



# COMMANDER WAREHOUSE EQUIPMENT

## VANCOUVER

119-930 West 1st Street  
North Vancouver, B.C.  
V7P 3N4

PHONE: 604-980-8511  
TOLL FREE: 1-800-605-4822  
vancouver@commander.ca

## SURREY

5225 192 Street  
Surrey, B.C.  
V3S 8E5

PHONE: 604-574-5797  
TOLL FREE: 1-800-796-8010  
surrey@commander.ca

## CALGARY

102-1437 47 Ave NE  
Calgary, AB  
T2E 6N7

PHONE: 403-291-3223  
TOLL FREE: 1-800-605-4847  
calgary@commander.ca

## EDMONTON

3604 74 Ave NW  
Edmonton, AB  
T6B 2P7

PHONE: 780-468-4395  
TOLL FREE: 1-800-580-1089  
edmonton@commander.ca

[www.commander.ca](http://www.commander.ca)

## MATERIAL HANDLING & INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS



# CATALOGUE K43





# CANADA'S LEADING MATERIAL HANDLING SUPPLIER

**Do you have a special application?  
Not a problem!**

**KLETON specializes in  
custom requests.**



*Look for this symbol  
throughout the catalogue.*





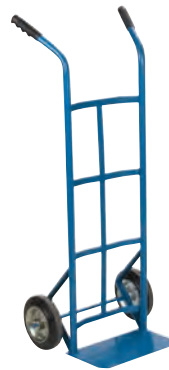
## RUBBER WHEEL HAND TRUCKS

- Constructed of 1", 16-gauge steel tubing
- Nose plate 7-gauge steel
- Overall width: 19 1/2"
- Wheel dimensions: 8" x 2"
- Powder-coated



KLETON

Model No.	Description	Overall Height	Nose Plate Dim. W" x D"	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
MK728	Continuous Handle	46	14 x 8 1/2	600	26
MK729	Dual Handle	48	14 x 8 1/2	600	28
MN103	P-handle	51	14 x 9	600	28



MK729



MK728



MN103

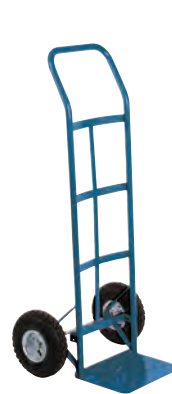
## PNEUMATIC WHEEL HAND TRUCKS

- Constructed of 1", 16-gauge steel tubing
- Nose plate 8-gauge steel
- Overall width: 21 1/2"
- Wheel dimensions: 10" x 3"
- Powder-coated



KLETON

Model No.	Description	Overall Height	Nose Plate Dim. W" x D"	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
MH300	Dual Handle	46	14 x 9	600	24
MH301	Continuous Handle	48	14 x 9	600	22
MH302	P-handle	51	14 x 9	600	26



MH301



MH300



MH302

## FLAT FREE WHEEL HAND TRUCKS

- Constructed of 1", 16-gauge steel tubing
- Nose plate 8-gauge steel
- Overall width: 22"
- Wheel dimensions: 10" x 3 1/2"
- Powder-coated



KLETON

Model No.	Description	Overall Height	Nose Plate Dim. W" x D"	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
MN389	Dual Handle	46	14 x 9	600	25
MN390	Continuous Handle	48	14 x 9	600	24
MN391	P-Handle	51	14 x 9	600	28



MN389



MN390



MN391

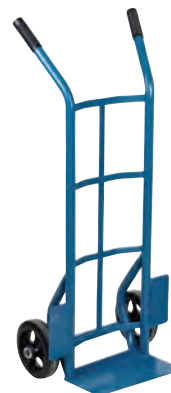
## HEAVY-DUTY HAND TRUCKS

- All welded construction
- Constructed of 1 1/4", 14 gauge steel tube
- Nose plate 6-gauge steel
- Overall Width: 20"
- Powder-coated paint
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



KLETON

Model No.	Description	Overall Height	Nose Plate Dim. W" x D"	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
<b>10" X 3" PNEUMATIC WHEELS</b>					
MK731	Dual Handle	46	14 x 8	800	24.5
MO120	Continuous Handle	50	14 x 8-3/4	800	47
MO122	P-Handle	50-3/4	14 x 8-3/4	800	47
<b>8" X 2" MOLD-ON RUBBER WHEELS</b>					
MK730	Dual Handle	46	14 x 8	1000	32
MO119	Continuous Handle	50	14 x 8-3/4	1000	50
MO121	P-Handle	50-3/4	14 x 8-3/4	1000	50



MK730



MO120



MO122



# HAND TRUCKS

## HEAVY-DUTY SPADE TRUCK

- All welded, ready to use
- Constructed of double-welded 1 1/4" round 14-gauge steel tubing
- Oversized nose plate and easy grip frame helps with the balancing of larger items
- Tapered 22" L x 13" D x 1/4" thick nose plate
- Two 10" mold-on rubber wheels
- Capacity: 1200 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

**KLETON**



Model No	Dimensions W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
ML324	22 x 53	68



## INDUSTRIAL APPLIANCE TRUCK

- Move large appliances easily
- Heavy-duty all welded industrial construction
- Vinyl bumpers on face of truck to prevent damage to appliances
- Heavy-duty continuous stair climbers for easy climbing/descending
- 8" solid rubber wheels
- Ratchet mechanism for easy fastening of loads
- Overall dimensions: 14 1/2" L x 24" W x 59" H
- Step climber weight capacity of 250lbs.
- Capacity: 550 lbs.
- Weight: 46 lbs.

Model No. ML616

**KLETON**



## VENDING MACHINE APPLIANCE TRUCK

- Move large appliances easily
- Heavy-duty all welded industrial construction
- Vinyl bumpers on face of truck to prevent damage to appliances
- Heavy-duty continuous stair climbers for easy climbing/descending
- Fold out rear legs with two 4" swivel casters
- 8" solid rubber front wheels
- Ratchet mechanism for easy fastening of loads
- Overall dimensions: 14 1/2" L x 24" W x 66" H
- Step climber weight capacity of 250lbs.
- Capacity: 850 lbs.
- Weight: 65 lbs.

Model No. ML617

**KLETON**



## MOVING STRAPS

- Allows for safe movement of appliances and larger items
- Movers can constantly stay in an upright position during the move, reducing the risk of back injuries
- Nylon (5000 lbs. test)
- Includes: Two transport straps, 4" x 4", and two adjustable straps, 1 3/4" x 9"

Model No. MD223



## HEAVY-DUTY DUAL HANDLE HAND TRUCK

- Constructed of 1 1/4", 14-gauge steel tubing
- Nose plate 6-gauge steel
- Overall height: 46"
- Overall width: 20"
- 8" x 12" nose plate
- Powder-coated

**KLETON**

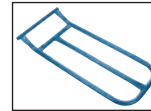


Model No.	Description	Wheel"	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
MA376	Rubber Wheel	10 x 2	1000	40



## DELUXE 12" NOSE PLATE HAND TRUCKS

- All welded, ready to use
- Constructed of 1" round 14-gauge steel tubing
- Transport short to tall loads easily
- P handle ideal for one hand control
- Strong 12" L x 14" D x 3/16" thick nose plate
- Double welded 3/16" x 1 1/2" cross bars
- Add a folding nose extension to be able to transport larger loads
- Two 10" full pneumatic wheels
- Capacity: 700 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



ML321



**KLETON**



ML323  
Nose Extension

Model No	Description	Overall Dimensions W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
ML321	Lo-Boy	23 x 50	40
ML322	Hi-Boy	23 x 72	42
ML323	Nose Extension	12" W x 22" D	7.75

## INDUSTRIAL APPLIANCE TRUCK

- Vinyl frontal protection prevents damage to appliances
- Easily move large appliances
- Continuous stair climbers for easy ascending/descending
- 8" diameter solid rubber wheels
- All-welded industrial construction
- Frame Material: Steel
- Nose Plate Dimensions: 24" W x 5" D
- Capacity: 550 lbs.
- Handle Type: Continuous Handle
- Wheel Material: Solid Rubber
- Wheel Size: 8"H x 2" W
- Colour: Red / Black
- Steel Nose Plate ga.: 10
- Steel Tubing ga.: 14

Model No	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
MP505	24 x 13.5 x 59	44

**KLETON**



## CONVERTIBLE DELUXE STEEL HAND TRUCK

- Constructed of 1" round 14-gauge steel tubing
- Quickly converts from a 2-wheel hand truck to a 4-wheel platform truck
- 8" x 14" nose plate
- Comes with two welded-on stair glides
- Two 10" full pneumatic wheels and two 3" bolted-on casters
- Capacity: Hand truck 600 lbs. Platform truck 800 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



**KLETON**

Model No	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
ML320	14 x 43 x 46	68



## HAND TRUCK WITH SWIVEL CASTERS

- 4" rear poly casters allow small diameter turns in tight areas
- Combination two handle and utility bar design reduces strain of lifting, lowering and transporting
- 8" deep nose plate
- 10" x 2 3/4" semi-pneumatic front wheels
- Overall dimensions: 20 1/2" W x 47 1/2" H
- Capacity: 800 lbs.
- Weight.: 53 lbs.

Model No. MD758

**WESCO**





# RATCHET STRAPS & FURNITURE PADS

## RUBBER TIE DOWNS

- Material: EPDM gives the ability to resist degradation resulting from weathering agents like UV rays and ozone making it perfect weather resistant rubber
- Retains its rebound qualities
- Rubber Tie Downs Straps resist cracking and rotting
- Durable Zinc plated steel "S" hooks

Model No.	Size"	Max Safe Stretch"
PE366	5	7.5
PE367	9	13.5
PE368	15	22.5
PE369	21	31.5
PE370	31	46.5
PE371	41	61.5

KLETON



## RUBBER TIE DOWNS SETS

Same great features as Kleton rubber tie downs, in the convenience of sets

PF090



KLETON

Model No.	Description	Includes
PF090	10-Pc. Basic Set	4 x 21" (PE369), 2 x 31" (PE370) and 4 x 41" (PE371)
PF091	16-Pc. All-Purpose Set	2 x 9" (PE367), 2 x 15" (PE368), 4 x 21" (PE369), 4 x 31" (PE370) and 4 x 41" (PE371)
PF092	20-Pc. Professional Set	10 x 21" (PE369) and 10 x 41" (PE371)

## RATCHET UTILITY STRAPS

- Ideal tie-down straps to use for light-duty jobs
- Ideal for securing loads such as boxes, bicycles, toolboxes, or anything that you don't want moving and rolling around in the back of your truck or trailer
- Corrosion resistant, heat-treated carbon steel ratchet is designed to help achieve maximum tensioning for maximum control
- Heat-treated carbon steel S-hooks that have been manufactured with versatility and strength
- S-hooks are very simple to use and will slip into nearly any type of anchor point
- Hooks are vinyl coated in order to protect the hooks, the cargo, and the vehicle from damage
- Overall Breaking Strength: 1500 lbs. (680 kg)
- Standard(s) Met: WSTDA (Web Sling Tie Down Association)

**KINEDYNE**  
The Cargo Control People!™



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	Width"	Working Load Limit	
				lbs.	kg
FLU024	15531	12	1	500	230

## STRAP-ALL™ ONE INCH STRAPS

- Ratchet strap with ratchet
- Light-duty tie-down can be used on pick-up trucks utility trailers, car top racks and boat trailers



**KINEDYNE**  
The Cargo Control People!™

Model No.	Strap Length'	Breaking Strength lbs.	Working Load Limit lbs./kg
ND361	16	1200	835/380

## FURNITURE PADS

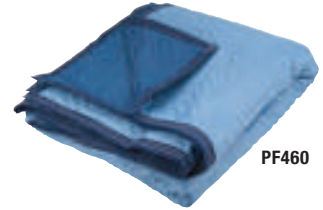
- Protect furniture from scratches when moving
- Zigzag stitching provides durability and consistent cushioning
- Cotton and polyester material
- 72" W x 80" L

KLETON

### PREMIUM FURNITURE PADS

- 40-oz. filling
- Dark blue/light blue
- Weight: 5.5 lbs.

Model No. PF460



PF460

### ECONOMY FURNITURE PADS

- 22-oz. filling
- Navy blue/light blue
- Weight: 3.33 lbs.

Model No. PF797



PF797

### STANDARD FURNITURE PADS

- 29-oz. filling
- Weight: 5 lbs.



PG302



PF461

Model No.	Colour
PF461	Dark blue & green
PG302	Camo

## RATCHET STRAPS

- Designed to handle most type of flat-bed tie-downs
- Constructed from resin-coated polyester
- Standard 18" fixed end
- Comes standard with CVSA approved rating tag and working load limit stencil
- Meets both D.O.T and W.S.T.D.A. regulated standards
- Special lengths are available upon request



ND351

**KINEDYNE**  
The Cargo Control People!™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Length'	Width"	Working Load Limit	
					lbs.	kg
ND349	513020	Flat Hook	30	2	3335	1513
ND351	513060	Wire Hook	30	2	1670	757
PE951	553021	Flat Hook	30	3	5400	2450
PE952	553036	Wire Hook	30	3	5400	2450
PE953	553040	Chain Anchor	30	3	5400	2450
PE954	593021	Flat Hook	30	4	5400	2450

## 2" LOGISTIC STRAPS

- Designed to take care of most interior van loading requirements
- Standard 48" fixed end
- Adjustable captive end to avoid loss or theft
- Comes with ratchet buckle and webbing
- Spring-loaded "E"



ND352

**KINEDYNE**  
The Cargo Control People!™

Model No.	Strap Length'	Width"	Breaking Strength lbs.	Colour	Working Load Limit lbs./kg
ND352	12	2	3000	Gold	1000/455
ND353	16	2	3000	Grey	1000/455
ND354	20	2	3000	Blue	1000/455



# HAND TRUCKS

## LIFTKAR® ALUMINUM STAIR CLIMBING HAND TRUCKS

- Battery-powered stair climbing hand trucks help reduce worker fatigue and the risk of injury, as well as reduce the number of employees needed to deliver cargo
- Pivoting and fixed ergonomic handle configurations available to handle a wide variety of cargo
- Lift wheels are uni-directional to help prevent cargo from accidentally rolling down the stairs
- Dual speed control on all models to fit your application
- Electronic overload protection protects operating components if capacity is exceeded
- 10" pneumatic wheels
- Capacity: 375 lbs.
- Quick-change battery and charger included
- **Nose plates sold separately**



Ergo Handle

Fold Handle

Uni Handle



Fold-L Handle



Model No.	Handle Type	W"	x	H"
MN247	Ergo	18 1/2	x	63
MN248	Fold	18	x	61 (40 Folded)
MN249	Uni	17 1/2	x	59
MN250	Fold-L	19	x	64 1/2 (51 Folded)

### NOSE PLATES

Model No.	Frame Type	W"	x	H"
MN727	Grooved	16.5	x	13.4
MN728	Grooved	18.8	x	9.4
MN729	Smooth	18.45	x	10.9
MN730	Smooth	18.74	x	9.4
MN731	Smooth	17.7	x	7.5
MN732	Grooved	14	x	7
MN733	Grooved	23.25	x	7

**Note:** Each unit is capable of being customized with various options (i.e. wheel type and nose plate size). Also available in 240-lb. and 300-lb. capacities.

## THREE-POSITION SPARTAN III™ CONVERTIBLE HAND TRUCKS

- Can be used to transport all your needs, from general use items to bulky equipment
- 3 Positions: Vertical - 2 wheel, 45 Degree - 4 wheel, Platform - 4 wheel
- 7.5" W x 27" L recessed folding nose extension
- Handle type: Continuous handle
- Handle height: 48"
- 5" x 1.25 swivel casters
- 10" pneumatic wheels
- Capacity vertical 2 wheel: 500 lbs.
- Capacity 45 degree 4 wheel: 500 lbs.
- Capacity 4 wheel Platform: 750 lbs.
- Frame bed: 12" W x 51" L
- Shipped knocked down, boxed



Model No.	Frame Material	Nose Plate Dimensions W" x D"	Overall Dimensions W" x H"	Colour	Wt. lbs.
MN680	Aluminum	18 x 7.5	21.5 x 52	Aluminum	42

## LOAD RETENTION HAND TRUCKS

- Constructed of 1" round 14-gauge steel tubing
- 18 1/2" x 53" load retention grill to safely handle wide and awkward loads
- 7-gauge steel nose plate
- 18 1/2" W x 9 3/4" D nose plate
- Two 10" full pneumatic wheels
- Capacity: 600 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

Model No. MN412



## GEMINI® CONVERTIBLE ALUMINUM TRUCKS



- Converts in seconds from a 2-wheel hand truck to a 4-wheel platform truck
- Lightweight, high strength aluminum construction
- Balanced to assure easier wheeling and positive load control
- 18" wide x 7 1/2" deep rugged cast aluminum nose plate
- 5" swivel casters
- 10" x 3 1/2" full pneumatic wheels
- 16 5/8" frame width, 20 1/2" O.A. width
- Shipped knocked down



Gemini Jr. MA319



Gemini Sr. MA320

Model No.	Hand Truck Cap. lbs.	Ht."	Platform Truck Cap. lbs.	Ht."	Length"	Wt. lbs.
MA319	500	51	1000	40	38	44
MA320	500	61	1000	45 1/8	51	45

### OPTIONAL SNAP-ON DECK

MB198	43 1/4" For Gemini Jr.	5
MB197	56" For Gemini Sr.	6

## SPARTAN ALUMINUM ECONOMY CONVERTIBLE TRUCKS

- Converts easily from 2-wheel to 4-wheel
- 10" pneumatic wheels & 5" casters
- Frame Material: Aluminum
- Nose Plate Dimensions: 18" W x 7-1/2" D
- Hand Truck Capacity: 500 lbs.
- Platform Truck Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Shipped knocked down



MH257



Model No.	Description	Size"
MH257	Jr.	52
MH258	Sr.	61-1/2

## RUBBER WHEEL ALUMINUM HAND TRUCKS

- Strong lightweight hand truck provides exceptional durability and versatility
- Weld-free construction for easy maintenance
- Wheel Size: 8" H x 2" W
- Capacity: 500 lbs.
- Shipped knocked down



Model No.	Wheel Material	Overall Dimensions W" x H"			Nose Plate Dimensions W" x D"		
<b>DUAL HANDLE</b>							
MO891	Mold-On Rubber	20	x	52	18	x	7-1/2
<b>P-HANDLE</b>							
MO073	Rubber	14	x	52	14	x	7-1/2
MN027	Mold-On Rubber	21	x	48	18	x	7-1/2
<b>CONTINUOUS HANDLE</b>							
MN024	Mold-On Rubber	16	x	48	14	x	7-1/2
MN025	Mold-On Rubber	20	x	48	18	x	7-1/2
MO892	Mold-On Rubber	20	x	48	18	x	7-1/2

## CONVERTIBLE HAND TRUCKS

- Lightweight aluminum construction
- Converts easily from a 2-wheel hand truck to a 4-wheel platform truck
- MP503: 5" polyurethane casters and 10" flat free wheels
- MP504: 5" polyurethane caster and 10" pneumatic wheels
- Shipped assembled



Model No.	Nose Plate W" x D"	Hand Truck Cap. lbs.	Platform Truck Cap. lbs.	L" x W"
MP503	18 x 10	600	1250	43 x 12
MP504	18 x 7-1/2	550	800	56 x 20

## HAND TRUCK ACCESSORIES



### STAIR CLIMBERS

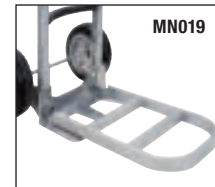
Model No. MN015



### NOSE EXTENSIONS

- Size: 20"
- Will not fit on 18" x 10" nose plates.

Model No. MN019



### REPLACEMENT WHEELS

- 10" Pneumatic

Model No. MN012

- 8" Mold-on rubber

Model No. MN013

- 10" Flat-free

Model No. MN014



MN012



MN014



MN013

## FOLDING HAND TRUCK

- Lightweight and durable aluminum construction
- Convenient folding construction permits storage in small spaces
- Comfortable ergonomic handle
- Elastic straps help to secure load
- 5" x 1 1/4" non-marking and shock-absorbing rubber wheels
- 15 1/4" W x 11" D nose plate
- Capacity: 175 lbs.
- Overall Dimensions: 15-1/2" W x 39-5/8" H
- Weight: 9 lbs.

Model No. ML447





# HAND TRUCKS

## FLAT-FREE WHEEL ALUMINUM HAND TRUCKS

- Strong lightweight hand truck provides exceptional durability and versatility
- Weld-free construction for easy maintenance
- Wheel Size: 10" H x 3" W
- Capacity: 500 lbs.
- Shipped knocked down



**KLETON**



Model No.	Handle Type	Overall Dimensions			Nose Plate Dimensions		
		W"	x	H"	W"	x	D"
<b>M0078</b>	Continuous	14	x	48	14	x	7-1/2
<b>M0896</b>	Continuous	18	x	48	18	x	7-1/2
<b>M0077</b>	Continuous	18	x	48	18	x	10
<b>M0075</b>	Continuous	14	x	52	14	x	7-1/2

Model No.	Handle Type	Overall Dimensions			Nose Plate Dimensions		
		W"	x	H"	W"	x	D"
<b>M0072</b>	Dual Handle	18	x	52	18	x	7-1/2
<b>MN032</b>	Dual Handle	18	x	52	18	x	10
<b>M0898</b>	P-Handle	16	x	52	14	x	7-1/2
<b>M0080</b>	P-Handle	18	x	52	18	x	7-1/2
<b>MN029</b>	P-Handle	18	x	52	18	x	7-1/2

## PNEUMATIC WHEEL ALUMINUM HAND TRUCKS

- Strong lightweight hand truck provides exceptional durability and versatility
- Weld-free construction for easy maintenance
- Wheel Size: 10" H x 3" W
- Capacity: 500 lbs.
- Shipped knocked down



**KLETON**



Model No.	Handle Type	Overall Dimensions			Nose Plate Dimensions		
		W"	x	H"	W"	x	D"
<b>M0074</b>	P-Handle	14	x	52	14	x	7-1/2
<b>M0079</b>	P-Handle	18	x	52	18	x	7-1/2
<b>MN028</b>	P-Handle	18	x	52	18	x	7-1/2
<b>M0894</b>	P-Handle	18	x	52	18	x	7-1/2
<b>M0893</b>	Continuous	16	x	48	14	x	7-1/2
<b>M0895</b>	Continuous	16	x	48	14	x	7-1/2

Model No.	Handle Type	Overall Dimensions			Nose Plate Dimensions		
		W"	x	H"	W"	x	D"
<b>MN026</b>	Continuous	16	x	52	14	x	7-1/2
<b>M0076</b>	Continuous	18	x	48	18	x	10
<b>MN030</b>	Dual Handle	16	x	52	18	x	7-1/2
<b>M0071</b>	Dual Handle	18	x	52	18	x	7-1/2
<b>MN031</b>	Dual Handle	18	x	52	18	x	10
<b>MN033</b>	Dual Handle	21	x	52	18	x	7-1/2

## ALUMINUM HAND TRUCKS

- Strength, durability and versatility in a lightweight truck
- Totally modular trucks have no welds to break
- 500-lb. capacity on all models
- Shipped knocked down



Model No.	Nose Plate W" x D"	Overall Ht."	Wheels	Wt. lbs.
A. MA250	14 x 7 1/2	48	8" Mold-On	18
B. MA269	18 x 7 1/2	48	8" Mold-On	19
C. MA275*	14 x 7 1/2	48	10" Pneumatic	21
D. MA258	14 x 7 1/2	52	8" Mold-On	19
D. MA255	14 x 7 1/2	52	10" Pneumatic	21
E. MA263**	14 x 7 1/2	48	8" Mold-On	21
E. MA261**	14 x 7 1/2	48	10" Pneumatic	24
F. MA271	18 x 9	48	8" Mold-On	19
F. MA270	18 x 9	48	10" Pneumatic	22
G. MA266	18 x 7 1/2	52	8" Mold-On	19
G. MA265	18 x 7 1/2	52	10" Pneumatic	22
H. MA268	18 x 7 1/2	52	8" Mold-On	19
H. MA267	18 x 7 1/2	55	10" Pneumatic	22

\* Frame has a curved back for cylindrical or flat loads  
 \*\* Includes stair climbers



## FOLDING HAND TRUCK

- Easy-to-use latch system may be engaged with one hand
- Heavy-duty construction
- Features a comfort grip handle
- 8" mold-on rubber wheels
- 14" x 7" locking folding nose plate
- Overall height: 48"
- Capacity: 500 lbs.
- Weight: 22 lbs.

Model No. MN117



## THREE-POSITION HAND TRUCK

- Can be used to transport all your needs, from general use items to bulky equipment
- 18" x 7 1/2" nose plate included
- Two 10" pneumatic wheels and two 5" polyurethane casters
- Two wheel position: 500 lbs. capacity, overall height 51"
- Four wheel position: 750 lbs. capacity, overall height 40"
- Weight: 43 lbs.

Model No. MN118



## Y-CABLE BRAKE HAND TRUCK

- Provides safer load control and reduces operator's accumulated muscle strain
- Easy ergonomic self-equalizing brake actuators
- Stair climber included
- 18" x 9" nose plate
- 10" pneumatic wheels
- Overall height: 60"
- Capacity: 500 lbs.
- Weight: 38 lbs.

Model No. MN119



## PORTABLE POLY HAND TRUCK DOCK PLATES

- Lightweight, ergonomic design is easy to use
- Beveled entry and exit edges
- For use with two and four-wheeled dollies, hand trucks and carts
- Raised surface for excellent traction in all weather conditions
- Aluminum legs for durability and strength
- Constructed of yellow HDPE

M0110



Model No.	Width Inside Curbs"	Overall Dimensions W" x L" x H"	Capacity lbs.
M0110	35	35 x 36 x 5	750
M0111	45	48 x 36 x 5	750

## HAND TRUCK CURB RAMPS

- Lightweight with two handles for easy pickup, carrying and handling
- Provides an ergonomically correct method to move heavy loads over curbs or up steps
- For use with hand trucks or wheeled carts
- Constructed of yellow HDPE



Model No.	Height Min	Height Max	Overall Dimensions W" x L"	Capacity lbs.
M0109	4-13/16	8	27 x 27	1000



# PLATFORM TRUCKS

## ALUMINUM PLATFORM TRUCKS

- 40% lighter on average, than steel or wood-and-steel platform trucks
- Corrosion resistant for extra long life
- Box frame made of high strength all-welded aluminum channel
- Corner sockets at both ends allow handles to be used on either end of the truck
- Rubber corner bumpers prevent damage to walls and furniture
- Wide variety of casters to suit any application

**KLETON**

### 8" PNEUMATIC CASTERS

Platform Dimensions"	Capacity lbs.	Smooth Deck Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Tread Plate Deck Model No.	Wt. lbs.
24 x 36	1400	-	-	ML904	52
24 x 48	1400	ML902	55	ML905	57
30 x 60	1400	-	-	ML906	68

### 10" PNEUMATIC CASTERS

Platform Dimensions"	Capacity lbs.	Smooth Deck Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Tread Plate Deck Model No.	Wt. lbs.
24 x 36	1600	-	-	ML910	57
24 x 48	1600	ML908	60	ML911	62
30 x 60	1600	-	-	ML912	73

### 8" FLAT-FREE CASTERS

Platform Dimensions"	Capacity lbs.	Smooth Deck Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Tread Plate Deck Model No.	Wt. lbs.
24 x 36	1100	-	-	ML916	55
24 x 48	1100	ML914	58	ML917	60
30 x 60	1100	-	-	ML918	71

### 10" FLAT-FREE CASTERS

Platform Dimensions"	Capacity lbs.	Smooth Deck Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Tread Plate Deck Model No.	Wt. lbs.
24 x 36	1200	-	-	ML922	59
24 x 48	1200	ML920	62	ML923	64
30 x 60	1200	-	-	ML924	75

### 8" MOLD-ON RUBBER CASTERS

Platform Dimensions"	Capacity lbs.	Smooth Deck Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Tread Plate Deck Model No.	Wt. lbs.
24 x 36	2000	-	-	ML928	65
24 x 48	2000	ML926	68	ML929	70
30 x 60	2000	-	-	ML930	71

### 6" POLYURETHANE CASTERS

Platform Dimensions"	Capacity lbs.	Smooth Deck Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Tread Plate Deck Model No.	Wt. lbs.
24 x 36	3400	-	-	ML934	49
24 x 48	3400	ML932	52	ML935	54
30 x 60	3400	-	-	ML936	65

### 8" POLYURETHANE CASTERS

Platform Dimensions"	Capacity lbs.	Smooth Deck Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Tread Plate Deck Model No.	Wt. lbs.
24 x 36	4000	-	-	ML940	54
24 x 48	4000	ML938	57	ML941	59
30 x 60	4000	-	-	ML942	70



ML902



ML910



ML916



ML922



ML926



ML932



ML940

## STEEL DECK PLATFORM TRUCKS

Choose from a large selection of deck sizes and casters to suit any institutional and/or industrial application.

- Made of strong 14-gauge steel deck with a 2" folded bottom lip for extra strength
- Removable 1 1/4" tubular chrome handle can be inserted at either end of platform
- Two rigid and two swivel casters (assembly required, hardware is included)



### CASTER WHEEL TYPES

**Hi-Temp Nylon:** Solid black nylon caster will not crush under heavy loads. Good for use on all types of surfaces from wood to concrete. Will tolerate temperatures from a low -28°C to a high of 230°C. Not affected by most corrosive chemicals.

**Full Pneumatic:** Air filled black rubber tire offers excellent shock absorbing properties. Smooth, quiet rolling over rough, uneven surfaces and outdoor terrain. Not recommended on floors with metal shavings or corrosive chemicals.

**Mold-On Rubber:** Molded rubber wheel bonded to a spoked cast iron core. The iron core gives it strength while the molded rubber provides easy, smooth and quiet rolling over rough terrain.

**Non-Marking Rubber:** Used for uneven surfaces and carpet areas. Its quiet rolling feature makes it ideal for both institutional and industrial applications. Will resist wet conditions and corrosive chemicals.

**Polyolefin:** Plastic wheel with high impact strength and non-chipping properties. Oil, grease and chemical resistant.



## HEAVY-DUTY PLATFORM TRUCKS

### WOOD DECK PLATFORM

- Sturdy 2" x 2" angle iron frame, with hardwood decking
- Ideal for carrying objects that scuff by metal to metal contact
- Steel frame absorbs shocks and handles uneven/heavy loads

### ALL-STEEL PLATFORM

- Heavy 11-gauge, reinforced channel formed deck arc welded for maximum strength and long lasting rigidity
- Ideal for loads up to 2500 lbs.

### CASTER PLACEMENT

- Available in standard-corner or diamond-tilt pattern
- Diamond tilt pattern allows the truck to tilt-balance slightly on the center side casters, allowing the truck to turn on its own length



Wood Deck



All Steel



Standard Corner Placement



Diamond Tilt Placement

### CASTER SELECTION:

To select the correct caster that is required for a specific application determine:

- 1) Platform size needed
- 2) Maximum load capacity it will carry
- 3) Type of floor surface it will roll on i.e., concrete, wood, tile etc...
- 4) Floor condition i.e., smooth, uneven, wet, chemicals, metal shavings, temperature etc.

Model No.	Wheel Dia."	Wheel Type	Load Capacity/lbs.	Wt. lbs.
<b>24" W X 36" L PLATFORM TRUCKS</b>				
MB232	6	Hi-Temp Nylon	1300	77
MB233	8	Hi-Temp Nylon	1400	87
MB234	8	Pneumatic	1000	79
MB235	6	Mold-On Rubber	900	88
MB236	8	Mold-On Rubber	1400	96
MB237	5	Non-Marking Rubber	1200	63
MB238	5	Polyolefin	900	61
<b>24" W X 48" L PLATFORM TRUCKS</b>				
MB240	6	Hi-Temp Nylon	1300	90
MB241	8	Hi-Temp Nylon	1400	100
MB242	8	Pneumatic	1000	92
MB243	6	Mold-On Rubber	900	101
MB244	8	Mold-On Rubber	1400	109
MB245	5	Non-Marking Rubber	1200	76
MB246	5	Polyolefin	900	74
<b>30" W X 48" L PLATFORM TRUCKS</b>				
MD421	6	Hi-Temp Nylon	1300	96
MD422	8	Hi-Temp Nylon	1400	106
MD423	8	Pneumatic	1000	98
MD424	6	Mold-On Rubber	900	107
MD425	8	Mold-On Rubber	1400	115
MD426	5	Non-Marking Rubber	1200	82
MD427	5	Polyolefin	900	80
<b>30" W X 60" L PLATFORM TRUCKS</b>				
MB248	6	Hi-Temp Nylon	1300	110
MB249	8	Hi-Temp Nylon	1400	120
MB250	8	Pneumatic	1000	112
MB251	6	Mold-On Rubber	900	121
MB252	8	Mold-On Rubber	1400	129
MB253	5	Non-Marking Rubber	1200	96
MB254	5	Polyolefin	900	94

10" Pneumatic Wheels 1200 lbs. Cap. Model No.	8" Rubber Wheels 2000 lbs. Cap. Model No.	8" Hi-Temp Nylon Wheels 2500 lbs. Cap. Model No.	Platform Dimensions* W" x L"	Wt. lbs.
<b>WOOD DECK</b>				
MB256	MB296	MB130	24 x 48-C	115
MB258	MB298	MB133	24 x 48-T	120
MB264	MB304	MB138	30 x 48-C	135
MB266	MB306	MB141	30 x 48-T	140
MB267	MB308	MB142	30 x 60-C	145
MB270	MD332	MB145	30 x 60-T	150
MB279	MB320	MB155	36 x 72-C	180
MB282	MB322	MB157	36 x 72-T	190
MB284	MB324	MB166	48 x 96-C	280
MB286	MB326	MB169	48 x 96-T	300
<b>STEEL DECK</b>				
MB255	MB295	MB131	24 x 48-C	110
MB257	MB297	MB132	24 x 48-T	115
MB263	MB303	MB139	30 x 48-C	130
MB265	MD331	MB140	30 x 48-T	135
MB268	MB307	MB143	30 x 60-C	140
MB269	MB309	MB144	30 x 60-T	145
MB280	MB319	MB154	36 x 72-C	175
MB281	MB321	MB156	36 x 72-T	185
MB283	MB323	MB167	48 x 96-C	240
MB285	MB325	MB168	48 x 96-T	265

\* Suffix C after platform size signifies corner caster placement. T is diamond tilt.



**CUSTOMIZE IT TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS.**  
SEE PAGE B21 FOR DETAILS



# PLATFORM TRUCKS

## HEAVY-DUTY PLATFORM TRUCKS

- Solid 7/8" hardwood deck with 5" x 1 5/8" hardwood sidewall
- Easy to manoeuvre with 44" high handle
- 15" deck height
- Two 12" hi-temp nylon load wheels and two 6" swivel casters
- Capacity: 3000 lbs.



Model No.	Platform Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
	W"	x	L"	
MB122	24	x	48	150
MB123	30	x	48	170
MB124	30	x	60	195
MB125	36	x	60	210
MB126	36	x	72	230

## PLASTIC PLATFORM TRUCKS

- HDPE-molded structural plastic for strength and long-term durability
- Lightweight, easy to clean, chemical resistant and resists damage from long-term exposure to weather conditions
- Non-skid deck surface
- Removable steel handle
- Other caster options and capacities available upon request
- Caster assembly required



Model No.	Caster Type	Platform Dim. W" x L"	Deck Height"	Handle Height"	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
MN428	8" Mold-On Rubber	24 x 48	11	39	2000	90
MN429	8" Mold-On Rubber	30 x 60	11	39	2000	117
MN430	8" Polyurethane	24 x 48	11	39	2500	79
MN431	8" Polyurethane	30 x 60	11	39	2500	106
MN432	10" Pneumatic	24 x 48	13	41	1200	84
MN433	10" Pneumatic	30 x 60	13	41	1200	111
MN434	10" Flat-Free	24 x 48	13	41	1000	85
MN435	10" Flat-Free	30 x 60	13	41	1000	117
MN436	8" Pneumatic	24 x 48	11	39	1000	79
MN437	8" Pneumatic	30 x 60	11	39	1000	106
MN438	8" Flat-Free	24 x 48	11	39	900	80
MN439	8" Flat-Free	30 x 60	11	39	900	107

## ELEVATED PLATFORM TRUCKS

- All-welded steel construction, ready-to-use
- 11-gauge steel deck with 2" square tube frames
- 1 1/4" round tube handle extends 14" above deck
- Removable handle
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



Model No.	Platform Dimensions W" x L"	Deck Height	Wheel Type	Capacity lbs.
MN413	24 x 48	28	8" Hi-Temp Nylon	2000
MN414	30 x 60	28	8" Hi-Temp Nylon	2000
MN415	24 x 48	28	8" Mold-On Rubber	1800
MN416	30 x 60	28	8" Mold-On Rubber	1800
MN417	24 x 48	31	10" Pneumatic	1000
MN418	30 x 60	31	10" Pneumatic	1000

## WAGON TRUCKS

- Fifth wheel steering makes these trucks easy to manoeuvre under full loads
- 14 1/4" deck height
- 10" pneumatic wheels
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



Wood Deck Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Steel Deck Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Platform Dimensions		
				W"	x	L"
MD186	120	MD187	130	24	x	48
MD188	150	MD189	170	30	x	60
MD192	190	MD193	210	36	x	72

## ERGONOMIC PLATFORM TRUCKS

- Ergonomic handle is placed at a comfortable working height to alleviate back strains
- Picking list holder eliminates the need to handle loose papers
- Deck is constructed from 14-gauge all welded steel with a turned down lip and reinforced channels
- Two rigid and two swivel 8" mold-on rubber casters
- 48" L x 24" W
- Capacity: 1200 lbs.
- Kleton powder coat finish

Model No. ML892



## HEAVY-DUTY PLATFORM TRUCKS

- Ideal for moving large and heavy loads
- Ergonomic handle design improves control and worker safety
- Powder-coated steel handle with retainer clips prevents unintended removal
- Steel reinforced deck for enhanced durability
- Molded-in-tie-down slots for load security
- Textured deck for enhanced durability
- Perimeter deck channel retains small items
- 2 fixed and 2 swivel casters
- Colour: Black
- Assembly required



Model No.	Overall Dimensions W" x L" x H"	Caster Type	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
ML565	24 x 36 x 40	6" Rubber	1000	58
ML566	24 x 36 x 40	6" Polyolefin	2000	63
ML567	24 x 48 x 42	8" Rubber	2000	76
ML568	24 x 48 x 42	8" Pneumatic	1200	76
ML569	24 x 48 x 42	8" Polyolefin	2500	80
ML570	30 x 60 x 42	8" Rubber	2000	87
ML572	30 x 60 x 42	8" Polyolefin	2500	100

## INSTITUTIONAL PLATFORM TRUCKS

- Ideal truck for institutional applications - hospitals, restaurants, shopping centres, offices, industry and anywhere else a quiet ride and professional appearance is required
- 14-gauge steel deck with 2" lip underneath
- Non-skid rubber surface means product will not shift during use
- Rubber corner bumpers protect walls and furniture
- 1 1/4" tubular chrome handle with end panel contains small packages
- 5" non-marking rubber casters for a smooth, quiet ride; two rigid and two swivel
- Capacity: 1200 lbs
- Shipped knocked down



Chrome Handle!



Model No.	Platform Dimensions			Wt lbs.
	W"	x	L"	
MB190	24	x	36	64
MB208	24	x	48	70
MB207	30	x	48	88
MB209	30	x	60	100

## FOLDING HANDLE PLATFORM TRUCKS

- Heavy gauge steel construction; non-skid vinyl coated deck
- Move supplies, forms and light equipment around the shop or office
- Quick-release handle folds flat for easy storage
- Vinyl wrap around bumper protects walls and furniture



Model No.	Platform Dimensions			Handle Height"	Cap. lbs.	Caster Type	Wt. lbs.
	W"	x	L"				
MK988	19	x	29	33	400	4" Rubber	22
MK989	23	x	35	33	660	5" Rubber	42

## FOLDABLE PLATFORM TRUCKS

- Ideal when solid, portable platform truck is required
- Interlocking aluminum frame has dual length platform: 16" W x 20" L or 16" W x 28" L; handle height is 32"
- Standard with vinyl corner bumpers
- Folds down to a compact 16" W x 20" L x 9 1/2" H
- Rolls easily on 4" rubber casters
- Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Weight: 18 lbs.

Model No. MK990



## TOWABLE PALLET CART

- Easily tow up to 3 carts at once with a towing vehicle using the heavy-duty tow bar and hitch
- Compatible with all standard wooden and plastic pallets up to a standard 48" x 48" pallet
- Features a precision-engineered Duramold™ Deck constructed of resin and metal composite that is lighter than typical steel/wood products without sacrificing strength
- Patented handle designed with variable grip heights to suit a wide range of user heights when used manually with up to two products
- Textured deck surface reduces load slippage
- Deck Width: 51"
- Deck Length: 54-1/2"
- Handle Height: 42.5"
- Capacity: 2500 lbs.
- Wheel Diameter: 8"
- Wheel Type: Polyolefin
- Deck Height: 12-3/8"
- Frame Material: Powder-Coated Steel
- Cart Weight: 148.5 lbs. (67.36 kg)
- Colour: Black
- Assembly required

Model No. MP735



## TOWABLE PLATFORM TRUCK

- Easily tow up to 3 carts at once with a towing vehicle using the heavy-duty tow bar and hitch
- Patented handle designed with variable grip heights to suit a wide range of user heights when used manually with up to two products
- Features a precision-engineered Duramold™ Deck constructed of resin and metal composite that is lighter than typical steel/wood products without sacrificing strength
- Patented handle with variable grip height
- Four in molded tie-down slots allow users to secure loads with tie-down straps or bungees when transporting loads
- Textured deck surface reduces load slippage
- Deck Width: 30-1/2"
- Deck Length: 64-1/4"
- Handle Height: 42.5"
- Capacity: 2500 lbs.
- Wheel Diameter: 8"
- Wheel Type: Polyolefin
- Deck Height: 12-3/8"
- Frame Material: Powder-Coated Steel
- Cart Weight: 91.5 lbs. (41.5 kg)
- Colour: Black
- Assembly required

Model No. MP736



## TROLLEY

- Durable construction resistant to chipping and peeling
- Three convenient handle positions: up, 45° angle and folded down
- 5" casters are resistant to marking
- Deck width 20-1/2"
- Deck length 31-3/4"
- Handle height: 27"
- Capacity: 500 lbs.
- Wheel diameter: 5"
- Wheel type: rubber
- Deck height: 6"

Model No. JH489





# UTILITY CARTS

## PLASTIC FLAT SHELF UTILITY SERVICE CART

- Durable structural foam construction will not dent, rust or bend
- Non-marking 5" casters
- Flat top shelf makes loading and unloading of heavy boxes easy
- Overall dimensions: 25 1/2" W x 40 1/2" L x 32 1/2" H
- Capacity: 500 lbs.

Model No. ML620



## UTILITY SERVICE CARTS

- Durable structural foam construction will not dent, rust, or bend
- Non-marking 5" casters
- Based on evenly distributed weight capacity
- No. of Shelves: 2
- Capacity: 550 lbs.
- Cart Material: Polypropylene
- Overall Depth: 34-1/2"
- Wheel Material: Rubber
- Assembly required
- Lip Configuration: Lip Up
- Clearance Between Shelves: 19-1/2"
- Handle Height: 32-1/2"

MP641



Model No.	Overall Dimensions				Shelf Dimensions	
	W"	x	H"	D"		
MP640	16-1/2	x	32-1/2	x	34-1/2	16-1/4" W x 30-5/8" L
MP641	24-5/8	x	32-1/2	x	40	24-5/8" W x 40" D x 32-1/2" H

## LIGHT-DUTY UTILITY CARTS

- Durable plastic construction
- Comes with middle shelf and two convenient handles
- Shelves are flat with retaining beaded edges
- 4" swivel non-marking casters
- Platinum
- Assists in complying with HACCP guidelines
- Assembly required



MH223



Model No.	Shelf Dimensions			Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
	W"	x	L" x H"		
MH223	19	x	34 x 38	200	30

## STAINLESS STEEL SHELF CARTS

- All-welded
- 430 stainless steel shelves and frame construction
- 4 swivel, zinc plated casters with non-marking rubber tread, polyurethane hub wheels
- Top and centre shelf include a 3 sided 1" lip
- Bottom shelf is flat with no lip
- Protection bumpers on legs and handles
- Shelves have reinforced hemmed front
- Overall capacity based upon evenly distributed weights
- NSF approved



M0250



Model No.	Caster Size"	Dimensions			Distance Between Shelves		Capacity lbs.		
		W"	D"	H"	Top"	Bottom"			
M0250	3.5	15-1/2	x	24	x	32-1/8	12-3/4	12-3/4	300
M0251	3.5	17-5/8	x	33	x	27-1/8	13-1/4	13-1/4	300
M0252	4	15-3/4	x	32	x	24	12-1/2	14-5/8	500
M0253	4	18	x	27-3/8	x	32	13	14-1/2	500
M0254	5	21	x	37-1/4	x	35-1/8	14-3/8	14-1/2	500

## TRADES CARTS

- Use as mobile workbench
- Sized to hold large tools and supplies yet fits in tight spaces
- Four compartmentalised parts box and two versatile storage bins
- Mounting bracket to serve as an electrical cord wrap and convenient handle bin to keep small tools/parts
- Constructed of black plastic for lightness and durability
- 5" casters (two with brakes)
- Also available with a fully enclosed, lockable storage compartment
- Dimensions: 38" L x 19 1/4" W x 33 3/8" H
- Capacity: 180 lbs. (top shelf), 150 lbs. (bottom shelf)
- Assembly required

Model No. MK744

Trades Cart Wt.: 50 lbs.

Model No. MK745

Trades Cart w/Lockable Cabinet

Wt.: 68 lbs



MK744



MK745



## FLAT SHELF UTILITY CARTS

- Ergonomic handle design improves control and worker safety
- Flat design makes loading and unloading of heavy boxes and parts easier
- Easy to reach tool/accessory hooks and storage area enhances productivity and organization
- Top shelf perimeter channel retains small items
- Constructed from sturdy structural foam that will not rust, dent, chip nor splinter
- Two rigid and two swivel 5" non-marking TPR casters
- Assembly required
- Black



ML456



Model No.	Dimensions			Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
	W"	x	L" x H"		
ML456	17 1/4	x	38 1/2 x 38-1/10	500	33
ML458	25 7/8	x	43-9/10 x 33-3/10	500	42
ML460	25 1/4	x	54 x 36	750	52

## HEAVY-DUTY UTILITY CARTS

- Ergonomic handle design improves control and worker safety
- Easy to reach tool/accessory hooks and storage area enhances productivity and organization
- 2 3/4" deep top shelf securely holds contents
- Constructed from sturdy structural foam that will not rust, dent, chip nor splinter
- Two rigid and two swivel casters
- Assembly required



ML448



Model No.	Caster Type	Dimensions			Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.			
		W"	L"	H"					
ML448	ML449	5" Non-Marking TPR	17 1/8	x	39	x	38 1/4	500	31
ML450	ML451	5" Non-Marking TPR	25 1/4	x	44	x	39	500	44
ML452	-	8" Pneumatic	25 7/8	x	45 1/4	x	37 1/8	500	66
ML453	-	5" Non-Marking TPR	26	x	55	x	33 1/4	750	52
ML455	-	8" Pneumatic	26	x	55	x	33 1/4	750	74

## KNOCKED-DOWN SHELF CARTS

- 16-gauge steel shelves with 2 1/2" high lip
- 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 12-gauge formed steel posts
- 1 1/4" diameter tubular steel handle
- Top and middle shelves can be installed lip up or down

- Two rigid and two swivel bolted-on casters
- Easy-to-assemble shipped knocked-down design
- Capacity: 900 lbs. evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue powder coat finish



### 2-SHELF UTILITY CARTS

Model No.	Shelf Dim. W" x D"	Shelf Clearance"	Post Height"	Overall Height"	Wt. lbs.
<b>5" BLUE ELASTIC RUBBER CASTERS</b>					
MB492	18 x 30	25	30	36	52
MB493	24 x 36	25	30	36	67
MB494	24 x 48	25	30	36	78
<b>5" POLYOLEFIN CASTERS</b>					
MB482	18 x 30	25	30	36	48
MB483	24 x 36	25	30	36	63
MB484	24 x 48	25	30	36	74
<b>8" PNEUMATIC CASTERS</b>					
MB488	24 x 36	25	30	40	80
MB489	24 x 48	25	30	40	91

### 3-SHELF UTILITY CARTS

Model No.	Shelf Dim. W" x D"	Shelf Clearance"	Post Height"	Overall Height"	Wt. lbs.
<b>5" BLUE ELASTIC RUBBER CASTERS</b>					
MB495	18 x 30	11	30	36	67
MB496	24 x 36	11	30	36	89
MB497	24 x 48	11	30	36	103
ML142	18 x 30	17	42	48	72
ML143	24 x 36	17	42	48	95
ML144	24 x 48	17	42	48	112
<b>5" POLYOLEFIN CASTERS</b>					
MB485	18 x 30	11	30	36	63
MB486	24 x 36	11	30	36	86
MB487	24 x 48	11	30	36	103
MN143	18 x 30	17	42	48	69
MN144	24 x 36	17	42	48	92
MN145	24 x 48	17	42	48	109
<b>8" PNEUMATIC CASTERS</b>					
MB490	24 x 36	11	30	40	102
MB491	24 x 48	11	30	40	119
MN146	24 x 36	17	42	52	108
MN147	24 x 48	17	42	52	125

## ERGONOMIC SHELF CARTS

- All-welded 16-gauge construction
- All-welded ergonomic handle placed at a comfortable working height
- Two rigid and two swivel 5" casters
- Capacity: 800 lbs. evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



ML562



Model No.	Number of Shelves	Caster Type	Overall Dim. W" x D" x H"
ML561	2	Blue Rubber	20 x 32 x 37
MN056	2	Blue Rubber	26 x 38 x 37
ML562	3	Blue Rubber	20 x 32 x 37
MN055	3	Blue Rubber	26 x 38 x 37
ML563	2	Polyolefin	20 x 32 x 37
ML883	2	Polyolefin	26 x 38 x 37
ML564	3	Polyolefin	20 x 32 x 37
ML884	3	Polyolefin	26 x 38 x 37



ML149

MB492

### 4-SHELF UTILITY CARTS

Model No.	Shelf Dim. W" x D"	Shelf Clearance"	Post Height"	Overall Height"	Wt. lbs.
<b>5" BLUE ELASTIC RUBBER CASTERS</b>					
ML145	18 x 30	10	42	48	87
ML146	24 x 36	10	42	48	117
ML147	24 x 48	10	42	48	140
ML148	18 x 30	15	55	61	93
ML149	24 x 36	15	55	61	123
ML150	24 x 48	15	55	61	146
<b>5" POLYOLEFIN CASTERS</b>					
MN148	18 x 30	10	42	48	84
MN149	24 x 36	10	42	48	114
MN150	24 x 48	10	42	48	137
MN151	18 x 30	15	55	61	89
MN152	24 x 36	15	55	61	120
MN153	24 x 48	15	55	61	143
<b>8" PNEUMATIC CASTERS</b>					
MN154	24 x 36	10	42	52	130
MN155	24 x 48	10	42	52	154
MN156	24 x 36	15	55	65	136
MN157	24 x 48	15	55	65	159

### 5-SHELF UTILITY CARTS

Model No.	Shelf Dim. W" x D"	Shelf Clearance"	Post Height"	Overall Height"	Wt. lbs.
<b>5" BLUE ELASTIC RUBBER CASTERS</b>					
ML151	18 x 30	10	55	61	107
ML152	24 x 36	10	55	61	145
ML153	24 x 48	10	55	61	175
<b>5" POLYOLEFIN CASTERS</b>					
MN158	18 x 30	10	55	61	104
MN159	24 x 36	10	55	61	142
MN160	24 x 48	10	55	61	171
<b>8" PNEUMATIC CASTERS</b>					
MN161	24 x 36	10	55	65	158
MN162	24 x 48	10	55	65	188

## DEEP-LIPPED SERVICE CARTS

- All-welded design, ready-to-use
- Deep shelf lips for retention
- Two 14-gauge steel shelves welded to 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1/8" steel posts
- 1" diameter tubular ergonomic handle
- Two rigid and two swivel 5" non-marking rubber casters
- Overall dimensions: 24" W x 42" D x 47" H
- Capacity: 1200 lbs. evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



MN393



Model No.	Shelf Size W" x D"	Shelf Lip Depth	Clearance Between Shelves	Wt. lbs.
MN393	24 x 36	Top 6"/Bottom 1 1/2"	22 1/2"	85
MN394	24 x 36	Top 12"/Bottom 1 1/2"	16	90
MN395	24 x 36	Top 6"/Bottom 6"	18	90



**CUSTOMIZE IT TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS.**  
SEE PAGE B21 FOR DETAILS

# UTILITY CARTS

## HEAVY-DUTY SHELF CARTS

- All-welded design ready to use
- Cart constructed from 14-gauge steel shelves welded to 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1/8" steel angle posts
- Versatile for all material transport
- 1" diameter tubular steel handle
- Shelves are available with a 1 1/2" lip configured up or down
- Two rigid and two swivel 5" non-marking casters
- Capacity: 1200 lbs. evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



MB461



ML091

### OVERALL HEIGHT: 36"

Lip Up Model No.	Lip Down Model No.	Shelf Dimensions		No. Shelves	Clearance Between Shelves"	Handle Height"	Overall Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
		W"	x D"				W"	x D"	x H"	
MB445	MB444	18	x 30	2	27	36	18	x 33	x 36	60
MB447	MB446	24	x 36	2	27	36	24	x 39	x 36	65
MB449	MB448	24	x 48	2	27	36	24	x 51	x 36	100
MB456	MB455	18	x 30	3	12	36	18	x 33	x 36	75
MB459	MB458	24	x 36	3	12	36	24	x 39	x 36	85
MB461	MB460	24	x 48	3	12	36	24	x 51	x 36	110

### OVERALL HEIGHT: 48"

Lip Up Model No.	Lip Down Model No.	Shelf Dimensions		No. Shelves	Clearance Between Shelves"	Handle Height"	Overall Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
		W"	x D"				W"	x D"	x H"	
ML084	ML083	18	x 30	3	18	42	18	x 33	x 48	80
ML086	ML085	24	x 36	3	18	42	24	x 39	x 48	90
ML088	ML087	24	x 48	3	18	42	24	x 51	x 48	115
ML090	ML089	18	x 30	4	12	42	18	x 33	x 48	110
ML092	ML091	24	x 36	4	12	42	24	x 39	x 48	135
ML094	ML093	24	x 48	4	12	42	24	x 51	x 48	160

### OVERALL HEIGHT: 61"

Lip Up Model No.	Lip Down Model No.	Shelf Dimensions		No. Shelves	Clearance Between Shelves"	Handle Height"	Overall Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
		W"	x D"				W"	x D"	x H"	
MB468	MB467	18	x 30	4	16	42	18	x 33	x 61	115
MB470	MB469	24	x 36	4	16	42	24	x 39	x 61	140
MB472	MB471	24	x 48	4	16	42	24	x 51	x 61	165
MB474	MB473	18	x 30	5	11	42	18	x 33	x 61	125
MB476	MB475	24	x 36	5	11	42	24	x 39	x 61	155
MB478	MB477	24	x 48	5	11	42	24	x 51	x 61	184



MB476

## HEAVY-DUTY SHELF CARTS WITH DRAWER

- All-welded design ready to use
- Carts constructed from 14-gauge steel shelves welded to 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1/8" steel angle posts
- 1" diameter tubular steel handle
- Lockable drawer for supplies
- Drawer dimensions: 15 1/4" W x 20" D x 6" H, 100-lb. capacity
- Available with two or three shelves with 1 1/2" lip configured up
- Two rigid and two swivel bolted-on 5" non-marking casters
- Capacity: 1200 lbs. evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



MH255

Model No.	Shelf Dimensions		Number of Shelves	Clearance Between Shelves"	Drawer to Shelf Clearance"	Handle Height"	W"	Overall Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
	W"	x D"					x	D"	x H"		
MH255	24	x 36	2	27	18	36	24	x 39	x 36	75	
MH256	24	x 36	3	12	3	36	24	x 39	x 36	95	
ML081	24	x 48	2	27	18	36	24	x 51	x 36	110	
ML082	24	x 48	3	12	3	36	24	x 51	x 36	120	

## ORDER PICKING CARTS

- All-welded design for durability and long life
- Picking list holder eliminates the need to handle loose papers
- 14-gauge steel shelves with 1 1/2" lip, configured up
- Two rigid and two swivel bolted-on 5" non-marking rubber casters
- Capacity: 1200 lbs. evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



MB442

Model No.	Shelf Dimensions		No. Shelves	Between Shelves"	Handle Height"	W"	Overall Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
	W"	x D"				x	D"	x H"		
MB440	18	x 30	2	27	36	18	x 46	x 36	70	
MB441	24	x 36	2	27	36	24	x 52	x 36	80	
ML095	24	x 48	2	27	36	24	x 64	x 36	110	
MB442	18	x 30	3	12	36	18	x 46	x 36	85	
MB443	24	x 36	3	12	36	24	x 52	x 36	100	
ML096	24	x 48	3	12	36	24	x 64	x 36	120	



**CUSTOMIZE IT TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS.**  
SEE PAGE B21 FOR DETAILS



## MOBILE SERVICE CARTS

- All welded design, ready to use
- Lockable drawer for supplies
- Two 14 gauge steel shelves welded to 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1/8" steel posts
- 1" diameter tubular handle
- Two rigid and two swivel with brake bolted-on 5" non-marking rubber casters
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- No. of Shelves: 2
- Overall Dim.: 24" W x 40" D x 57" H
- Cart Material: Steel
- Lip Configuration: Lip Down/Lip Up
- Wheel Material: Blue Rubber
- Capacity: 1200 lbs.



MP085



Model No.	Panel
MP396	Louvered panel for small parts bins
MP084	Pegboard panel for hanging tools
MP085	Half pegboard and half louvered panel

## UTILITY CART

- Shelf design allows for quick and easy loading
- Light and easy to maneuver
- Cart Material: Plastic
- Assembly required



JH486



## KLETON

Model No.	No. of Shelves	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wheel Material	Capacity lbs.
JH486	3	19-3/4 x 40-1/4 x 37-1/2	Rubber	250
JH487	3	16-3/4 x 33-1/2 x 37	Rubber	250

## STOCK PICKING CARTS

- All-welded design for durability and long life
- Pick and transport stock without the need for a separate ladder
- Slip-resistant steps and positive locking engagement for safety
- Step rise: 9 1/2"
- Three 14-gauge steel shelves with 1 1/2" lip, configured up
- Clearance between shelves: 12"
- Two rigid and two swivel bolted-on 5" non-marking rubber casters
- Capacity: 1200 lbs. evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

MB507



Model No.	Shelf Dim.		Number of Steps	Step Dim.		Overall Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
	W"	D"		W"	D"	W"	D"	H"	
MD441	24	36	3	22	4	24	52	61	135
MB507	24	48	3	22	4	24	64	61	140
MD442	24	36	5	22	4	24	52	78	145
MB508	24	48	5	22	4	24	64	78	150

## PALLET DOLLY

- Fits most standard pallets up to 42" x 48"
- Can be used with loaded or empty pallets
- (4) 6" swivel polyurethane casters, (2) with brakes
- Rugged, angle iron construction with load retention corner brackets
- Capacity: 3000 lbs.
- Width: 48.5"
- Depth: 43"
- Height: 8"

Model No. MP044



## WIRE MESH OFFICE MAIL CART

- Ideal for carrying hanging folders, packages and office supplies
- Comes with three wire dividers and two removable baskets
- Shipped knocked down
- Capacity: 250 lbs.
- Overall Depth: 23"
- Overall Length: 42"
- Overall Height: 38"
- Cart Material: Chrome Plated
- No. of Shelves: 2
- No. of Baskets: 2
- Assembly required

Model No. M0843



## KLETON



## SHELF/PLATFORM TRUCKS

- 2-in-1 shelf truck features removable top shelf and post assembly - converts into a platform truck when removed
- Standard features include: two front corner non-marking bumpers, four 5" non-marking rubber casters (two rigid and two swivel), two crossbars on push handle, all-welded heavy gauge steel assembly
- Shelf dimensions: 24" W x 36" L
- Top shelf capacity: 500 lbs. evenly distributed
- Bottom shelf capacity: 800 lbs. evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



## KLETON

Model No.	Overall Dimensions			Top Shelf H"	Wt. lbs.
	W"	L"	H"		
MB391	26	38	40	32	105

# UTILITY CARTS

## HEAVY-DUTY LOW PROFILE SHOP CARTS

- All-welded cart with low shelf means less distance to lift heavy objects
- Two 14-gauge steel shelves with a 1 1/2" lip down
- 1 1/4" diameter tubular steel handle
- Two rigid and two swivel bolted-on casters
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



**KLETON**



### 5" RUBBER CASTERS

- Non-marking casters are quiet rolling and ideal for both institutional and industrial applications
- Casters are resistant to wet and corrosive chemical conditions
- Capacity: 1200 lbs. evenly distributed

Model No.	Shelf Dimensions W" x L"	Clearance Between Shelves"	Top Shelf Height"	O.A. Dim. W" x L" x H"	Wt. lbs.
MB421	18 x 30	16	26	18 x 34 x 40	90
MB425	24 x 36	16	26	24 x 40 x 40	110
MB429	24 x 48	16	26	24 x 52 x 40	125
ML097	24 x 60	16	26	24 x 64 x 40	155
ML098	30 x 48	16	26	30 x 52 x 40	155
MB434	30 x 60	16	26	30 x 64 x 40	165
ML099	30 x 72	16	26	30 x 76 x 40	175

### 6" HI-TEMP NYLON OR POLYURETHANE CASTERS

- Solid black hi-temp nylon casters handle heavy loads easily
- Solid polyurethane casters are non-marking and are highly resistant to wear
- Best choice in uneven floor applications
- Capacity: 2400 lbs. evenly distributed

6" Nylon Model No.	6" Polyurethane Model No.	Shelf Dim. W" x L"	Clearance Between Shelves"	Top Shelf Height"	O.A. Dim. W" x L" x H"	Wt. lbs.
MB422	ML103	18 x 30	16	27	18 x 34 x 41	100
MB426	ML104	24 x 36	16	27	24 x 40 x 41	130
MB430	ML105	24 x 48	16	27	24 x 52 x 41	145
ML100	ML106	24 x 60	16	27	24 x 64 x 41	155
ML101	ML107	30 x 48	16	27	30 x 52 x 41	155
MB435	ML108	30 x 60	16	27	30 x 64 x 41	165
ML102	ML109	30 x 72	16	27	30 x 76 x 41	175

## PIPE & BAR CRADLE TRUCKS

- All-welded steel construction, ready to use
- Raised ergonomic bed height of 20" is ideal for shop environment
- Cradle is 19-1/2"W x 14"H
- 6" heavy-duty swivel casters allow for greater maneuverability in tight spaces and can turn on their axes
- Single units are ideal for shorter loads and must be centered on the truck; multiple units can be combined for greater capacity and to support longer loads
- Recessed side decks allow for loading and unloading with a lift truck
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Capacity: 2500 lbs.
- Wheel Material: Polyurethane



**KLETON**



Model No.	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
MP037	24 x 24 x 34	93
MP038	36 x 24 x 34	104
MP039	48 x 24 x 34	113



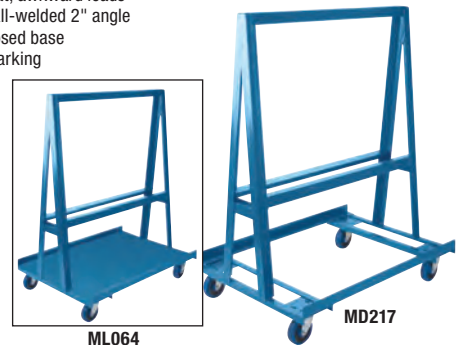
**CUSTOMIZE IT TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS.**  
SEE PAGE B21 FOR DETAILS

## A-FRAME SHEET/PANEL TRUCKS

- Ideal for handling long, flat, awkward loads
- Frame is constructed of all-welded 2" angle
- Available with open or closed base
- Four bolted-on 5" non-marking rubber swivel casters
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- 1200-lb. capacity evenly distributed



**KLETON**



Model No.	Overall Dimensions W" x L" x H"	Base Type	Wt. lbs.
MD216	24 x 36 x 55	Open	107
ML063	24 x 36 x 55	Closed	132
MD217	30 x 42 x 55	Open	117
ML064	30 x 42 x 55	Closed	150
MD218	36 x 72 x 55	Open	152
ML065	36 x 72 x 55	Closed	222

## MOBILE PIPE & BAR RACKS

- All-welded steel construction, ready to use
- 3 double sided storage levels with 7" high uprights to secure load
- Useable space per side 6"-11"-15" (top-middle-bottom)
- Capacity: 3000 lbs.
- Cart Material: Steel
- Wheel Material: Polyurethane
- Capacity is based on evenly distributed weight
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



**KLETON**



Model No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"
M0248	48 x 36 x 60
M0249	72 x 36 x 60

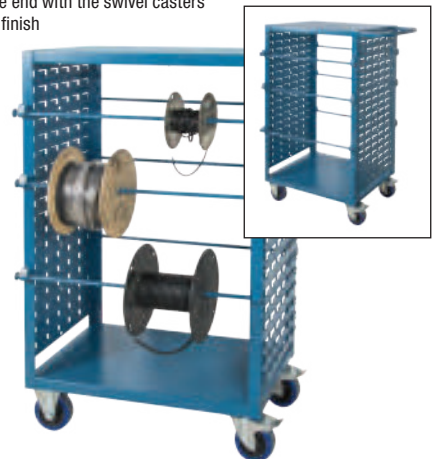
## MOBILE WIRE SPOOL CART

- 6 removable spool rods (3 per side)
- 2x 18" wide louvered panels on each end
- 5" non-marking blue rubber casters; 2 swivel with brake and 2 rigid
- Extended push handle on the end with the swivel casters
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Capacity: 1200 lbs.
- Cart Material: Steel
- Overall Width: 21"
- Overall Height: 48"
- Overall Depth: 38"
- Construction: All-Welded

Model No. MP086

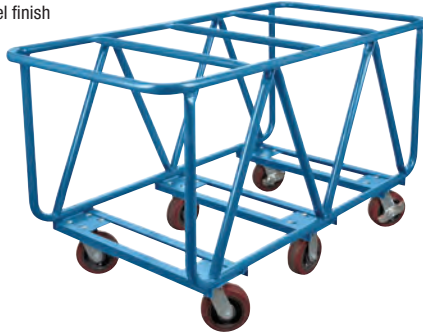


**KLETON**



## FLAT BED LUMBER CARTS

- All-welded cart is ideal for transporting large panel or sheets in a horizontal position
- Four 6" swivel and two 6" rigid bolted-on non-marking polyurethane casters
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



**KLETON**

Model No.	Overall Dimensions W" x L" x H"	Cap lbs.	Wt. lbs.
ML141	30 x 60 x 33	2500	160

## DRYWALL CARTS

- All-welded multi-purpose cart is ideal for transporting drywall, wood or metal sheets
- 1 1/4" tubular rail handle and thick 11-gauge steel platform
- Two rigid and two swivel 8" bolted-on casters
- Deck dimensions: 15" W x 44" L x 14" H
- Overall dimensions: 24" W x 44" L x 44" H
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



Model No.	Caster Type	Deck Angle°	Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
ML139	8" Mold-On Rubber	80	2000	98
MD214	8" Polyurethane	80	3500	97

## LUMBER CARTS

- All-welded cart is ideal for transporting long and bulky items
- Welded 14-gauge 12" x 38" steel shelf
- Grey rubber bumpers protect walls and equipment
- Two rigid and two swivel bolted-on casters
- Capacity: 1200 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



Model No.	Deck Dim. W" x L" x H"	Shelf Height"	Overall Dim. W" x L" x H"	Caster Type	Wt. lbs
MB729	24 x 36 x 8	34	26 x 39 x 42	5" Rubber	79
ML140	24 x 36 x 10	36	26 x 39 x 45	6" Rubber	102

## KNOCKED-DOWN PANEL TRUCKS



- Move tables, drywall, plywood, tables, artwork at ease
- Move light to heavy duty objects at ease with (4) 5" non-marking blue elastic swivel casters
- Removable upright panel bars fit any size load
- Ships knocked-down for freight savings and damage avoidance
- Capacity is based on evenly distributed weight
- Overall Dim.: 30" L x 27" W x 43" H
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Wheel Diameter: 5"
- Wheel Material: Rubber



MO522

Model No. MO522  
Open-Deck  
Model No. MO523  
Carpet-Deck



MO523

**KLETON**



## HEAVY-DUTY PANEL & LUMBER MOVER TRUCKS

- All-welded, ready to use
- Constructed from 1 1/4" round tubing and an 11-gauge deck
- Ideal for transporting large sheets and long parts
- Uprights extend 21" and 33" above deck
- Deck is 12" off the floor
- 8" clear space between tubes
- Two rigid and two swivel 8" casters
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



ML360



Model No.	W"	x	L"	x	H"	Caster Type	Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
ML360	30	x	48	x	45	Mold-On Rubber	2000	160
ML361	30	x	48	x	45	Polyurethane	2500	175
ML362	30	x	60	x	45	Mold-On Rubber	2000	160
ML363	30	x	60	x	45	Polyurethane	2500	175

## SINGLE LEVEL RAILS HEAVY-DUTY PANEL MOVER TRUCKS

- All-welded truck ideal for transporting large sheets and long parts
- Construction from 1 1/4" round tubing and reinforced 11-gauge deck
- Uprights extend 33" above deck
- Deck is 12" off the floor
- Overall height is 45"
- 8" clear space between tubes
- Two rigid and two swivel 8" casters
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



ML549



Model No.	Overall Dimensions W" x L" x H"	Caster Type	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
ML549	30 x 48 x 45	8" Mold-On Rubber	2000	139
ML550	30 x 48 x 45	8" Polyurethane	2500	139
ML551	30 x 60 x 45	8" Mold-On Rubber	2000	161
ML552	30 x 60 x 45	8" Polyurethane	2500	161



**CUSTOMIZE IT TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS.**  
SEE PAGE B21 FOR DETAILS



# WIRE MESH STOCK CARTS

## WIRE MESH UTILITY CARTS

- Rugged all-welded steel construction ready to use
- Designed for efficient loading/unloading and transportation of merchandise
- 14-gauge steel shelves, 1 1/2" lip up
- Frame constructed from 1 1/2" angle iron and 2" x 2" wire mesh

- **Includes:** Two rigid and two swivel 5" or 6" bolted-on casters
- Capacity: 1200-2400 lbs. evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

5" Non-Marking Rubber 1200-lb. Cap. Model No.	6" Polyurethane 2400-lb. Cap. Model No.	Base W" x L"	Inside Wall Height"	Handle Height"	Clearance Between Shelves"	Overall Dimensions W" x L" x H"	Wt. lbs.
<b>TWO-SIDED, TWO SHELVES</b>							
ML162	ML168	24 x 36	55	42	26	24 x 39 x 63	95
ML163	ML169	24 x 48	55	42	26	24 x 51 x 63	112
ML164	ML170	24 x 60	55	42	26	24 x 63 x 63	127
ML165	ML171	30 x 48	55	42	26	30 x 51 x 63	129
ML166	ML172	30 x 60	55	42	26	30 x 63 x 63	144
ML167	ML173	30 x 72	55	42	26	30 x 75 x 63	167
<b>TWO-SIDED, THREE SHELVES</b>							
ML174	ML180	24 x 36	55	42	16 1/2	24 x 39 x 63	120
ML175	ML181	24 x 48	55	42	16 1/2	24 x 51 x 63	137
ML176	ML182	24 x 60	55	42	16 1/2	24 x 63 x 63	152
ML177	ML183	30 x 48	55	42	16 1/2	30 x 51 x 63	154
ML178	ML184	30 x 60	55	42	16 1/2	30 x 63 x 63	169
ML179	ML185	30 x 72	55	42	16 1/2	30 x 75 x 63	192
<b>THREE-SIDED, ONE SHELF</b>							
ML220*	ML190*	24 x 36	55	42	-	24 x 39 x 63	102
ML221*	ML191*	24 x 48	55	42	-	24 x 51 x 63	110
ML222*	ML192*	24 x 60	55	42	-	24 x 63 x 63	120
ML223*	ML193*	30 x 48	55	42	-	30 x 51 x 63	135
ML224*	ML194*	30 x 60	55	42	-	30 x 63 x 63	145
ML225*	ML195*	30 x 72	55	42	-	30 x 75 x 63	155
<b>THREE-SIDED, TWO SHELVES</b>							
ML196	ML202	24 x 36	55	42	26	24 x 39 x 63	127
ML197	ML203	24 x 48	55	42	26	24 x 51 x 63	142
ML198	ML204	24 x 60	55	42	26	24 x 63 x 63	159
ML199	ML205	30 x 48	55	42	26	30 x 51 x 63	182
ML200	ML206	30 x 60	55	42	26	30 x 63 x 63	192
ML201	ML207	30 x 72	55	42	26	30 x 75 x 63	211
<b>THREE-SIDED, THREE SHELVES</b>							
ML208	ML214	24 x 36	55	42	16 1/2	24 x 39 x 63	152
ML209	ML215	24 x 48	55	42	16 1/2	24 x 51 x 63	174
ML210	ML216	24 x 60	55	42	16 1/2	24 x 63 x 63	198
ML211	ML217	30 x 48	55	42	16 1/2	30 x 51 x 63	229
ML212	ML218	30 x 60	55	42	16 1/2	30 x 63 x 63	239
ML213	ML219	30 x 72	55	42	16 1/2	30 x 75 x 63	267

\* Base shelf only

## SECURITY TRUCKS

- Rugged all-welded steel construction, ready to use
- Designed for efficient loading/unloading and transportation of merchandise
- 14-gauge steel shelves, 1 1/2" lip up
- Frame constructed from 1 1/2" angle iron and 2" x 2" wire mesh

- **Includes:** Two rigid and two swivel 5" or 6" bolted-on casters
- Comes with hasp for padlock
- Capacity: 1200-2400 lbs. evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

5" Non-Marking Rubber 1200-lb. Cap. Model No.	6" Polyurethane 2400-lb. Cap. Model No.	Base W" x L"	Inside Wall Height"	Handle Height"	Clearance Between Shelves"	Overall Dimensions W" x L" x H"	Wt. lbs.
<b>TWO SHELVES</b>							
ML238	ML244	24 x 36	55	42	25	26 x 39 x 62 1/2	157
ML239	ML245	24 x 48	55	42	25	26 x 51 x 62 1/2	172
ML241	ML247	30 x 48	55	42	25	32 x 51 x 62 1/2	212
ML242	ML248	30 x 60	55	42	25	32 x 63 x 62 1/2	222
ML243	ML249	30 x 72	55	42	25	32 x 75 x 62 1/2	241
<b>THREE SHELVES</b>							
ML250	ML256	24 x 36	55	42	16	26 x 39 x 62 1/2	182
ML251	ML257	24 x 48	55	42	16	26 x 51 x 62 1/2	204
ML253	ML259	30 x 48	55	42	16	32 x 51 x 62 1/2	259
ML254	ML260	30 x 60	55	42	16	32 x 63 x 62 1/2	269
ML255	ML261	30 x 72	55	42	16	32 x 75 x 62 1/2	297

## BOX TRUCKS

- Rugged all-welded steel construction, ready to use
- Contain and transport small bulk parts or materials in your plant or warehouse
- Frame constructed from 1 1/2" angle iron construction and 2" x 2" wire mesh

- **Includes:** Two rigid and two swivel 5" non-marking bolted-on rubber casters
- Capacity: 1200 lbs. evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

Model No.	Base W" x L"	Inside Wall Height"	Handle Height"	Overall Dim. W" x L" x H"	Wt. lbs.
MB672	24 x 36	24	30	24 x 39 x 31 1/2	62
ML186	24 x 48	24	30	24 x 51 x 31 1/2	75
ML187	24 x 60	24	30	24 x 63 x 31 1/2	85

Model No.	Base W" x L"	Inside Wall Height"	Handle Height"	Overall Dim. W" x L" x H"	Wt. lbs.
ML188	30 x 48	24	30	30 x 51 x 31 1/2	86
MB680	30 x 60	24	30	30 x 63 x 31 1/2	95
ML189	30 x 72	24	30	30 x 75 x 31 1/2	107

CUSTOMIZE IT TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS. SEE PAGE B21 FOR DETAILS

B18



ML163



ML200



ML254



MB672



## WIRE MESH STOCK TRUCKS

- Rugged all-welded steel construction, ready to use
- Designed for efficient loading/unloading and transportation of merchandise
- Frame constructed from 1 1/2" angle iron and 2" x 2" wire mesh
- Includes: Two rigid and two swivel bolted-on casters
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Capacity is based on evenly distributed weight
- Height without casters: 55"



MO060



Model No.	Capacity lbs.	Overall Width"	Overall Depth"	Unit Height With Casters"	Drop Gate
-----------	---------------	----------------	----------------	---------------------------	-----------

### 5" RUBBER CASTERS

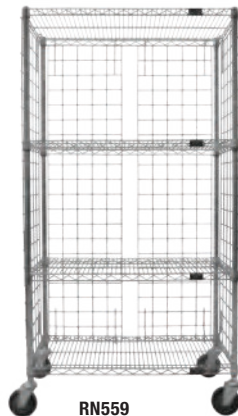
MO044	1200	26	39	63	No
MO045	1200	26	39	63	Yes
MO048	1200	26	51	63	No
MO049	1200	26	51	63	Yes
MO052	1200	26	63	63	No
MO053	1200	26	63	63	Yes
MO056	1200	32	51	63	No
MO057	1200	32	51	63	Yes
MO060	1200	32	63	63	No
MO061	1200	32	63	63	Yes
MO064	1200	32	75	63	No
MO065	1200	32	75	63	Yes

### 6" POLYURETHANE CASTERS

MO046	2400	26	39	64	No
MO047	2400	26	39	64	Yes
MO050	2400	26	51	64	No
MO051	2400	26	51	64	Yes
MO054	2400	26	63	64	No
MO055	2400	26	63	64	Yes
MO058	2400	32	51	64	No
MO059	2400	32	51	64	Yes
MO062	2400	32	63	64	No
MO063	2400	32	63	64	Yes
MO066	2400	32	75	64	No
MO067	2400	32	75	64	Yes

## ENCLOSED WIRE STOCK PICKING CARTS

- High quality chromate shelves and posts prevent corrosion
- Enclosed sides keeps items from falling out
- Shelves can be adjusted quickly and easily
- Strong and versatile
- Includes: (2) 5" swivel resilient casters, (2) 5" rubber caster with brakes
- One-year limited warranty
- Capacity is based on evenly distributed weight
- No. of Shelves: 4
- Capacity: 800 lbs.
- Cart Material: Chrome Plated
- NSF Certified
- Assembly required



RN559



Model No.	Dimensions		
	W"	D"	H"
RN559	36	18	69
RN560	48	18	69
RN561	60	18	69
RN562	36	24	69
RN563	48	24	69
RN564	60	24	69

## MEDIUM-DUTY SOLID WOOD DOLLIES

- 7/8" wood top with countersunk bolts
- 3" polyolefin casters
- Capacity: 900 lbs.
- Wheel Material: Polyolefin
- Assembly required



MP090



MP089



Model No.	Width"	Depth"	Height"	Platform Type	Weight lbs.
MP087	18	24	7	Standard	22
MP088	18	24	7	Carpeted	23.4
MP089	18	30	7	Standard	26
MP090	18	30	7	Carpeted	26.75

## HEAVY-DUTY SOLID WOOD DOLLIES

- 1-3/4" wood top (2 x 7/8" pieces) with countersunk bolts
- 4" resilient non-marking casters
- Capacity: 1400 lbs.
- Wheel Material: Rubber
- Assembly required



MP093



MP094



Model No.	Width"	Depth"	Height"	Platform Type	Weight lbs.
MP091	18	24	7	Standard	26.25
MP092	18	24	7	Carpeted	27.8
MP093	18	30	7	Standard	28.5
MP094	18	30	7	Carpeted	30.65

## PREMIUM HARDWOOD DOLLIES

### MEDIUM-DUTY

- 7/8" wood top; countersunk bolts
- Carpeted dolly will prevent marks and scratches on equipment being moved
- 3" polyolefin casters
- Capacity: 900 lbs. evenly distributed
- Shipped knocked down
- Carpeted dolly comes with a frame with a hollow middle and a pad
- Assembly required



Medium-duty

### HEAVY-DUTY

- 1 3/4" wood top (2 x 7/8" pieces); countersunk bolts
- 4" resilient non-marking casters
- Capacity: 1400 lbs. evenly distributed
- Shipped knocked down
- Carpeted dolly comes with a frame with a hollow middle and a pad
- Assembly required



Heavy-duty



Model No.	Dim. W" x D"	Platform Type	Wt. lbs.	Model No.	Dim. W" x D"	Platform Type	Wt. lbs.
<b>MEDIUM-DUTY</b>				<b>HEAVY-DUTY</b>			
MA186	18 x 24	Standard	16.36	MA188	18 x 24	Standard	20.2
MA187	18 x 24	Carpeted	19.55	MA189	18 x 24	Carpeted	18.5
MD515	18 x 30	Standard	18	MD517	18 x 30	Standard	22
MD516	18 x 30	Carpeted	20	MD518	18 x 30	Carpeted	24

# DOLLIES

## HARDWOOD DOLLIES

- Kiln dried
- Countersunk bolts prevent scratches
- Wood thickness: 7/8"
- Rounded edges and handles facilitate storage and movability
- Non-marking casters
- Assembly required



MN204



MN217



MN200



### REPLACEMENT CASTERS

Model No.	Description
ML391	3" Swivel Polyolefin
ML044	3" Swivel Polyurethane
ML393	4" Swivel Polyolefin
ML333	4" Swivel Blue Elastic Rubber
ML045	4" Swivel Polyurethane

## CHOOSE FROM THREE CASTER TYPES



4" Polyolefin

3" Polyurethane

4" Blue Elastic Rubber

Model No.	Dimensions W" x D"	Caster Type	Caster"	Capacity lbs.*
<b>ALL WOOD</b>				
MN189	18 x 24	Polyolefin	3	900
MN195	18 x 24	Polyurethane	3	900
MN201	18 x 24	Polyolefin	4	1000
MN213	18 x 24	Blue Elastic	4	1400
MN207	18 x 24	Polyurethane	4	1600
MN192	18 x 30	Polyolefin	3	900
MN198	18 x 30	Polyurethane	3	900
MN204	18 x 30	Polyolefin	4	1000
MN216	18 x 30	Blue Elastic	4	1400
MN210	18 x 30	Polyurethane	4	1600
<b>CARPETED ENDS</b>				
MN190	18 x 24	Polyolefin	3	900
MN196	18 x 24	Polyurethane	3	900
MN202	18 x 24	Polyolefin	4	1000
MN214	18 x 24	Blue Elastic	4	1400
MN208	18 x 24	Polyurethane	4	1600
MN193	18 x 30	Polyolefin	3	900
MN199	18 x 30	Polyurethane	3	900
MN205	18 x 30	Polyolefin	4	1000
MN217	18 x 30	Blue Elastic	4	1400
MN211	18 x 30	Polyurethane	4	1600
<b>RUBBER ENDS</b>				
MN191	18 x 24	Polyolefin	3	900
MN197	18 x 24	Polyurethane	3	900
MN203	18 x 24	Polyolefin	4	1000
MN215	18 x 24	Blue Elastic	4	1400
MN209	18 x 24	Polyurethane	4	1600
MN194	18 x 30	Polyolefin	3	900
MN200	18 x 30	Polyurethane	3	900
MN206	18 x 30	Polyolefin	4	1000
MN218	18 x 30	Blue Elastic	4	1400
MN212	18 x 30	Polyurethane	4	1600

\* Evenly distributed

## WOOD DOLLY RACKS

- Convert a basic wood dolly into a multi-purpose panel caddy
- All-welded 1" tube design for durability
- Tubular steel rack is padded to prevent scratching or marring
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



Wood dolly not included



Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
MD549	Use with Wood Dolly 18" x 24"	16
MD550	Use with Wood Dolly 18" x 30"	18.4

## STEEL DECK DOLLIES

- Heavy-duty, all-welded 14-gauge steel deck
- Four bolted-on 4" swivel non-marking rubber casters
- MA199 - Optional 34" long steel T-handle for ease of movement under full loads
- Capacity: 1200 lbs. evenly distributed
- Caster assembly required
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

MA199



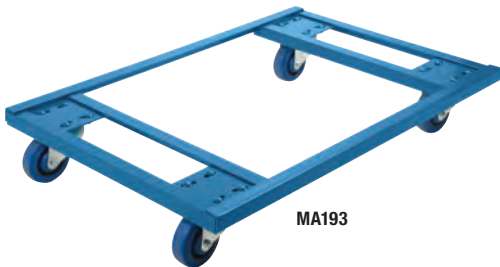
MA244



Model No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
MA242	18 x 18 x 7	16
MA243	18 x 24 x 7	19.55
MA244	24 x 24 x 7	24.4
MA199	34" T-Handle	5.75

## ANGLE FRAME DOLLIES

- Heavy-duty all-welded 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1/8" angle frame construction
- Four bolted-on 4" swivel non-marking rubber casters
- Capacity: 1200 lbs. evenly distributed
- Caster assembly required
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



MA193



Model No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
MA190	18 x 18 x 7	19.3
MA191	18 x 24 x 7	17.8

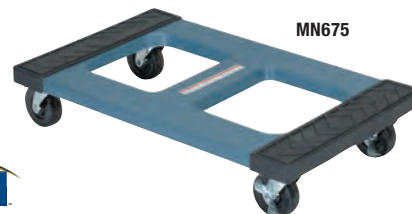
Model No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
MA192	24 x 24 x 7	22.1
MA193	24 x 36 x 7	22.8

## POLYETHYLENE DOLLIES

- Frame Material : Polyethylene
- Capacity: 1000 lbs. evenly distributed
- Deck Dimensions: 18" W x 30" L
- Deck Height: 6"
- Wheel Material: Rubber
- Steel reinforced structure
- Includes four 4" casters
- Will not splinter or swell
- Round corners and edges
- Rolls easily



MN674



MN675



Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
MN674	Flush Top Design	22
MN675	Padded Top Design	25



# KLETON



## CANADA'S LEADING MATERIAL HANDLING SUPPLIER

**Do you have a special application?  
Not a problem!**

**KLETON specializes in  
custom requests.**



*Look for this symbol  
throughout the catalogue.*



# BOX TRUCKS

## EASY ACCESS POLY BOX TRUCKS

- Drop-style side wall allows for easy loading and unloading
- Bin Material: Polyethylene
- Caster Placement: Corner Standard
- Bin Colour: Grey
- Base Type: Plywood
- Caster Type: Non-marking blue rubber



MP035



Model No.	Capacity Cu. ft.	Capacity lbs.	O.A. Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Caster Dia."
MP035	22	1000	45-3/4 x 31-1/4 x 37-3/4	4
MP036	24	1200	63 x 34-1/4 x 38-1/2	5

## MINI STARCARTS™

- Designed to take the punishment of industrial and institutional applications at an economical price
- Polyethylene construction
- Plated steel undercarriage
- 3" all swivel Threadguard casters, corner placement
- Colour: Grey



NC461



Model No.	Capacity Cu. ft.	Capacity lbs.	O.A. Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
NC461	6	200	33 x 19 x 28	25
NA001	8	300	35 x 25 x 25	30
NC464	9	300	48 x 19 x 28	40

## HEAVY-DUTY OVERSIZED STARCARTS™

- Tapered walls for easy shipping and storage
- Treated plywood undercarriage
- Corner or diamond caster placement
- Colour: Grey (other colours available)



ML543



Model No.	Capacity Cu. ft.	Capacity lbs.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Caster Dia."	Caster Placement	Wt. lbs.
ML543	22	800	59 x 35 x 32	5	Corner	70
ML544	22	800	59 x 35 x 32	5	Diamond	70
ML545	24	800	53 x 35 x 38	5	Corner	85
ML546	24	800	53 x 35 x 38	5	Diamond	85

## EASY-ACCESS STARCARTS™

- Drop-style sidewall allows cart to be loaded and unloaded easily
- Treated plywood undercarriage
- 5" Threadguard casters available in corner or diamond pattern
- Colour: Grey



Model No.	Capacity Cu. ft.	Capacity lbs.	O.A. Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Caster Placement	Wt. lbs.
MN645	19	800	43 x 31 x 36	Corner	52
MN646	19	800	43 x 31 x 36	Diamond	52
MN132	24	900	46 x 31 x 49	Corner	85
MN133	24	900	46 x 31 x 49	Diamond	85

## STARCARTS™

- Polyethylene construction
- Easy maneuverability is ensured with 4" threadguard (2 rigid and 2 swivel)
- Corner or diamond caster placement
- Treated plywood undercarriage
- Body colour: Grey
- Other colours available



NA004

MN466



Model No.	Capacity Cu. ft.	Capacity lbs.	O.A. Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Caster Dia."	Caster Placement	Wt. lbs.
NA002	12	400	39 x 27 x 30	3	Diamond	40
NA004	12	800	39 x 27 x 31	4	Corner	50
NA003	12	800	39 x 27 x 31	4	Diamond	50
NC465	15	400	41 x 29 x 31	3	Diamond	45
NC466	15	800	41 x 29 x 32	4	Corner	55
NC467	15	800	41 x 29 x 32	4	Diamond	55
NA006	16	400	43 x 31 x 33	3	Diamond	50
NA007	16	800	43 x 31 x 34	4	Corner	60
NA008	16	800	43 x 31 x 34	4	Diamond	60
NC468	19	800	43 x 31 x 36	4	Corner	65
NC469	19	800	43 x 31 x 36	4	Diamond	65

## OPTIONAL SPRING PLATFORM

- Optional spring platform eliminates excess bending, therefore reducing the risk of back related injuries

Model No.	Description
MN466	Can be used with NA002, NA003 & NA004
MN467	Can be used with NC465, NC466, NC467, NA006, NA007, NA008, NC468 & NC469

## HEAVY-DUTY STARCARTS™

- Designed to offer increased load capacity while maintaining easy mobility
- Molded 100% polyethylene body has a double wall box style lip for greater resistance to impact
- Steel undercarriage
- Molded handle
- 10" and 12" semi-pneumatic wheels are made of durable hard rubber
- 5" swivel rubber or 6" swivel phenolic casters depending on capacity
- Colour: Blue



NG033



Model No.	Capacity Cu. ft.	Capacity lbs.	O.A. Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wheel Dia."	Caster Dia."	Wt. lbs.
NG033	16	1000	48 x 31 x 34 1/2	10	5	80
NA052	24	1000	60 x 31 1/2 x 35 1/2	12	5	100
NA053	39	1500	72 x 35 1/2 x 40	12	6	130

## HEAVY-DUTY WHITE WALL POLY BOX TRUCK

- Seamless durable 100% polyethylene bins
- Leakproof and easy to clean
- Available with 3/4" treated plywood undercarriage or all-welded steel chassis with a durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Includes 2 swivel and 2 rigid casters
- Capacity is based on evenly distributed weight
- Caster type: 4" non-marking blue rubber
- Bin colour: White
- Bin material: White polyethylene
- Caster placement: Corner standard



MN992



MN993



MN996



Model No.	Base	Capacity Cu. ft.	Capacity lbs.	Overall Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Caster Type
<b>TAPERED WALL</b>					
MN990*	Plywood	7	600	33 x 20 x 29	4" Non-Marking Blue Rubber
MN991*	Steel Chassis	7	1000	33 x 20 x 29	4" Non-Marking Blue Rubber
MN992*	Plywood	9	600	37 x 26 x 31	4" Non-Marking Blue Rubber
MN993*	Steel Chassis	9	1000	37 x 26 x 31	4" Non-Marking Blue Rubber
MN994*	Plywood	12	600	39 x 27 x 31	4" Non-Marking Blue Rubber
MN995*	Steel Chassis	12	1000	39 x 27 x 31	4" Non-Marking Blue Rubber
MN998*	Plywood	16	600	43 x 30 x 34	4" Non-Marking Blue Rubber
MN999*	Steel Chassis	16	1000	43 x 30 x 34	4" Non-Marking Blue Rubber
<b>STRAIGHT WALL</b>					
MN996	Plywood	14	600	46 x 28 x 31	4" Non-Marking Blue Rubber
MN997	Steel Chassis	14	1000	46 x 28 x 31	4" Non-Marking Blue Rubber
MO001	Plywood	22	600	57 x 34 x 33	5" Non-Marking Blue Rubber
MO002	Steel Chassis	22	1000	57 x 34 x 33	5" Sandwich
MO003	Plywood	25	1000	51 x 33 x 39	5" Non-Marking Blue Rubber
MO004	Steel Chassis	25	1000	51 x 33 x 39	5" Sandwich

\*Stackable for storage

## JUMBO STARCARTS™

- 6" Threadguard casters in diamond pattern (corner pattern available on request)
- Recessed plywood undercarriage
- Easy access cut-out
- Colour: Grey



Model No.	Capacity Cu. ft.	Inside Dim. L" x W" x H"	Outside Dim. L" x W" x H"	Max. Load lbs.	Wt. lbs.
NG957	60	62 x 42 x 42	65 x 45 x 54	1500	200

Note: Available with various cut-out options

## HEAVY-DUTY POLYETHYLENE BOX TRUCKS

- Seamless durable 100% polyethylene bins
- Leakproof and easy to clean
- Available with 3/4" treated plywood undercarriage or all-welded steel chassis with a durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Includes 2 swivel and 2 rigid casters
- Capacity is based on evenly distributed weight
- Stackable for storage
- Caster type: 3" Polyolefin
- Bin colour: Black
- Bin material: Polyethylene
- Caster placement: Corner standard
- Tapered walls



MN984



MN985



Model No.	Base	Capacity Cu. ft.	Capacity lbs.	Overall Dimensions L" x W" x H"
MN984	Plywood	9	500	37 x 26 x 30
MN985	Steel Chassis	9	800	37 x 26 x 30
MN986	Plywood	12	500	39 x 27 x 30
MN987	Steel Chassis	12	800	39 x 27 x 30
MN988	Plywood	16	500	43 x 30 x 33
MN989	Steel Chassis	16	800	43 x 30 x 33

## LIGHT-DUTY POLYETHYLENE BOX TRUCK

- Designed for lighter loads
- Rotomolded from black recycled plastic
- All-swivel threadguard casters
- NAO05 includes a plywood base



Model No.	Capacity Cu. ft.	Capacity lbs.	Overall Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Caster Size"	Weight lbs.
NA005	12	200	39 x 27 x 29	3	30

## HEAVY-DUTY ELEVATED STARCART™

- Built for heavy loads
- Large 4" all-swivel threadguard casters
- Power coated reinforced steel frame
- Removable plastic body
- Bin material: Polyethylene
- Colour: Blue



Model No.	Capacity Cu. ft.	Capacity lbs.	Inside Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Overall Dimensions L" x W" x H"
MO008	9	1000	45 x 22 x 15	48 x 24 x 36



# TILT TRUCKS & HOPPERS

## POLYETHYLENE TILT TRUCKS

- Ideal for transporting and dumping waste, scrap and other bulk materials
- Polyethylene body is mounted on an all-welded steel chassis
- Includes small swivel caster(s) at the front and large fixed wheels at the rear



MN980



MN982



MN981



MN983

**KLETON**

Model No.	Durability	Overall Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Capacity Cu. yd.	lbs.	Front Wheel Type	Rear Wheel Type
MN980	Light Duty	57 x 28 x 38	5/8	500	8" Mold-On Rubber	4" Non-Marking Rubber
MN981	Standard Duty	57 x 28 x 38	5/8	850	10" Mold-On Rubber	5" Non-Marking Rubber
MN982	Standard Duty	66 x 34 x 43	1.1	1250	12" Mold-On Rubber	5" Non-Marking Rubber
MN983	Heavy Duty	66 x 34 x 43	1.1	2000	12" Mold-On Rubber	5" Non-Marking Rubber

## STRUCTURAL FOAM TILT TRUCKS

- Size and shape is designed to fit through commercial doorways and elevators
- Ergonomically designed steering handle provides excellent manoeuvring and dumping capabilities
- Secondary handle, at the base, helps maintain control of the truck while finishing dumping action
- Models **ML534** and **ML535** feature TPR non-marking casters and 10" wheels
- Models **MK757**, **MK758**, **ML536** and **ML537** feature TPR non-marking casters and 12" wheels
- Colour: Black



ML538



MK757



Model No.	Capacity Cu. Yds.	lbs.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
ML534	1/2	450	57 1/2 x 26 3/4 x 33 3/4	87
ML535	1/2	850	57 1/2 x 26 3/4 x 33 3/4	96
MK757	3/4	600	64 1/2 x 30 1/4 x 38	92
MK758	3/4	1000	64 1/2 x 30 1/4 x 38	99
ML536	1	1250	70 3/4 x 33 1/2 x 42 1/4	139
ML537	1	2100	70 3/4 x 33 1/2 x 42 1/4	141

### DOMED LIDS

ML538	Domed lid for ML534 and ML535
MK780	Domed lid for MK757 and MK758
ML539	Domed lid for ML536 and ML537

## POLYETHYLENE TILT TRUCKS

- Sturdy, rotationally-molded plastic construction ensures easy manoeuvrability and dumping
- Smooth surface is easy to clean and resists pitting and corroding
- Inset wheel and axle design helps prevent damage to surfaces and equipment
- Colour: Black
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



MK790

ML540



MK769



Model No.	Capacity Cu. Yds.	lbs.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
MK788	1/2	450	56 3/4 x 28 x 38 1/2	63
MK769	1/2	850	60 1/2 x 28 x 38 1/2	77
MK789	1	850	72 1/4 x 33 1/2 x 43 3/4	111
MK770	1	1250	72 1/4 x 33 1/2 x 43 3/4	111
MK790*	1	2100	72 1/4 x 33 1/2 x 43 3/4	178

### RECYCLING TILT TRUCKS

ML540	1/2	850	60 1/2 x 28 x 38 1/2	77
-------	-----	-----	----------------------	----

### LIDS

ML541	Lid for MK788 and MK769
ML542	Lid for MK789, MK770 and MK790

\* Towable tilt truck features tow hitch and hitch pin

## STEEL SELF-DUMPING HOPPERS

- Fork lift-operated self-dumping hoppers
- Designed specifically for efficient handling of scrap metal, raw materials and other bulk materials
- Available in capacities ranging from 1/2 to 5 cubic yards
- Can be fitted with casters for better mobility
- Standard 10-gauge thickness, heavy-duty 3/16" thickness or extra heavy-duty 1/4" steel construction
- Colour: Blue
- Casters not included
- F.O.B. Laval, QC or Minnedosa, MB



MN951



Hoppers roll forward when unlatched for easy dumping



Hoppers can be used with casters, a forklift truck or both

### APPLICATION GUIDELINE

Standard 10-gauge (9/64"): General use, factory waste and small metal parts.

Heavy-Duty 7-gauge (3/16"): Rugged use, heavy duty metals in construction field.

Extra Heavy-Duty 3-gauge (1/4"): For extreme conditions, heavy material dropped in container. Handling of hot materials, in refineries.

General use, factory waste and small metal parts.  
Rugged use, heavy duty metals in construction field.  
For extreme conditions, heavy material dropped in container. Handling of hot materials, in refineries.

Capacity Cu. Yards	Standard 10-ga. (9/64")		Heavy-Duty 7-ga. (3/16")		Extra Heavy-Duty 3-ga. (1/4")	
	F.O.B. Laval, QC Model No.	F.O.B. Minnedosa, MB Model No.	F.O.B. Laval, QC Model No.	F.O.B. Minnedosa, MB Model No.	F.O.B. Laval, QC Model No.	F.O.B. Minnedosa, MB Model No.
1/2	NB949	MN951	NB950	MN952	NB948	-
3/4	NB955	MN954	NB956	MN955	NB954	MN956
1	NB967	MN957	NB968	MN958	NB966	MN959
1-1/2	NB961	MN960	NB962	MN961	NB960	MN962
2	NB973	MN963	NB974	MN964	NB972	MN965
3	NB979	MN966	NB980	MN967	NB978	MN968
4	NB985	MN969	NB986	MN970	NB984	MN971
5	NH094	MN972	NH095	MN973	NH096	MN974

### CASTER SETS FOR HOPPERS (F.O.B. LAVAL, QC)

- Set includes 2 rigid and 2 swivel casters

Model No.	Wheel Type
NB987	6" Phenolic
NB988	6" Rubber
NB989	6" Steel

### CASTER SETS FOR HOPPERS (F.O.B. MINNEDOSA, MB)

- Set includes 2 rigid and 2 swivel casters

Model No.	Wheel Type
MO033	4" Polyurethane
MO034	5" Polyurethane
MO035	6" Polyurethane

## MEGA BRUTE® MOBILE WASTE COLLECTORS

- Highly aesthetic, sleek design
- Integrated storage for tools and cleaning supplies
- Accommodates a 23-gallon Slim Jim® container model NA765
- High capacity of 120 gallons when used as an open collector, weight capacity of 400 lbs.
- Highly manoeuvrable with two 12" wheels and two 5" casters set in a diamond pattern allowing the Mega Brute® to turn on its own axle
- Fits through a standard 36" W doorway
- Includes: Ergonomic, easy-access rear doors, 55-gallon bag retainer hoop and 2 metal bag retaining straps, hardware and instruction sheet
- Lid JB845 sold separately
- Dimensions: 52.5" L x 27.5" W x 42.5" H
- Colour: Black
- Weight: 74 lbs.

Model No. JB484

### MEGA BRUTE® LID

- Lid is hinged in the centre to allow user to open from both sides
- Covers entire collector including the tool/chemical storage area

Model No. JB485



### REPLACEMENT WHEEL KIT FOR RECEPTACLE DOLLY

- Includes hardware
- Colour: Black
- Caster Size: 12"
- Thickness: 2-1/4"
- Material: Metal & Plastic

Model No. JN534

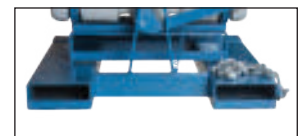


## POLYETHYLENE SELF-DUMPING HOPPERS

- Safety chain to secure to fork lift
- Positive action release lever/latch prevents unwanted dumping
- Colour: Grey
- Fork Pocket Size: 3" H x 7.5" W



MP155



Model No.	Dimensions			Capacity cu. yd.
	L"	x W"	x H"	
MP155	62	x 31	x 42	5/8
MP156	72	x 37	x 47	1-1/10
MD338	Caster Set			

# CASTERS

## BLUE ELASTIC RUBBER CASTERS

- High load capacity, rolls easily and quietly on all floors
- Non-marking, excellent floor protection
- Zinc chrome plated finish provides corrosion resistance
- Elastic rubber tread rejects floor debris
- Sealed double ball raceway
- Thread guards • Ball bearing

Model No.	Wheel Dia."	Style	Cap. lbs.	Tread Width"	Overall Height"
MO511	3	Swivel	285	1-1/4	4-1/4
MO512	3	Rigid	285	1-1/4	4-1/4
MO513	3	Swivel w/Brake	285	1-1/4	4-1/4
ML333	4	Swivel	350	1 3/8	5
ML334	4	Rigid	350	1 3/8	5
ML342	4	Swivel w/Brake	350	1 3/8	5
ML337	5	Swivel	400	1 3/8	6
ML338	5	Rigid	400	1 3/8	6
ML345	5	Swivel w/Brake	400	1 3/8	6

## POLYOLEFIN CASTERS

- Rolls easily on most floors
- Lightweight and economical
- Non-marking, easy to maintain, steam cleanable
- High impact strength
- Superior resistance to most oils, chemicals, grease and acids

Model No.	Wheel Dia."	Style	Cap. lbs.	Tread Width"	Overall Height"
ML391	3	Swivel	250	1 1/4	4 1/2
ML392	3	Rigid	250	1 1/4	4 1/2
MP578	3	Swivel w/Brake	250	1 1/4	4 1/2
ML393	4	Swivel	250	1 1/4	5 1/4
ML394	4	Rigid	250	1 1/4	5 1/4
MP579	4	Swivel w/Brake	250	1 1/4	5 1/4
ML395	5	Swivel	250	1 1/4	6 1/8
ML396	5	Rigid	250	1 1/4	6 1/8
MP580	5	Swivel w/Brake	250	1 1/4	6 1/8

## NYLON SANDWICH CASTERS

- Non-marking white nylon elastic rubber cushion ring layer reduces noise and vibration
- Chrome zinc-finish for corrosion resistance
- Double raceway • Ball bearing

Model No.	Wheel Dia."	Style	Cap. lbs.	Tread Width"	Overall Height"
MN441	4	Swivel	440	1 3/8	5 1/8
MN442	4	Rigid	440	1 3/8	5 1/8
MN443	4	Swivel w/Brake	440	1 3/8	5 1/8
MN444	5	Swivel	440	1 3/8	6 1/8
MN445	5	Rigid	440	1 3/8	6 1/8
MN446	5	Swivel w/Brake	440	1 3/8	6 1/8

## POLYURETHANE CASTERS

- Smooth rolling, low noise operation
- Non-marking, cut & tear resistant
- Die cast aluminum core with brown polyurethane tread
- Resistant to most chemicals, moisture friendly
- Double ball raceway • Annular ball bearing

Model No.	Wheel Dia."	Style	Cap. lbs.	Tread Width"	Overall Height"
MP696	3	Swivel	230	1 1/4	4 1/4
MP695	3	Rigid	230	1 1/4	4 1/4
ML045	4	Swivel	440	1 1/2	5 3/8
ML046	4	Rigid	440	1 1/2	5 3/8
ML441	4HD	Swivel	550	1 5/8	5 5/8
ML442	4HD	Rigid	550	1 5/8	5 5/8
MN264	4HD	Swivel w/brake	550	1 5/8	5 5/8
ML397	5	Swivel	650	1 1/2	6 1/2
ML398	5	Rigid	650	1 1/2	6 1/2
MN265	5	Swivel w/brake	650	1 1/2	6 1/2
ML399	6	Swivel	850	1 1/2	7 1/2
ML400	6	Rigid	850	1 1/2	7 1/2
MN266	6	Swivel w/brake	850	1 1/2	7 1/2
MN449	6	Butterfly side brake	850	1 1/2	7 1/2
ML401	8	Swivel	1000	1 5/8	9 1/2
ML402	8	Rigid	1000	1 5/8	9 1/2
MN267	8	Swivel w/brake	1000	1 5/8	9 1/2
MN450	8	Butterfly side brake	1000	1 5/8	9 1/2

### SURFACE APPLICATIONS:

Concrete, brick, carpet, steel, tile, asphalt, wood and linoleum

### Plate size:

3 = 2 5/8" x 3 3/4"  
 4 = 3 1/8" x 4 1/8"  
 4 HD = 4" x 4 1/2"  
 5 = 4" x 4 1/2"  
 6 = 4" x 4 1/2"  
 8 = 4" x 4 1/2"

### Bolt hole centres:

3 = 1 3/4" x 2 3/4"  
 4 = 2 3/8" x 3 1/16"  
 4 HD = 3 1/4"  
 x 2 3/4"  
 5 = 3 1/4" x 2 3/4"  
 6 = 3 1/4" x 2 3/4"  
 8 = 3 1/4" x 2 3/4"

### Bolt hole size:

3 = 5/16"  
 4 = 5/16"  
 4 HD = 3/8"  
 5 = 3/8"  
 6 = 3/8"  
 8 = 3/8"



### SURFACE APPLICATIONS:

Concrete, brick, carpet, steel, tile, asphalt, wood and linoleum

### Plate size:

3 3/8" x 4"

### Bolt hole centres:

2 3/8" x 3 1/8"

### Bolt hole size:

3/8"

KLETON



### SURFACE APPLICATIONS:

Concrete, brick, carpet and steel

### Plate size:

2 5/8" x 3 3/4"

### Bolt hole centres:

2-3/4" x 1-3/4"

### Bolt hole size:

5/16"

KLETON



### SURFACE APPLICATIONS:

Concrete, brick, carpet and steel

### Plate size:

3 1/3" x 4 1/8"

### Bolt hole centers:

3 1/8" x 2 1/3"

### Bolt hole size:

5/16"

KLETON





## HI-TEMP NYLON CASTERS

- Smooth rolling, non-marking
- Zinc chrome plated finish provides corrosion resistance
- Superior resistance to most oils, chemicals, and grease
- Double ball raceway
- Ball bearing
- Max. temperature: 230°C
- Total locking brake locks the wheel and keeps the swivel from turning
- Butterfly side brake locks the wheel preventing it from rolling

### SURFACE APPLICATIONS:

Concrete, brick, carpet and steel

Plate Size: 4" x 4-1/2"

Bolt hole centers: 3" x 3-1/3"

Bolt hole size: 7/16"



**KLETON**

Model No.	Wheel Dia."	Style	Cap. lbs.	Tread Width"	Overall Height"
ML861	6	Swivel	800	1-3/4	7-5/8
ML862	6	Rigid	800	1-3/4	7-5/8
ML863	6	Swivel W/Brake	800	1-3/4	7-5/8
MN453	6	Butterfly side brake	800	1-3/4	7-5/8
ML864	8	Swivel	850	1-3/4	9-1/2
ML865	8	Rigid	850	1-3/4	9-1/2
ML866	8	Swivel W/Brake	850	1-3/4	9-1/2
MN454	8	Butterfly side brake	850	1-3/4	9-1/2

## MOLD-ON RUBBER CASTERS

- Molded rubber wheel permanently bonded to spoked cast iron core
- Iron centre gives it strength while the molded rubber offers smooth and quiet operation
- Protects loads and surfaces
- Won't damage warehouse or factory floors
- Total locking brake locks the wheel and keeps the swivel from turning
- Butterfly side brake locks the wheel preventing it from rolling

### SURFACE APPLICATIONS:

Concrete, brick, carpet, steel, tile, asphalt, wood and linoleum

Plate Size: 4" x 4-1/2"

Bolt hole centers: 2-7/8" x 3-1/3"

Bolt hole size: 7/16"



**KLETON**

Model No.	Wheel Dia."	Style	Cap. lbs.	Tread Width"	Bearing Type"
ML846	5	Swivel	400	2	Roller
ML847	5	Rigid	400	2	Roller
ML849	6	Swivel	500	2	Roller
ML850	6	Rigid	500	2	Roller
ML851	6	Swivel w/Brake	500	2	Roller
MN451	6	Butterfly side brake	500	2	Roller
ML852	8	Swivel	600	2	Roller
ML853	8	Rigid	600	2	Roller
ML854	8	Swivel w/Brake	600	2	Roller
MN452	8	Butterfly side brake	600	2	Roller

## PNEUMATIC CASTERS

- Four ply pneumatic casters offer smooth and quiet rolling over the roughest surfaces and outdoor terrain
- Shock absorbing properties give the greatest possible protection to both the load and floor
- The "Air cushion" feature will transport the most fragile material and instruments without damage
- Not recommended for floors with metal shavings or corrosive chemicals

### SURFACE APPLICATIONS:

Concrete, brick, carpet, steel, tile, asphalt, wood and linoleum

Plate Size: 4" x 4-1/2"

Bolt hole centers: 2-3/4" x 3-3/8"

Bolt hole size: 13/32"

MN221



MN222

**KLETON**

Model No.	Wheel Dia."	Style	Cap. lbs.	Tread Width"	Overall Height"
MN222	8	Swivel	350	2	10
MN221	8	Rigid	350	2	10
MN224	10	Swivel	400	3	12
MN223	10	Rigid	400	3	12

Note: For optimum use pneumatic wheels must be properly inflated

## FLAT-FREE CASTERS

- Solid polyurethane wheel never runs flat
- Same bounce feel and weight of a pneumatic caster
- Smooth and quiet rolling over rough terrain and surfaces
- Less costly than traditional foam-filled tires
- Ball bearing

### SURFACE APPLICATIONS:

Concrete, brick, carpet, steel, tile, asphalt, wood and linoleum

Plate Size: 4" x 4-1/2"

Bolt hole centers: 2-3/4" x 3-3/8"

Bolt hole size: 13/32"



MN228

**KLETON**

Model No.	Wheel Dia."	Style	Cap. lbs.	Tread Width"	Overall Height"
MN226	8	Swivel	275	2	10
MN225	8	Rigid	275	2	10
MN228	10	Swivel	300	3	12
MN227	10	Rigid	300	3	12

## SEMI-PNEUMATIC WHEEL

- Soft rubber tread with steel hub and ball bearings for quiet movement
- Excellent for dollies, floor protection, quiet operation, light duty stock trucks
- Wheel Diameter: 10"
- Capacity: 200 lbs.
- Bearing Type: Ball
- Bore Size: 3/4"
- Tread Width: 2-1/2"
- Temperature: -20°F to 130°F
- Durometer: 85 - 90 A scale
- Hub Type: Offset

Model No. MO888

**KLETON**



# PALLET TRUCKS

## HEAVY-DUTY SERIES

Rugged construction makes these pallet trucks the best value for your material handling needs. Forks feature entry rollers and tapered design for easy pallet entry and are reinforced for heavy-duty loads. The 3-function hand control (raise, neutral and lower) and the spring-loaded self-righting safety loop handle enhance comfort and ease of operation. Hardened chrome piston with protective dust cover for dependable performance. Durable powder coat finish.

### HYDRAULIC PALLET TRUCKS

- Heavy-duty polyurethane tread bonded to cast iron core steering wheels and rollers provide superior performance
- 6 1/4" (158.75 mm) wide forks
- Orange
- **2-year limited warranty**



**KLETON**

Model No.	Lowered"	Forks Raised"	Frame Width"	Fork Length"	Capacity lbs.
MJ484	27/8	7 3/4	20 1/2	36	5500
MJ485	27/8	7 3/4	20 1/2	42	5500
MJ486	27/8	7 3/4	20 1/2	48	5500
MJ487	27/8	7 3/4	27	36	5500
MJ488	27/8	7 3/4	27	42	5500
MJ489	27/8	7 3/4	27	48	5500
ML372*	27/8	7 3/4	27	48	5500

\* Heavy-duty nylon wheels

### HYDRAULIC PALLET TRUCKS

- Heavy-duty polyurethane tread bonded to cast iron core steering wheels and rollers provide superior performance
- Double rollers for easy moving of extra heavy loads
- Reinforced fork channels deliver exceptional durability
- 6 1/4" (158.75 mm) wide forks
- Blue
- **2-year limited warranty**



Forks feature double entry rollers and tapered design for easy pallet entry



**KLETON**

Model No.	Lowered"	Forks Raised"	Frame Width"	Fork Length"	Capacity lbs.
MJ490	27/8	7 3/4	20 1/2	36	6600
MJ491	27/8	7 3/4	20 1/2	42	6600
MJ492	27/8	7 3/4	20 1/2	48	6600
MJ493	27/8	7 3/4	27	36	6600
MJ494	27/8	7 3/4	27	42	6600
MJ495	27/8	7 3/4	27	48	6600
ML373*	27/8	7 3/4	27	48	6600

\* Heavy-duty nylon wheels

## STANDARD-DUTY HYDRAULIC PALLET TRUCKS

- Heavy-duty polyurethane tread bonded to cast iron core steering wheels and rollers provide superior performance
- Heavy-duty plastic rollers facilitate entry and exit of pallets
- 6 1/4" (158.75 mm) wide forks
- Yellow
- **1-year limited warranty**



**KLETON**

Model No.	Lowered"	Forks Raised"	Frame Width"	Fork Length"	Capacity lbs.
ML966	3 1/4	7 3/4	20 1/2	36	5500
ML967	3 1/4	7 3/4	20 1/2	42	5500
ML968	3 1/4	7 3/4	20 1/2	48	5500
ML969	3 1/4	7 3/4	27	36	5500
ML970	3 1/4	7 3/4	27	42	5500
ML971	3 1/4	7 3/4	27	48	5500
ML972*	3 1/4	7 3/4	27	48	5500

\* All nylon core steering wheels and rollers

## SUPER HEAVY-DUTY HYDRAULIC PALLET TRUCK

- Heavy-duty nylon steering wheels and rollers provide maximum mobility and performance
- Double rollers for easy moving of extra heavy loads
- 6 1/4" (158.75 mm) wide forks
- Orange
- **2-year limited warranty**



**KLETON**

Model No.	Lowered"	Forks Raised"	Frame Width"	Fork Length"	Capacity lbs.
MO890	3	5.5	27	48	11 000

## 6' LONG FORK HYDRAULIC PALLET TRUCKS

- Heavy-duty polyurethane tread bonded to cast iron core steering wheels and rollers provide superior performance
- Nylon exit roller facilitates entry and exit of pallets
- 6 1/4" (158.75 mm) wide forks
- Lowered pallet truck height: 3"
- Raised pallet truck height: 7 5/8"
- Frame Width: 27"
- Fork Length: 72"
- Yellow
- **2-year limited warranty**



**KLETON**

Model No.	Capacity lbs.
MN723	3300
MN459	5500

## LOW PROFILE HYDRAULIC PALLET TRUCKS

- Permits the handling of pallets and containers that are lower than the standard height
- Heavy-duty polyurethane tread bonded to cast iron core steering wheels and all steel rollers provide superior performance
- 1.5" exit ramp facilitates exit of pallets
- 6" (152 mm) wide forks
- Lowered pallet truck height: 2"
- Raised pallet truck height: 5 1/2"
- Orange
- **2-year limited warranty**



**KLETON**

Model No.	Frame Width"	Fork Length"	Capacity lbs.
MN061	27	48	3300

## MULTI-DIRECTIONAL HYDRAULIC PALLET TRUCKS

- Transrollers permit lateral movement in addition to forward/backward
- Heavy-duty polyurethane tread bonded to cast iron core steering wheels provide superior performance
- Double load rollers, one polyurethane tread bonded to cast iron core and one nylon for easy moving of extra heavy loads
- 2 1/5" exit ramp facilitates exit of pallets
- 6 1/4" (158.75 mm) wide forks
- Lowered pallet truck height: 3"
- Raised pallet truck height: 7 1/2"
- Capacity: Up to 5500 lbs. in standard mode and up to 3300 lbs. in lateral mode
- Orange
- **2-year limited warranty**



**KLETON**

Model No.	Frame Width"	Fork Length"
MN062	27	48

## DIGITAL SCALE PALLET TRUCKS

- Permits the weighing of skids and containers while handling them
- Mettler Toledo digital cUL approved scale offers maximum precision on load weights
- Heavy-duty polyurethane tread bonded to cast iron core steering wheels and rollers provide superior performance
- Nylon roller facilitates entry and exit of pallets
- Fork width: 6-5/8"
- Orange
- **2-year limited warranty**



**KLETON**

Model No.	Fork Height Lowered"	Fork Height Raised"	Frame Width"	Fork Length"	Capacity lbs.
MN705	3	7-11/16	27	44.5	4400

## GALVANIZED HYDRAULIC PALLET TRUCKS

- Heavy-duty all nylon steering wheels and rollers provide superior mobility and performance
- Nylon exit roller facilitates entry and exit of pallets
- 6 1/4" (158.75 mm) wide forks
- Lowered pallet truck height: 3"
- Raised pallet truck height: 7 1/16"
- Galvanized finish offers corrosion resistance and is ideal for wet and cold conditions
- **2-year limited warranty**



**KLETON**

Model No.	Frame Width"	Fork Length"	Capacity lbs.
MN059	27	48	5500
MN648	27	42	5500

## STAINLESS STEEL HYDRAULIC PALLET TRUCKS

- Heavy-duty all nylon steering wheels and rollers provide superior mobility and performance
- Nylon exit roller facilitates entry and exit of pallets
- 6 1/4" (158.75 mm) wide forks
- High grade 304 stainless steel is ideal for medical, food, sanitary, pharmaceutical, wet and cold applications
- Features stainless steel forks, frame and handle
- **2-year limited warranty**



**KLETON**

Model No.	Fork Height Lowered"	Fork Height Raised"	Frame Width"	Fork Length"	Capacity lbs.
MN060	3	7-1/16	27	48	5500

## PALLET TRUCK CHOCK

- Reduce freight claims and trailer damage caused by runaway pallet trucks
- Roll the pallet truck's wheels up the incline into the holding area
- The pallet jack stop functions on any surface without slipping
- Material: Rubber
- Colour: Black
- Dimensions: 345 mm x 295 mm x 55mm

Model No. KI297



**KLETON**

## ECO I-55 AUTOMOTIVE BRAKE PALLET TRUCK

- Quality german-designed pump
- 200° handle pivot
- Ergonomic cushioned handle
- 3-position finger tip control
- High-quality powder coat finish
- Polyurethane wheels and load rollers
- Fork width: 6.3"
- Raised height: 7.9"
- Lowered height: 2.9"



**MOBILE**

Model No.	Frame Width"	Fork Length"	Capacity lbs.
LU002	27	48	5500

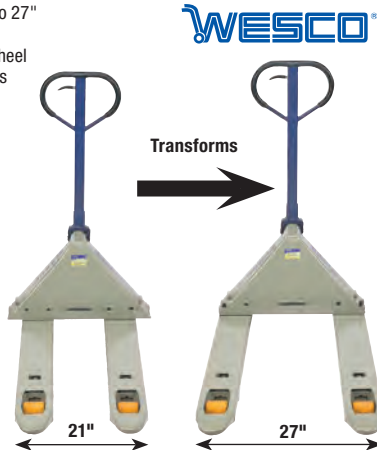


# PALLET TRUCKS

## ADJUSTABLE WIDTH PALLET TRUCKS

- Overall fork width adjusts from 21" to 27"
- Fork length: 48"
- 7" mold-on polyurethane steering wheel
- 3" mold-on polyurethane load wheels
- 6" (152 mm) wide forks
- Raised height: 7 3/4"
- Lowered height: 3"
- Capacity: 5500 lbs.
- **5-year limited warranty**

Model No. MI820



WESCO®

## ALL TERRAIN PALLET TRUCKS

- Welded steel tubular frame construction for maximum strength
- Features large pneumatic wheels for use on gravel, dirt and other types of rough terrain
- Wheels include sealed bearings for dust protection and long life
- Overall fork length: 32"
- Fork lowered height: 3"
- Fork raised height: 9"
- Overall dimensions: 64" W x 50" L x 51" H
- Usable straddle width is 50" between outriggers
- Rear wheel diameter: 10"
- **90-day limited warranty**

Vestil



MN461

Model No.	Capacity lbs.	Overall Fork Width	Wt. lbs.
MN461	2000*	9 1/2" - 26"	239
MN463		Optional Tow Bar Package	20

\* 2,000 lbs. at 12" horizontal load center, 1,500 lbs. at 15" and 1,000 lbs. at 24".

## QUICK LIFT HYDRAULIC PALLET TRUCKS

- Maximize operator efficiency with this quick-lift pallet truck
- Lifts to full height with only four pumps when empty
- 2-speed pump automatically switches to low-speed operation
- Allows forks to quickly rise to upper pallet boards for quicker operation
- Each fork measures 6 1/4" wide
- Poly-on-steel wheels are the best in the industry
- Assembly required to connect handle to truck
- **90-day limited warranty**

Vestil



Model No.	Fork Height		Frame Width"	Fork Length"	Capacity lbs.
	Lowered"	Raised"			
MN365	3	7 1/2	20	48	5500
MN366	3	7 1/2	27	48	5500

## PALLET TRUCK CADDIES

- Durable molded plastic
- Economical product will convert a standard pallet truck into a portable workstation in minutes
- Overall dimensions: 16 1/4" W x 7 3/4" D x 18 5/8" H
- **Includes:** Tool pockets on each side, pen and pencil tray, clipboard holder, built-in cup or can holder, and storage compartment

Model No. MN368

Vestil



## 4-WAY HYDRAULIC PALLET TRUCKS

- Can enter pallet from all 4 sides
- Reinforced forks
- Adjustable fork connecting rods
- Steel 1.70" load wheels
- 6" polyurethane steering wheels
- Capacity: 4000 lbs.
- **3-year limited warranty**



WESCO®

Model No.	Frame Width"	Fork Length"	Wt. lbs.
MN136	33	48	241

## HEAVY-DUTY BRAKE PALLET TRUCK

- Heavy-duty polyurethane tread bonded to cast iron core steering wheels and rollers provide superior performance
- Constructed with a hand brake
- Capacity: 5500 lbs.
- Frame Material: Steel
- Fork Width: 6.25"
- Raised Height: 7.75"
- Lowered Height: 2.9"
- Colour: Blue
- **Manufacturer's Warranty: 2 Years Limited**



KLETON

Model No.	Frame Width"	Fork Length"
MP611	27	48

## LIFT-RITE® TITAN PALLET TRUCKS

- New one-piece pump for improved performance and reliability
- Includes ergonomic handles and articulating steering wheels
- 7" wide forks
- Fork lowered height: 3"
- Fork raised height: 7 3/4"
- **2-year limited warranty**



ML054

TITAN

Model No.	Frame Width"	Fork Length"	Capacity lbs.
ML054	20 1/2	48	5500
ML057	27	48	5500

Custom sizes available

## FORK EXTENSIONS

- Handle large and odd shaped loads with increased stability
- Easy to use slide-on design
- Steel retaining strap prevents extensions from sliding off forks during use
- Fork extension may not extend more than 50% beyond existing fork
- Max. Fork Thickness: 2"
- Fork Extension Capacity: 4000 lbs.



**KLETON**



Model No.	Accommodates Fork Width"	Fork Extension Overall Width"	Length"	Wt. lbs.
MO778	4	5	54	88
MO779	4	5	63	102
ML346	4	5	72	104
MO780	4	5	84	135
ML348	4	5	96	140
MO781	5	6	63	116
ML347	5	6	72	113
MO782	5	6	84	138
MO783	5	6	96	169
MO784	6	7	72	140
MO785	6	7	84	163
MO786	6	7	96	184

## WALL BRACKETS

- All welded heavy-duty
- To keep fork extensions out of the way when not in use
- One wall bracket required for each pair of forks
- Kleton safety yellow

**KLETON**

Model No.	Dimensions W" x H"	Wt. lbs
ML282	6 x 8	5

Hardware not included



## FORKLIFT MIRRORS

- Know what is going on all around the lift truck at all times
- High range of visibility
- Installation on any lift truck is quick and easy



LU478



LU442

**IW** IDEAL WAREHOUSE INNOVATIONS INC

Model No.	Size	Mounting Type
<b>RECTANGULAR</b>		
LU478	18-1/4" W x 3" H	Magnet
LU479	8" W x 4-1/4" H	Magnet

Model No.	Size	Mounting Type
<b>DOMES</b>		
LU442	9" Dia.	Tape
LU443	9" Dia.	Magnet

## PALLET PULLER

- Efficient way to unload pallets from trucks
- Hardened teeth give positive grip in any pallet
- One-person operation
- Pulls pallets straight or sideways to get out of tight spots
- Puller Capacity: 5000 lbs.
- Chain Capacity: 4700 lbs.
- Max Jaw Opening: 9-1/4"
- Jaw Height: 3"
- Colour: Blue



KH863



LU982  
OPTIONAL 20'  
HOOK AND  
CHAIN

**KLETON**

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
KH863	Pallet Puller	16
LU982*	Grade 70 Transport Chain, Length: 20', Trade Size: 5/16"	5

\*Working Load Limit: 4700 lbs. (2.35 tons)

## FORKLIFT & WORK PLATFORM CHECKLIST CADDY KITS

- A complete daily checklist system for operators
- **Log Kits Include:**
  - (1) 75 inspection carbon copy sheet checklist pad
  - (1) pen with attached plastic wire
  - (1) 4-1/4" x 7-1/4" polyethylene envelope with two way tape



**IW** IDEAL WAREHOUSE INNOVATIONS INC

Model No.	Forklift Type	Version	Language
LU454	Propane Counterbalance	Complete Log Kit	English
LU455	Electric Counterbalance	Complete Log Kit	English
LU456	Electric Narrow Aisle	Complete Log Kit	English
LU457	Electric Pallet Truck	Complete Log Kit	English
LU458	Aerial Work Platform	Complete Log Kit	English
LU468	Propane Counterbalance	Complete Log Kit	French
LU469	Electric Counterbalance	Complete Log Kit	French
LU470	Electric Narrow Aisle	Complete Log Kit	French
LU471	Electric Pallet Truck	Complete Log Kit	French
LU472	Aerial Work Platform	Complete Log Kit	French
LU459	Propane Counterbalance	Replacement Log Book	English
LU460	Electric Counterbalance	Replacement Log Book	English
LU461	Electric Narrow Aisle	Replacement Log Book	English
LU462	Electric Pallet Truck	Replacement Log Book	English
LU463	Aerial Work Platform	Replacement Log Book	English
LU473	Propane Counterbalance	Replacement Log Book	French
LU474	Electric Counterbalance	Replacement Log Book	French
LU475	Electric Narrow Aisle	Replacement Log Book	French
LU476	Electric Pallet Truck	Replacement Log Book	French
LU477	Aerial Work Platform	Replacement Log Book	French

# LIFT TABLES

## HEAVY-DUTY HYDRAULIC SCISSOR LIFT TABLES

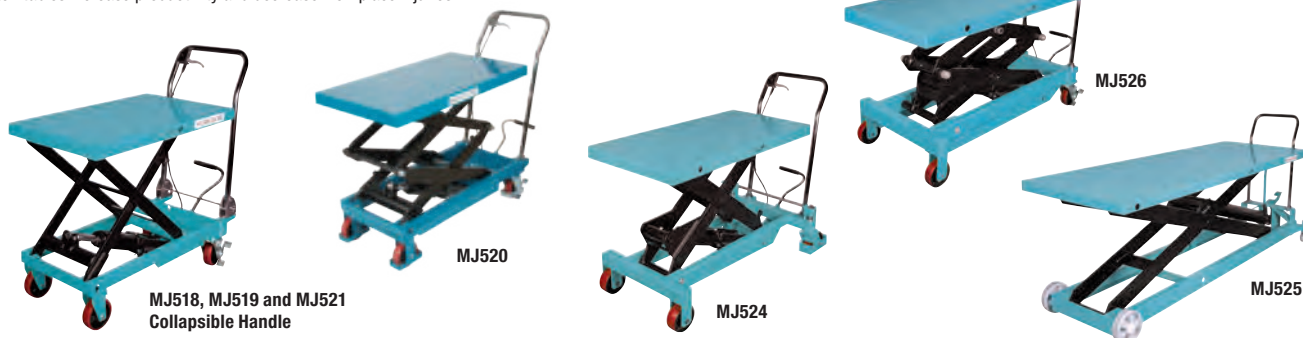
Kleton tables are available in various capacities and travels to satisfy a wide variety of applications. All models have an integrated hydraulic pump/cylinder assembly. The Kleton scissor lift tables add the value of mobility to the hydraulic lift table concept. Exceptional functionality and manoeuvrability is apparent, whether loaded or empty. In addition, rugged construction and premium-quality hydraulics complement their ease of use with low maintenance.

### APPLICATIONS

Kleton tables are used in a wide variety of applications, from stocking shelves in retail stores to lifting and moving materials in warehouses, machine shops and manufacturing operations.

### OPERATION

The Kleton design allows workers to easily move and position loads to a convenient working height. By minimising undesirable lifting, reaching and stretching, Kleton tables increase productivity and decrease workplace injuries.



### STANDARD FEATURES

- Heavy-duty construction with captured scissor rollers for maximum stability
- Superior hydraulic systems feature an integrated pump-cylinder for maximum reliability
- High quality casters and wheels for exceptional roll ability (two fixed, two swivel)
- Ergonomic push handle with convenient lowering control
- Lowering control automatically stops when released for added safety
- Convenient maintenance pins secure the scissor legs for inspection and maintenance on larger models
- Quality powder coated finish provides exceptional durability and corrosion resistance
- Kleton blue

Model No.	Load Cap. lbs.	Platform Height		Platform Dimensions		Handle Height"	Pedal Strokes To Max	Wt. lbs.
		Lowered"	Raised"	Width"	Length"			
MJ518	330	8 5/8	29	17 3/4	27 1/2	37 3/8	28	95
MJ519	660	11 1/4	34 5/8	19 3/4	32	36	27	199
MJ520*	770	14	51 1/4	19 3/4	35 3/4	39	53	201
MJ521	1100	11 1/4	34 5/8	19 3/4	32	39	27	179
MJ522	1100	11 1/4	36	31 7/8	63	40	55	398
MJ523	1650	16 1/2	35 3/8	20 1/8	39 3/8	39 3/8	45	236
MJ524	2200	14 1/2	39	20 1/8	40	39	82	211
MJ525	2200	15	53 1/2	29 1/2	80 1/8	40	200	817
MJ526*	1540	17 1/2	59 1/8	24	48	40	97	400

\*Double scissors

## HYDRAULIC SCISSOR LIFT TABLES

Kleton tables are available in various capacities and travels to satisfy a wide variety of applications. All tables have an integrated hydraulic pump/cylinder assembly. Kleton scissor lift tables add the value of mobility to the hydraulic lift table concept. Exceptional functionality and manoeuvrability is apparent, whether loaded or empty. In addition, rugged construction and premium-quality hydraulics complement their ease of use with low maintenance.

### APPLICATIONS

Kleton tables are used in a wide variety of applications, from stocking shelves to lifting and moving materials in warehouses, machine shops and manufacturing operations.

### OPERATION

The Kleton design allows workers to easily move and position loads to a convenient working height. By minimizing undesirable lifting, reaching and stretching, Kleton tables increase productivity and decrease workplace injuries.

### STANDARD FEATURES

- Ergonomic push handle with easy to use release handle to lower the platform
- Hydraulic foot pump raises the platform
- Quality orange powder coated finish provides exceptional durability and corrosion resistance
- (2) rigid polyurethane casters
- (2) swivel polyurethane casters with brake



Model No.	Load Cap lbs.	Platform Height		Platform Size		Handle Height"	Pedal Strokes To Max	Wheel Diameter"	Weight lbs.
		Lowered"	Raised"	Width"	Length"				
MP005	330	8.85	29.13	17 3/4	27 1/2	36.8	25	4	92.5
MP006	660	11	35.4	19 3/4	32	39.2	36	5	169.7
MP007	770	13.7	51.1	19 3/4	35 3/4	38.1	60	5	231.4
MP008	1100	11	35.4	19 3/4	32	39.2	45	5	187.3

Note: Platform height dimensions include the casters.



FIND OUT HOW IT WORKS  
[www.YouTube.com/KletonInd](http://www.YouTube.com/KletonInd)



## EZ LOADER®

- Minimizes bending and lifting and reduces extra movement around the pallet
- Weight sensitive, raises and lowers pallet as load weight changes, keeping top of the load at convenient working height
- Rotating top minimizes walking or reaching during the loading process
- Allows on or off loading to be done from near side and at convenient height
- 3-position capacity, adjustable without changing air pressure
- Designed to work in conjunction with Bishamon's Unilift custom easy-to-read air gauge
- Air pressure capacity adjustment: 10-60 PSI
- Shop air requirements: Clean dry air 60 PSI
- Heavy-duty, structural steel frame is 24 1/3" x 49" at base; turntable is 43" in diameter
- Product Weight: 500 lbs.
- Lift Vertical Travel: 20"
- Min. Self Leveling Capacity: 250 lbs.
- Maximum internal air pressure: 135 PSI
- Max. Self Leveling Capacity: 3500 lbs.
- Capacity: 4000 lbs.
- Raised Height: 30.5"
- Lowered Height: 10.5"



LT459

## Bishamon

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Frame Material
LT459	EZ-LOADER	Pallet Lifter	Steel
LV437	EZ LOADER-E	Self-Leveling Pallet Positioner Stainless Platform	Steel
LV438	EZ-LOADER-SS	Self-Leveling Pallet Positioner 100% Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel

## MANUAL SCISSOR SKID LIFT

- Closed Fork tips and reinforced chassis ensure long-lasting performance
- Ergonomically designed and comfortable handle
- Single cylinder for increased durability and less maintenance
- Capacity: 3300 lbs.
- Raised Height: 31.5"
- Lowered Height: 3.35"
- Frame Material: Steel
- Wheels/Rollers: Polyurethane
- Extended Mast Height: 65.5"



MP565

Model No.	Platform Dimensions
MP565	20-1/4" L x 45-1/4" W
MP566	27" L x 45-1/4" W

## HYDRAULIC WORK TABLES

- All-welded construction
- Foot operated lifts are ideal for wide variety of shop functions (lifting dies, transporting heavy parts and positioning materials)
- Hand operated lever lowers the table level and controls the rate of descent
- Telescoping posts for stability and support
- Tops and bases are 3/16" thick steel
- Floor lock ensures table remains in place when loaded



MA442

## WESCO

Model No.	Table Height		Table Dimensions		Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
	Lowered"	Raised"	Length" x	Width"		
MA433	28 1/2	46	16 x 16		200	54
MA434	30 1/2	47 1/2	18 x 18		500	122
MA435	30 1/2	47 1/2	18 x 36		1000	268
MA442	30 1/2	47 1/2	36 x 24		2000	225
MA443	30 1/2	47 1/2	48 x 32		2000	350

Other dimensions and capacities available

## SPRING-OPERATED PALLET LIFTER

- Shock absorber and heavy-duty springs allow the top of the load to remain at a convenient height by raising and lowering the pallet as its weight changes
- Equipped with forklift pockets for easy relocation
- Rotating top minimizes worker movement
- Ergonomic design helps prevent workplace injuries
- Easy to assemble
- Platform Dimensions: 43-5/8" L x 43-5/8" W
- Capacity: 4400 lbs.
- Raised Height: 27.75"
- Lowered Height: 9.5"
- Frame Material: Steel
- Base Frame Dimensions: 45-1/4" L x 36-3/4" W



Model No. M0787



LU113



## BATTERY SCISSOR LIFTS

- Turning radius: 61.5"
- Lift motor: 0.6 kW
- Battery voltage (V/Ah): 12 V/52 Ah
- Overall length: 67.5"

Model No.	Fork Length"	Frame Width"
LU113	46	20.5
LU114	46	27

## DANDY LIFT™ LIFT TABLES

- Dandy Lift™ offers the ideal solution to reliable, economic lifting over years of service
- Pivot points have hardened pins in lifetime lubricated bearings
- Simple grouped controls make tables easy to operate
- Hard chrome-plated pistons and rods resist rust and corrosion for dependability and long life
- Honed heavy-walled cylinders improve both seal performance and durability



MA431

## SOUTHWORTH

Model No	Platform Height		Platform Size		Capacity lbs.
	Lowered"	Raised"	Width"	Length"	
MA431	8 3/10	29	17 7/10	28	330
MA432	9 1/2	31 4/5	19 7/10	31 1/2	550
MA421	13 3/5	49 4/5	23 3/5	35 4/5	770
MA422	11 4/5	36 3/5	23 3/5	35 4/5	1100
MA423	13	40 1/5	23 3/5	39 2/5	1760

# LIFT TABLES & STACKERS

## SKIDLIFT™ MOBILE LOAD POSITIONER

- Scissor design provides enhanced stability
- Superior hydraulics deliver shorter lift stroke and reduce cylinder wear
- Locking foot brake allows for improved mobility
- Manual-lift available also upon request
- Lift Vertical Travel: 29.5"
- Frame Material: Steel
- Handle Height: 41.1"

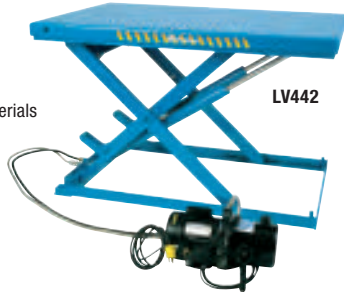


**Bishamon**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Height		Platform Dimensions L" x W"	Capacity lbs.
		Raised"	Lowered"		
LV456	LVE-50E	32.8	3.3	42-1/2 x 20-1/2	1000
LV457	LVE-50WE	32.8	3.3	42-1/2 x 27	1000
LV458	LVE-100E	32.8	3.3	42-1/2 x 20-1/2	2200
LV459	LVE-100WE	32.8	3.3	42-1/2 x 27	2200

## LOPROFILE™ ELECTRIC-HYDRAULIC SCISSOR LIFT TABLE

- Extremely low platform lowered heights, allowing wheeled cart and pallet jack access
- Offers heavy-duty lifting power and convenient low-profile functionality
- Heavy-duty construction and captured scissor rollers for enhanced stability
- Full perimeter, electric toe guard ensures handler safety
- Platform movement controlled by hand-held push button control system
- Reduce worker strain by positioning materials at a comfortable operating height
- Voltage: 115 V
- Frame Material: Steel



**Bishamon**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Motor HP	Lift Vertical Travel"	Height		Platform Dimensions L" x W"	Capacity lbs.
				Raised	Lowered		
LV442	LX-25S	1/2	18	20.9	2.9	32-1/2 x 23-1/2	550
LV443	LX-25L	1/2	27.1	30	2.9	40 x 23-1/2	550
LV444	LX-50S	1/2	18	20.9	2.9	32.5 x 23-1/2	1100
LV445	LX-50L	1/2	27.1	30	2.9	40 x 23-1/2	1100
LV446	LX-100W	1	35.3	38.6	3.3	51 x 34-1/2	2200
LV447	LX-100N	1	35.3	38.6	3.3	51 x 24	2200

## OPTIMUS® ELECTRIC-HYDRAULIC SCISSOR LIFT TABLE

- Intelligent design with rounded platform corners
- Unitized power unit with easy-view hydraulic reservoir
- Hinged maintenance bars are powder-coated for improved safety
- Voltage: 115 V
- Current: AC
- Frame Material: Steel



**Bishamon**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lift Vertical Travel"	Height		Platform Dimensions L" x W"	Capacity lbs.
			Raised"	Lowered"		
LV450	L2K-2848	30	38.5	8.5	48 x 28	2000
LV451	L2K-3648	30	38.5	8.5	48 x 36	2000
LV452	L2K-TT	30	41.5	11.5	43 x 43	2000
LV453	L3K-2848	34	42.6	8.6	48 x 28	3000
LV454	L3K-3648	34	42.6	8.6	48 x 36	3000
LV455	L3K-TT	34	45.8	11.8	43 x 43	3000

## STRADDLED ERGONOMIC TILTERS

- Functions as transporter by moving products from work station to work station without the need for a truck or lift table
- Features a folding ergonomic handle for quick and easy manoeuvrability
- Thin profile allows user to get as close to the load as possible
- Can be used with any kind of container, pallet or skid
- Dimensions:  
72-13/16" L x 57-1/4" W x 29-1/4" H
- Fork Length: 28-1/2"
- Raised Height: 37"
- Lowered Height: 3"



**Vestil**  
www.getit!

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Operation Type	Capacity lbs.	Machine Weight lbs.
LV594	TMS-20-DC	DC Powered	2000	1017
LV598	TMS-40-DC	DC Powered	4000	1046
LV600	TMS-60-DC	DC Powered	6000	1067

## NARROW MAST POWERED LIFT STACKER

- Powered lift can raise and lower loads quickly and easily
- Narrow mast design provides improved manoeuvrability and efficiency
- Uses 12V battery, with integral battery charger and battery level gauge
- Equipped with support legs
- Operation Type: Electric



**Vestil**  
www.getit!

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Height		Lifting Capacity lbs.	
		Raised"	Lowered"	@ 63"	@ 118"
<b>ADJUSTABLE FORKS</b>					
LV585	SLNM-118-AA	118	2	1500	1000
LV587	SLNM15-63-AA	63	2	1500	-
<b>FIXED FORKS</b>					
LV586	SLNM-118-FF	118	3.25	1500	1000
LV588	SLNM15-63-FF	63	3.25	1500	-

## SEMI-ELECTRIC FORK LIFT STACKER

- Powered lift can raise and lower loads quickly and easily
- Manual push stackers are easily manoeuvrable using pull handle
- Uses 12V, 130-140A battery, with integral battery charger and battery level gauge
- Equipped with support legs
- Optional 24V traction drive system available upon request



**Vestil**  
www.getit!

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Height		Lifting Capacity lbs.		
		Raised"	Lowered"	@ 63"	@ 118"	@ 150"
<b>ADJUSTABLE FORKS</b>						
LV582	SL-150-AA	150	2.125	2000	1500	1000
LV583	SL-63-AA	63	2.125	2000	-	-
<b>FIXED FORKS</b>						
LV580	SL-118-FF	118	3.375	2000	1500	-
LV584	SL-63-FF	63	3.375	2000	-	-

## HYDRAULIC PLATFORM LIFT STACKER

- Allow workers to maneuver and lift heavy loads safely to comfortable needed height
- Foot pedal folds safely out of the way
- Front 3" polyurethane wheels and rear 5" polyurethane casters



**KLETON**

### SPECIFICATIONS:

Capacity: ..... 880 lbs.  
 Overall dimensions: ..... 23" W x 39" D x 67-3/4" H  
 Platform dimensions: ..... 23" W x 25-3/4" D  
 Lowered platform height: ..... 4"  
 Raised platform height: ..... 60"  
 Weight: ..... 189 lbs.

Model No. MN397

## HYDRAULIC PLATFORM LIFT STACKER

- Allows workers to maneuver and lift heavy loads safely to comfortable needed height
- Front 5" and rear 4" phenolic casters allow loads to be moved easily
- Stacker comes standard with floor locks, safety screen and foot guards for safety

**WESCO**

### SPECIFICATIONS:

Capacity: ..... 1000 lbs. at 15" load center  
 Overall dimensions: ..... 25.5" W x 40" D x 80" H  
 Platform size: ..... 24" x 24"  
 Lowered platform height: ..... 5 3/4"  
 Raised platform height: ..... 68"  
 Base legs: ..... 15" inner, 21" outer  
 Wheels: ..... 5" front, 4" rear  
 Weight: ..... 234 lbs.

Model No. MH690



## PLATFORM LIFT STACKERS

- Hand winch
- Ideal for office use and narrow aisles
- Lightweight and sturdy design



**WESCO**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Platform Height Raised"	Platform Height Lowered"	Platform Dimensions W" x D"	Lifting Capacity lbs.
LU510	272467	66	5	18 x 23	220

## HYDRAULIC FORK LIFT STACKER

- Adjustable 4" wide x 25.5" long forks
- Adjustable fork width 8.5" to 19.5"
- Two 5" polyurethane swivel casters with brake and two 3" polyurethane rigid load wheels
- Chrome plated rails and handle
- Lifting Capacity: 880 lbs.
- Operation Type: Foot Pump
- Shipped knocked down



**WESCO**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Height Raised"	Height Lowered"
LU511	272941	59	3.5
LU549	272940	47	3.5

## PLATFORM LIFT STACKERS

- Lift and transport loads at ease
- The platform lifts approximately 1" per winch rotation or foot pump stroke
- Rolls smoothly on 6" x 2" poly-on-poly rear wheels with 2" semi-steel front wheels
- **LV481:** Rolls smoothly on 8" x 2" poly-on-poly rear wheels, four swivel casters, and a hand operated floor lock



LU507



LV480

**Vestil**  
We've Got It!

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Operation Type	Platform Height Lowered"	Platform Height Raised"	Platform Dimensions W" x D"	Lifting Capacity lbs.
<b>STEEL</b>						
LU506	LLW-202058-FW	Hand Winch	3-1/8	58	20 x 20	500
LU507	LLH-202053-FW	Foot Pump	3-1/8	51-1/8	20 x 20	500
<b>ALUMINUM</b>						
LV480	ALLW-2020-FW	Hand Winch	3-1/8	58	20 x 20	400
LV481	ALLW-2420-4SFL	Hand Winch	6-1/8	60	24 x 20	400

## FORK LIFT STACKERS

- Compact lift trucks are designed to lift material to and from shelves
- Constructed of durable steel-and-aluminum
- The rugged 4" wide by 1.1" thick steel forks measure 22" long (20" O.D.)
- Hand-crank winch features a reversible handle and a hold-down device for securing the carriage during transport
- Operation Type: Hand Winch
- Two 8" non-marking rear wheels, two 2" front swivel casters
- **LU503-LU505:** Counter balanced design has poly-on-poly wheels, (2) 5" rear wheels, (2) 4" front wheels.



LU498



LU500



LU503

**Vestil**  
We've Got It!

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Height Raised"	Height Lowered"	Height w/Forks Up Raised"	Height w/Forks Up Lowered"	Overall Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Lifting Cap. lbs.
<b>STANDARD</b>							
LU498	A-LIFT-R	47	3.5	67	23.5	24 x 35 x 68-3/4	500
LU499	A-LIFT-R-HP	97	3.5	117	23.5	24 x 35 x 67-5/16	400
<b>STRADDLE</b>							
LU500	A-LIFT-S	47	1.25	68	21.25	43-7/8 x 42-1/2 x 67-5/16	500
LU501	A-LIFT-S-HP	98	1.25	120	21.25	43-7/8 x 42-1/2 x 67-5/16	400
LU502	A-LIFT-S-EHP	122	1.25	143	21.25	43-7/8 x 42-1/2 x 79-1/8	350
<b>COUNTERBALANCE</b>							
LU503	A-LIFT-CB	47	2	68	21.25	43-1/4 x 45-7/8 x 67-15/16	500
LU504	A-LIFT-CB-HP	98	2	120	21.25	43-1/4 x 45-7/8 x 67-15/16	400
LU505	A-LIFT-CB-EHP	122	2	143	21.25	43-1/4 x 46 x 79-1/8	350



# LIFTING, POSITIONING & STACKING

F.O.B. VAUDREUIL, QC. ITEMS ON THIS PAGE ARE MADE TO ORDER AND ARE NON-RETURNABLE

## ADJUSTABLE GANTRY CRANES

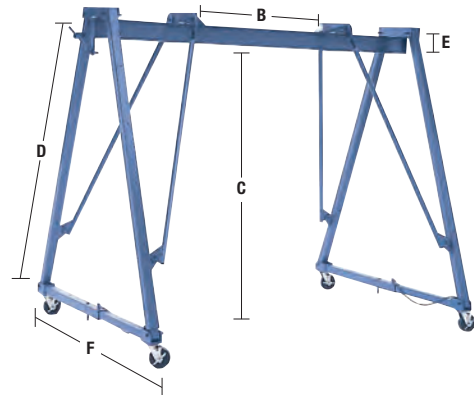
- Adjustable gantry cranes move and lift heavy equipment with ease
- Height adjustable between 8' and 14'
- Equipped with four heavy-duty steel swivel casters with wheel brakes
- H-Beams use flat-wheel trolleys; I-Beams use taper-wheel trolleys.
- Can be fitted with or without casters
- Shipped knocked down

### MuscleMate



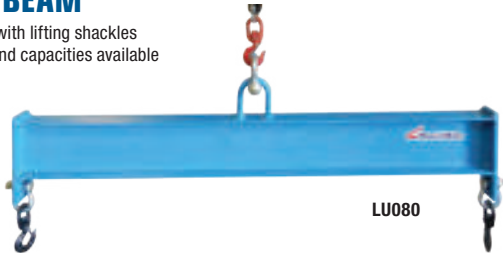
Model No.	O.A. Span A'	Clear Span B	Hook Lift Min/Max C	O.A. Height Min/Max D	Beam Height E"	Wheel Spread Min/Max F	Unit Beam Width"	Lifting Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
LA189	10	4'7"	6'8"/11'6"	8'9"/14'7"	6	4'7"/7'	3 3/8	2000	885
LA190	15	9'7"	6'6"/11'10"	8'9"/14'7"	8	4'7"/7'	5 1/4	2000	1050
LA191	10	4'7"	6'2"/11'10"	8'9"/14'7"	8	4'7"/7'	4	4000	1175
LA192	15	9'7"	6/11'8"	8'9"/14'7"	10	4'7"/7'	5 3/4	4000	1370
LA193	10	4'7"	5/11'1"	8'9"/14'9"	10	4'10"/7'3"	4 5/8	6000	1430
LA194	15	9'7"	5/11'1"	8'9"/14'9"	10	4'10"/7'3"	5 3/4	6000	1615

Note: Crane only, hoist and trolley not included.



## SPREADER BEAM

- Comes standard with lifting shackles
- Custom lengths and capacities available



### MuscleMate

Model No.	Spreader Type	Dimensions to Hook'	Capacity lbs. (tons)
LU080	Fixed	4	1000 (0.5)
LU081	Fixed	6	1000 (0.5)
LU082	Fixed	8	1000 (0.5)
LU083	Fixed	10	1000 (0.5)
LU084	Fixed	4	2000 (1)
LU085	Fixed	6	2000 (1)
LU086	Fixed	8	2000 (1)
LU087	Fixed	10	2000 (1)
LU088	Fixed	4	4000 (2)
LU089	Fixed	6	4000 (2)
LU090	Fixed	8	4000 (2)
LU091	Fixed	10	4000 (2)
LU092	Fixed	4	10000 (5)
LU093	Fixed	6	10000 (5)
LU094	Fixed	8	10000 (5)
LU095	Fixed	10	10000 (5)

LU096



Model No.	Spreader Type	Hook to Hook Min	Hook to Hook Max	Capacity lbs. (tons)
LU096	Adjustable	3.5'	6'	1000 (0.5)
LU097	Adjustable	4'	8'	1000 (0.5)
LU098	Adjustable	5'	10'	1000 (0.5)
LU099	Adjustable	6'	12'	1000 (0.5)
LU101	Adjustable	4'	8'	2000 (1)
LU102	Adjustable	5'	10'	2000 (1)
LU103	Adjustable	6'	12'	2000 (1)
LU104	Adjustable	3.5'	6'	4000 (2)
LU105	Adjustable	4'	8'	4000 (2)
LU106	Adjustable	5'	10'	4000 (2)
LU107	Adjustable	6'	12'	4000 (2)
LU108	Adjustable	4'	8'	10000 (5)
LU109	Adjustable	5'	10'	10000 (5)
LU110	Adjustable	6'	12'	10000 (5)

## MATERIAL HANDLING BASKETS

- All welded 3/16" steel material basket
- Can be moved by pallet trucks and by overhead lifts
- Customizable dimensions and capacities available
- Available options: doors, casters, and loading ramp
- 48" W x 48" D x 24" H
- Fork Pocket Size: 3.5" x 7.5"
- Outside Distance Between Fork Pockets: 27"
- Diameter of Lifting Eyes: 1-1/16"

### MuscleMate

Model No.	Capacity lbs.
MN664	1000
MN665	2000
MN666	4000



# LIFTING, POSITIONING & STACKING

F.O.B. VAUDREUIL, QC. ITEMS ON THIS PAGE ARE MADE TO ORDER AND ARE NON-RETURNABLE

## WALL JIBS

### STYLE 100 & 200

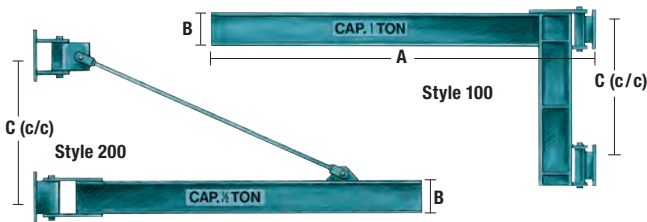
- Mount at any height on a wall, column or building support
- Wall mounting gives 180° rotation, column mounting provides 220° of rotation
- Equipped with end stops to limit trolley travel
- **H-Beams** use flat-wheel trolleys; **I-Beams** use taper-wheel trolleys

### STYLE 100

Cantilever design is ideally suited for mounting applications where headroom is limited.

### STYLE 200

Easily adjustable tie rod jibs are designed to mount within inches of any overhead obstruction.

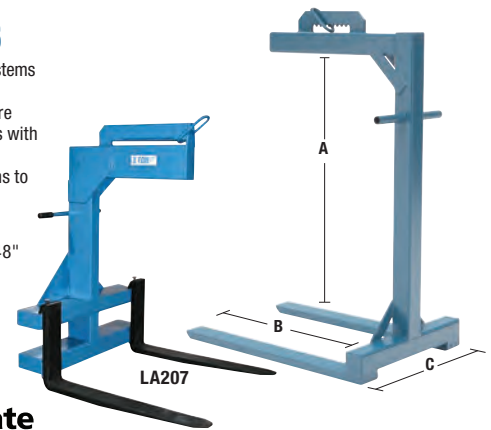


Model No.	Dimensions			Flange Width"	Beam Type	Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
	A"	B"	C"				
<b>STYLE 100</b>							
LA221	8	6	32	3	I	1000	192
LA219	10	8	36	4	I	1000	300
LA220	12	8 1/8	45	5 1/4	H	1000	295
LA224	8	8	32	4	I	2000	265
LA222	10	10	36	4 5/8	I	2000	390
LA223	12	10 3/8	45	5 3/4	H	2000	435
LA779	8	12	36	5	I	4000	450
LA780	10	12	48	5	I	4000	550
LA781	12	12	60	5	I	4000	650
<b>STYLE 200</b>							
LA227	8	6	32	3 3/8	I	1000	163
LA225	10	6	36	3 3/8	I	1000	190
LA226	12	6	45	3 3/8	I	1000	233
LA782	14	8 1/8	54	5 1/4	H	1000	340
LA783	16	8 1/8	66	5 1/4	H	1000	375
LA230	8	6	32	3 3/8	I	2000	180
LA228	10	6	36	3 3/8	I	2000	220
LA229	12	6	45	3 3/8	I	2000	243
LA784	14	8 1/8	54	5 1/4	H	2000	350
LA785	16	8 1/8	66	5 1/4	H	2000	385
LA786	8	10	36	4 5/8	I	4000	395
LA787	10	10	38	4 5/8	I	4000	445
LA788	12	10	51	4 5/8	I	4000	495
LA789	14	10 3/8	58	5 3/4	H	4000	545
LA790	16	10 3/8	68	5 3/4	H	4000	595

## PALLET LIFTERS

- Ideal for use with crane systems or with truck cranes
- Economical pallet lifters are available in four capacities with three adjustable or non-adjustable fork lengths to choose from

A - Throat height (clear) 48"  
 B - Fork length 36", 42", or 48"  
 C - Widths (O.D.) 27"



Fork Length"	Cap. lbs.	Standard Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Adj. Model No.	Wt. lbs.
36	1000	LA195	190	LA207	270
42		LA196	230	LA208	295
48		LA197	255	LA209	325
36	2000	LA198	195	LA210	280
42		LA199	233	LA211	305
48		LA200	260	LA212	335
36	4000	LA201	310	LA213	380
42		LA202	337	LA214	430
48		LA203	370	LA215	475
36	6000	LA204	522	LA216	525
42		LA205	560	LA217	560
48		LA206	602	LA218	612

## ADJUSTABLE PALLET LIFTERS

- Ideal for use with crane systems or with truck cranes
- Economical pallet lifters are available in four capacities with three adjustable or non-adjustable fork lengths to choose from

A - Throat height (clear): 48"  
 B - Fork length: 36", 42", or 48"  
 C - Width: (O.D.) 27"



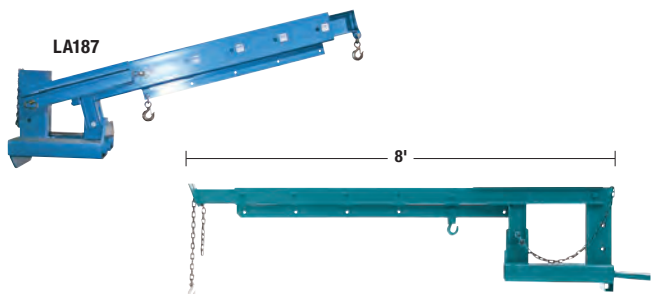
Model No.	Fork Length"	Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
LT475	36	1000	190
LT476	42	1000	230
LT477	48	1000	270
LT478	36	2000	195
LT479	42	2000	235
LT480	48	2000	260

## JIB BOOMS

- Instantly converts fork lift trucks into mobile jib cranes for an infinite variety of uses
- Fully adjustable booms reach out, pick-up, and move heavy long loads making your fork lift more versatile
- Boom slips onto the forks and anchors to the truck with a safety chain
- Includes two adjustable hooks



Model No.	Boom Type	Min. Fork Lift Cap. lbs.	Max. Boom Cap. lbs. (Reach ft.)						Wt. lbs.
			0-7	8	9	10	11	12	
LA188	Fixed	3000	1000	800	725	650	600	500	255
LA187	Elevating	3000							285
LA186	Fixed	8000	3000	2700	2400	2200	2000	1900	438
LA185	Elevating	8000							483



# LIFTING, POSITIONING & STACKING

## BEAM CLAMP

- Caution: Never exceed work load limit



VANGUARD STEEL LTD.

Model No.	Jaw Opening"	Capacity lbs. (tons)
LU561	0 - 10-1/4	2000 (1)
LU562	0 - 10-1/4	4000 (2)
LU563	0 - 13-15/16	6000 (3)
LU564	0 - 13-15/16	10000 (5)
LU565	0 - 14-3/8	20000 (10)

## GX LIFTING CLAMPS

- Entirely drop forged and heat treated
- Strong, yet lightweight
- Ideal for both vertical and horizontal-to-vertical lifting
- Feature a patented wear indicator system
- 100% proof tested



## Campbell®

Model No.	Grip Range	Capacity Ton	Wt. lbs.
LB606	1/16" - 5/8"	1/2	4
LB607	1/16" - 3/4"	1	8
LB608	1/16" - 1"	3	17

## POWERLIFT® MAGNETS

- Compact yet powerful rare earth lift magnets can be used on flat or round surfaces and contain an internal release on/off device that does not contact or damage the surface of the part being lifted
- Permanent magnetic lifts eliminate the fear of dropping the load being lifted due to power failures
- 3:1 design factor
- Conforms to ASME B30.20 standards



## MAG-MATE™

Model No.	Minimum Diameter"		Dimensions L" x W" x H"			Capacity lbs.		Wt. lbs.
	Handle"		L"	W"	H"	Flat	Round	
LS712	2	5/8	5	2 5/8	6 5/8	250	125	7
LS713	3	6/8	7 7/8	3 5/8	8 7/8	800	400	22
LS714	4	6 3/4	10 3/4	4 7/8	8 7/8	1600	800	53
LS715	5	10 1/8	12 5/8	7 1/8	8 7/8	2500	1250	110

## HOLDING VALUE & MAX. SHEET LENGTH (IN FEET) FOR SPECIFIED MATERIAL THICKNESS

Model No.	1/4"		1/2"		3/4"		1"		3"	
	Length	Cap lbs.	Length	Cap lbs.	Length	Cap lbs.	Length	Cap lbs.	Length	Cap lbs.
LS712	6	180	6	250	6	250	10	250	10	250
LS713	6	270	6	615	6	800	10	800	10	800
LS714	-	N/A	6	800	6	1600	10	1600	10	1600
LS715	-	N/A	-	N/A	-	N/A	10	1300	10	2500

## CHAIN HOISTS

- Lightweight steel construction
- Triple spur geared for easy lifting
- Load brake assures safety and load control
- High tensile alloy steel load chain for increased strength and durability
- Latched swivel hooks for added security
- Enclosed chain guide ensures dirt and dust do not affect operation
- Meets ASME B30.16

Model No.	Lift'	Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
LS534	10	1000	24
LS535	10	2000	29
LS536	10	3000	44
LS537	10	4000	48
LS538	10	6000	59
LS539	10	10000	100
LS540	20	1000	36
LS541	20	2000	40
LS542	20	3000	59
LS543	20	4000	62
LS544	20	6000	84
LS545	20	10000	136



KLETON

## LEVER HOISTS

- Lightweight steel construction
- Short steel handle rotates 360° to allow operation in any position
- Load brake assures safety and load control
- High tensile alloy steel load chain for increased strength and durability
- Latched swivel hooks for added security
- Enclosed chain guide ensures dirt and dust do not affect operation
- Meets ASME B30.16

Model No.	Lift'	Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
LS546	5	1500	15
LS547	5	2000	18
LS548	5	3000	24
LS549	5	6000	42
LS550	5	12000	62



KLETON

## ADJUSTABLE TROLLEYS

- Easily adjusts to fit various flange and I-beams
- Use on straight or curved track
- Can be installed or removed at any position on the beam
- Heavy-duty cast iron wheels
- Deep width flange provides superior contact with the beam
- Geared trolleys include two geared wheels operated by hand chain
- Safety plate included
- Meets ASME B30.16



Adjustable Plain Trolley

Model No.	Fits I beams"	Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
<b>PLAIN</b>			
LS551	2 11/16 - 5 3/8	1000	10
LS552	3 1/8 - 6 1/4	2000	17
LS553	3 1/8 - 6 1/4	4000	28
LS554	3 7/16 - 7 3/8	6000	46
LS555	4 13/16 - 9 9/16	10000	73
<b>GEARED</b>			
LS556	2 11/16 - 5 1/4	1000	18
LS557	3 1/8 - 5 15/16	2000	25
LS558	3 1/8 - 7 1/16	4000	36
LS559	3 7/16 - 7 3/8	6000	54
LS560	4 3/4 - 7 3/4	10000	81



Adjustable Geared Trolley

KLETON



## GALVANIZED AIRCRAFT CABLES

Dia."	Breaking Strength lbs.		Model No.	Feet Per Pkg.	Model No.	Feet Per Pkg.
3/64	270	7 x 7	LA893	100	LB030	500
1/16	480		LA894	100	LB031	500
5/64	650		LA895	100	LB032	500
3/32	920		LA896	100	LB033	500
1/8	1700		LA897	100	LB034	500
5/32	2600		LA898	100	LB035	500
3/16	3700	7 x 19	LA899	100	LB036	500
1/4	6100		LA900	100	LB037	500
3/32	1000		LA902	100	LB039	500
1/8	2000		LA903	100	LB040	500
5/32	2800		LA904	100	LB041	500
3/16	4200		LA905	100	LB042	500
1/4	7000	6 x 19	LA906	100	LB043	500
5/16	9800		LA907	100	LB044	500
3/8	14400		LA908	100	LB045	500
1/2	20700		LA909	100	LB046	500

Special sizes available on request

## COATED GALVANIZED CABLE (PVC)

Outside Dia."	Inside Dia."	Construction	Colour	Model No.	Feet Per Pkg.	Model No.	Feet Per Pkg.
3/16	1/8	7 x 19	Clear	LA910	100	LB289	500
3/16	1/8	7 x 19	Red	LA911	100	LB290	500

Special sizes available on request

## EYE BOLTS

Model No.	Dia. & Take-up"	Working Load Limit lbs.
<b>REGULAR NUT EYE BOLTS (Galvanized, Drop-Forged)</b>		
LA974	5/16 x 4 1/4	800
LA975	3/8 x 2 1/2	1200
LA976	3/8 x 4 1/2	1200
LA977	1/2 x 8	2200
LA978	1/2 x 10	2200
LA979	5/8 x 4	3500
LA980	5/8 x 12	3500
<b>SHOULDER NUT EYE BOLT (Galvanized, Drop-Forged)</b>		
LA981	3/8 x 2 1/2	1200
<b>SHOULDER TYPE MACHINERY EYE BOLTS (Steel)</b>		
LU482	3/8 x 1 1/4	1300
LA483	1/2 x 1 1/2	2400
LU484	5/8 x 1 3/4	4000



## THIMBLES

Model No.	For Cable Dia."	Type
LA933	3/64 - 1/16 - 5/64	AN
LA934	3/32 - 7/64 - 1/8	AN
LA935	5/32	AN
LA936	3/16	AN
LA939	1/4	AN
LA940	5/16	STD
LA941	3/8	STD
LA942	1/2	STD
LA943	5/8	STD
LA944	3/4	STD
LA945	1	HD

Type: AN - Zinc-Plated, STD - Galvanized Standard, HD - Hot Deep Galvanized

## WIRE ROPE CLIPS

Model No.	For Cable Dia."	Model No.	For Cable Dia."
<b>MALLEABLE ZINC-PLATED</b>		<b>DROP-FORGED GALVANIZED</b>	
LB007	1/8	LB016	1/8
LB008	3/16	LB017	3/16
LB009	1/4	LB018	1/4
LB010	5/16	LB019	5/16
LB011	3/8	LB020	3/8
LB012	1/2	LB021	1/2
LB013	5/8	LB022	5/8
LB014	3/4	LB023	3/4
LB015	7/8		



## TURNBUCKLES

Eye & Eye Model No.	Jaw & Jaw Model No.	Diameter Take-Up"	Working Load Limit lbs.		Wt. lbs.
			E & E	J & J	
LA947	MMS321	5/16 x 4 1/2	800	700	0.45
LA948	MMS322	3/8 x 6	1200	1000	0.75
LA949	MMS323	1/2 x 6	2200	1500	1.5
LA950	MMS324	1/2 x 9	2200	1500	1.75
LA951	MMS325	1/2 x 12	2200	1500	2.18
LA952	MMS326	5/8 x 6	3500	2250	2.63
LA953	MMS327	5/8 x 9	3500	2250	3
LA954	MMS328	5/8 x 12	3500	2250	3.25
LA955	MMS329	3/4 x 6	5200	3000	3.75
LA956	MMS330	3/4 x 9	5200	3000	4.5
LA957	MMS331	3/4 x 12	5200	3000	5.75
LA958	MMS332	7/8 x 12	7200	4000	8.35
LA959	MMS333	1 x 6	10000	5000	9.04
LA960	MMS334	1 1/2 x 12	21400	7500	27

## SNAP HOOKS

Model No.	Size"	Length"	Eye"	Working Load Limit lbs. (tons)
<b>MADE OF 316 STAINLESS STEEL</b>				
LW272	3/16	2	5/16	220 (0.11)
LW274	1/4	2-3/8	3/8	260 (0.13)
LW276	5/16	3-3/16	1/2	500 (0.25)
LW277	3/8	3-15/16	5/8	770 (0.385)
<b>ZINC PLATED</b>				
LW273	3/16	2	5/16	220 (0.11)
LW275	5/16	3-3/16	1/2	500 (0.25)



## ZINC PLATED QUICK LINKS

Model No.	Size"	Length"	Working Load Limit lbs. (tons)
LW266	1/8	1-1/2	220 (0.11)
LW267	3/16	2	660 (0.33)
LW268	1/4	2-1/4	880 (0.44)
LW269	5/16	2-7/8	1760 (0.88)
LW270	3/8	3-1/2	2140 (1.07)
LW271	1/2	4-1/16	3300 (1.65)



## ALUMINUM OVAL SLEEVES

Model No.	For Cable Dia."	Model No.	For Cable Dia."
LA912	1/32	LA919	3/16
LA913	3/64	LA920	1/4
LA914	1/16	LA921	5/16
LA915	5/64	LA922	3/8
LA916	3/32	LA923	7/16
LA917	1/8	LA924	1/2
LA918	5/32		

## ALUMINUM STOP SLEEVES

Model No.	For Cable Dia."	Model No.	For Cable Dia."
LA925	1/16	LA929	3/16
LA926	3/32	LA930	1/4
LA927	1/8	LA931	5/16
LA928	5/32	LA932	3/8

## WIRE ROPE LIFTING SLING

Model No.	Wire Diameter"	Length'	Vertical Capacity lbs.
LV024	1/4	4	1300
LV025	1/4	6	1300
LV026	1/4	8	1300
LV027	1/4	10	1300
LV028	1/4	12	1300
LV029	3/8	4	2800
LV030	3/8	6	2800
LV031	3/8	8	2800
LV032	3/8	10	2800
LV033	3/8	12	2800

### EYE & EYE GALVANIZED

- Made of 6x26 IWRC EIPS galvanized wire rope
- Solid identification tags on each sling



# SLINGS

## NYLON SLINGS

- Used in conjunction with overhead cranes, hoists or winches
- Nylon slings are available in single or double ply to protect heavy, irregular sized loads from scratching or marring
- Slings must be checked frequently
- Should any surface area show signs of wear or cutting, the sling must be replaced immediately
- Each is tagged with manufacturer's name and capacity



### DOUBLE EYE SLING TYPE 3

- Commonly used as a basket and/or choker hitch
- For choker hitch pass one eye through the other flat eye, also makes for easy withdrawal from beneath loads



### TWISTED EYE SLING TYPE 4

- Reverse eyes make full functional contact with lifting hooks without the use of hardware
- Widely used for both choker and basket hitches



### ENDLESS SLING TYPE 5

- Most versatile and widely used sling
- The economical answer to most lifting problems
- Ideal for vertical, choker, and basket hitches

### LOAD LIMIT FOR TYPE 3-4 (LBS.)

Width"	Vertical		Choker		Basket	
	Single	Double	Single	Double	Single	Double
1	1600	3200	1280	2400	3200	6400
2	3100	6200	2480	4960	6200	12400
3	4700	8800	3760	7040	9400	17600
4	6200	11000	4960	8800	12400	22000

### LOAD LIMIT FOR TYPE 5 (LBS.)

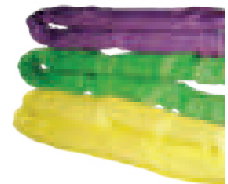
Width"	Vertical		Choker		Basket	
	Single	Double	Single	Double	Single	Double
1	3200	6200	2560	4960	6400	12400
2	6200	12400	4960	9930	12400	24800
3	9400	17600	7520	14080	18800	35200
4	12400	22000	9920	17600	24800	44000

Type	Width"	Ply	3' Model No.	4' Model No.	6' Model No.	8' Model No.	10' Model No.	12' Model No.
Type 3	1	Single	LU292	LU293	LU294	LU295	LU296	LU297
		Double	LU316	LU317	LU318	LU319	LU320	LU321
	2	Single	LU298	LU299	LU300	LU301	LU302	LU303
		Double	LU322	LU323	LU324	LU325	LU326	LU327
	3	Single	LU304	LU305	LU306	LU307	LU308	LU309
		Double	LU328	LU329	LU330	LU331	LU332	LU333
	4	Single	LU310	LU311	LU312	LU313	LU314	LU315
		Double	LU334	LU335	LU336	LU337	LU338	LU339
Type 4	1	Single	LU340	LU341	LU342	LU343	LU344	LU345
		Double	LU364	LU365	LU366	LU367	LU368	LU369
	2	Single	LU346	LU347	LU348	LU349	LU350	LU351
		Double	LU370	LU371	LU372	LU373	LU374	LU375
	3	Single	LU352	LU353	LU354	LU355	LU356	LU357
		Double	LU376	LU377	LU378	LU379	LU380	LU381
	4	Single	LU358	LU359	LU360	LU361	LU362	LU363
		Double	LU382	LU383	LU384	LU385	LU386	LU387
Type 5	1	Single	LU388	LU389	LU390	LU391	LU392	LU393
		Double	LU412	LU413	LU414	LU415	LU416	LU417
	2	Single	LU394	LU395	LU396	LU397	LU398	LU399
		Double	LU418	LU419	LU420	LU421	LU422	LU423
	3	Single	LU400	LU401	LU402	LU403	LU404	LU405
		Double	LU424	LU425	LU426	LU427	LU428	LU429
	4	Single	LU406	LU407	LU408	LU409	LU410	LU411
		Double	LU430	LU431	LU432	LU433	LU434	LU435

Note: Other sizes, capacities and options available

## POLYESTER ROUND SLINGS

- Constructed from multiple high tenacity polyester yarns in an endless/continuous loop
- Excellent resistance to ultra-violet light, rotting and mildew
- The high flexibility allows the sling to conform to the load for a secure hold
- No loss of strength when used in water
- Lightweight, easy to rig, store and clean
- Hook and load contact points can be rotated to extend the service life
- Seamless cover, no edges to wear out
- Maximum temperature exposure: 194°F



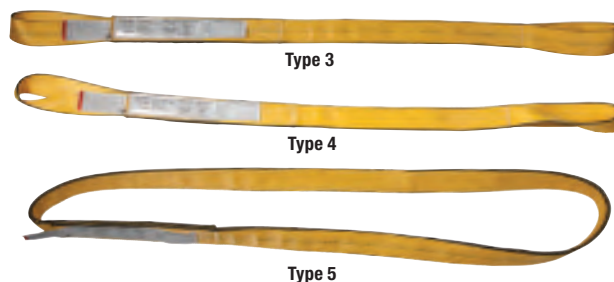
Model No.	Width'	Length'	Colour	Capacity lbs.		
				Vertical	Choker	90° Basket
LT569	2	4	Purple	3000	2400	6000
LT570	2	6	Purple	3000	2400	6000
LT571	2	8	Purple	3000	2400	6000
LT572	2	4	Green	6000	4800	12000
LT573	2	6	Green	6000	4800	12000
LT574	2	8	Green	6000	4800	12000
LT575	2	6	Yellow	9000	7200	18000
LT576	2	8	Yellow	9000	7200	18000

Model No.	Width'	Length'	Colour	Capacity lbs.		
				Vertical	Choker	90° Basket
LT577	2	10	Yellow	9000	7200	18000
LT578	3	6	Red	14000	11200	28000
LT579	3	8	Red	14000	11200	28000
LT580	3	10	Red	14000	11200	28000
LT581	4	8	Blue	23000	18400	46000
LT582	4	10	Blue	23000	18400	46000
LT583	4	12	Blue	23000	18400	46000

Note: Other lengths available upon request

## POLYESTER SLINGS

- Mainly used outdoors and can withstand increases in temperature and direct sunlight (i.e. improved UV degradation resistance)
- Used in conjunction with overhead cranes, hoists or winches
- Polyester slings are available in single or double ply to protect heavy, irregular sized loads from scratching or marring
- Slings must be checked frequently
- Should any surface area show signs of wear or cutting, the sling must be replaced immediately
- Each is tagged with manufacturer's name and capacity



### DOUBLE EYE SLING TYPE 3

Commonly used as a basket and/or choker hitch or for choker hitch pass one eye through the other flat eye, also makes for easy withdrawal from beneath loads

### TWISTED EYE SLING TYPE 4

Reverse eyes make full functional contact with lifting hooks without the use of hardware. Widely used for both choker and basket hitches

### ENDLESS SLING TYPE 5

Most versatile and widely used sling. The economical answer to most lifting problems. Ideal for vertical, choker and basket hitches

### LOAD LIMIT FOR TYPE 3-4 (LBS.)

Width"	Vertical		Choker		Basket	
	Single	Double	Single	Double	Single	Double
1	1600	3200	1280	2400	3200	6400
2	3100	6200	2480	4960	6200	12400
3	4700	8800	3760	7040	9400	17600
4	6200	11000	4960	8800	12400	22000

### LOAD LIMIT FOR TYPE 5 (LBS.)

Width"	Vertical		Choker		Basket	
	Single	Double	Single	Double	Single	Double
1	3200	6200	2560	4960	6400	12400
2	6200	12400	4960	9930	12400	24800
3	9400	17600	7520	14080	18800	35200
4	12400	22000	9920	17600	24800	44000

Type	Width"	Ply	3' Model No.	4' Model No.	6' Model No.	8' Model No.	10' Model No.	12' Model No.
TYPE 3	1	Single	LU116	LU117	LU118	LU119	LU120	LU121
		Double	LU140	LU141	LU142	LU143	LU144	LU145
	2	Single	LU122	LU123	LU124	LU125	LU126	LU127
		Double	LU146	LU147	LU148	LU149	LU150	LU151
	3	Single	LU128	LU129	LU130	LU131	LU132	LU133
		Double	LU152	LU153	LU154	LU155	LU156	LU157
	4	Single	LU134	LU135	LU136	LU137	LU138	LU139
		Double	LU158	LU159	LU160	LU161	LU162	LU163
TYPE 4	1	Single	LU164	LU165	LU166	LU167	LU168	LU169
		Double	LU188	LU189	LU190	LU191	LU192	LU193
	2	Single	LU170	LU171	LU172	LU173	LU174	LU175
		Double	LU194	LU195	LU196	LU197	LU198	LU199
	3	Single	LU176	LU177	LU178	LU179	LU180	LU181
		Double	LU200	LU201	LU202	LU203	LU204	LU205
	4	Single	LU182	LU183	LU184	LU185	LU186	LU187
		Double	LU206	LU207	LU208	LU209	LU210	LU211
TYPE 5	1	Single	LU212	LU213	LU214	LU215	LU216	LU217
		Double	LU236	LU237	LU238	LU239	LU240	LU241
	2	Single	LU218	LU219	LU220	LU221	LU222	LU223
		Double	LU242	LU243	LU244	LU245	LU246	LU247
	3	Single	LU224	LU225	LU226	LU227	LU228	LU229
		Double	LU248	LU249	LU250	LU251	LU252	LU253
	4	Single	LU230	LU231	LU232	LU233	LU234	LU235
		Double	LU254	LU255	LU256	LU257	LU258	LU259

## CHAIN SLINGS

- Quality grade 80 alloy steel assembled, feature a design factor of 4:1
- Proof tested and certified to twice the working load limit
- Proof test certificate issued with each sling
- Available with sling hook or grab hook
- Slings comes with identification tag indicating size, description and working load limit



Sling Hook



Grab hook



Chain Size"	Hook Type	5' Sling Model No.	8' Sling Model No.	10' Sling Model No.
<b>SINGLE CHAIN</b>				
9/32	Sling	LV732	LV744	LV756
9/32	Grab	LV696	LV708	LV720
3/8	Sling	LV734	LV746	LV758
3/8	Grab	LV698	LV710	LV722
1/2	Sling	LV735	LV747	LV759
1/2	Grab	LV699	LV711	LV723
5/8	Grab	LV700	LV712	LV724

Chain Size"	Hook Type	5' Sling Model No.	8' Sling Model No.	10' Sling Model No.
<b>DOUBLE CHAIN</b>				
9/32	Sling	LV840	LV852	LV864
9/32	Grab	LV804	LV816	LV828
3/8	Sling	LV842	LV854	LV866
3/8	Grab	LV806	-	LV830
1/2	Sling	-	-	LV867
1/2	Grab	LV807	LV819	LV831
5/8	Grab	-	-	LV832

Note: Other lengths, hook types and chain types available upon request

### CAPACITY LBS.

Chain Size"	90°		60°		45°		30°	
	Single	Double	Single	Double	Single	Double	Single	Double
9/32	3500	6100	4900	3500	7100	10000	7100	12000
3/8	7100	12300	20800	17000	12000	17000	12000	12000
1/2	12000	20800	31300	25600	18100	18100	18100	18100
5/8	18100	31300	44400	35500	27200	27200	27200	27200



# CHAINS

## STRAIGHT LINK CHAINS

### GRADE 30

- Design factor 4:1
- 100% welded chain
- Material: Low Carbon Steel
- Grade 30 chain must not be used for overhead lifting
- Sold and priced per drum



LU925 - Self-Coloured



LU928 - Hot-Dip Galvanized



LU935 - Zinc Plated



Model No.	Chain Length	Trade Size"	Finish	Working Load Limit lbs. (tons)
LU919	1000' (304.8 m)	1/8	Self-Coloured	400 (0.2)
LU920	750' (228.6 m)	3/16	Self-Coloured	800 (0.4)
LU921	350' (106.7 m)	1/4	Self-Coloured	1300 (0.65)
LU922	250' (76.2 m)	5/16	Self-Coloured	1900 (0.95)
LU923	175' (53.3 m)	3/8	Self-Coloured	2650 (1.325)
LU924	100' (30.5 m)	1/2	Self-Coloured	4500 (2.25)
LU925	100' (30.5 m)	3/4	Self-Coloured	10 600 (5.3)
LU926	1000' (304.8 m)	1/8	Hot-Dip Galvanized	400 (0.2)
LU927	750' (228.6 m)	3/16	Hot-Dip Galvanized	800 (0.4)
LU928	350' (106.7 m)	1/4	Hot-Dip Galvanized	1300 (0.65)
LU929	250' (76.2 m)	5/16	Hot-Dip Galvanized	1900 (0.95)
LU930	175' (53.3 m)	3/8	Hot-Dip Galvanized	2650 (1.325)
LU931	100' (30.5 m)	1/2	Hot-Dip Galvanized	4500 (2.25)
LU932	150' (45.7 m)	5/8	Hot-Dip Galvanized	6900 (3.45)
LU933	100' (30.5 m)	3/4	Hot-Dip Galvanized	10 600 (5.3)
LU934	100' (30.5 m)	1	Hot-Dip Galvanized	17 900 (8.95)
LU935	1000' (304.8 m)	1/8	Zinc Plated	400 (0.2)
LU936	750' (228.6 m)	3/16	Zinc Plated	800 (0.4)
LU937	350' (106.7 m)	1/4	Zinc Plated	1300 (0.65)
LU938	250' (76.2 m)	5/16	Zinc Plated	1900 (0.95)
LU939	175' (53.3 m)	3/8	Zinc Plated	2650 (1.325)
LU940*	350' (106.7 m)	1/8	Zinc Plated	400 (0.2)
LU941*	250' (76.2 m)	3/16	Zinc Plated	800 (0.4)
LU942*	140' (42.7 m)	1/4	Zinc Plated	1300 (0.65)
LU943*	90' (27.4 m)	5/16	Zinc Plated	1900 (0.95)
LU944*	63' (19.2 m)	3/8	Zinc Plated	2650 (1.325)

\* Sold and priced per pair

## GRADE 70 TRANSPORT CHAIN

- Commonly used as a binder tie down chain, meeting the stringent Department of Transportation requirements
- Permanently embossed with L7 or V7 every 6 links
- 100% Welded chain
- Must not be used for overhead lifting
- Chain Grade: Grade 70
- Material: Heat-Treated Carbon Steel
- Finish: Gold Chromate Plated
- Sold and priced per foot

LV373



Model No.	Trade Size"	Working Load Limit lbs. (tons)
<b>IMPORTED</b>		
LV373	1/4	3150 (1.57)
LV374	5/16	4700 (2.35)
LV375	3/8	6600 (3.3)
LV376	1/2	11300 (5.65)
<b>USA MADE</b>		
LV377	1/4	3150 (1.57)
LV378	5/16	4700 (2.35)
LV379	3/8	6600 (3.3)
LV380	1/2	11300 (5.65)

## STRAIGHT LINK LIFTING CHAINS

- Design factor 4:1 (in accordance with NACM specifications)
- Produced from the highest quality domestic alloy steel
- Material: Heat-Treated Alloy Steel
- 100% welded chain
- Approved for overhead lifting
- Meets the specifications of NACM, ASTM and O.S.H.A.
- **Sold and priced per foot, minimum 25' chain length is required\***

Never exceed WLL, always use Grade 80 or higher chains for overhead lifting

### GRADE 80

- Permanently embossed with L8 (grade) and trace code every 6 alternating links
- Black coated finish



LU949

### GRADE 100

- Permanently embossed with L10 (grade) and trace code every 6 alternating links
- 25% higher working load limit than comparable Grade 80 alloy chain
- Grey coated finish



LU954



Model No.	Trade Size"	Working Load Limit lbs. (tons)
<b>GRADE 80</b>		
LU945	9/32	3500 (1.75)
LU946	5/16	4500 (2.25)
LU947	3/8	7100 (3.55)
LU948	1/2	12 000 (6)
LU949	5/8	18 100 (9.05)
LU950	3/4	28 300 (14.15)
LU951	7/8	34 300 (17.15)
LU952	1	47 700 (23.85)
<b>GRADE 100</b>		
LU953	9/32	4300 (2.15)
LU954	3/8	8800 (4.4)
LU955	1/2	15 000 (7.5)
LU956	5/8	22 600 (11.3)

## SCREW PIN ANCHOR SHACKLES

- Heat treated carbon steel bows, quenched and tempered with Alloy pins
- Meets the performance requirements of U.S. Fed. Spec. RR-C-271D, ASME B30.26, Type 4A, Class 2 Grade B



Model No.	Size"	Pin Diameter"	Capacity lbs. (tons)
<b>YELLOW CHROMATE PLATED</b>			
LU729	3/8	7/16	4000 (2)
LU730	7/16	1/2	5300 (2.65)
LU731	1/2	5/8	6600 (3.3)
LU732	5/8	3/4	10 000 (5)
LU733	3/4	7/8	14 000 (7)
LU734	7/8	1	19 000 (9.5)
LU735	1	1-1/8	25 000 (12.5)
LU736	1-1/8	1-1/4	30 000 (15)
LU737	1-1/4	1-3/8	36 000 (18)
LU738	1-1/2	1-5/8	60 000 (30)
<b>HOT DIP GALVANIZED</b>			
LU739	3/16	1/4	660 (0.33)
LU740	1/4	5/16	1000 (0.5)
LU741	5/16	3/8	1500 (0.75)
LU742	3/8	7/16	2000 (1)
LU743	7/16	1/2	3000 (1.5)
LU744	1/2	5/8	4000 (2)
LU745	5/8	3/4	6500 (3.25)
LU746	3/4	7/8	9500 (4.75)
LU747	7/8	1	13 000 (6.5)
LU748	1	1-1/8	17 000 (8.5)
LU749	1-1/8	1-1/4	19 000 (9.5)
LU750	1-1/4	1-3/8	24 000 (12)
LU751	1-3/8	1-1/2	27 000 (13.5)
LU752	1-1/2	1-5/8	34 000 (17)
LU753	1-3/4	2	50 000 (25)
LU754	2	2-1/4	70 000 (35)
LU755	2-1/2	2-3/4	110 000 (55)



LU729



LU739

## CLEVIS HOOKS

### GRADE 40

- For use with Grade 40 or lower chains only
- Self-coloured body with "gold-pin"
- Material: Forged Carbon

Not for use with overhead lifting applications

Model No.	For Chain Diameter Size"	Working Load Limit lbs. (tons)
<b>CLEVIS GRAB HOOK</b>		
LV052	1/4	2600 (1.3)
LV053	5/16	3900 (1.95)
LV054	3/8	5400 (2.7)
LV055	7/16	7200 (3.6)
LV056	1/2"	9200 (4.6)
<b>CLEVIS SLING HOOK</b>		
LV034	1/4	1950 (0.975)
LV035	5/16	2875 (1.43)
LV036	3/8	4000 (2)
LV037	1/2	6000 (3)

### GRADE 70

- For use with Grade 70 or lower chains only
- Gold Chromate body with "black-pin"
- Material: Alloy Steel

Not for use with overhead lifting applications

Model No.	For Chain Diameter Size"	Working Load Limit lbs. (tons)
<b>CLEVIS GRAB HOOK</b>		
LV057	1/4	3150 (1575 tons)
LV059	5/16	4700 (2.35)
LV061	3/8	6600 (3.3)
LV063	7/16	8800 (4.4)
LV064	1/2	11300 (5.65)
<b>CLEVIS GRAB HOOK W/LATCH</b>		
LV058	1/4	3150 (1575)
LV060	5/16	4700 (2.35)
LV062	3/8	6600 (3.3)
LV065	1/2	11300 (5.65)
<b>CLEVIS SLING HOOK</b>		
LV038	1/4	2750 (1.375)
LV040	5/16	4300 (2.15)
LV042	3/8	5250 (2.625)
LV044	7/16	7000 (3.5)
LV046	1/2	9000 (4.5)
<b>CLEVIS SLING HOOK W/LATCH</b>		
LV039	1/4	2750 (1.375)
LV041	5/16	4300 (2.15)
LV043	3/8	5250 (2.625)
LV045	7/16	7000 (3.5)
LV047	1/2	9000 (4.5)

## SELF LOCKING SWIVEL HOOKS

- Permanently embossed with VDG, size, model number and trace code
- Proof tested to 2.5 times the Working Load Limit (WLL)
- Material: Alloy Steel
- Meets or exceeds ASTM A-952-96 standard
- Meets EN1677 standard (20,000 cycle fatigue test)

Model No.	For Chain Diameter Size"	Working Load Limit
<b>GRADE 80, EYE &amp; SELF-LOCKING HOOK</b>		
LU862	5/16	4500 lbs. (2.25 tons)
LU863	3/8	7100 lbs. (3.55 tons)
LU864	1/2	12000 lbs. (6 tons)
LU865	5/8	18100 lbs. (9.05 tons)
LU866	3/4	28300 lbs. (14.15 tons)
<b>GRADE 100, EYE &amp; SELF-LOCKING HOOK</b>		
LU893	5/16	5700 lbs. (2.85 tons)
LU894	3/8	8800 lbs. (4.4 tons)
LU895	1/2	15000 lbs. (7.5 tons)
LU896	5/8	22600 lbs. (11.3 tons)



LV054



LV036



LV061



LV062



LV042



LV043



LU862



LU893

### GRADE 80 & 100

- Permanently embossed with VDG, size, model number and trace code
- Proof tested to 2.5 times the Working Load Limit (WLL)
- Material: Alloy Steel
- Meets or exceeds ASTM A-952-96 standard
- Meets EN1677 standard (20,000 cycle fatigue test)

### GRADE 80

Model No.	For Chain Diameter Size"	Working Load Limit lbs. (tons)
<b>CLEVIS GRAB HOOK</b>		
LU841	5/16	4500 (2.25)
LU842	3/8	7100 (3.55)
LU843	1/2	12000 (6)
LU844	5/8	18100 (9.05)
LU845	3/4	28300 (14.15)
LU846	7/8	34200 (17.1)
<b>CLEVIS SLING HOOK W/LATCH</b>		
LU847	5/16	4500 (2.25)
LU848	3/8	7100 (3.55)
LU849	1/2	12000 (6)
LU850	5/8	18100 (9.05)
LU851	3/4	28300 (14.15)
LU852	7/8	34200 lbs. (17.1)
<b>CLEVIS SLING HOOK W/LOCKING LATCH</b>		
LU853	5/16	4500 (2.25)
LU854	3/8	7100 (3.55)
LU855	1/2	12000 (6)
LU856	5/8	18100 (9.05)
LU857	3/4	28300 (14.15)

### GRADE 100

Model No.	For Chain Diameter Size"	Working Load Limit lbs. (tons)
<b>CLEVIS GRAB HOOK</b>		
LU877	5/16	5700 (2.85)
LU878	3/8	8800 (4.4)
LU879	1/2	15000 (7.5)
LU880	5/8	22600 (11.3)
<b>CLEVIS SLING HOOK W/LATCH</b>		
LU881	5/16	5700 (2.85)
LU882	3/8	8800 (4.4)
LU883	1/2	15000 (7.5)
LU884	5/8	22600 (11.3)
<b>CLEVIS SLING HOOK W/LOCKING LATCH</b>		
LU885	5/16	5700 (2.85)
LU886	3/8	8800 (4.4)
LU887	1/2	15000 (7.5)
LU888	5/8	22600 (11.3)

## COUPLING LINKS

- Permanently embossed with VDG, size, model number and trace code
- Proof tested to 2.5 times the Working Load Limit (WLL)
- Material: Alloy Steel
- Meets or exceeds ASTM A-952-96 standard
- Meets EN1677 standard (20,000 cycle fatigue test)

Model No.	For Chain Diameter Size"	Capacity lbs.
<b>GRADE 80</b>		
LU867	9/32	3500
LU868	3/8	7100
LU869	1/2	12000
LU870	5/8	18100
LU871	3/4	28300
LU872	7/8	34200
<b>GRADE 100</b>		
LU873	9/32	4300
LU874	3/8	8800
LU875	1/2	15000
LU876	5/8	22600



LU841



LU847



LU853



LU877



LU881



LU885



LU867



LU873

# WHEEL CHOCKS

## PREVENT ACCIDENTS!

Chocks are designed to provide maximum gripping power on practically any surface, wet or dry. They are resistant to sun, moisture, salt, oil and meet OSHA requirements

## RUBBER WHEEL CHOCKS

- Constructed of reinforced rubber
- Resists tearing, abrasions, impacts, corrosion, sun, salt, and oil



Model No.	Description	Approx. Size			Wt. lbs.
		W"	L"	H"	
KH032	Steel Ring On Back	6-1/2	9-1/2	7-1/2	12.5
KH600	Handle On Side	8	9	6	10
KH601	Traditional Eyebolt On Side	8	9	6	10
KH893	Handle On Back	7-1/8	9-7/8	7-1/2	9.5
KI252	Handle On Back	8-5/8	10-5/8	7	22

## URETHANE WHEEL CHOCK

- Safety orange for greater visibility
- Molded-in hole through width of chock for attaching security chain (chain sold separately)
- Overall size: 11" L x 8" W x 8" H

Model No. KH897

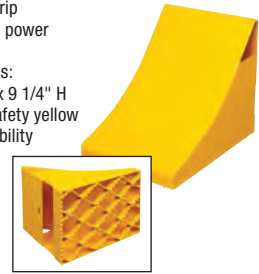


# KLETON

## ICE CHOCK

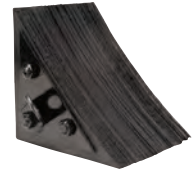
- Formed steel
- "Tooth" like bottom assures reliable grip
- Maximum holding power for snow and ice
- Overall dimensions: 10 1/2" L x 8" W x 9 1/4" H
- Powder-coated safety yellow finish for high visibility

Model No. KH964



## LAMINATED RUBBER CHOCK

- Designed to fit curvature of tire for a strong grip
- Extra heavy duty laminated rubber and steel construction for use with heavy utility trucks and equipment. Load capacity: Up to 40000 lbs.



Model No.	Approx. Size W" x L" x H"	Wt. lbs.
KH603	8 x 8 x 8	14

## PALLET TRUCK CHOCK

- Reduce freight claims and trailer damage caused by runaway pallet trucks
- Roll the pallet truck's wheels up the incline into the holding area
- The pallet jack stop functions on any surface without slipping
- Material: Rubber
- Colour: Yellow, Black
- Dimensions: 345 mm x 295 mm x 55 mm

Model No. KI297



## WHEEL CHOCK ACCESSORIES

### 18' SECURITY CHAIN W/HOOK

- Weight: 4 lbs.

Model No. KH027



### WHEEL CHOCK WALL BRACKETS

- Sturdy yellow metal construction
- Fits wheel chocks up to 10" wide
- Prevents loss of chock

Model No. KH963

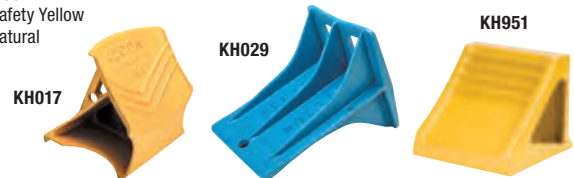


## IRON WHEEL CHOCKS

Suited for your toughest jobs.

Colour:

- KH799 - Blue
- KH951 - Safety Yellow
- KH017 - Natural



Model No.	Chock Material	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
		W"	x L"	x H"	
KH951	Ductile Iron	8 1/2	x 7 1/4	x 8 1/2	15
KH799	Ductile Iron	8	x 12	x 9	19
KH017	Ductile Iron	10	x 10 1/2	x 10 3/4	23

## ALUMINUM WHEEL CHOCKS

High in strength but lightweight. Resists the effects of oil, salt, corrosion and weather. Non-sparking.



Model No.	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
	W"	x L"	x H"	
KH023	7	x 6	x 6	4
KH801	9 1/2	x 15	x 6 1/2	4
KH022	7	x 11 1/2	x 8	6





## WHEEL CHOCK REFERENCE GUIDE

Select a wheel chock based on the gross operating weight and tire diameter of the vehicle.

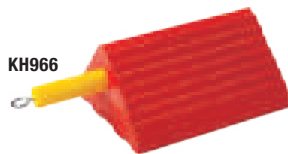
### TIRE DIAMETER RANGE

	Up to 32" Dia.	Up to 35" Dia.	Up to 38" Dia.	Up to 46" Dia.	Up to 65" Dia.	Up to 95" Dia.	Up to 105" Dia.	Up to 142" Dia.	Up to 165" Dia.	
GROSS VEHICLE OPERATING WEIGHT	Up to 30 000 lbs.	KH971 KH966	KH971	KH968	KH968	KH977 MO005	KH978	KH978	—	—
	Up to 40 000 lbs.	KH970 KH967	KH970	KH969	KH969	KH977 MO005	KH978	KH978	—	—
	Up to 50 000 lbs.	KH967	KH968	KH969	KH969	KH977, MO005	KH978	KH978	—	—
	Up to 60 000 lbs.	KH968 KH967	KH968	KH969 KH972 KH973	KH969 KH974 KH975	KH977 MO005	KH978	KH978	—	—
	Up to 70 000 lbs.	KH969	KH969	KH792 KH973	KH974 KH975	KH977 MO005	KH978	KH978	—	—
	Up to 80 000 lbs.	KH792 KH973	KH792 KH973	KH792 KH973	KH974 KH975	KH977 MO005	KH978	KH978	—	—
	Up to 150 000 lbs.	—	—	—	KH974 KH975	KH977 MO005	KH978	KH978	KH980	KH979
	Up to 245 000 lbs.	—	—	—	KH977	KH977 MO005	KH978	KH978	KH980	KH979
	Up to 366 000 lbs.	—	—	—	—	KH025	KH978	KH978	KH980	KH979
	Up to 550 000 lbs.	—	—	—	—	KH978	KH978	KH978	KH980	KH979
	Up to 855 000 lbs.*	—	—	—	—	KH980	KH980	KH980	KH980	KH979
	Up to 1 600 000 lbs.*	—	—	—	—	KH979	KH979	KH979	KH979	KH979

**NOTE: A minimum of four wheel chocks must be used for gross vehicle operating weights from 855,000 - 1,600,000 lbs.**

## GENERAL PURPOSE POLYURETHANE WHEEL CHOCKS

- Durable polyurethane construction
- Ideal for use with over-the-road trucks, trailers, pickups and utility vehicles
- Resistant to oils, fuels and solvents
- Easy-grip carrying handle
- Eyebolt for ropes or chains
- Colour: High visibility orange
- Sold per each, designed to be used in pairs



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
KH966	UC1400-4.5	10 x 8 1/2 x 5	4.5
KH967	UC1400-6	10 x 8 1/2 x 5	6
KH968	UC1500-4.5	11 1/2 x 9 x 8 1/2	4.5
KH969	UC1500-6	11 1/2 x 9 x 8 1/2	6
KH970	UC1600	11 1/4 x 8 x 8 1/4	3.5
KH971	UC1700	8 1/2 x 7 1/2 x 6 1/4	2

## HEAVY-DUTY POLYURETHANE WHEEL CHOCK

- Max Gross Vehicle Operating Weight: 245 000 lbs.
- For Tire Diameter: 46" to 65"
- Durable polyurethane construction
- Safety orange for greater visibility
- Resistant to oils, fuels and solvents
- Ideal for use with ground vehicles and heavy equipment
- Payloads up to 70 tons when using 2 x wheel chocks
- Sold per each, designed to be used in pairs



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
MO005	UC1210	14 x 17 x 14	25

## ALL-TERRAIN HEAVY-DUTY POLYURETHANE WHEEL CHOCKS

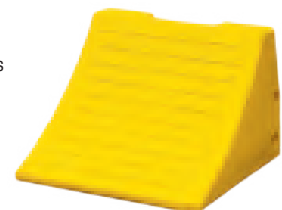
- Durable polyurethane construction
- Ideal for use with underground mining equipment, fire fighting and large utility vehicles
- Resistant to oils, fuels and solvents
- Easy-grip carrying handle
- Includes replaceable aluminum traction cleats or rubber pads
- Colour: Safety yellow



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Base Configuration	Wt. lbs.
KH792	AT3512-AC	15 1/2 x 8 1/2 x 8 1/4	Aluminum Ice Cleat	6.9
KH973	AT3512-RP	15 1/2 x 8 1/2 x 8 1/4	Rubber Pad	6.7
KH974	AT3514-AC	21 x 11 1/4 x 12 1/4	Aluminum Ice Cleat	15.7
KH975	AT3514-RP	21 x 11 1/4 x 12 1/4	Rubber Pad	16.7

## HEAVY-DUTY POLYURETHANE WHEEL CHOCKS

- Durable polyurethane construction
- Ideal for use with ground vehicles and heavy equipment
- Resistant to oils, fuels and solvents
- Easy-grip carrying handle
- Mounting hole for ropes, chains or brackets
- Includes replaceable rubber pads
- Optional studs available for increased traction on snow and ice
- Colour: Safety yellow



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
KH977	MC3009	15 x 15 1/10 x 11	14.5
KH978	MC3010	17 7/10 x 15 1/2 x 10	19
KH979	MC3011	24 3/5 x 14 1/2 x 16	32
KH980	MC3012	21 9/10 x 14 9/10 x 10 3/5	23.75

# WHEEL CHOCKS & CABLE PROTECTION

## HEAVY-DUTY WHEEL CHOCKS

- Ideal for use with ground vehicles and heavy equipment
- Material: Urethane
- Max. Tire Diameter: 105"

KLETON

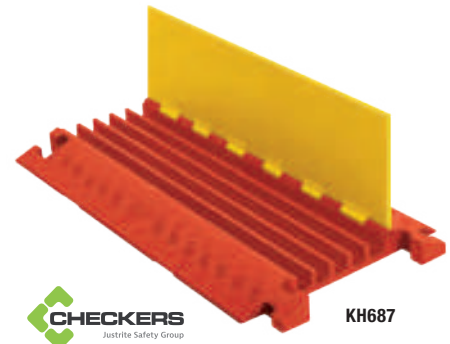


Model No.	Colour	Dimensions		
		W"	x D"	x H"
KI296	Yellow	15-1/2	x 17-7/10	x 10

## LINEBACKER® CABLE PROTECTORS

- Most robust cable protection option
- High load bearing capacity for heavy equipment applications
- Ideal for: Manufacturing, Oil and gas, mining, military, construction and heavy-duty applications
- Protects cables and hoses
- All-weather polyurethane construction
- Easy to transport, setup, disassemble, and store
- Thick lid and base allow for high volume of traffic
- Modular interlocking design

Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Channels	Dimensions			Channel W" x H"	Max. Load Capacity lbs./tons	
			W"	x L"	x H"		Tire	Axle
KH702	CP1X125-GP-0	1	11.5	x 36	x 1.625	1.25 x 1.25	11 700/5.85	23 400/11.7
KH699	CP2X325-Y/O	2	22	x 36	x 4.13	3.25 x 3.25	10 880/5.44	21 760/10.88
KH695	CP3X225-Y/O	3	20	x 36	x 3.05	2.25 x 2.25	14 210/7.105	28 400/14.21
KH691	CP4X125-Y/O	4	20	x 36	x 2.31	1.85 x 1.35	20 150/10.075	40 300/20.15
KI046	CP4X300-Y/O	4	23.9	x 36	x 3.9	3 x 3	10 100/5.05	20 200/10.1
KH700	CP5X125-GP-O/Y	5	17.25	x 36	x 1.9375	1.3 x 1.3	10 500/5.25	21 000/10.5
KH687	CP5X125-Y/O	5	20	x 36	x 2.31	1.35 x 1.35	20 150/10.075	40 300/20.15



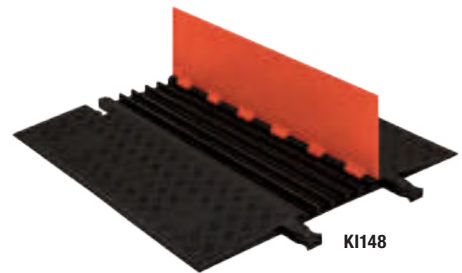
CHECKERS  
Justrite Safety Group

KH687

## GUARD DOG® LOW PROFILE CABLE PROTECTORS

- Protects cables and hoses
- Modular interlocking design
- Thick lid and base allow for high volume of traffic
- Easy to transport, setup, disassemble, and store
- Most versatile cable protection option
- Solid construction for pedestrian traffic, and over the road vehicles
- Ideal for: Utility, industrial, entertainment

Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Channels	ADA/DDA Access	Dimensions			Channel W" x H"	Max. Load Capacity lbs./tons	
				W"	x L"	x H"		Tire	Axle
KI120	GD1X75-ST-0/B	1	No	10.81	x 36	x 1.25	2.25 x 0.75	13 000/6.5	26 000/13
KI117	GD1X75-0/B	1	Yes	27.25	x 36	x 1.25	2.25 x 0.75	23 000/11.5	46 000/23
KI125	GD2X75-ST-0/B	2	No	11.94	x 36	x 1.25	1.5 x 0.75	13 000/6.5	26 000/13
KI122	GD2X75-0/B	2	Yes	28.38	x 36	x 1.25	1.5 x 0.75	23 000/11.5	46 000/23
KI136	GD3X75-ST-0/B	3	No	13.8	x 36	x 1.25	1.25 x 0.75	17 000/8.5	34 000/17
KI133	GD3X75-0/B	3	Yes	30.3	x 36	x 1.25	1.25 x 0.75	27 000/13.5	54 000/27
KI131	GD3X225-0/B	3	No	20	x 36	x 3	2.25 x 2.25	14 210/7.1	28 420/14.21
KI151	GD5X75-ST-0/B	5	No	16.9	x 36	x 1.25	1.28 x 0.75	24 000/12	48 000/24
KI148	GD5X75-0/B	5	Yes	33.3	x 36	x 1.25	1.28 x 0.75	34 000/17	68 000/34
KI146	GD5X125-0/B	5	No	19.75	x 36	x 1.875	1.339 x 1.325	10 500/5.25	21 000/10.5



CHECKERS  
Justrite Safety Group

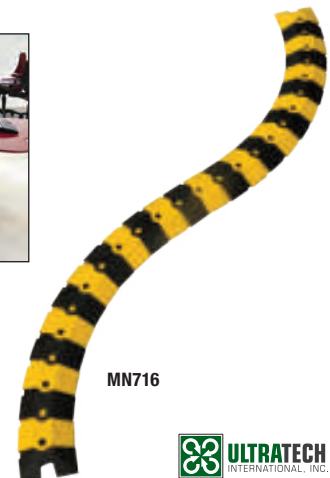
KI148

## ULTRA-SIDEWINDER® CABLE PROTECTION SYSTEM

- Innovative new solution for protecting cables that run across a floor
- Design articulates left and right - allowing the system to turn corners and adapt to the layout of the room
- Simple "snap in" assembly - no tools or cutting required
- Fully customizable lengths available in 3 or 1 foot sections
- Black and yellow colour provides additional safety visual warning



Model No.	Description	Capacity lbs.	Dimensions			Channel Width"	Height"	Minimum Radius"	End Caps
			L"	x W"	x H"				
MN716	Small	32 000	39 1/2	x 3	x 3/4	3/4	3/8	10.5	Included
MN717	Small	32 000	13 1/8	x 3	x 3/4	3/4	3/8	10.5	Not Included
MN718	Medium	13 500	33	x 9 3/4	x 1 3/8	3	3/4	24	Included
MN719	Medium	13 500	14 1/8	x 9 3/4	x 1 3/8	3	3/4	24	Not Included
MN720	Large	13 500	34	x 13 5/8	x 2 1/8	3	1 1/2	33	Included
MN721	Large	13 500	14 1/8	x 13 5/8	x 2 1/8	3	1 1/2	33	Not Included



MN716

ULTRATECH  
INTERNATIONAL, INC.

## INDUSTRIAL SAFETY GUARD RAILS

- Modular design allows you to customize your guard rail system to meet your specific needs
- Durable powder coated safety yellow finish for better visibility
- Overall Width: 3"
- Overall Height: 12"
- Colour: Safety Yellow
- Material: Steel

KI237

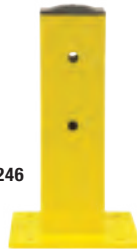


Model No.	Overall Length	Nominal Length
KI237	19"	24"
KI238	31"	36"
KI239	43"	48"
KI240	55"	60"
KI241	67"	72"
KI242	79"	84"
KI243	91"	96"
KI244	103"	108"
KI245	115"	120"

## GUARD RAIL POSTS

- Modular design allows you to customize your guard rail system to meet your specific needs
- Durable powder coated safety yellow finish for better visibility
- Mounting hardware and plastic cap included, floor anchors and guard rails sold separately
- Overall Length: 5" • Overall Width: 5"
- Colour: Safety Yellow
- Material: Steel

KI246

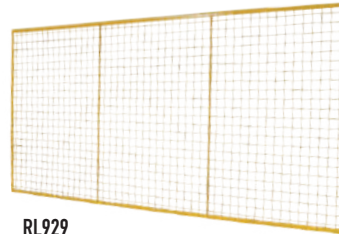


Model No.	Description	Overall Height
KI246	Single	17"
KI247	Double	44"

## PALLET RACK BACK GUARDS

Back guards help prevent accidents by keeping pallets and their contents from falling off the back of the rack. These guards increase safety where pedestrian pathways are behind the rack.

- Constructed using a 10-gauge frame, and 2" x 2", 10-gauge wire mesh with stiffeners
- Available in a variety of sizes to fit most pallet rack configurations
- Guard brackets are designed to fit almost any style of rack
- Durable safety yellow finish
- Hardware not included



RL929



Model No.	Description	Weight lbs.
RL929	Back Guard 4' x 8' w/6" Brackets	39
RL930	Back Guard 4' x 8' w/9" Brackets	40
RL931	Back Guard 4' x 8' w/12" Brackets	41
RL932	Back Guard 4' x 9' w/6" Brackets	49
RL933	Back Guard 4' x 9' w/9" Brackets	50
RL934	Back Guard 4' x 9' w/12" Brackets	51
RL935	Back Guard 4' x 10' w/6" Brackets	57
RL936	Back Guard 4' x 10' w/9" Brackets	58
RL937	Back Guard 4' x 10' w/12" Brackets	59
RL938	Back Guard 4' x 11' w/6" Brackets	63
RL939	Back Guard 4' x 11' w/9" Brackets	64
RL940	Back Guard 4' x 11' w/12" Brackets	65
RL941	Back Guard 4' x 12' w/6" Brackets	70
RL942	Back Guard 4' x 12' w/9" Brackets	71
RL943	Back Guard 4' x 12' w/12" Brackets	72

## RACKING AISLE PROTECTORS

- Prevent collision damage to shelving/racking from fork lifts, pallet trucks or other in-plant vehicle accidents
- Corner wraps are 12" high with an angle of 5" H x 3" W x 1/4" D with holes for anchoring to the floor
- Protectors can be customized to any other lengths and/or depths required
- Floor anchors not included • Overall Width: 3"
- Overall Height: 12" • Colour: Safety Yellow
- Material: Steel • All welded construction



Model No.	Description	Overall Length"	Fits Racking Uprights
RN059	Single Wrap - Left	50	42" W
RN060	Single Wrap - Right	50	42" W
RN061	Single Wrap - Left	56	48" W
RN062	Single Wrap - Right	56	48" W
RN063	Double Wrap	47	42" W
RN064	Double Wrap	53	48" W

RN063



## BOLLARDS

- Bollards can be used to protect work areas, racking and personnel both indoors and outdoors
- Black plastic caps are removable
- Includes pre-drilled mounting holes
- Powder coat paint finish
- Material Steel



Model No.	Dimensions					Weight lbs.
	L"	x	W"	x	H"	
KI293	4-1/2	x	4-1/2	x	36	22
KI294	4-1/2	x	4-1/2	x	42	26
KI295	4-1/2	x	4-1/2	x	48	29

KI293

KI294





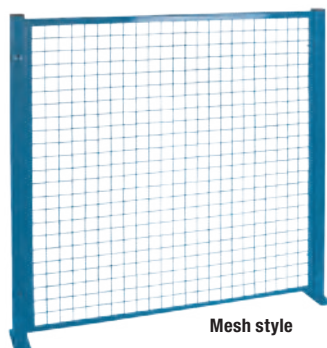
# SAFETY GUARDS

## PERIMETER GUARDS

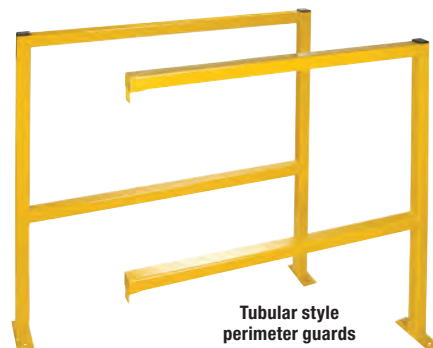
- Create your own barrier guards with two styles to choose from: 2" x 2" welded wire mesh or 2" square tube
- Both feature a unique 49 1/2" overall height, and are easily installed
- Posts are constructed of 2" square tube with 5/16" base plate with holes for anchoring to floor
- Hardware to attach add-on sections is included
- Safety yellow or Kleton blue finish



**KLETON**



Mesh style



Tubular style perimeter guards

### MESH STYLE KITS

Description	Dimensions W" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Blue Model No.	Yellow Model No.
Starter Section	48 x 48	46	KH945	RL848
Add-On Section	48 x 48	34	KH946	RL849
Starter Section	96 x 48	65	KH947	RL850
Add-On Section	96 x 48	53	KH948	RL851

Note: Includes assembly fasteners, floor anchors and post caps

### MESH STYLE INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS

Description	Dimensions W x H	Wt. lbs.	Blue Model No.	Yellow Model No.
Mesh Panel	4' x 4'	20	KD036	KD130
Mesh Panel	8' x 4'	39	KD037	KD131
Post Universal	49 1/2" H	13	KH861	KD129
Post Universal	99" H	22	KD053	KH860

### HARDWARE REQUIRED

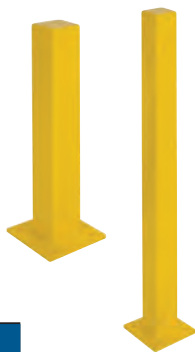
Model No.	Description
KD001	Floor Anchors (Two per Post)
MMH262	5/16" x 3" Carriage Bolt (Four per Frame)
GM332	5/16" Hex Nut (One Nut for Each MMH262)
KD116	Post Caps (One per Post)

## BOLLARDS

- Protect your warehouse equipment, as well as high traffic areas with these heavy-duty steel bollards
- 4" x 4" square tube welded to an 8" x 8" x 1/2" steel base, complete with four 3/4" diameter holes for anchoring to floor
- Safety yellow powder coated finish



**KLETON**



Model No.	Height"	Wt. lbs.
KD125	24	30
KH857	36	40
KD126	48	50

## UPRIGHT PROTECTOR

- Protects industrial racking from damaging impacts that cause unsafe conditions
- Made from 1/4" thick steel
- 4 pre-drilled holes made for 1/2" anchors (not included)
- Safety yellow powder coated finish



**KLETON**



Model No.	W"	x	O.A. Dimensions D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
KH858	7	x	7 x 12	12
RB925	7	x	7 x 18 1/4	15

### TUBULAR STYLE

Model No.	Description	Dimensions W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
KD132	Starter Section	48 x 49 1/2	45
KD133	Add-On Section *	46 x 49 1/2	32
KD134	Starter Section	96 x 49 1/2	66
KD135	Add-On Section *	94 x 49 1/2	53

\*Hardware to attach add-on section is included

### HARDWARE REQUIRED

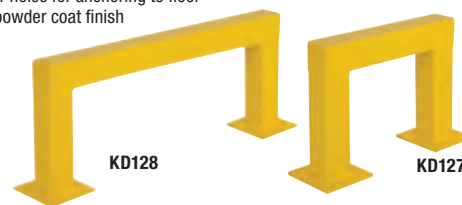
Model No.	Description
KD001	Floor Anchors (2 per post)
KD116	Post Caps (1 per post)

## SAFETY GUARDS

- Protect your equipment and personnel from accidental damage and injury with these low profile safety guards
- 4" x 4" square tube welded to an 8" x 8" x 1/2" base, complete with four 3/4" diameter holes for anchoring to floor
- Colour: Safety yellow powder coat finish



**KLETON**



Model No.	Dimensions W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
KD127	24 x 18	65
KH855	36 x 18	75
KD128	48 x 18	85
KD136	24 x 42	95
KD856	36 x 42	110
KD139	48 x 42	115

## FLOOR ANGLE GUARD RAILS

- Floor angle guide rail helps keep traffic away from racking and shelving, walls, storage areas, offices, and other work areas
- The sturdy 5" H x 3" W x 1/4" D angle iron comes with holes to anchor to the floor
- Protectors can be customized to any other lengths and/or depths required
- Floor anchors not included
- Overall Width: 3"
- Overall Height: 5"
- Colour: Safety Yellow
- Material: Steel
- All welded construction



**KLETON**

Model No.	Overall Length"	Wt. lbs.
RN065	48	26
RN066	60	33
RN067	120	66

# PROTECTORS & SECURITY GATES

## SOFT EDGE FLEXIBLE WARNING & PROTECTION SYSTEMS

*Knuffi*

- Tough, flexible polyurethane foam extrusions reduce the risk of personnel injury at high risk corners
- When applied to machinery, furnishings and walls, Soft Edge prevents impact damages by absorbing even the hardest of impacts
- Highly visible black and yellow markings offer permanent warning in dangerous areas
- Simple "peel-away" adhesive installation on grease-free surfaces
- Excellent temperature range from -40°C to 100°C



Style	Model No. 1 Metre	Model No. 5 Metres
A	KH866	KH865
B	KH868*	KH867*
C	KH870	KH869
D	KH872	KH871
E	KH952	KH953
F	KH954	KH955
G	KH956*	KH957*
H	KH958	KH959

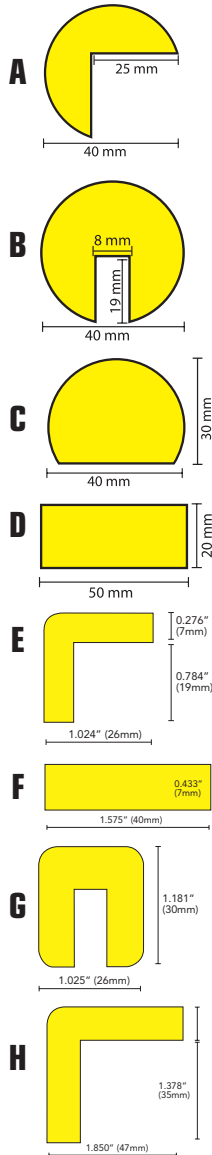
\*Held by pressure fit, not peel-away adhesive

## COLUMN PROTECTORS

- Protect your building's columns from damaging bumps by moving vehicles
- 100% rust proof material, linear low density polyethylene (LLDPE)
- Octagon configuration for more rebounding ability
- Flexible deflection design
- Easy to assemble, nylon fasteners (included) for breakaway ability make these extremely versatile
- Protect columns under virtually any condition and temperature down to 0°F
- Dimensions: 23-1/2" L x 23-1/2" W x 39-1/2" H
- Weight: 42 lbs.



Model No.	Inside Opening"	Opening Shape
RN049	9-1/4	Round
RN051	8-1/4 x 10-1/4	Rectangular
RN047	6-1/4 x 6-1/4	Square
RN048	8-1/4 x 8-1/4	Square
RN050	10-1/4 x 10-1/4	Square
RN052	12-1/4 x 12-1/4	Square



## POLYETHYLENE BOLLARD COVERS

- Enhance and protect the appearance of your steel bollards
- Reduce maintenance; avoid scraping and painting each spring
- Constructed of 1/8" UV stable polyethylene for durability
- Easy installation with patented GripperTabs™ included
- Colour: Safety yellow with reflective red tape or high visibility red with white reflective tape, for great visibility day or night
- 5-year warranty against fading and cracking



KH836

KH806



Yellow Model No.	Red Model No.	Fits Bollard Diameter"	Fits Bollard Length"	Wt. lbs.
KH806	KH836	4-1/2	52	7
KH808	KH838	4-1/2	64	9
KH809	KH839	6-5/8	52	8
KH810	KH840	6-5/8	60	9
KH811	KH841	6-5/8	72	10

## GALVANIZED SINGLE FOLDING SECURITY GATES

- Secure outside access during the day and add security at night with heavy-duty, 14-gauge steel folding gates
- Constructed of galvanized steel U-channels riveted using aircraft quality rivets for durability
- Double folding gates centre drop pin rests in your pre-drilled holes to secure gate when extended
- Locks can be located on right or left side of single gates
- Durable 3" rubber casters that fully retract when not in use
- Installation hardware included



Lock Location		Usable Width'	Collapsed Height'	Expanded Height'	Wt. lbs.
Left Model No.	Right Model No.				
KA035	KA036	3 to 4	6.5	6	69
KA037	KA038	3 to 4	7	6.5	73
KA039	KA040	3 to 4	7.5	7	77
KA041	KA042	3 to 4	8	7.5	80
KA043	KA044	3 to 4	8.5	8	84
KA065	KA066	6 to 7	6.5	6	82
KA067	KA068	6 to 7	7	6.5	85
KA069	KA070	6 to 7	7.5	7	87
KA071	KA072	6 to 7	8	7.5	90
KA073	KA074	6 to 7	8.5	8	92
KA085	KA086	8 to 9	7	6.5	102
KA087	KA088	8 to 9	7.5	7	104
KA089	KA090	8 to 9	8	7.5	106

Note: Double folding gates available

# DOCK EQUIPMENT

## TRAILER STABILIZING JACKS

- Keeps tractorless trailers leveled while being loaded or unloaded
- Prevents accidents if wheel support collapses
- Stabilizes vehicle against load shifts
- Lowered height: 39 1/2"
- Raised height: 51"
- Removeable 37 1/2" positioning and ratcheting handle
- 8" diameter support pad
- 8" wheels
- 100 000-lb. supporting capacity each and 40 000-lb. lifting capacity
- **Recommended use in pairs**
- **1-year warranty**

Model No. KH777



## SAF-T-LOK BARS

- Designed for economy and ease of operation
- Constructed with high strength industrial round tubing
- Easy to close and lock with its heavy-duty steel rack, handle and cast aluminum housing
- Replaceable molded pivoting rubber feet, 2" x 4" that grip firmly to trailer walls
- Easy to open trigger release
- Adjusts from 90" to 105"
- Optional cargo hoop set, two hoops, which bolts quickly and easily to provide greater area of holding surfaces (installation hardware included)
- Available in either steel or aluminum versions
- Extra long steel version is available upon request



One piece cargo bar adjusts from 89" to 105" long



Hoops come complete with installation hardware



Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
KH574	Aluminum Saf-T-Lok Bar	17
KH575	Cargo Hoop Set	15

## LOAD BINDERS

- Forged and heat treated
- With two strong, full rotation swivels
- Profiled mid-section to give extra stability
- Working load limit rating embossed on handle



Model No.	Chain Size"	WLL lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Type
LT465	1/4 - 5/16	2600	3.5	Lever
LT466	5/16 - 3/8	5400	8.1	Lever
LT467	3/8 - 1/2	9200	12.4	Lever
LT462	1/4 - 5/16	2600	3.7	Ratchet
LT463	5/16 - 3/8	5400	10	Ratchet
LT464	3/8 - 1/2	9200	12.9	Ratchet
LT468	5/16 - 3/8	5400	8.9	Recoilless

## AUTO STAND TRAILER STABILIZING JACKS

- Heavy gauge steel construction
- Large base pad (17" x 18 1/2")
- Gas activated, self levelling system
- 10" diameter semi-pneumatic rubber tires for easy handling
- 41"- 50 1/2" height range
- Large trailer contact pad
- Capacity: 100 000 lbs.
- Only one required per trailer
- **1-year warranty**

Model No. KH791



## AUTO STAND PLUS

- Heavy gauge steel construction
- Gas activated, self-levelling system
- Ergonomic lever action to safely pin, removing the need to bend over
- 16" diameter semi-pneumatic wheels allow for easy outdoor manoeuvring
- Large base pad: 17" x 18 1/2"
- Large trailer contact pad
- Capacity: 100 000 lbs.
- Only one required per trailer
- **1-year warranty**

Model No. ML786



## PALLET PULLERS

- Efficient way to unload pallets from trucks
- Hardened teeth give positive grip in any pallet
- One-person operation
- Pulls pallets straight or sideways to get out of tight spots
- Capacity: 5000 lbs.



KH863



Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
KH863	Pallet Puller	16
LU982	20' Hook and Chain	-

## GRADE 70 TRANSPORT CHAIN TIE-DOWNS

- Manufactured in accordance with the Department of Transportation regulations
- Each assembly has a rating tag attached to meet NSC Standard 10 requirements
- Includes grade 70, alloy steel clevis grab hooks on each end
- Designed for use in cargo securement, towing and logging
- Grade 70 chains must not be used for overhead lifting
- High quality stamped grade 70 chain links
- Yellow chromate finish
- Design factor 4:1



VANGUARD STEEL LTD.

Model No.	Chain Length"	Trade Size	Working Load Limit
LU982	20' (6.1 m)	5/16"	4700 lbs. (2.35 tons)
LU983	25' (7.6 m)	5/16"	4700 lbs. (2.35 tons)
LU984	20' (6.1 m)	3/8"	6600 lbs. (3.3 tons)
LU985	25' (7.6 m)	3/8"	6600 lbs. (3.3 tons)



# DOCK EQUIPMENT

## ALUMINUM DOCKPLATES

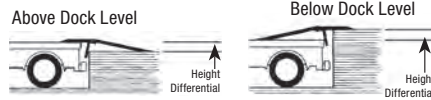
Skid resistant safety tread deck. Bevelled edges allow smooth access from either end. Bend at upper end permits both ends of plate to lie flat. Steel legs fit between dock and truck; prevent movement when in use.

High tensile aluminum alloy construction; no welds to break.



### HOW TO ORDER:

1. **Select dockplate width:** add 12" to width of equipment to be used on dockplate.
2. **Determine height differential:** (the vertical distance from dock floor to truck floor) The height differential decides the necessary plate length.
3. **Select the necessary capacity.**



## COMBINATION BOARDS

For a height differential exceeding 11", use a ramp in combination with dockplate. Each plate can be converted to an equivalent-size ramp. Call us with your requirements.

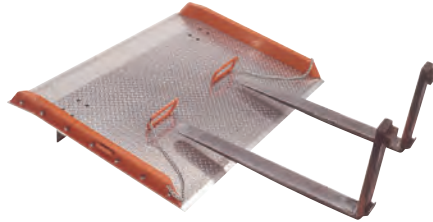


W" x L" x H"	Size L" x H"	Height Diff."	Light Duty - 1/4" ga. Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Regular Duty - 3/8" ga. Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Heavy Duty - 1/2" ga. Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Extra Heavy Duty - 5/8" ga. Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
36 x 48 x 9	48 x 9	7	KH206	700	53	KH148	1700	71	KH193	3000	97	-	-	-
42 x 48 x 9	48 x 9	7	KH207	800	60	KH153	2000	82	KH194	3500	110	-	-	-
48 x 24 x 5	24 x 5	3	KH208	1800	36	KH154	4500	48	-	-	-	-	-	-
48 x 30 x 6	30 x 6	4	KH209	1450	44	KH155	3600	60	-	-	-	-	-	-
48 x 36 x 7	36 x 7	5	KH210	1250	52	KH156	3000	70	KH195	5400	94	-	-	-
48 x 42 x 8	42 x 8	6	KH211	1050	60	KH157	2600	82	KH196	4600	110	-	-	-
48 x 48 x 9	48 x 9	7	KH212	900	67	KH158	2200	92	KH197	4000	124	-	-	-
48 x 54 x 10	54 x 10	8	KH213	760	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48 x 60 x 11	60 x 11	9	KH214	600	83	KH159	1500	114	KH198	2700	155	-	-	-
48 x 72 x 13	72 x 13	11	KH215	400	100	KH160	1100	136	KH199	2000	184	-	-	-
60 x 24 x 5	24 x 5	3	KH216	2200	43	KH170	5600	59	KH200	10000	79	KH328	15600	98
60 x 30 x 6	30 x 6	4	KH217	1800	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 x 36 x 7	36 x 7	5	KH218	1500	63	KH171	3700	86	KH201	6700	114	KH329	10500	141
60 x 42 x 8	42 x 8	6	KH219	1300	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 x 48 x 9	48 x 9	7	KH220	1100	83	KH172	2800	113	KH202	5000	151	KH330	7800	186
60 x 60 x 11	60 x 11	9	KH221	880	102	KH173	2200	140	-	-	-	-	-	-
72 x 24 x 5	24 x 5	3	KH222	2600	51	KH174	6700	76	KH203	12000	94	KH331	18700	115
72 x 30 x 6	30 x 6	4	KH223	1950	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72 x 36 x 7	36 x 7	5	KH224	1650	74	KH175	4500	105	KH204	8000	135	KH332	12600	166
72 x 48 x 9	48 x 9	7	KH225	1300	97	KH176	3300	135	KH205	6000	178	KH333	9400	220
72 x 60 x 11	60 x 11	9	KH226	900	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

All Prices F.O.B. Weston, Ontario and items are non-returnable.

## ALUMINUM DOCKBOARDS

Ideal for truck applications. Curb design adds strength and prevents equipment run-off. Skid resistant safety tread deck. Bevelled edges allow smooth access from either end. Bend at upper end permits both ends of plate to lie flat. Steel legs fit between dock and truck, prevent movement when in use. High tensile aluminum alloy construction.



### OPTIONS: FORKLIFT HANDLES

Makes movement of heavy boards and plates easy and safe. Recommended for boards and plates over 140 lbs. Sold in pairs.

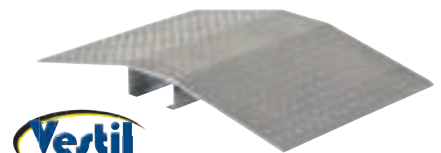
Model No. KH191

### HOW TO ORDER:

1. Determine required capacity: 90% of gross weight for forklift trucks; 67% of gross weight for powered pallet trucks. Example: Wt. of Forklift + Wt. of Heaviest Load = Gross Weight x .90 = Required Capacity (5500 lbs. + 10000 lbs. = 15500 x .90 = 13500 lbs.)
2. Select dockboard width: add 12" to width of equipment to be used on dockboard.
3. Determine height differential (the vertical distance from dock floor to truck floor).

## FABRICATED ALUMINUM HOSE & CABLE CROSSOVERS

- Protects hoses and cables from carts and other forms of traffic
- Constructed of light weight durable aluminum tread plate
- All welded
- Capacity: 2000 lbs. (1 tons)
- No. of Channels: 1
- 48.03" L x 24" W x 4.5" H



Model No.	Channel Width"	Channel Height"	Weight lbs.
XI022	16.03	4.09	90

Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Width Inside Curbs"	Overall Width"	Overall Length"	Height Diff."	Wt. lbs.
KH149	4000	51	54	60	9	164
KH150	4000	51	54	72	11	210
KH151	4000	57	60	60	9	177
KH152	4000	57	60	72	11	225
KH161	6000	51	54	48	7	143
KH162	6000	50	54	60	9	177
KH163	6000	50	54	72	11	225
KH164	6000	57	60	48	7	153
KH165	6000	56	60	72	11	240
KH166	6000	63	66	36	5	123
KH167	6000	63	66	48	7	163
KH168	6000	62	66	60	9	203
KH169	6000	69	72	48	7	174
KH177	8000	51	54	36	5	106
KH178	8000	50	54	48	7	149
KH179	8000	50	54	60	9	188
KH180	8000	50	54	72	11	236
KH181	8000	57	60	36	5	115
KH182	8000	56	60	48	7	160
KH183	8000	56	60	60	9	201
KH184	8000	56	60	72	11	251
KH185	8000	69	72	30	4	110
KH186	8000	68	72	48	7	181
KH187	8000	68	72	60	9	227
KH188	8000	68	72	72	11	282
KH189	8000	68	72	84	13	340
KH105	10000	51	54	36	5	127
KH106	10000	50	54	48	7	176
KH107	10000	50	54	60	9	222
KH108	10000	50	54	72	11	276
KH109	10000	56	60	60	9	239
KH110	10000	56	60	72	11	297
KH111	10000	63	66	36	5	148
KH112	10000	62	66	48	7	197

Model No.	Cap. lbs.	Width Inside Curbs"	Overall Width"	Overall Length"	Height Diff."	Wt. lbs.
KH113	10000	62	66	60	9	256
KH115	10000	69	72	48	7	210
KH116	10000	68	72	60	9	273
KH117	10000	68	72	72	11	337
KH118	10000	68	72	84	13	403
KH119	12000	57	60	36	5	137
KH120	12000	56	60	48	7	190
KH121	12000	56	60	60	9	249
KH122	12000	69	72	36	5	158
KH123	12000	68	72	48	7	217
KH125	12000	68	72	84	13	192
KH126	14000	56	60	36	5	143
KH127	14000	56	60	48	7	190
KH128	14000	56	60	60	9	249
KH129	14000	56	60	72	11	313
KH130	14000	62	66	36	5	148
KH131	14000	62	66	48	7	204
KH132	14000	62	66	60	9	266
KH133	14000	62	66	72	11	333
KH134	14000	68	72	36	5	160
KH135	14000	68	72	48	7	220
KH136	14000	68	72	60	9	283
KH137	14000	68	72	72	11	353
KH138	14000	68	72	84	13	456
KH139	16000	68	72	60	9	330
KH140	16000	68	72	72	11	412
KH141	16000	68	72	84	13	540
KH142	18000	69	72	36	5	187
KH143	20000	68	72	36	5	187
KH144	20000	68	72	48	7	267
KH145	20000	68	72	60	9	344
KH146	20000	68	72	72	11	412
KH147	20000	67	72	84	13	564

# DOCK EQUIPMENT

## STEEL-FACED LAMINATED RUBBER DOCK BUMPERS

- One of the strongest forms of loading dock protection
- Used in docking areas where excessive friction from up and down movement occurs, air-ride trailers, yard jockeys, etc.
- 3/8" thick, heavy duty, high carbon, "floating" steel face plate withstands abrasive friction of air-ride trailers
- Enclosed design prolongs rubber life
- **3-year warranty**



Model No.	Dimensions				Wt. lbs.
	A"	B"	C"	D"	
KH705	4	12	14	7	58
KH706	4	12	18	7	72
KH707	4	12	24	7	90
KH708	4	12	36	7	145
KH709	4	20	11	7-1/2	75
KH710	4	24	11	9-1/2	90
KH712	6	12	14	7	62
KH713	6	12	18	7	78
KH714	6	12	24	7	105
KH715	6	12	36	7	166
KH716	6	20	11	7-1/2	83
KH717	6	24	11	9-1/2	100

## MOLDED DOCK BUMPERS

- Protects building and dock areas
- Shockproof, tear and freeze resistant



**KLETON**

Model No.	Type	Face size W" x H"	Overall Projection"	Wt. lbs.
KH005	Rectangular	13 x 10	4	16
KH009	Rectangular	18 x 10	4	32

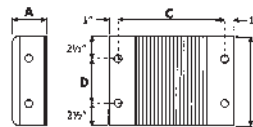
## LAMINATED RUBBER DOCK BUMPERS

- Unlimited applications in factories, warehouses and docks
- Ideal for projecting above low docks, rub rails against walls, marine dock protection
- Greater longevity of bumpers is achieved because rubber laminates are manufactured from reclaimed truck tires
- Manufactured under pressure exceeding 1500 lbs. to absorb over 80% of the impact
- **1-year warranty**

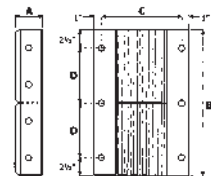


Model No.	Dimensions				Wt. lbs.
	A"	B"	C"	D"	
KH719	4	10	12	5	25
KH720	4	12	12	7	31
KH721	4	12	14	7	35
KH722	4	12	18	7	44
KH723	4	12	24	7	58
KH724	4	12	36	7	84
KH725	4	20	11	7-1/2	46
KH726	4	24	11	9-1/2	56
KH729	6	10	12	5	29
KH730	6	12	12	7	34
KH731	6	12	14	7	39
KH732	6	12	18	7	50
KH733	6	12	24	7	72
KH734	6	12	36	7	105
KH735	6	20	11	7-1/2	53
KH736	6	24	11	9-1/2	64

## SELECTING THE PROPER SIZE OF DOCK BUMPER



Horizontal Style —  
Laminated or Steel-Faced



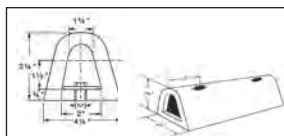
Vertical Style —  
Laminated or Steel-Faced

## EXTRUDED RUBBER DOCK FENDERS

### D-4 DOCK FENDERS

- Guard against damaging impact
- Made of age, weather and abrasion-resistant synthetic rubber
- Easy to install and the trim appearance makes them well suited for use on trucks and truck docks
- Half oval shape allows radius to widen upon impact creating better deflection
- Easily installed manually or by power tools
- Hardware is concealed when installation is complete

**Note:** All given dimensions are nominal and may vary an average of 5% in manufacturing process.



Diagonal



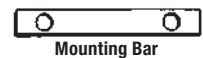
Horizontal



Vertical

### MOUNTING D-4 DOCK FENDERS

- On Wood: Use 1/2" Lag Screws
- On Concrete: Use 1/2" Self-Drilling Fasteners
- On Steel: Weld 1/2" Studs on Centers as Required



Mounting Bar

In all cases, a drilled metal bar 3/16" x 1 1/2" should be inserted in the bore of the fender to act as a continuous washer.

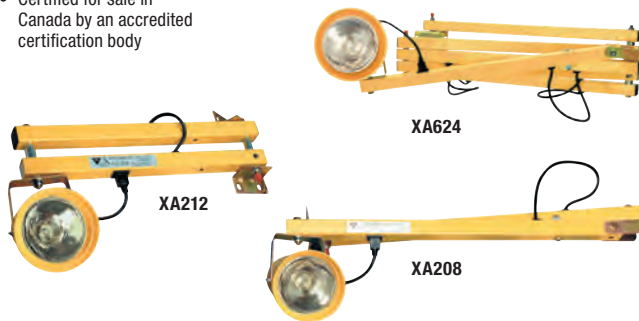


Dimensions W" x H" x L"	Anchor Holes	Approx. Wt. lbs.	Fender Drilled Model No.	Mounting Bar Drilled Model No.
4 1/2 x 3 3/4 x 12	2 req., 6"*	4	KH658	KH662
4 1/2 x 3 3/4 x 18	2 req., 12"*	6	KH659	KH663
4 1/2 x 3 3/4 x 24	2 req., 18"*	9	KH660	KH664
4 1/2 x 3 3/4 x 36	3 req., 15"*	11	KH661	KH665

\* Between holes

## DOCK LIGHTS

- The adjustable models allow flexible horizontal and vertical positioning
- 1 1/2" 14-gauge square steel tubing
- Two-piece wall bracket assures secure mounting
- Available with either metal head or with a "cool to the touch" polycarbonate head that will not dent or break
- Comes with wire lamp guard
- PAR-38 lamp not included
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

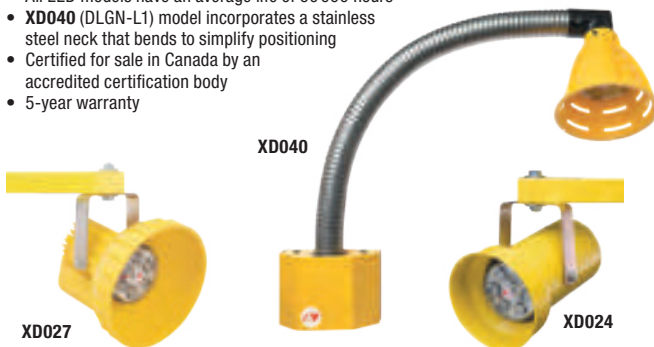


Model No.	Arm Length"	Head Type	Wt. lbs.
<b>ADJUSTABLE SINGLE STRUT</b>			
XA213	40	Metal	13
XA208	60	Metal	16
XC446	40	Polycarbonate	12
XC447	60	Polycarbonate	15
<b>DOUBLE STRUT - HORIZONTAL POSITIONING ONLY</b>			
XA212	24	Metal	13
XA211	40	Metal	16
XA214	60	Metal	20
XA349	90	Metal	29
XC448	24	Polycarbonate	12
XC449	40	Polycarbonate	15
XC450	60	Polycarbonate	19
XC451	90	Polycarbonate	28
<b>ADJUSTABLE DOUBLE STRUT</b>			
XA619	40	Metal	18
XA620	60	Metal	21
XA621	90	Metal	31
XA623	40	Polycarbonate	17
XA624	60	Polycarbonate	20
XA625	90	Polycarbonate	30

## LED DOCK LIGHTS

### METAL OR POLYCARBONATE SERIES

- LED emits white light cool to the touch
- Uses only 14 watts of energy
- Provides the equivalent of a 150-watt incandescent bulb
- LEDs are built-in to the dock light housing; more durable than screw in type fixtures
- All LED models have an average life of 60000 hours
- **XD040** (DLGN-L1) model incorporates a stainless steel neck that bends to simplify positioning
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body
- 5-year warranty

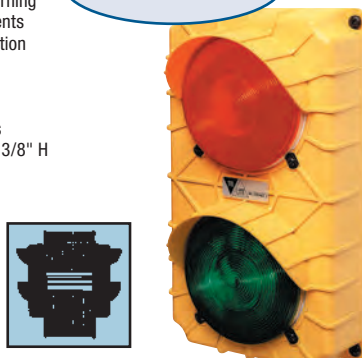


Model No.	Arm Length"	Head Type	Wt. lbs.
<b>ADJUSTABLE SINGLE STRUT</b>			
XD024	24	Metal	15
XD025	40	Metal	18
XD026	60	Metal	21
XD027	24	Polycarbonate	15
XD028	40	Polycarbonate	17
XD029	60	Polycarbonate	20
<b>DOUBLE STRUT</b>			
XD030	24	Metal	16
XD031	40	Metal	18
XD032	60	Metal	23
XD033	24	Polycarbonate	15
XD034	40	Polycarbonate	17
XD035	60	Polycarbonate	22
<b>ADJUSTABLE DOUBLE STRUT</b>			
XD036	40	Metal	23
XD037	60	Metal	33
XD038	40	Polycarbonate	23
XD039	60	Polycarbonate	33
<b>GOOSENECK - FLEXIBLE STAINLESS STEEL NECK</b>			
XD040	27"	Polycarbonate	10

## LED STOP & GO LIGHTS

- Simple, reliable and cost-effective warning system that reduces the risk of accidents
- Establishes a clear line of communication between drivers and dock personnel
- Safety yellow polypropylene housing will not rust, pit, dent or corrode
- Units can be used indoors or outdoors
- Dimensions: 6 3/8" W x 3 3/4" D x 11 3/8" H
- Lens diameter: 4 1/4"
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Uses 80% less energy



12 VDC	Model No.	24 VDC	115 VAC	Description	Wt. lbs.
XC100	XC101	XC102		Without Flasher or Switch	2
XC103	XC104	XC105		With Flasher and Switch	2
XC106	XC107	XC108		Set, Including One of Each of the Above	4

## DOCK LIGHTS

- Built-in on-off switch
- Durable stainless steel cage for better protection of the light
- Bracket mounted for easy installation
- Arm sections are adjustable in all directions
- Features an adjustable screw to help direct the light where you need it
- Ideal for use in shipping/receiving docks, work lighting, spot lighting, and other similar applications



*aurora tools*

Model No.	Extended Arm Length"	Lamp Type	Wattage	Head Type	Lumens
XI316	40	LED	50 W	Metal	5500



# DRUM TRUCKS

## DRUM HAND TRUCKS

- All welded, 1 1/4" round tubular steel frame
- Handles steel drums from as small as 18" to 25" in diameter
- Ideal for loading drums onto pallets, or for going over curbs or uneven docks
- Free standing when loaded
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



DA594



Model No.	Description	Overall Dim. W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
DA593	w/10" Front Rubber Wheels Only	24 x 19 x 58	48
DA594	w/10" Front and 6" Rear Rubber Wheels	24 x 22 x 58	50

## DRUM HAND TRUCKS FOR PLASTIC & FIBRE DRUMS

- All welded, 1 1/4" round tubular steel frame
- Handles plastic and fibre drums from 18" to 25" in diameter and 24" to 41" in height
- Rolls on 10" front and 6" rear rubber-tired wheels
- 2" ratchet strap secures drum in place
- Dimensions: 23" W x 24" D x 58" H
- Weight: 55 lbs. • Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

Model No. DA595



## ALL-IN-ONE DRUM TRUCKS

- All welded, 1 1/4" round tubular steel frame
- Drum trucks can be used to transport and dispense drums
- Easy-to-use belt-system and hook keeps drums securely on the truck
- Easy to load and unload on skids
- Handles plastic, steel or fibre drums
- Loop handle models provide added leverage while dual handle models provide side body comfort
- Four wheel design for added support and easy manoeuvrability
- Capacity: 1200 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



Retaining hook



DC266



Model No.	Handle Type	Wheel Type	Wt. lbs.
DC266	Loop	10" Mold-On Rubber	68
DC267	Loop	10" Pneumatic	50
DC256	Dual	10" Mold-On Rubber	54
DC257	Dual	10" Pneumatic	59



DC256

## ERGONOMIC DRUM TRUCK WITH SWIVEL CASTERS

- Rear swivel casters permit greater lateral manoeuvrability, allowing truck to pivot about its axis
- Especially useful in a restricted space, ie. When unloading drums from a truck or in a crowded warehouse
- Provides four-wheel support while transporting drum and steering truck
- 10" Mold-On rubber wheels and 6" Mold-On rubber swivel casters
- Drum Capacity: 55 - 85 US Gal. (45 - 70 Imperial Gal.)
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.

Model No. DA864  
Mfg No. 240121



## ERGONOMIC DRUM TRUCKS

- Floating axle reduces effort required to break over and balance load
- Chime hook can be stored at the top of the frame for easy use
- Replaceable hard faced double beveled nose prongs
- Handles steel drums only
- 10" mold-on rubber wheels
- Overall dimensions: 17 1/2" L x 23 3/4" W x 61" H
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Weight: 74 lbs.

Model No. DC417



## SINGLE BAR DRUM TRUCKS

- Handles 45 imp. gal./55 US gallon steel drums
- Heavy-duty 1" structural pipe frame with double welded joints
- Machined steel load wheels behind nose prongs help ease lifting of drum
- Classic single bar frame design
- Kickstand and vinyl handle grips included
- Available with cast iron centre Mold-On rubber wheels with 1" (ID) roller bearings or polyolefin wheels
- 24" wide at handle, 16 1/4" wide at nose
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.



Model No.	Wheel Type	Wt. lbs.
DA883	Polyolefin	50
DA882	Mold-On Rubber	64



## OVERPACK DRUM TRUCK

- Heavy duty, double-welded joints, 1" structural pipe frame
- Self standing or with kick stand for upright storage
- Recommended primarily for handling of overpacks
- Wide "feet" eliminate the risk of drums being punctured by nose prongs
- Floating axle reduces effort required to break over and balance load
- Drum Capacity: 30 - 85 US Gal. (25 - 70 Imperial Gal.)
- Overall Dimensions: 24" W x 24" D x 59-3/4" H
- Load Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Handles: Poly, Overpack Drums

Model No. DC624  
Mfg No. 240077



## DRUM SPOTTERS

- Moves drums to and from pallets easily across floors, effectively and efficiently
- Designed for 45 imp. gal./55 US gallon steel or plastic drums with various rims and most fibre drums with clamp-on lids in a size range of 22" to 23 1/2" diameter and 34 to 36" high, weighing up to 800 lbs.
- Features two forged lifting hooks which slide under the top rim of drum
- Handle provides adequate leverage to lift heavy drums
- Base has built-in counterweight for stability
- Features two 6" polyolefin load wheels and two 4" rear swivel caster for easy steering

### Features:

- Simple to operate
- Compact
- Holds drums upright
- No power truck required
- Self-supporting
- No balancing required

Model No.	Lifting Capacity lbs.	Max. Pallet Height"	Wt. lbs.
DA933	800	6	245



## ALL-WELDED DRUM ROCKERS

- Safe method of upending up to 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. drums for moving, draining or storing
- All welded, 1 1/4 round tubular steel frame
- No lifting, straining, or danger of drum tipping backwards
- Removable handle
- Two 3" polyolefin wheels and two swivel casters
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



DC442

Model No.	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
DC442	33 x 22 x 20	38

## KNOCKED-DOWN DRUM ROCKERS

- Safe method for moving, draining and storing 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. drums
- Two 3" non-sparking wheels and two 3" non-sparking swivel casters
- Removable handle
- Capacity: 700 lbs.
- Powder coat finish
- Shipped knocked down

Model No. DC443



## MOBILE DRUM KARRIERS

- Transports, rotates, tilts and drains fully loaded drums up to 800 lbs.
- Drum can be raised to a floor clearance of 5 1/8" to 11 1/2", automatically sets lock
- Tilt lock on each side of unit
- All-welded steel construction; 8" polyolefin wheels and 4" swivel caster
- Weight: 97 lbs.



Model No.	Drum
DA189	45 imp. gal./55 US gallon Steel; 22 1/2" Dia.
DA190	45 imp. gal./55 US gallon Plastic and Steel; 22 1/2" - 24" Dia., 34" - 36" H
DA191	25 and 45 imp. gal./55 US gallon Steel; 18 1/2" - 19" and - 22 1/2" Dia.
DA192	21" - 23" Dia. Fibre and Steel

## LIL'DOLLY™ PAIL DOLLIES

- Designed for use in hospitals, food processing plants, manufacturing locations, hotels, restaurants and anywhere
- 5, 6 and 15-gallon pails are used
- Five dual wheel swivel stem casters
- Inside diameter: 11"
- Capacity: 75 lbs.
- Weight: 2 lbs.

Model No. MD527



## LOW PROFILE DRUM TRUCKS

- All-welded steel construction with 8" x 2" rubber wheels and a 4" non-marking rubber swivel caster for smooth movement and easy manoeuvrability
- Ideal for moving full, open top 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. drums without spilling contents
- With a low-level frame, only 1/2" from the ground, this truck allows for easy loading of drums
- Hinged handle moves forward and backward for easy pushing or pulling
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Quality powder coat finish
- Shipped knocked down



Model No.	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Overall Handle Length"	Wt. lbs.
DC500	30 x 24 x 46	39	49

## STEEL DRUM DOLLIES

- Welded 3/16" thick x 4", frames are built to withstand constant use
- 24" inside diameter handles
- 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. drums
- Comes with four swivel casters
- Quality powder-coat finish
- Caster assembly required



DC206



DC202

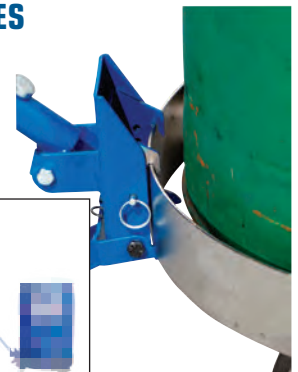
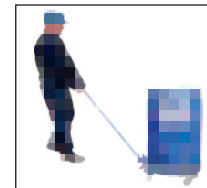
Model No.	Caster Type	Caster"	Height"	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
<b>ROUND FRAME</b>					
DC202	Polyolefin	3	4 1/2	750	23
DC199	Polyurethane	3	4 1/2	1000	24
DC200	Polyurethane	4	5 1/2	1500	27
DC070*	Frame Only	-	-	-	16
<b>X-FRAME</b>					
DC206	Polyolefin	3	4 1/2	750	13
DC203	Polyurethane	3	4 1/2	1000	16
DC204	Polyurethane	4	5 1/2	1500	19
DC071*	Frame Only	-	-	-	8

\* Fits Caster Hole Spacings of 1 5/8" x 3" to 2 3/4" x 3 1/4"

## CLAMP & GO DOLLY HANDLES

- Safely and easily maneuver drum within confined areas
- Perfect for high volume applications
- Low center of gravity provides superior stability
- Quickly clamps onto dollies with various sidewalls of 2", 2 1/2" or 3"
- Foot operated disengage
- Magnet holds handle up to drum for compact storage
- Weight: 11 lbs.

Model No. DC414



## LEAK CONTAINMENT DRUM DOLLY

- Polyethylene dolly will not dent, corrode or rust
- Handles 30 imp. gal./37 US gal. & 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. drums
- Solid bottom construction with a 2" lip contains spills up to 5 L
- Overall diameter: 24 1/4"
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Grey



Model No.	Caster Type	Caster"	Height"
DC465	Polyurethane	3	6 1/4
DC466	Polyolefin	3	6 1/2
DC467	Polyolefin	4	7 1/4

# DRUM LIFTERS

## DRUM & OVERPACK LIFTER

- Drum Lifter is designed to lift and transport a standard 55 US Gal. steel drum 22.5" in diameter
- Drum lifter can also lift an 85 US Gal. overpack or salvage drum 26" in diameter
- Drum lifter can be used on closed "tight" head drums type with head intact, or with open head drums with lid securely clamped in place
- The broad faced grippers spread holding force to minimize pressure on drum
- Unit is load tested at the factory at 125% of rated capacity as per ASME B30.20
- Lifting Capacity: 1000 lbs./454 kg

Model No. DC608  
Mfg No. 91



**MORSE**

## DRUM LIFTER

- Universal drum lift can lift 30 US gal. to 85 US gal. drums
- Lifts steel or plastic drums 18"-26" rim diameter
- Lifts fibre drums 18.5"-23" rim diameter
- Not intended for use with plastic overpack drums
- Lifting Capacity: 1000 lbs./454 kg.

Model No. DA876  
Mfg No. 92



### STAINLESS STEEL

Model No. DC094  
Mfg No. 92-SS

**MORSE**

## BELOW-HOOK DRUM LIFTERS

- Designed for steel, plastic and fibre drums with diameters between 22" to 23-1/2" and heights between 23" to 38"
- Attaches to a monorail, crane or chain block and transports loaded drums in the upright position
- Drum is secured into the saddle by a web strap and ratchet mechanism
- The saddle, as well as the support bar at the bottom of the drum ensure that drums will be transported safely, restraining the drum from sliding out
- Accepts diameter adaptors for smaller drums
- Drum Capacity: 30 - 55 US Gal. (25 - 45 Imperial Gal.)
- Lifting Capacity: 1000 lbs./454 kg

Model No. DA935  
Mfg No. 86

DA935



**MORSE**

### TYPE 304 STAINLESS STEEL

Model No. DC644  
Mfg No. 86-SS

## POLYESTER DRUM SLING

- Securely and economically lifts steel, plastic and fibre drums from 12" to 24" in diameter
- Ideal for use with a forklift truck
- Compact size of slings allows it to be stored in truck until it's needed
- Reduces drum damage which occurs when using steel handlers
- 2" x 10' endless ratchet strap tightens the reinforced polyester lifting belt around the body of the drum
- 4" x 6' double ply tie down web slips easily over the truck forks
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Wt.: 5 lbs.

Model No. DC470

**Note:** Open ratchet fully when installing sling



## HORIZONTAL DRUM LIFTING HOOKS

- Horizontally lifts 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. steel drums, 34"-36" long
- Alloy steel lifting ring, steel rods, malleable iron hooks
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Weight: 5 lbs.

Model No. DC449

- Spark resistant lifting hook is made of stainless steel with aluminum bronze lifting hooks for safe handling
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Weight: 5 lbs.

Model No. DA163



DA163



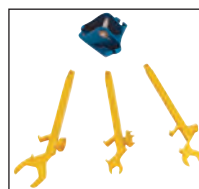
DC449

## MULTI-PURPOSE OVERHEAD DRUM LIFTERS WITH WRENCHES

- Simple three-arm design allows for safe lifting of 30 to 55 US gallon closed head steel, plastic and fiber drums with top lips
- Each removable arm also functions as a wrench for use on different drum plugs, faucets, and rim ring bolts.
- Lifts drums up to 800-lb. capacity
- Powder coat finish for durability
- Weight: 19 lbs.

Model No. DC095

**Vestil**  
www.galtpr.com



## AUTO-GRIP DRUM LIFTERS

- Easy, no-tilt lifting of rimmed steel drums
- Self-energizing: the heavier the load, the tighter the grip
- Attaches to any hoist, crane or forklift using single fork hook attachment
- Heavy-duty, annealed, ductile iron construction
- Large curved foot at bottom of stabilising arm prevents drum damage
- Capacity: 3000 lbs.
- Wt.: 31 lbs.

Model No. DA226



## DRUM LIFTERS

- Quick and easy attachment and removal
- Suitable for use with standard steel or poly drums with at least a 3/16" chime
- Lifting arms are adjustable to work with most 55 or 30-gallon drums
- Attaches to any hoist, crane or forklift using single fork hook attachment
- 3-point contact of the lifting arms minimizes deformation
- Also works on closed head drums
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Weight: 15.5 lbs.

Model No. DC420



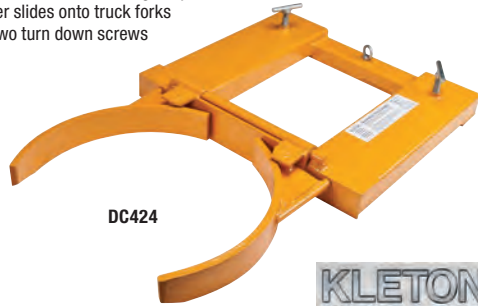
**WESCO**



# DRUM LIFTERS & HANDLERS

## STEEL DRUM GRABBERS

- Lift and transport one 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. steel drum without the fork truck driver leaving his seat
- No risk of drum slipping since handler grips under rim of drum or rolling hoops
- Heavy gauge grabber slides onto truck forks and is locked with two turn down screws



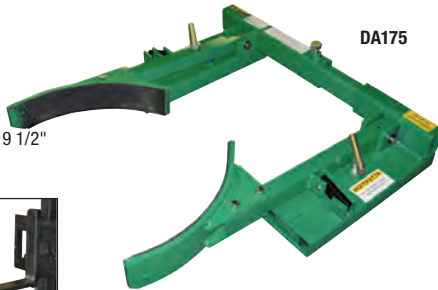
DC424

**KLETON**

Model No.	Description	Fork Pocket Inner Dia. W" x H	Capacity lbs/Drum	Wt. lbs.
DC424	Single Drum Grabber	5 1/2 x 2	1000	121

## GRAVITY-ACTUATED MECHANICAL AUTO-GRIP™

- Most efficient on consistently-sized loads
- Adjusts to grasp any cylindrical object 18"-28" D (DA175)/22"-24" D (DC014)
- Spring-and-cam actuated jaws automatically grip while engaging drum
- Jaw size: 3" x 15"
- Fork tube size is 1 5/8" x 5 5/8" x 20"
- Distance between forks is 19 1/2"



DA175



**VALLEYCRAFT**  
ALL IN A DAY'S WORK

Model No.	Drum Type	Drum Size US Gal.	Capacity lbs.
DA175	Steel/Overpack	30-85	1500
DC014	Plastic Only	55	1000

## FORK MOUNT HOOK

- A fork mounted hook from which to suspend a drum lifter or other device
- Fork Pocket Dimensions: 5-1/2" x 1-9/16"
- Capacity: 2000 lbs.

Model No. LU639

**MORSE**



## PAILPRO™ PAIL LIFTER

- Manually centre lifter on top of your drum and adjust it to pail width
- Design allows for quick, gentle loading; pail stays upright during lift
- Lifts steel or plastic pails 11"-15" rim diameter
- Drum Capacity: 5 US gal. (4.16 Imperial Gal.)
- Lifting Capacity: 1000 lbs./454 kg
- Drum Type: Steel, Plastic

Model No. DC643

Mfg No. 92-5



**MORSE**

## POLY DRUM LIFTERS

- Patented fork truck attachment for handling most 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. and 30 US gallon poly drums
- Fork truck driver does not have to leave cab to engage or disengage drum
- Suited for poly drums that have at least a 3/16" top lip (chime)
- Fork pocket size: inside 1 1/2" x 5 3/8"
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Shipped knocked down

Model No. DA932

Mfg No. 240148



**WESCO**

## GATOR GRIP™ FORKLIFT ATTACHMENTS FOR DRUM HANDLING

- Handles steel, plastic and fibre drums
- Patented auto grip lock automatically locks the jaws closed, even over rough terrain
- Adjustable for 30, 50 and 80 US gallon drums
- T-handles fasten safety to any forklift
- Can be used with open or closed head drums
- Capacity: 1000 lbs. per grip

Applications: Shipping, receiving, loading, racking and palletizing



DC268



DC269

**WESCO**

Model No.	Description	Overall Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
		W"	D"	H"	
DC268	Single Drum Handler	28	34	34	126
DC269	Dual Drum Handler	33 1/4	34	34	208

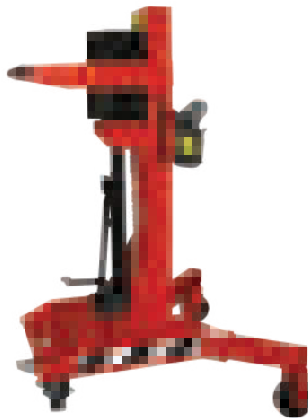
# DRUM LIFTERS & HANDLERS

## GATOR GRIP™ ERGONOMIC DRUM HANDLERS

- Handles steel, plastic and fiber drums
- Patented Auto Grip™ lock automatically locks the jaws closed, even over rough terrain
- Ergonomic solution for lifting, transporting and placing drums on standard pallets or spill pallets
- The jaw clamp is spring loaded and can hold any 3/16" or higher drum rim
- Adjustable for most standard 30, 55 and 85 gallon drums
- Allows a 55 gallon drum to be raised 20" above the floor
- Rolls smoothly on swivel casters which provide easy steering and include a floor lock
- Overall dimensions: 34 1/2" L x 36" W (legs retracted), 37" L x 41" W (legs extended)
- Capacity: 1100 lbs.
- Weight: 356 lbs.

Model No. DC270  
Mfg No. 240150

**WESCO**



## CAN TIPPERS

- Handles 5-gallon round pails
- Safety lever holds container in place
- Dispensing height of 11-1/2"
- Capacity: 75 lbs
- Weight: 10 lbs

Model No. DC472

**KLETON**



## FORK MOUNTED DRUM LIFTERS

- Allows operator to raise, transport, tip and drain loaded drums without leaving their seat
- Geared design with pull chain or battery powered with pendant for controlled dispensing of open and closed head steel drums up to 2000 lbs.
- Manipulation of pull chain on geared type models for 360° rotation
- Attaches easily to truck by sliding onto forks and tightening screw locks
- No electrical or hydraulic connections to truck are needed
- 6-1/2" W x 26-5/8" D x 2-1/2" H fork pockets; inside width between forks must be 25"
- Options are available to handle plastic, fibre, and steel drums
- 22 1/2" diameter

Model No.	Mfg No.	Drum Size Gallons	Tilt Type	Full Drum Cap. lbs.	Half Drum Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
DA133	285A	45 Imp. /55 US <sup>1</sup>	Geared	800	500	149
DA135	285A-HD	45 Imp. /55 US	Geared	1500	800	171
DA134	285A-GR	45 Imp. /55 US	Geared	2000	1000	273

Note: Battery powered option available



DA133  
Controlled pouring up to 2000 lbs.

**MORSE**

## DRUM LIFTERS

Safely transport, position and drain open and closed head steel drums. Simply attach the lifter on hook of chain block, monorail or crane, cinch saddle around drum, and then raise to the required height and position. Ratchet mechanism securely tightens saddle to drum. Choice of manual or geared models.

### MANUAL TILT

- Ideal for low level pouring and dumping operations
- 800 lbs. full drum capacity, 500 lbs. half drum capacity
- Tilt lock on each side of hanger frame is used to secure drum in a vertical or horizontal position

Model No.	Mfg No.	Drum Size
DA199	85A	45 imp. gal./55 US gal. steel; 22 1/2" dia.
DA200	85i & 55/30-19	25 and 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. steel; 18 1/2" - 19" and 22 1/2" dia. Includes DC280
DA201	85C	21" - 23" dia. fibre or steel

Note: Options and accessories are available

### GEARED TILT

- Accurate pouring from any height
- Handles drums up to 2000 lbs full drum capacity
- Rotation of drum is controlled by 12' chain loop
- Optional MORStop™ tilt brake holds drum tilt position constant even when tension from the pull chain is removed

**MORSE**

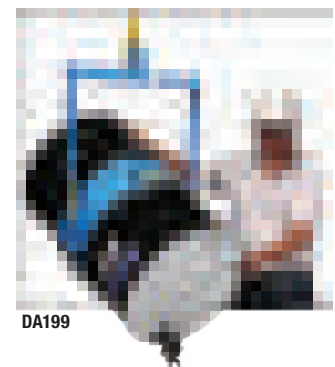
Model No.	Mfg No.	Drum Size	Full Drum Cap. lbs.	Half Full Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
DA121*	185A	45 imp. gal./55 US gal. steel; 22" - 23 1/2" dia.	800	500	98
DA124*	185A-HD	45 imp. gal./55 US gal. steel; 22 1/2" dia.	1500	800	114
DA123**	185A-GR	45 imp. gal./55 US gal.; 22 1/2" dia.	2000	1000	206

### OPTION

DC077	3900-P	MORStop™ Tilt Brake Option
-------	--------	----------------------------

\* Chains can be guided into locking slots to hold the drum's position, allowing the operator to let go

\*\*Worm gear speed reducer on DA123 tends to let drum stay where it is stopped, removing the need for the optional tilt brake



DA199



DA124

**MORStop™ Tilt Brake**

## STEEL DRUMS

- Open head 45 imp. gal/55 US gallon design complies with stringent UN regulations for packing non-dangerous and dangerous goods in packing groups II and III; salvage drum is good for packaging groups I, II and III in solids only
- Closed head 45 imp. gal/55 US gallon design meets UN regulations for packing of dangerous and non-dangerous goods in the packaging groups II and III and also complies with ISO 15750 standard and other major international standards for steel drums (ANSI, EN) and feature 2" x 3/4" Rieke® fittings
- Drum gauge: 20/18 ga.
- Dimensions: 22-1/2" W x 34-1/2" H
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



### UN Regulations:

A) 1A2/Y1.4/140 B) 1A2/Y275/S C) 1A1/X1.8/300

Unlined Model No.	UN Compliance	Lined Model No.	UN Compliance	Head Type	Capacity U.S. Gallons
DC145	A	DC146	B	Open	55
DC147*	C	DC461**	C	Closed	55

\*Not accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities \*\* Unit is white

### ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Description
DC648	2" Steel Plug with Buna Gasket - Rieke
DC570	Steel Drum Lid for 55 US Gal. Drum, No Fittings
DC568	Steel Drum Locking Ring for US 55 Gal. Drum
DC569	Steel Drum Bolt Only for Locking Ring

## LIQUIPAK® FIBRE DRUMS

- Interior is lined with heavy duty polyethylene
- The full-open top assures quick filling and dispensing, while the plastic covers and steel chimes reinforce top and bottom
- Will not corrode and contaminate product
- Made of FDA compliant materials
- Complete with bung and vent poly cover and locking ring
- Lined

Model No.	Capacity Gallons	Lid Material
DC548	30	Plastic



## LOK-RIM® FIBRE DRUMS

- Provides thermal insulation and protects sensitive products
- The unique Lok-Rim® closure allows easy opening and closing
- Will not corrode and contaminate product
- Compatible with semi-liquids when a polyethylene insert/bag is applied
- Made of FDA compliant materials
- Includes locking ring and cover
- Unlined

Model No.	Capacity Gallons	Lid Material	UN Compliance
DC543	30	Plastic	Y115
DC546	55	Fibre	None



## STEEL SALVAGE DRUMS

- Salvage drums are recommended for containing leaking drums of petroleum solvents
- Includes 12-gauge ring and hoop closure
- Drums are lined with an open head steel top

DC445



Model No.	Capacity US Gallons	Description	UN Compliance	Steel Gauge	Wt lbs.
DC445	85	Lined	UN1A2/X440/S	18	60
DC448	85	Lined	UN1A2/X440/S	16	82

## POLYETHYLENE DRUMS

- UN-approved plastic drums are manufactured using state-of-the-art technologies to meet the stringent demands of chemical compatibility with hazardous and non-hazardous products as well as reliability and safety requirements
- Drums are made from a high molecular weight, high-density polyethylene resin which makes them extremely strong and rigid
- Open head drums come standard with cover and steel lever-locking ring
- Capacity is based on US gal. readings
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Capacity Gallons	Colour	Top	UN Compliance
DC525	55	Blue	Open	1H2/Y250/S
DC527	55	Black	Open	1H2/Y250/S
DC529	55	Blue	Closed	1H1/Y1.9/150
DC747	55	Black	Closed	1H1/Y1.9/150
DC531	55	Natural	Closed	1H1/Y1.8/100
DC535	30	Blue	Open	1H2/Y150/S
DC532	30	Blue	Closed	1H1/Y1.9/150
DC534	30	Natural	Closed	1H1/Y1.9/150
DC538	15.5	Blue	Open	1H2/Y65/S

### ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Description
DA019	2" Buttress Coarse Thread
DA020	2" NPS Fine Thread
DC571	Polyethylene Drum Lever Latch for 55 US Gal. Drum
DC572	Polyethylene Drum Lever Latch for 30 US Gal. Drum

## POLYETHYLENE DRUMS - TIGHT HEAD

- High density polyethylene construction, can be stacked with pallets up to four high
- Maximum filling temperature of 65°C; drums should be allowed to cool to ambient temperatures before stacking
- Features 2" and 3/4" NPS fittings and manipulating handle
- Capacity is based on US Gal. readings
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Capacity Gallons	Colour	Top	UN Compliance
DC540	15	Blue	Closed	1H1/Y1.9/160
DC542	15	Natural	Closed	1H1/Y1.9/160

## RECTANGULAR POLY TIGHT HEAD CONTAINERS

- Suitable for storing and shipping liquid, granular and semi-solid chemicals, detergents, petroleum products, food products, pharmaceuticals and acids
- Recessed handle and anchoring
- Protruding stabilizers prevent tipping
- Ventcaps are included but leakproof screw caps are extra
- Container capacity: 20 litres
- Dimensions: 11 1/2" L x 9 1/2" D x 9 3/4" H



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Opening mm
DC163	158	Yellow Container Only*	60
DA684	240	Natural Container Only*	60
DA685	284	Security Cap	60

\*Security cap not included.



# DRUM LINERS

## ACCORDION INSERTS FOR 55-GALLON DRUMS

- Made of FDA-compliant materials
- Accordion pleat design adjusts to varying heights of reconditioned drums
- Formed lip grips chime of drum and stays in place during follower plate pumping

Model No.	Wall Thickness	Qty /Case
DC338	15 mils	20
DC340	18 mils	15
DC339*	15 mils	20

\* Anti-static



## STRAIGHT-SIDED INSERTS FOR 16, 30 & 55-GALLON OPEN HEAD STEEL DRUMS

- Made of FDA compliant materials
- Smooth wall inserts withstand mixing and pumping applications
- Available in anti-static
- Model DC337 used for hot-fill applications to 180°F
- Model DC344 used for hot-fill applications to 280°F

Model No.	Wall Thickness	Drum Gal.	Qty /Case
DC336	15 mil	30	25
DC337	15 mil	55	20
DC344	15 mil	55	10
DC342*	18 mil	55	15
DC343	24 mil	55	15

\* Anti-static



## INSERT FOR 5-GALLON STEEL PAILS

- Made of FDA compliant materials
- Straight-sided inserts for steel pails are ideal for small batch mixing
- Choose from pliable LDPE or solvent-resistant HDPE
- Available in anti-static
- Available in polypropylene for hot-fill applications to 300°F



Model No.	Wall Thickness	Qty Material /Case
DC347	15 mil	LDPE 100

## PAIL INSERTS & STRAINERS

### INSERT

- Seamless 14" tall tapered insert provides custom fit for plastic pail
- Average 15-mil thick
- FDA compliant materials

### STRAINER

- Heavy-duty strainer ideal for filtering liquids or holding parts for washing
- Featuring 600-micron mesh, finer mesh strainers are available

Model No.	Material	Size (Gal)	Qty/Case
<b>INSERTS</b>			
DC350	HDPE	5	100
<b>STRAINER</b>			
DC049		5	48
DB021		55	8

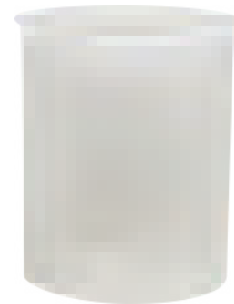


## PLASTIC PAIL LINER

- Ideal for mixing and storing a variety of liquids, powders, pastes such as chemicals, adhesives, greases, paints, and more
- Seamless vacuum-formed LDPE insert
- Snap-on contoured lip prevents leakage between insert and pail wall
- Liner Type: Anti-Static
- Wall Thickness: 15 mils
- For Drum Capacity: 5 US gal (4.16 imp. Gal.)
- Height: 14"
- Diameter: 11-1/4"

Model No. DC815

KLETON



## FORMFIT LINERS FOR 55-GALLON DRUMS

- Cylindrical film liners are heat-sealed and made of FDA compliant materials
- Available in 40" height to fold over drum or 53" height to tie off
- Available in mil thickness of 4, 8 or 10
- Available in anti-static for solvent-based applications



Model No.	Height"	Wall Thickness	Qty /Case
DC353	40	4 mil	100
DC354	40	8 mil	50
DC355	40	10 mil	50
DC494	40	6 mil	100
DC356	53	4 mil	100
DC495	53	6 mil	100
DC357	53	8 mil	50
DC358	53	10 mil	50
DC359*	53	8 mil	50

\* Anti-static

## ELASTICIZED DUST CAPS FOR 5, 30 & 55-GALLON CONTAINERS

- Clear 4-mil LDPE caps with elasticized band for easy installation
- Available in anti-static



Model No.	Drum Gallons
DC371	5
DC375*	5
DC372	30
DC376*	30
DC373	45
DC377*	45
DC496	64" Elastic Cover for Gaylord Box

\* Anti-static



## NEMA CONFIGURATION



**NOTE: DO NOT USE THESE HEATERS IN HAZARDOUS AREAS OR TO HEAT FLAMMABLE MATERIALS. FOR INDOOR USE ONLY.**

## FLEXIBLE DRUM & PAIL HEATERS

### APPLICATIONS

- Preheating
- Viscosity control
- Mixing, dipping or pouring
- Temperature control
- Freeze protection

### FEATURES

- Durable and tough reinforced fibreglass silicone rubber
- Resists moisture, mildew and most chemicals
- Easy to clean and store
- Heavy-duty spring latch assembly, installs or removes in seconds
- 6' power cable w/ NEMA 5-15P plug for the 120 V models
- 6' bare end power cable for the 220 V models



Description	Drum Material	Thermostat range					
		70°-160°F		75°-205°F		75°-425°F	
		120 V	220 V	120 V	220 V	120 V	220 V
<b>5 US GALLONS</b>							
6" wide 300 W	Polyethylene	DC295	DC296	*	*	*	*
3" wide 300 W	Metal	DC297	DC298	DC299	DC300	DC301	DC302
<b>15 US GALLONS</b>							
6" wide 375 W	Polyethylene	DC303	DC304	*	*	*	*
3" wide 500 W	Metal	DC305	DC306	DC307	DC308	DC309	DC310
<b>30 US GALLONS</b>							
6" wide 500 W	Polyethylene	DC311	DC312	*	*	*	*
3" wide 750 W	Metal	DC313	DC314	DC315	DC316	DC317	DC318
<b>55 US GALLONS</b>							
6" wide 750 W	Polyethylene	DC319	DC320	*	*	*	*
3.25" wide 1000 W	Metal	DC321	DC322	DC323	DC324	DC325	DC326
4.75" wide 1500 W	Metal	DC327	DC328	DC329	DC330	DC331	DC332

\* Polyethylene pails should not be heated beyond 160°F

## THERMOSTAT CONTROL HEATERS

- Heats materials with good heat receptivity
- Made of aluminised steel; conjunction box made of galvanised steel
- Increases flow rate of viscous material
- Reaches and maintains a given temperature
- Thermostat bulb senses temperature and controls pre-set heat
- Three-heat switch allows three wattage ratings per thermostat setting
- HIGH setting uses Max. Watts; MEDIUM, 1/2 Max. Watts; LOW, 1/4 Max. Watts
- Neon pilot light
- 6' power cord



Model No.	Drum Cap. Gal.	Drum Dia. "	Temp Range	Plug Type NEMA no.	Volts	Watts	Wt. lbs.
DA072	55	22 1/2	60-250°F	5-15	120	1750	15
DA073	55	22 1/2	200-400°F	5-15	120	1750	15
DA092	55	22 1/2	60-250°F	5-20	120	1920	15
DA093	55	22 1/2	200-400°F	5-20	120	1920	15
DA094	55	22 1/2	60-250°F	6-15	240	3000	15
DA095	55	22 1/2	200-400°F	6-15	240	3000	15
DA090	5	11 1/4	60-250°F	5-15	120	1500	5
DA091	5	11 1/4	200-400°F	5-15	120	1500	5
DA087	16	14 1/2	60-250°F	5-15	120	1500	8
DA088	16	14 1/2	200-400°F	5-15	120	1500	8

## WATER BOIL-OFF HEATERS

- For use with 55-gallon steel drums only
- Features a 70-300°F thermostat range and a high limit cut off-switch that can be reset
- When water is reduced below the level of the heater the unit shuts off
- Plug type is NEMA no. 6-15
- 240 V, 3000 W, 6' power cord
- Weight: 14 lbs.

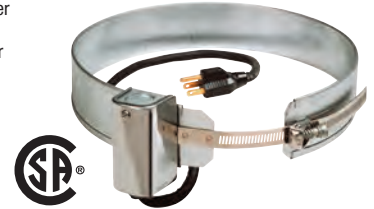
Model No. DA096



## 5-GALLON PAIL HEATERS

- Economy 5-gallon heater is suitable for use with plastic and metal pails
- For light duty applications like increasing flow of viscous fluids or heating water
- Aluminised construction
- Adjustable strap clamp allows heater to fit pails with straight or tapered sides from 9 1/2" to 12" in diameter
- 120 V, 100 W
- 6' power cord with standard three pin grounded plug
- Weight: 0.5 lb

Model No. DA074



## PLASTIC DRUM HEATERS

- Specifically designed to heat materials contained in polyethylene drums or pails
- Pre-set bimetal thermostat is mounted directly on heating band; activated with on-off switch
- Heat delivered to drum does not exceed 165°F
- 9" wide heating band on 55-gallon model is double the width of standard heaters; increases heater surface area for a shorter heat-up time
- On-off indicator light
- 6' power cord



Model No.	Drum Cap. Gal.	Drum Dia. "	Plug Type NEMA No.	Volts	Watts	Wt. lbs.
DA080	5	11 1/4	5-15	120	100	7
DA081	55	22 1/2	5-15	120	800	15

## VARIABLE CYCLE CONTROL HEATERS

- Designed to heat materials that have a tendency to burn or cook such as light oils, chemicals, food, and undercoating material
- Variable control cycles heat current on and off
- Ratio of 'time on' to 'time off' increases as setting switch is moved higher
- Cycling allows for a gentle heating of drum contents
- Three heat switch allows three wattage ratings per thermostat setting
- HIGH setting uses Max. Watts; MEDIUM, 1/2 Max. Watts; LOW, 1/4 Max. Watts
- Neon pilot light
- 6' power cord



Model No.	Drum Cap. Gal.	Drum Dia. "	Plug Type NEMA no.	Volts	Watts	Wt. lbs.
DA084	5	11 1/4	5-15	120	1500	5
DA082	16	14 1/2	5-15	120	1500	8
DA085	55	22 1/2	5-20	120	1750	15
DA086	55	22 1/2	6-15	240	3000	15

## VALUE HEATERS

- Sturdy aluminised steel construction outlasts and outperforms all silicone rubber heaters
- 0-550°F adjustable thermostat offers wide flexibility when heating contents of 55 gallon, 22 1/2" diameter steel drums
- Heavy-duty, 6' grounded cordset plugs into standard 120 V outlets, 1250 W
- Weight: 8 lbs.

Model No. DA070



# DRUM ACCESSORIES

## DRUMS-UP™ TRAYS

### THE INCIDENTAL SPILL SOLUTION!

- Catch liquid before it reaches the floor, reducing the risk of slip and fall injuries
- Ideal for use as a drum pumping station
- Secondary containment unit features a unique geometric design covering more floor area
- Drain hole makes emptying easy

### DRUMS-UP™

- Contains drips for containers up to 55 US gallons
- Control nuisance spills from drums with a 20 US gallon capacity
- Convenient pour spout

### DRUMS-UP JR™

- Containment for 16 to 30 US gallon drums and 5-gallon pails
- 7 1/2 US gallon capacity



DA104

Drum or pail not included



SD361



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
			Dia."	x	H"	
DA104	8091-YE	Drums-Up™	34	x	7 1/4	12
SD361	8200-YE	Drums-Up Jr.™	22 3/4	x	7 1/2	4

## SAFETY DRUM FUNNELS

- Suitable for handling flammables, minimise potentially dangerous spills
- Large 10 3/4" mouth provides quick dumping
- Steel construction with 6" flame arrestor for the DA102 and 32" flame arrestor for the DA101
- Hinged cover with fusible link reduces spread of vapours
- 2" NPS/NPT
- FM approved



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Flame Arrestor"	Wt. lbs.
DA102	8207	6	7.5
DA101	8205	32	12

## PROTECTIVE 55-GALLON DRUM LIDS

- Tough average 40-mil thick LDPE lids protect steel drum tops from corrosion and contamination
- Clear lid allows view of label on drum top

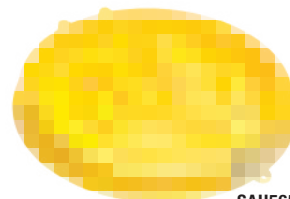
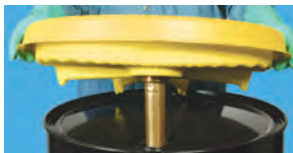


Model No.	Description
DA116	Black Lid for Open Top Drum
DA117	Clear Lid for Open Top Drum
DA118	Black Lid for Closed Top Drum
DA119	Clear Lid for Closed Top Drum

## UNIVERSAL POLY-DRUM FUNNEL™

- Patented scalloped design, high sidewall and bung fitting holders
- For use with 30 and 55 US gallon drums
- Funnels nest for compact shipment
- Safety funnel includes a non-sparking safety bung closure with flame arrestor for use with flammable liquids
- Optional cover keeps the weather out
- Dimensions: **Exterior** - 26" dia. x 5 1/2" H; **Interior** - 22" dia. x 4" H

### SAH566



SAH565

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SAH565	3004-4E	Funnel	3
SAH566	3004-YE-SF	Safety Funnel	5
SAH567	3040-YE	Funnel Cover	3



## SAFETY FUNNELS WITH VENT

- Provides safe waste solvent disposal due to automatic pressure and vacuum relief
- 9" diameter polyethylene funnel comes with brass safety vent and 6" flame arrestor
- Cap comes with safety chain to prevent loss
- 2" NPS/NPT
- FM approved
- Wt.: 2.5 lbs.

Model No. DA103 Mfg. No. 8211



## CEASE-FIRE® ASHTRAYS - ALUMINUM HEADS

- Specially designed contoured head directs smoke and gas from any fire inside the container back into the combustion area
- Air supply is limited and flames are extinguished in seconds
- FM approved, corrosion-free aluminum heads provide easy clean-up and can be used with standard steel drums



Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
NI418	For 30-Gallon Receptacle	2.9
NI419	For 55-Gallon Receptacle	4.3

## FUSIBLE LINK SELF-CLOSING DRUM COVERS

- Convert open top 55 US gallon steel drums into fire-safe receptacles for combustible trash
- A replaceable fusible link assembly inside the cover melts at 165°F, automatically slamming the cover shut if a fire occurs in the drum
- Steel construction; solvent resistant, red baked-on-enamel finish
- Fits drums from 22 1/2" to 22 3/4" in diameter
- Weight: 10 lbs
- FM approved

Model No. DA097





## DRUM CLOSURES

### STEEL DRUM CLOSURES

- Made from premium deep-drawing quality steel
- Visegrip® plugs have a hexagonal shoulder for easy opening (no tools required)
- Titegrip™ plugs compatible with other opening types also available

### STEEL DRUM FUSIBLE CLOSURES

- Used for drums containing combustible materials
- Made of reinforced nylon material
- Centre melts away when exposed to extreme heat allowing venting, thus reducing risk of explosion
- Titegrip™ plugs compatible with other opening types also available

### POLY-DRUM CLOSURES

- Poly-Visegrip® closure specially designed for use in lined containers
- Requires no gaskets



### STEEL DRUM CLOSURES

Model No.	Size"
DB891	3/4
DC648	2

### STEEL DRUM FUSIBLE CLOSURES

Model No.	Size"	Torque req. (ft.-lbs.)
DB893	3/4	9
DB894	2	20

### POLY-DRUM CLOSURES

Model No.	Size"	Threads
DB895	2	NPS
DB896	2	BSP

## HORIZONTAL BRASS VENTS

- Horizontal vents are for use with drums in the horizontal pouring position
- Automatically relieves pressure at 5 PSI
- Flame arrestor prevents sparks and flame from igniting contents
- Manual vacuum relief by lifting and rotating the valve stem
- Maximum flow of 220 CFM at 20 PSI
- Fits 2" NPS bung in steel or plastic drums

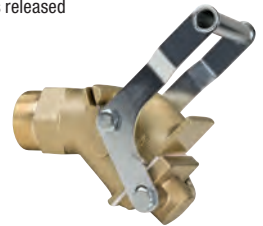
Model No. PE362



## SELF CLOSING GATE VALVES

- For use with viscous non-corrosive fluids heavier than SAE30 motor oil
- Heavy-duty brass construction
- Self-closing PTFE blade has fast, positive shut off when handle is released
- 4 1/2" wide handle
- Wide opening permits maximum flow
- Fits 2" bung in steel or plastic drums
- Weight: 7 lbs.

Model No. PE363



## SELF-CLOSING FAUCETS

- For non-flammable liquids only
- No flame arrestor
- 3/4" pipe thread
- Can be padlocked closed
- Natural zinc die cast finish

Model No. PE365



## SELF-CLOSING FAUCETS W/SCREEN

- For use with flammable and non-flammable liquids
- Flame arrestor safety faucet
- Standard 3/4" tapered pipe thread
- Can be padlocked closed
- Natural zinc die cast finish

Model No. PE364



## MANUAL-CLOSING POLY FAUCETS

- Ideal for use with non-flammable, often corrosive liquids
- Half turn on/off; stays open until shut-off
- Use 2" size for thick, viscous liquids or larger volume flow of thin liquid

Model No.	Bung"	Wt. lbs.
DA048	2	0.50
DA049	3/4	0.08



## FAUCETS

- Approved for use with oils and non-flammables compatible with stainless steel
- Internal flame arrestor
- Teflon® gasket, 3/4" NPT connection
- FM approved

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
DC404	Rigid Brass	0.5
DA043	Stainless Steel	2.00



## VERTICAL VENTS

- FM approved vents are for use with drums in the upright position
- Valve automatically opens to relieve internal pressure at 5 PSI
- Automatic vacuum relief permits 4 GPM flow through 3/4" faucet
- Fits 2" NPT bung opening



Model No.	Description	Application	Wt. lbs.
DA607	Brass Vent	Petroleum-Based	0.5
DA605	Non-metallic Vent, Cad-plated flame arrestor	Petroleum-Based	0.5
DA606	Non-metallic Vent, Stainless steel flame arrestor	Chlorinated Solvents	1.0

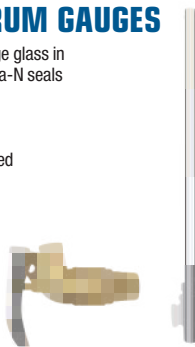
## GRADUATED DRUM GAUGES

- Constructed of heavy gauge glass in plated steel body with Buna-N seals
- Excellent for most oils, solvents and chemicals
- Combination gauge and faucet permits uninterrupted draining of drum contents with gauge in place
- Mounts through 3/4" bung hole
- Weight: 3 lbs.



Model No.	Description
DA064	Gauge Only
DA065*	Gauge with Faucet

\* Zinc die cast faucet FM approved for viscous liquids only; no flame arrestor.



## VERTICAL DRUM GAUGES

- Graduated in gallons, litres, quarters and eighths full
- Heavy steel and plastic construction with leak proof duronitrile gaskets
- Resistant to oil and many chemicals
- Available for 3/4" or 2" NPT bung opening
- Weight: 1 lbs.

Model No.	Bung"
DA069	3/4
DA068	2



## DRUM FILL GAUGES

- When drum is almost full, indicator "pops up" to warn you
- Fits in standard 3/4" bung opening
- Length: 5"
- Bright red and yellow molded polyethylene
- Weight: 0.2 oz.
- FM approved

Model No. DA066  
Mfg. No. 8530



# DRUM ACCESSORIES

## BUNG NUT WRENCHES

- Fits almost any metal or plastic, male or female bung nuts or plugs
- 13" overall length
- Offset handle
- Weight: 4 lbs.

**Model No. DA638**  
Annealed Ductile Iron

**Model No. DA637**  
Non-Sparking,  
Manganese Bronze Alloy



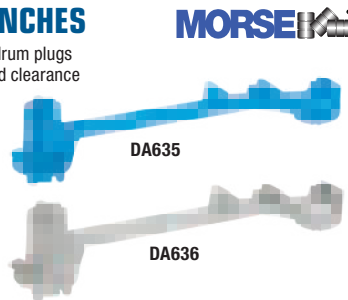
KLETON

## UNIVERSAL PLUG WRENCHES

- Fits virtually all steel, plastic and fibre drum plugs
- 15 1/2" long for extra leverage and hand clearance
- For use with 3/4" and 2" pipe thread (NPT) size bungs
- Weight: 4 lbs.

**Model No. DA635**  
Solid Ductile Iron

**Model No. DA636**  
Non-Sparking, Zinc Aluminum Alloy



MORSE

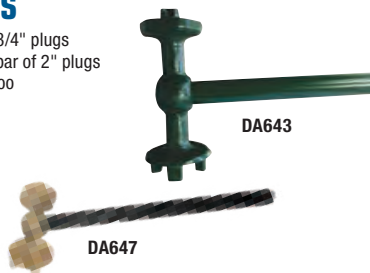
## DRUM WRENCHES

- Socket head which fits over 3/4" plugs and prongs that fit the crossbar of 2" plugs
- Fits other types of closures too

Socket Head - 2.0 lbs.

**Model No. DA643**  
Mfg. No. W0168

Non Sparking - 2.5 lbs.  
**Model No. DA647**  
Mfg. No. W0168S



## DELUXE PLUG WRENCHES

- Non-sparking brass alloy wrench fits virtually all industrial drums including those with square or hex plugs, male or female bung nuts or plugs and fittings with lugs and crossbars
- Built-in 1 1/4" wrench for tightening faucets into drums; eliminates the need for extra tools
- Weight: 2 lbs.

**Model No. PE359**



KLETON

## DRUM LOCKS

- Safely secure drum contents without the risk of contamination
- Reduces theft, pilfering, sabotage and prevents "cocktailing" of contents
- Made of corrosion resistant, non-sparking zinc die cast, the units easily install around the drum bung flange with no risk of cross threading
- Sold as a pair, these drum locks fit the most popular style of steel 55-gallon (200 L) drums
- Set includes 2 lip seals and 2 interchangeable lock bars

Both sets are available without or with a No.3 Master Lock® padlock



Model No.	Description	Size Lip Seal O.D.
DC282	Without Lock	1 x 3", 1 x 1 1/2"
DC289	With Keyed Different	1 x 3", 1 x 1 1/2"
DC291	With Keyed Alike	1 x 3", 1 x 1 1/2"

Justrite

## DRUM UPENDERS

- This 40" long upender provides the necessary leverage for moving horizontal drums to a standing position
- 2 1/2" wide toe plate prevents denting of drum
- 1 1/2" hook fits over most drum heads
- Not for lowering drum
- Weight: 9 lbs.

MORSE

**Model No. DA653**

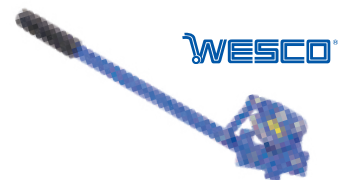


## MANUAL DRUM DEHEADER

- Open any size and gauge steel drum quickly and easily, allowing drum recycling without the risk of fire from cutting with a torch
- Comfortable plastic hand grip
- Frame Material: Steel
- Blade Material: Steel
- Handle Length: 20"

**Model No. DC603** Drum Deheader

**Model No. DC607** Replacement Blade



WESCO

## STEEL PAIL OPENER

- Designed to open and close virtually any type of steel or plastic pail
- Cast steel construction for durability
- Yellow zinc-plated finish with molded blue plastic hand grip
- Includes a special cutting tool to open sealed lids on plastic pails
- Weight: 2 lbs.

**Model No. DC041**



Vertil

## PLASTIC PAIL OPENERS

- Ideal for opening non-UN plastic buckets and pails
- Unique leverage point ends cover distortion and cutting
- Holds pail down while it lifts lid evenly; lid lifts off in seconds
- Aluminum construction
- 16" long
- Weight: 0.5 lbs.

**Model No. DA639**



## PAIL OPENER

- For use on plastic pails/buckets
- Made from durable plastic (nylon)
- Ergonomic and easy to use
- Non-sparking
- Rustproof
- Frame Material: Polymer
- Handle Length: 5"
- Colour: Black

**Model No. DC824**



KLETON

# BONDING & GROUNDING WIRES

Bonding and grounding wire assemblies dissipate the static electricity generated during the transfer of flammable liquids. Various clamp styles available to work with different containers. Required by OSHA for fluids with a flashpoint below 140°F.



## HEAVY-DUTY BONDING & GROUNDING WIRE ASSEMBLIES

### TWO HAND CLAMP CONNECTORS



Model No.	Wire Length"	Wire Description
DA735	36	Stainless Steel Cable
DA736	72	Stainless Steel Cable
DA737	120	Stainless Steel Cable

### HAND CLAMP & 5/16" TERMINAL CONNECTORS



Model No.	Wire Length"	Wire Description
DA738	36	Stainless Steel Cable
DA739	72	Stainless Steel Cable
DA740	120	Stainless Steel Cable

## LIGHT-DUTY BONDING & GROUNDING WIRE ASSEMBLIES

### ALLIGATOR CLIP & 3/4" BEAM CLAMPS



Model No.	Wire Length"	Wire Description
DA621	36	Stainless Steel
DA750	72	Stainless Steel
DA751	120	Stainless Steel

### TWO ALLIGATOR CLIPS



Model No.	Wire Length"	Wire Description
DA622	36	Stainless Steel
DA754	72	Stainless Steel
DA755	120	Stainless Steel
DA756	36	PVC Coated
DA757	72	PVC Coated
DA758	120	PVC Coated

### ALLIGATOR CLIP & 5/16" TERMINAL CONNECTORS



Model No.	Wire Length"	Wire Description
DA759	36	Stainless Steel
DA760	72	Stainless Steel
DA761	120	Stainless Steel

## COILED GROUNDING CLAMPS

- Vinyl coated 1/8" cable resists corrosive environments to give years of service
- Unit is self-coiling to retract when not in use
- Includes one heavy duty REB clamp and one 1/4" terminal end



Model No.	Description
DA632	5' coil
DA628	10' coil
DA777	15' coil
DB029	20' coil
DA778	30' coil

## HEAVY-DUTY HAND CLAMPS

- Grounding clamp for flammable drum loading
- Die cast aluminum body, stainless steel points and 55-lbs. spring enable clamp to consistently make positive metal to metal ground connection
- Accommodates all cable up to 5/32"; connection is made in clamp's handle held by dual Allen screw contacts

Model No. DA633



## HEAVY-DUTY STATIC GROUNDING HAND WIND REELS

- Ruggedly constructed reels are an economical alternative to automatic retracting reels
- Fewer parts to maintain, allowing for years of trouble free service
- Highly compact storage of a wide range of cable lengths
- 100A solid copper alligator clip can be substituted with our heavier duty REB clamp when using this reel in outdoor areas or with painted, dirty or rusty surfaces
- Cable Type: Yellow Hytrel coated plated steel

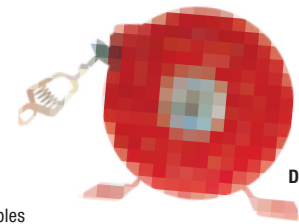
DC489



Model No.	Cord Length (feet)	Cable Size	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
DC489	50	3/32" I.D. coated to 5/32" O.D.	9 1/5 x 5 3/10 x 9 7/10	9.8
DC490	75	3/32" I.D. coated to 5/32" O.D.	9 1/5 x 5 3/10 x 9 7/10	10.3
DC491	100	3/32" I.D. coated to 5/32" O.D.	9 1/5 x 5 3/10 x 9 7/10	10.8

## RETRACTABLE GROUNDING WIRES

- Replace loose/tangled grounding cables with compact retractable reels
- For use where a discharge of static electricity could cause a spark and subsequent explosion
- Holds 20' to 100' of cable
- Positive latching mechanism holds cable at any length
- A slight pull on the cable releases the mechanism causing retraction
- Bearing surfaces are permanently lubricated
- Alligator clip included
- Heavy-duty reels have robust, weatherproof construction and coated cables
- Functions under extreme environmental conditions
- Available with REB clamp for when attaching clamp to painted, dirty or rusty surfaces



DA609

Model No.	Cable Description	Length'	Wt. lbs.
DA609	Light Duty	20	3.5
DA610	Light Duty	50	5.5
DB025	Heavy-Duty Open Style	50	12
DB026	Heavy-Duty Open Style	75	17
DB027	Heavy-Duty Open Style	100	22

DB025



## STATIC GROUNDING CLAMPS

- Cast aluminum construction, available with stainless steel points or brass "cup" points
- Large, heavy-duty clamp designed for grounding railcars, tanker trucks, barges and large vats
- Equipped with a quick release harness, which is designed to open the clamp automatically in case the operator forgets to remove the clamp prior to the vehicle's departure
- Isolated points available for connection to static monitoring system
- Clamp opens to 1 1/2"

Model No.	Description	Configuration	Wt. lbs.
DC484	Stainless Steel Points	3 Points	0.7
DC485	Stainless Steel Points	1 Isolated Point	0.7
DC486	Brass Cup Points	1 Isolated Cup Point	0.7
DC487	Brass Cup Points	2 Isolated Cup Points	0.7



DC484



# DRUM PUMPS

**BEFORE ORDERING ANY PUMP, ESTABLISHING COMPATIBILITY WITH THE MSDS OF THE FLUID USED IN APPLICATION IS A MUST! BOND/GROUND CABLES ON PAGE B65 ARE REQUIRED WHEN PUMPING FLAMMABLE OR COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDS.**

## ROTARY DRUM PUMPS

### POLYPROPYLENE

- For most water-soluble inorganic acids, waxes, detergents
- Fits 15 to 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 8 oz. per revolution
- **Wetted components:** 304 stainless steel, polypropylene, PVDF, PTFE and Viton®

Model No. DB998

### POLYPHENYLENE SULFIDE & STAINLESS STEEL

- Use with most aggressive chemicals such as hydrocarbons and ketones
- Fits 15 to 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 12 oz. per revolution
- **Wetted components:** 304 stainless steel, PVDF, polyphenylene sulfide and PTFE

Model No. DC335

### #304 STAINLESS STEEL

- For most organic acids, alcohols and solvents
- Fits 15 to 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 8 oz. per stroke
- **Wetted components:** 304 stainless steel, PVDF and PTFE

Model No. DB759

### PTFE

- For most aggressive chemicals such as acids and alkalines
- Fits 30 to 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 12 oz. per revolution
- **Wetted components:** Stainless steel, PVDF and PTFE

Model No. DB997

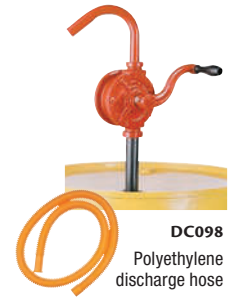
KLETON



### STEEL & CAST IRON

- For use with most medium viscosity petroleum fluid, light non-flammable and non-combustible fluids
- Dual directional operation allows pump to both empty and refill containers
- Fits 30 to 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 8 oz. per revolution
- **Wetted components:** Buna-N, cast iron, polyethylene, polypropylene and steel
- Steel discharge spout and polyethylene discharge hose of 1" diameter and 55" long included

Model No. DA528



DC098

Polyethylene discharge hose

### ALUMINUM

- For Use With: Most Medium Viscosity & Non-Corrosive Petroleum Based Fluids
- Fits 5-, 15-, 30- and 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer Rate: 9.5 oz./Stroke
- Fits Gallon Size: 5-55 Gal.
- Body Material: Aluminum
- Adaptor Type: 2" Bung
- Transfer Rate: 9.5 oz. (280 CC) Per Revolution

**Wetted components:**

Aluminum, Ryton, Viton and Steel

Model No. DC806



### ALUMINUM

- Use with most low viscosity, non-corrosive petroleum based fluids and lubricating oils up to SAE30
- Fits 15 to 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 6-3/4 oz. per revolution
- Includes a safety locking latch
- 3/4" dia. x 1.8 m long PVC nitrile discharge hose included
- **Wetted components:** Aluminum, Buna-N, PVC nitrile, steel and zinc

Model No. DC126



### ALUMINUM & CAST IRON

- FM approved pump with 8' antistatic hose, nozzle, flame arrestor and vacuum breaker
- For use with class 1 and class 2 flammable and combustible liquids such as gasoline, alcohols, and other solvents
- Fits 15 to 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 10 gallons per minute
- **Wetted components:** Cast iron, steel, graphite, polypropylene, aluminum, EPDM rubber and Buna-N

Model No. DC505



## PVC PULL TYPE PUMPS

- For use with most mild acids, detergents, water and solvents
- Good insulation from spark and fire
- Fits 5 to 55-gallon drums with 3/4" or 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 8 oz. per stroke
- **Wetted components:** Polypropylene, PVC, nylon and Viton®

Model No. DC116



KLETON

- For use with most mild acids, detergents, water and solvents
- Good insulation from spark and fire
- Fits 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 22 oz. per stroke
- **Wetted components:** PVC, nylon and Viton®

Model No. DC118



## ALUMINUM DIAPHRAGM HAND PUMPS

- For use with most motor oil and other light petroleum products
- Fits 15 to 55-gallon drums with 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer Rate: 25.5 oz. per stroke
- Includes a safety locking latch
- **Wetted components:** Aluminum, Buna-N, Poly Acetal, 304 stainless steel and steel

Model No. DC068



KLETON

## TRANSFER PUMPS

- Non-corrosive, double action piston pump is designed to handle most petroleum products, solvents and industrial chemicals with viscosities up to 2000 SSU
- Discharges approx. 1 quart per stroke with a suction lift to 15'
- Thermoplastic constructed pump has a polyester glass reinforced body, Viton® "O" ring and cork-nitrile gasket
- All internal metal parts in contact with liquid are 316 stainless steel
- **Includes:** 8' PVC black vinyl discharge hose, 2-piece 1" x 34" L polyester suction tube, polyester discharge spout and 2" bung adaptor

Model No. DA526



## ROTARY LOBE PUMPS OVERVIEW

Lobe pumps are popular in diverse industries because they offer superb sanitary qualities, high efficiency, reliability, corrosion resistance and good clean-in-place and sterilize-in-place characteristics.

Rotary lobe pumps are non-contacting and have large pumping chambers. If wetted, they offer self-priming performance. A gentle pumping action minimizes product degradation. They also offer reversible flows and can operate dry for long periods of time.

**Advantages:**

- Pass medium solids
- No metal-to-metal contact
- Superior CIP/SIP capabilities
- Long term dry run (with lubrication to seals)
- Non-pulsating discharge

**Wetted components:**

Aluminum, Buna-N, cast iron, chrome plated, polypropylene, steel and zinc.

- For use with most low viscosity and non-corrosive petroleum based fluids
- Dual directional operation for rapid discharge
- Fits 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 1 L per revolution

**Model No. DC111**



## NYLON PULL TYPE PUMPS



- For use with most lacquer thinners, mild acids, detergents, water and light viscosity petroleum liquids
- Fits 15 to 55-gallon drums with 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 14 oz. per stroke
- **Wetted components:** Polypropylene, nylon, 304 stainless steel and PTFE

**Model No. DC128**



## POLYPROPYLENE PULL TYPE PUMPS



**Model No. DC127**

- For use with most antifreeze, detergents, windshield fluids, glycerin, and mild acids
- Fits 15 to 55-gallon drums with 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 14 oz. per stroke
- **Wetted components:** Polypropylene, steel and Viton®



## STAINLESS STEEL PULL TYPE PUMPS



**Model No. DA530**

- Use with certain acids and alkalis
- Fits 5 to 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 8 oz. per stroke
- **Wetted components:** 304 stainless steel, brass, polyethylene and steel



**Model No. DC117**

- For use with most corrosive chemicals, water, and non-flammable solvents
- Good insulation from spark and fire
- Fits 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 22 oz. per stroke
- **Wetted components:** Polyethylene, polypropylene and silicone



**Model No. DA531**

- For most acids and corrosives
- Fits 5 to 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 8 oz. per stroke
- **Wetted components:** 304 stainless steel, 316 stainless steel, brass and PTFE



**Model No. DC115**

- For use with most corrosive chemicals and non-flammable solvents
- Fits 5 to 55-gallon drums with 3/4" or 2" bung adaptor
- 360° discharge spout orientation
- Transfer rate: 16 oz. per stroke
- **Wetted components:** Polyethylene, polypropylene, silicone and steel



**Model No. DA529**

- For fast transfer of most acids and corrosives
- Fits 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 22 oz. per stroke
- **Wetted components:** 304 stainless steel, polyethylene and PTFE



**Model No. DA532**

- Use with most corrosive chemicals and non-flammable solvents
- Fits 5 to 55-gallon drums with 3/4" or 2" bung adaptor
- 360° discharge spout orientation
- Transfer rate: 8 oz. per stroke
- **Wetted components:** Polypropylene, polyethylene, silicone and steel



**Model No. DB845**

- For fast transfer of most acids and corrosives
- Fits 55-gallon drum with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 22 oz. per stroke
- **Wetted components:** 304 stainless steel, 316 stainless steel and PTFE



## STEEL PULL TYPE PUMPS



**Model No. DA527**

- For most non-corrosive and non-flammable liquids
- Fits 5 to 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 8 oz. per stroke
- **Wetted components:** Brass steel and polyethylene



**Model No. DC113**

- For most water-soluble inorganic acids, waxes, detergents
- Fits 5-gallon pails with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 8 oz. per stroke
- **Wetted components:** Buna-N, polyethylene, leather and steel



**Model No. DC114**

- Use with most non-corrosive, light to medium viscosity liquids
- Fits 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- 3/4" diameter spout can be rotated to 180° and removed to expose garden hose thread
- Transfer rate: 22 oz. per stroke
- **Wetted components:** Polyethylene, steel and zinc



# DRUM PUMPS

**BEFORE ORDERING ANY PUMP, ESTABLISHING COMPATIBILITY WITH THE MSDS OF THE FLUID USED IN APPLICATION IS A MUST! BOND/GROUND CABLES ON PAGE B65 ARE REQUIRED WHEN PUMPING FLAMMABLE OR COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDS.**

## ENVIRO-WEDGE™

The Enviro-Wedge™ increases the amount of product pumped out of 25-45 gallon drums. When the drum is nearly empty tilt it on an angle and position the wedge under the drum. Continue pumping until flow stops. 100% recycled, rugged polyethylene construction. Wt. 1.5 lbs.

**Model No. DA660**



## POLYPROPYLENE LEVER TYPE PUMPS

**Wetted components:**  
304 stainless steel, chrome plated, polyethylene, polypropylene and Viton®

- Use with certain water-based solvents, mild acids and light viscosity petroleum liquids
- Adapts to 1-1/2" or 2" bung adaptor for 5 to 55-gallon drums
- Transfer rate: 14 oz. per stroke

**Model No. DC121**



**KLETON**

## PTFE LEVER TYPE PUMPS

**Wetted components:**  
316 stainless steel and PTFE

- Use with certain water-based solvents, strongest acids or alkaline solutions
- Fits 5 to 55-gallon drums with a 1 1/2" or 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 14 oz. per stroke

**Model No. DC123**



**KLETON**

## POLYPROPYLENE LEVER PUMPS

- Delivers approximately 10 ounces per stroke with a capability of 6 gallons per minute
- Manufactured of the highest quality polypropylene
- Will handle viscous materials equivalent to SAE #90 oil; also compatible with most acids, caustics and other mild liquids
- 2" bung adaptor and telescoping extension tube for use with 5 to 45-gallon drums
- 360° discharge spout orientation
- EPDM O-Rings

**Model No. DA534**



## PAIL TYPE PUMPS

**Wetted components:**  
Delrin®, polyethylene, PVC and steel

- Use with most engine oils, gear oils, and antifreeze
- Fits 5 gallon drums with a 2 1/4" bung adaptor
- Includes a 48" discharge hose fitted with curved metal spout at discharge end
- Transfer rate: 2 oz. per stroke
- Comes with a Rieke® adaptor

**Model No. DC129**



**KLETON**

## POLYPHENYL SULFIDE LEVER TYPE PUMPS

**Wetted components:**  
316 stainless steel, polypropylene, polyphenylene sulfide and PTFE

- Use with most water-based solvents, strong acids or alkalis and light viscosity petroleum liquids
- Fits 5 to 55-gallon drums with a 1 1/2" or 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 14 oz. per stroke

**Model No. DC122**



**KLETON**

## STEEL LEVER TYPE PUMPS

**Wetted components:**  
Brass, Buna-N, polyethylene, steel and zinc

- Use with most dispensing and transferring non-corrosive and petroleum based fluids
- Cushioned vinyl grip handle
- Discharge spout can be rotated 180° and removed to expose gardenhose threaded outlet
- Adapts to 1-1/2" or 2" bung adaptor for 30 to 55-gallon drums
- Transfer rate: 11 oz. per stroke

**Model No. DC124**



**KLETON**

## SAFETY PUMPS

- Constructed of highly polished carbon steel with Teflon® piston, packing and gasket for exceptional chemical and solvent resistance
- Steel pickup tube with internal screen keeps debris out of pump
- Pumps 8 oz. per stroke, designed to fit 55-gallon drums
- Comes complete with internal flame arrester, steel bung adaptor to aid static grounding, and heavy duty bonding wires to remove hazardous static charge
- FM approved for handling flammables
- Also available in stainless steel for corrosive flammable liquids

**Model No. DA513 Carbon Steel**

**Model No. DB831 Stainless Steel**



## POLYETHYLENE SIPHON PUMPS

**Wetted components:**  
Polyethylene

- Use with most water based liquids, light oils, and detergents
- Air vent in handle controls flow
- Fits 5-gallon pails
- Transfer rate: 2 gallons/minute

**Model No. DC120**

**KLETON**



**Wetted components:**  
Polyethylene

- Use with most water based liquids, light oils and detergents
- Air vent in handle controls flow
- Fits 15 to 55-gallon drums with 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 7 gallons/minute

**Model No. DC119**

**KLETON**





**BEFORE ORDERING ANY PUMP, ESTABLISHING COMPATIBILITY WITH THE MSDS OF THE FLUID USED IN APPLICATION IS A MUST! BOND/GROUND CABLES ON PAGE B65 ARE REQUIRED WHEN PUMPING FLAMMABLE OR COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDS.**

# PUMPS

## ACID TRANSFER PUMPS

- Designed to transfer most acids
- Body and shaft are constructed of a special polyvinyl chloride with the valves and patented seal of DuPont®'s Viton®
- Intake tube is 38" long and 1 1/2" dia.
- Flow rate is 28 oz. per stroke
- Complete with 3' polyethylene discharge tubing

**Warning:** Not compatible with most alkalis, acetic acid (30%), hydrofluoric acid and methyl alcohol



## BECKSON

Model No.	Adaptor Style
DA810	Std. 2" IPS Bung

## ALKALI TRANSFER PUMPS

- Designed to transfer detergents, waxes, alkalis and certain acids
- Body and shaft are constructed of a special polyvinyl chloride with the valves and seals of DuPont® Hypalon®
- Intake tube is 38" long and 1 1/2" dia.
- Flow rate is 28 oz. per stroke
- Compatible with most alkalis, hydrofluoric acid, acetic acid (30%) and methyl alcohol
- Complete with 3' polyethylene discharge tubing



## BECKSON

Model No.	Adaptor Style
DA811	Std. 2" IPS Bung

## PETROLEUM DRUM PUMPS

- Designed to transfer petroleum products
- Body and shaft are constructed of a special polyvinyl chloride with valves of polyurethane, seals of Buna-N and a reinforced vinyl hose
- Intake tube is 38" long and 1 1/2" dia.
- Flow rate is 28 oz. per stroke
- Compatible with petroleum products
- Complete with 3' vinyl discharge tubing



## BECKSON

Model No.	Adaptor Style
DA812	Std. 2" IPS Bung

## AIR-OPERATED GREASE PUMPS

- Ideal for applications having continuous need for high pressure grease
- 50:1 ratio pump
- Recommended air pressure between 60 and 125 PSI
- Air inlet: 1/4" NPT (female)
- Grease outlet: 1/4" NPT (female)
- Fits 5-gallon and 16-gallon pails
- Comes complete with drum cover, rubber-lined follower plate, 7' of high pressure grease hose, Z swivel and grease control valve



**Model No. AC496**  
For 25-50-lb. pails

**Model No. AC497**  
For 120-lb. pail

## PORTABLE CAST IRON TRANSFER PUMP

- Expected Life Cycle: 2000 hrs
- Seal Design: O-Ring
- Seal Material: Silicone Rubber
- Discharge Diameter: 3/4" NPT
- Inlet Diameter: 3/4" NPT
- Amperage: 0.8 A
- Convenient carrying handle for easy transport
- Durable cast iron volute
- Built-in automatic thermal overload protector
- 3/4" brass adapters connect to standard garden hose
- Motor: 1/2 HP
- Max. Flow Rate: 950 GPH
- Voltage: 115 V
- Suction Head: 80'
- Manufacturer's Warranty: 2 years
- Includes: (1) Water Suction Attachment, (1) Thermoplastic Submersible Sump Pump



**Model No. DC841**

## AUTOMATIC SUBMERSIBLE UTILITY PUMPS

- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body
- Corrosion-resistant, reinforced thermoplastic construction
- Bottom suction design filters debris and removes water down to 1/4" from surface
- Permanent split capacitor motor and built-in automatic thermal overload protector
- 1" NPT discharge, 3/4" adapter included
- 10' power cord
- Automatically turns on when 1-1/2" of water is detected; turns off when water level falls below 1/4"
- Motor: 1/3 HP
- Max. Flow Rate: 2160 GPH
- Voltage: 115 V
- Amps: 4 A



**Model No. DC652**

## PORTABLE TRANSFER PUMPS

- Built-in automatic thermal overload protection
- Convenient carrying handle for easy transport
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body
- 3/4" NPT discharge
- 6' power cord
- Motor: 1/10 HP
- Max. Flow Rate: 264 GPH
- Voltage: 115 V
- Suction Head: 46'



**Model No. DC655**

## STAINLESS STEEL HOUSING-CAST IRON BASE SUMP PUMPS

- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body
- Stainless steel motor shell with durable cast iron volute
- Oil-filled permanent split capacitor motor
- Built-in automatic thermal overload protector
- Works with vertical or piggy back float switch for automatic operation
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body
- 1-1/2" discharge
- 8' power cord



Model No.	HP	Volts	Amps	Max Flow Rate GPH
DC659	1/3	115	4.5	3630
DC660	1/2	115	5	4400

## SUBMERSIBLE UTILITY PUMPS

- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body
- Corrosion-resistant, reinforced thermoplastic construction
- Bottom suction design filters debris and removes water down to 1/4" from surface
- Built-in automatic thermal overload protector motor
- 3/4" NPT discharge, 1 1/4" adapter included
- 10' power cord



Model No.	HP	Volts	Amps	Max Flow Rate GPH
DC651	1/3	115	4	2160

# ROLLING LADDER STANDS

## ROLLING LADDER STANDS

- Ideal wherever there is a need to reach bulky materials
- Roll easily into position and lock firmly to the floor for maximum safety
- 2 to 6-step ladders operate on spring-loaded casters
- Casters retract under operator's weight, rubber feet drop down
- First step on all 8 to 16-step ladders activates the floor locking mechanism (step off and kick release to make the ladder mobile)
- Non-clogging slip-resistant steel steps
- Frame is rugged welded 1" round steel tubing
- 8 to 16-step ladders shipped knocked down, easily assembled
- Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- **CSA certified to the ANSI A14.7 standard**

**Note:**  
Ladders are not to be used as work platforms.



## KLETON



Model No.	No. of Steps	Top Step Height"	Overall Height"	Top Step W" x D"	Base W" x D"	Wt. lbs.
<b>WITHOUT HANDRAILS</b>						
MA612	2	19	19	22 x 16	24 x 26	32
MA613	3	28	28	22 x 16	24 x 30	42
MH279	4	37	37	22 x 16	24 x 37	52
MA615	5	46	46	22 x 16	24 x 41	61
<b>WITH HANDRAILS</b>						
MA614*	4	37	78	22 x 16	30 x 36	78
MA616*	5	46	87	22 x 16	30 x 46	89
MA617*	6	55	95	22 x 16	30 x 51	100
MA622**	8	72	113	30 x 16	38 x 60	180
MA623**	10	89	130	30 x 16	38 x 72	230
MA624**	12	109	149	30 x 16	38 x 80	250
MA625**	14	128	167	30 x 16	38 x 93	275
MA626**	16	144	185	30 x 16	38 x 104	305

\* Only front casters are spring loaded. \*\* Locking step.

## MECHANICS/MAINTENANCE ROLLING LADDER STANDS

- Double-straddle base puts worker in close proximity for hard-to-reach jobs
- Tilt and roll wheelbarrow mobility allows easy movement over rough surfaces
- Oversize 22" W x 24" D top step for easier worker movement
- Removable 24" W x 10" D tool tray fits on front or side railing (included)
- Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Meets ANSI standard A14.7

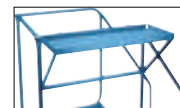


## KLETON

Model No.	No. of Steps	Top Step Height"	Overall Height"	Base W" x D"	Wt. lbs.
MH212	3	28	58	24 x 44	85
MH213	4	38	68	24 x 50	98
MH214	5	47	77	24 x 56	112
MH215	6	57	87	24 x 68	125

## TILT-N-ROLL LADDER STANDS

- Balanced design allows ladder to tilt into the rolling position
- Ladder moves easily two 4" casters
- 1-piece all-welded steel construction
- Legs have reinforced rubber tips that hold ladder secure during use
- Oversize 22" W x 24" D top step allows worker more freedom/movement and comfort
- 30" high rails with 24" wide expanded metal steps
- Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Meets ANSI standard A14.7



## KLETON

Model No.	No. of Steps	Top Step Height"	Overall Height"	Base W" x D"	Wt. lbs.
MD603	3	27	57	25 x 44	70
MD604	4	38	68	25 x 50	81
MD605	5	47	77	25 x 56	93
MD606	6	56	86	25 x 62	105
MH242	Optional tool tray				9

## ROLLING STEP STANDS

- Ideal wherever there is a need to reach materials
- Rolls easily into position and locks firmly to the floor for maximum safety
- All the ladders operate on spring-loaded casters
- Casters retract under operator's weight and rubber feet drop down
- Non-clogging slip-resistant steel steps
- Frame is welded 1" round steel tubing
- Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Meets ANSI standard A14.7

Model No.	No. of Steps	Step W" x D"	Top Step W" x D" x H"	Base W" x D"	Wt. lbs.
VC131	2	18 x 8	18 x 16 x 19	20 x 26	28
VC132	3	18 x 8	18 x 16 x 28	20 x 30	38
VC133	4	18 x 8	18 x 16 x 37	20 x 37	48
VC134	5	18 x 8	18 x 16 x 46	20 x 41	57



## KLETON

# ROLLING LADDERS

## PORTABLE FOLDING LADDERS

- Foldable locking design saves onstorage space when not in use
- Welded construction
- 58° slope, 7" deep steps for easy climbing
- Perforated step
- Locks in the folded or climbing positions
- Approximately 10" deep when folded for easy storage
- Maximum capacity: 350 lbs.



**KLETON**

Model No.	No. of Steps	Top Step Height"	Open W" x L"	Folded Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
VC436	2	20	24 x 17	24 x 10 x 41	30
VC437	3	30	24 x 23	24 x 10 x 52	35
VC438	4	40	24 x 30	24 x 10 x 65	42

## ALUMINUM ROLLING LADDERS

- Widely used in hospitals, banks, offices, pharmaceutical and food processing applications
- Corrosion resistant, easy to clean and non-magnetic
- 3/4" schedule 40, 1-1/16" O.D. pipe
- 7" deep steps
- 14" deep top step
- Slip-resistant ribbed tread style steps, a more aggressive serrated is available upon request for all sizes
- Spring-loaded casters included on 2-7 step models only
- Step lock included on 8-12 step models only
- Capacity: 350 lbs.
- All-welded with unpainted aluminum mill finish
- Complies with OSHA and ANSI standards



**TRICARC**

Number of Steps	Top Step Height"	Overall Height"	16" W Step Model No.	Base W" x D"	24" W Step Model No.	Base W" x D"
<b>WITHOUT HANDRAILS</b>						
1	10	10	VC470	16 x 14	VC471	24 x 14
2	20	20	VC472	19 x 24	VC473	28 x 24
3	30	30	VC474	21 x 30	VC475	28 x 30
4	40	40	VC476	21 x 36	VC477	29 x 36
<b>WITH HANDRAILS</b>						
2	20	52	VC478	19 x 24	VC479	28 x 24
3	30	62	VC480	21 x 31	VC481	29 x 31
4	40	72	VC482	21 x 37	VC483	30 x 37
5	50	82	VC484	21 x 44	VC485	30 x 44
6	60	92	VC486	26 x 51	VC487	32 x 51
7	70	102	VC488	26 x 57	VC489	32 x 57

Also available in other sizes and tread styles

## ROLL & FOLD STEEL ROLLING LADDERS

- Mobile ladder can be folded for space-saving storage or transporting
- Ideal for use on asphalt or similar rough surfaces
- 1-1/16" tubular steel construction
- 16" W x 10" D top step with 16" W x 7" D intermediate steps
- Two 10" diameter semi-pneumatic wheels on rear of ladder, reinforced rubber tips on front legs to secure ladder during use
- Capacity: 450 lbs.
- Grey powder coat finish
- Complies with OSHA and ANSI standards
- Shipped knocked down



**TRICARC**

Number of Steps	Top Step Height"	Base W" x D"	Overall Height"	Perforated Step Tread Model No.	Grip Strut Step Tread Model No.
6	66	27 x 50	90	VC523	VC533
7	76	27 x 57	100	VC524	VC534
8	86	36 x 63	112	VC525	VC535
9	96	36 x 70	122	VC526	VC536
10	106	36 x 77	132	VC527	VC537
11	116	36 x 83	142	VC528	VC538
12	126	36 x 90	152	VC529	VC539

Also available in other sizes

## ROLLING STEP LADDER

- Ideal wherever there is a need to reach bulky materials
- Rolls easily into position and locks firmly to the floor for maximum safety
- Ladder operates on spring-loaded casters
- Casters retract under operator's weight, rubber feet drop down
- Non-clogging slip-resistant steel steps
- Frame is rugged welded 1" round steel tubing
- Durable KLETON blue enamel finish
- Constructed with handrails for extra support
- Frame Material: Steel
- Step Type: Perforated
- Certification(s): ANSI standard A14.7
- Step Size: 18" W x 8" D
- Top Step Size: 18" W x 16" D



Note: Ladder is not to be used as a work platform

**KLETON**

Model No.	No. of Steps	Overall Height"	Platform Dim. H" x D"	Wt. lbs.
VD441	4	78	37 x 16	73
VD442	5	87	46 x 16	82
VD443	6	95	55 x 16	92

## ALL DIRECTIONAL STEEL ROLLING LADDERS

- Ladder turns within its own radius; rolls in all directions
- 1 1/16" tubular steel construction
- 24" W x 10" D top step with 24" W x 7" D intermediate steps
- Step lock standard on all models
- Capacity: 450 lbs.
- Grey powder coat finish
- Complies with OSHA and ANSI standards
- Shipped knocked down



**TRICARC**

Number of Steps	Top Step Height"	Base W" x D"	Overall Height"	Perforated Step Tread Model No.	Grip Strut Step Tread Model No.
7	70	35 x 56	106	VC540	VC550
8	80	35 x 63	116	VC541	VC551
9	90	35 x 68	126	VC542	VC552
10	100	35 x 75	136	VC543	VC553
11	110	35 x 82	146	VC544	VC554
12	120	35 x 89	156	VC545	VC555

Also available with a 50° forward descent safety angle

## 50° SAFETY SLOPE STEEL ROLLING LADDERS

- 1 1/16" tubular steel construction
- 24" W x 17" D top step with 24" W x 8 1/2" D intermediate steps
- Step lock included on all models
- Capacity: 450 lbs.
- Grey powder coat finish
- Complies with OSHA and ANSI standards
- Shipped knocked down



**TRICARC**

Number of Steps	Top Step Height"	Base W" x D"	Overall Height"	Perforated Step Tread Model No.	Grip Strut Step Tread Model No.
6	60	35 x 66	96	VC607	VC621
7	70	35 x 74	106	VC608	VC622
8	80	35 x 82	116	VC609	VC623
9	90	35 x 91	126	VC610	VC624
10	100	35 x 99	136	VC611	VC625
11	110	35 x 107	146	VC612	VC626
12	120	35 x 116	156	VC613	VC627

Also available in other sizes



# WORK PLATFORMS & SCAFFOLDING

## HIGH WORK MAINTENANCE PLATFORMS

- Convert forklift truck into safe, efficient work platform
- Take care of overhead maintenance problems without setting up ladders or scaffolds
- Non-skid platform
- 72" safety mesh backscreen keeps operator and equipment away from lift mechanism
- Forks slip easily into pockets and are secured with safety chains
- Load capacity: 1000 lbs.
- No assembly required

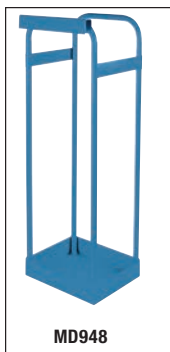


**Note:**

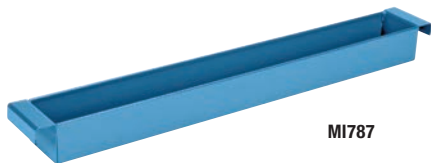
Kleton maintenance platforms meet or exceed ASME B56.1 safety standard when a safety harness and lanyard are worn.



MD444



MD948



MI787

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
MD444	High Work Platform - 36" x 36" platform	230
MH800	High Work Platform - 48" x 48" platform	300
MD338	Optional 6" Caster Kit	10
MD948*	Light Bulb Caddy 15" W x 15" D x 43" H	25

### OPTIONAL TOOL TRAYS

MI787	36" L x 4" W x 3" D, Fits on model MD444	-
MI788	48" L x 4" W x 3" D, Fits on model MH800	-

\* Mounts on models MD444 and MH800

## DELTA™ HARNESES

- Patented triangular No-Tangle™ design
- Repel™ webbing is water repellent
- Spring-loaded stand-up dorsal D-ring
- Impact indicators provide a visual alert that the harness has been involved in a fall
- Features tongue-buckle leg connections
- Universal size
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10, Class A

Model No. SEB406 Mfg. No. 1102000C



**3M**

**SALA**

Fall Protection



## EZ-STOP™ SHOCK ABSORBING LANYARDS

- Features the lightest, smallest, and strongest shock absorber in the world
- Thinnest-ever webbing using HI-10™ Vectran® energy management material, a multifilament high tenacity performance yarn spun from liquid crystal polymer that is five times stronger than steel
- Repel™ webbing repels water to reduce the attraction of mold and dirt
- High abrasion resistance
- Excellent chemical and cut resistance
- High impact resistance

Model No. SEJ420 Mfg. No. 1246011C



**3M**

**SALA**

Fall Protection



## EMERGENCY STOP SWITCHES

- Safety kill switch for person on work platform
- Will cut power to forklift in case of an emergency
- Consists of control box for platform, plug-in box (to be installed on forklift), and wire that extends 6' to 20'
- Switch is easy to install
- Recommended for maintenance platform MD444 and MH800

Model No. MD328



MD328

## MAXI SQUARE ALUMINUM SCAFFOLDING

- Lightness and sturdiness
- Can be used in stairways
- Anodized aluminum tube 1 1/2" sq. frame
- Anti-slip anodized aluminum platform adjusts every 2", comes with one platform
- Dimensions: 6' 2" L x 2' 5" W x 6' 3" H
- Capacity: 700 lbs.
- Weight: 90 lbs.

Model No. VC032



VC032

### ACCESSORIES



Model No.	Description
VC203	Set of Four Outriggers w/Casters
VC202	5" Swivel Caster with Locking System
VC204	Guardrail System

## STEEL SCAFFOLDING

- Multi-level working area
- 1" O.D. 16-gauge steel frame
- Two anti-slip 14-gauge steel platforms
- Height: 4'
- Reach: 9'
- 4" heavy-duty double locking casters
- Units fold/collapse for easy storage
- Capacity: 500 lbs.
- Yellow powder coat finish
- Meets and exceeds CSA, OSHA & ANSI standards



VC781



VC782

Model No.	Overall Dimensions			Weight lbs.
	L"	W"	H"	
VC782	41	22 1/2	45 3/4	50
VC781	49 1/2	22 1/2	57 3/4	59

Note: More sizes & options available upon request

# STEP STOOLS, STANDS & LADDERS

## HEAVY-DUTY STEP STOOL

- Comes with a double platform with non-slip rubber tread
- Spring-loaded casters retract under slight pressure, forcing base to the floor
- 11" diameter upper platform and 13 1/2" diameter lower platform
- 17 1/4" diameter base has an all-around protective bumper
- 16 1/2" overall height
- Capacity: 330 lbs.
- Wt.: 10 lbs.

Model No. ON528

**KLETON**



## STEP STOOLS

- Tough 1-piece poly construction with anti-skid bottom
- Threaded top and expanded step
- 16" diameter base provides added stability
- Glides easily on retractable rubber casters
- 13.5" overall height
- Capacity: 350 lbs.
- Wt.: 7 lbs.



OA300



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
OA299	2523BL	Black
OA300	2523BE	Beige

## INDUSTRIAL STEP STOOLS

- Durable, nestable, corrosion-proof
- Moulded-in handles make them easy to carry
- Includes rubber feet and a non skid tape surface
- Capacity: 500 lbs.
- Colour: Safety Yellow

MN532

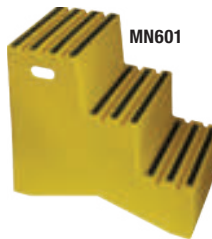


**TECHSTAR**  
PLASTICS INC.

Model No.	Description	Overall Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
MN531	Single Step	28 x 20 x 13	10
MN532	Double Step	36 x 28 x 20	20

## INDUSTRIAL STEP STOOLS

- Durable, corrosion-proof, 500-lb. capacity polyethylene construction
- Two, three and four step stools have rear opening to access storage compartments
- Four-step stool comes standard with handrails and casters
- Hand holes and light weight combine for easy manoeuvrability
- All stools include rubber feet and non skid tape surface
- Safety yellow for visibility
- Also available in other colours



MN601

## NESTABLE INDUSTRIAL STEP STOOLS

- Durable, nestable, corrosion-proof
- Hand holes and light weight combine for easy manoeuvrability
- Includes rubber feet and a non skid tape surface
- Pronounced ribbing provides additional structural support
- Capacity: 500 lbs.
- Colour: Safety Yellow



MN658

Model No.	Description	Overall Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
MN599	Single Step	18 x 12 x 12	7.5
MN600	Double Step	24 x 21 x 19-1/8	16.2
MN601	Triple Step	32 x 22 x 30	33
MN644	Quad Step w/Casters	43 x 22 1/2 x 66	53

Model No.	Description	Overall Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
MN656	Single Step	25 x 25 x 10 1/2	8.5
MN657	Single Step	25 x 25 x 14 3/4	11
MN658	Double Step	32 3/4 x 25 3/4 x 20	18.5
MN659	Double Step	33 x 25 3/4 x 24	19

## STEP STANDS

- Rugged all-welded construction
- Rolling stands come with spring-loaded casters
- Dimensions: 16" D x 12" H • Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Meets ANSI standard A14.7

**KLETON**



MH225

### STEP STANDS

Model No.	Base Width"	Platform Dim. W" x D"	Wt. lbs.
MH228	20	18 x 16	11
MH229	24	22 x 16	13
MH230	32	30 x 16	16

### ROLLING STANDS

Model No.	Base Width"	Platform Dim. W" x D"	Wt. lbs.
MH225	20	18 x 16	17
MH226	24	22 x 16	19
MH227	32	30 x 16	22

## BIOS™ STEP STOOL LADDER

- Aluminum ladder cart is ideal for home, office or store use
- Strong and lightweight aluminum construction
- Converts from a step stool into a hand truck
- Hand truck nose plate measures 15" wide
- Rolls on 4" diameter wheels
- No. of Steps: 3
- Overall Height: 38 1/2"
- Overall Length: 20"
- Overall Width: 18"
- Ladder Dimension: 14" x 32" x 47"
- Trolley Dimensions: 14 1/2" x 16 1/2" x 50"
- Hand Truck Capacity: 132 lbs.
- Step Stool Capacity: 330 lbs.
- Step Rise: 10"

Model No. M0009

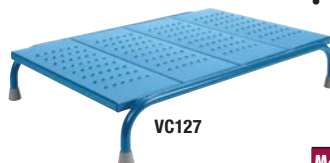
**BIOS**  
Professional



## WORK STEP STANDS

- Solid all-welded construction
- Elevate workers to comfortable working heights
- Provides solid footing around machinery and other work areas
- Capacity: 800 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Meets ANSI standard A14.7

Model No.	Platform Dim. W" x D"	Top Step Height"	Wt. lbs.
VC127	24 x 32	6	28
VC128	32 x 32	6	34
VC129	24 x 32	12	32
VC130	32 x 32	12	38



VC127

## TILT-N-ROLL STEP STANDS

- Frame is welded 1" round steel tubing
- Non-clogging slip-resistant steel steps
- Handle allows step stand to move easily on two 4" casters
- Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Meets ANSI standard A14.7

VC336



**KLETON**



### REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model No.	Description
VC055	Rubber Foot Tip

**KLETON**



Model No.	No. of Steps	Step Dimension W" x D"	Top Step W" x D"	Top Step Height"	Base Dim. W" x D"	Wt. lbs.
VC335	1	22 x 8	22 x 16	12	29 x 16	24
VC336	2	22 x 8	22 x 16	19	29 x 24	33

# FIBREGLASS LADDERS

## WHAT HEIGHT?

### STEPLADDER

Max. Height You Want to Reach*	Buy This Size
7'	4'
8'	5'
9'	6'
10'	7'
11'	8'
12'	10'
14'	12'
16'	14'
18'	16'
20'	18'
22', 24'	20'

\*Assumes a 5' 6" person with a vertical 12" reach

### EXTENSION LADDER

Height of Top Support Point	Buy This Size*
9' max.	16'
9' to 13'	20'
13' to 17'	24'
17' to 21'	28'
21' to 25'	32'
25' to 28'	36'
28' to 31'	40'

\*Reflects section overlap, ladder angle

## WHAT LOAD CAPACITY?

### Formula:

Your Weight



Load Capacity



### Material Weight

Typically Add:

75 lbs. For Heavy-Duty Projects  
50 lbs. For Light-Duty Projects



200 lbs.

CSA Grade 3  
Household

225 lbs.

CSA Grade 2  
Tradesman and Farm

250 lbs.

CSA Grade 1  
Construction and Industrial

300 lbs.

CSA Grade 1A  
Construction and Industrial meets  
ANSI Type1A, Industrial Heavy Duty

375 lbs.

CSA Grade 1AA  
Construction and Industrial meets  
ANSI Type1AA, Extra Heavy-Duty

## INDUSTRIAL-DUTY FIBREGLASS STEPLADDERS (6300 SERIES)

### CSA Grade 1, ANSI Type 1, 250-lb. Load Rating

- Durable non-conductive "C" channel front rails
- Equipped with a molded top
- Heavy duty gusset bracing
- Pinch-resistant spreader braces and wide back braces
- Double-rivet step construction



VC025

### FEATHERLITE INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

Model No.	Nominal Height'	Open Height"	Highest Standing Height"	Base Width"	Base Depth"	Approx Weight lbs.
VC023	4	46	23	20	30	17
VC024	5	57	34	21	34	18
VC025	6	68	45	23	43	20
VC027	8	90	67	26	55	26

## INDUSTRIAL HEAVY-DUTY FIBREGLASS STEPLADDERS (6900 SERIES)

### CSA Grade 1A, ANSI Type 1A, 300-lb. Load Rating

- Durable non-conductive "C" channel side rails in high visibility safety yellow
- Super tough copolymer utility top
- Wide 3" slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps for safe climbing
- Inside spreader arms
- Full rear "L" horizontal struts every 12"
- Reinforced with zinc-coated steel diagonal braces at top and bottom steps
- Extra-large PVC rubber safety boots are heavy-duty and provide rail protection and slip-resistance



MF609

### FEATHERLITE INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

Model No.	Nominal Height'	Open Height"	Highest Standing Height"	Base Width"	Base Depth"	Approx Weight lbs.
MF607	4	45	23	20	28	14
MF609	6	68	45	23	39	20
MF611	8	90	67	26	51	26
MF612	10	113	90	29	61	37
MF613	12	137	114	32	74	48

## INDUSTRIAL HEAVY-DUTY FIBREGLASS STEPLADDERS (6400 SERIES)

### CSA Grade 1A, ANSI Type 1A, 300-lb. Load Rating

- Durable non-conductive "C" channel side rails in high visibility safety yellow
- Super tough copolymer top for strength and durability
- Slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps
- Inside spreader arms complete with "wraparound" brackets to strengthen spreader to rail connection
- Full rear "L" horizontal struts every 12", top and bottom struts reinforced with zinc-coated steel diagonal braces
- Extra-large PVC rubber safety boots are heavy-duty and provide increased rail protection and slip-resistance



MD490

### FEATHERLITE INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

Model No.	Nominal Height'	Open Height"	Highest Standing Height"	Base Width"	Base Depth"	Approx Weight lbs.
VC211	2	24	11	17	17	8
MD488	4	46	23	20	28	15
MD490	6	68	45	23	39	23
MD491	8	90	67	26	50	30
MD492	10	113	90	29	61	38
MD493	12	137	114	32	74	52

## INDUSTRIAL EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY FIBREGLASS STEPLADDERS (6800 AA SERIES)

### CSA Grade 1AA, ANSI Type 1AA, 375-lb. Load Rating

- Extra strong non-conductive "C" channel side rails in high visibility safety orange
- Super tough copolymer top for strength and durability
- Wide 3" slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps for safe climbing
- Inside spreader arms complete with "wraparound" sleeves that strengthen spreader-to-rail connection and protect spreader arms during storage/loading/transit
- Each step is double braced with zinc-coated steel diagonal braces providing incredible strength and stiffness
- Full rear "L" horizontal struts reinforced with zinc-coated steel diagonal braces offer maximum rigidity
- Heavy-duty aluminum "wraparound" sleeves at base of rails for maximum protection



VC256

### FEATHERLITE INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

Model No.	Nominal Height'	Open Height"	Highest Standing Height"	Base Width"	Base Depth"	Approx Weight lbs.
VC254	4	46	23	20	28	15
VC256	6	68	45	23	39	27
VC258	8	90	67	25	50	35
VC259	10	113	90	29	61	44
VC260	12	136	113	31	72	59



# FIBREGLASS LADDERS

## INDUSTRIAL HEAVY-DUTY FIBREGLASS PLATFORM STEPLADDERS (6500 SERIES)

### CSA Grade 1A, ANSI Type 1A, 300-lb. Load Rating

- Durable non-conductive "C" channel side rails in high visibility safety yellow
- Large safe and comfortable standing platform, 14" x 18"
- Wide 3" slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps for safe climbing
- Rugged outside zinc-coated steel spreader arms
- Each step reinforced with zinc-coated steel diagonal braces providing strength and stiffness
- Rear horizontal struts reinforced with zinc-coated steel braces offer maximum rigidity
- Heavy-duty slip-resistant safety shoes



MF411

**FEATHERLITE**  
INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

Model No.	Nominal Height'	Open Height"	Platform Height"	Base Width"	Base Depth"	Approx Weight lbs.
VC205	4	46	24	21	30	17
VC206	5	57	35	23	36	22
MF411	6	68	46	24	42	25
MF412	8	90	68	26	53	33
MF413	10	113	92	29	67	41
VC207	12	135	115	31	75	50

## INDUSTRIAL EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY FIBREGLASS PLATFORM STEPLADDERS (6500 AA SERIES)

### CSA Grade 1AA, ANSI Type 1AA, 375-lb Load Rating

- Extra strong non-conductive "C" channel side rails in high visibility safety yellow
- Large safe and comfortable standing platform, 14" x 18"
- Wide 3" slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps for safe climbing
- Heavy duty aluminum "wraparound" sleeves at base of rails
- Rugged outside zinc-coated steel spreader arms
- Each step reinforced with zinc-coated steel diagonal braces providing strength and stiffness



VC225

**FEATHERLITE**  
INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

Model No.	Nominal Height'	Open Height"	Platform Height"	Base Width"	Base Depth"	Approx Weight lbs.
VC223	4	46	24	20	38	24
VC224	5	57	35	22	47	28
VC225	6	68	46	23	56	32
VC226	8	90	68	26	72	48
VC227	10	113	92	29	91	57
VC228	12	135	115	32	109	66

## INDUSTRIAL HEAVY-DUTY FIBREGLASS 2-WAY STEPLADDERS (6600 SERIES)

### CSA Grade 1A, ANSI Type 1A, 300-lb. Load Rating

- Double front construction allows two climbers to access the ladder from opposite sides
- Durable non-conductive "C" channel side rails in high visibility safety yellow
- Wide aluminum top with extra-thick brackets for strength and durability
- Wide 3" slip-resistant serrated aluminum steps for safe climbing
- Inside spreader arms complete with "wraparound" sleeves that strengthen spreader-to-rail connection and protect spreader arms during storage/loading/transit
- Reinforced with zinc-coated steel diagonal braces on the front of every other step providing extra rigidity
- Extra-large PVC rubber safety boots are heavy-duty and provide rail protection and slip-resistance



MF414

**FEATHERLITE**  
INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

Model No.	Nominal Height'	Open Height"	Highest Standing Height"	Base Width"	Base Depth"	Approx Weight lbs.
VC214	4	45	23	20	38	19
MF414	6	67	45	23	56	26
MF415	8	90	67	26	72	36
MF416	10	112	89	29	91	46

## INDUSTRIAL EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY FIBREGLASS 2-WAY STEPLADDERS (6600 AA SERIES)

### CSA Grade 1A, ANSI Type 1AA, 375-lb. Load Rating

- Extra strong non-conductive "C" channel side rails in high visibility safety orange
- Double front construction allows access from either side
- Extra strength fiberglass side rails in high visibility safety yellow
- Redesigned super-tough top bracket system for even greater stability
- Slip-resistant 3" aluminum steps
- Heavy-duty aluminum "wraparound" sleeves at base of rails



VC219

**FEATHERLITE**  
INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

Model No.	Nominal Height'	Open Height"	Highest Standing Height"	Base Width"	Base Depth"	Approx Weight lbs.
VC218	4	45	23	20	38	19
VC219	6	67	45	23	56	26
VC220	8	90	67	26	72	36
VC221	10	112	89	29	91	46
VC222	12	135	112	32	109	58

## SAFETY DO'S

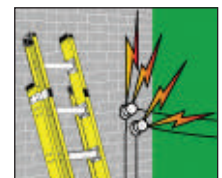
### Care & Maintenance

- Inspect the rails of fiberglass ladders for weathering due to UV (ultraviolet) exposure
- Keep the ladder protected from heat, weather, and corrosive materials



### Safety Before You Climb

- Use fiberglass ladders if there is even a remote possibility of working near electricity or overhead power lines. Fiberglass is electrically non-conductive
- NEVER use metal, water logged or dirty wood ladders near electricity!



# ALUMINUM LADDERS

## INDUSTRIAL HEAVY-DUTY ALUMINUM STEPLADDERS (3400 SERIES)

CSA Grade 1A, ANSI Type 1A, 300-lb. Load Rating.

- High strength to weight ratio provides an economical alternative for general contract work
- Super tough copolymer top for strength and durability
- 10" x 10" heavy-duty hinged utility tray
- Heavy-duty slip-resistant safety shoes



VC243

**FEATHERLITE**  
INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

Model No.	Nominal Height'	Open Height"	Highest Standing Point"	Base Width"	Base Depth"	Wt. lbs.
VC241	4	46	23	18	29	12
VC243	6	68	45	21	41	17
VC244	8	91	67	24	54	22
VC245	10	114	90	26	66	28
VC315	12	135	114	32	78	40

## INDUSTRIAL HEAVY-DUTY FIBREGLASS EXTENSION LADDERS (6900 SERIES)

CSA Grade 1A, ANSI Type 1A, 300-lb. Load Rating

- Durable non-conductive fiberglass side rails in high visibility safety yellow
- Slip-resistant serrated "D" rungs for safe climbing and comfort
- Large heavy-duty pivot feet with slip-resistant rubber pads and ice picks



VC329

**FEATHERLITE**  
INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

Model No.	Nominal Height'	Max. Open Height'	Base Section		Fly Section		Wt. lbs.
			Outside Width"	Inside Width"	Outside Width"	Inside Width"	
VC329	16	13	17 1/8	14 3/4	16 1/8	13 3/4	34
VC330	20	17	17 1/8	14 3/4	16 1/8	13 3/4	43
VC331	24	21	17 1/8	14 3/4	16 1/8	13 3/4	51
VC332	28	25	17 1/8	14 3/4	16 1/8	13 3/4	58
VC333	32	32	17 1/8	14 3/4	16 1/8	13 3/4	65

## INDUSTRIAL EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY STRAIGHT LADDERS (5600 SERIES)

CSA Grade 1AA, ANSI Type 1AA, 375-lb. Load Rating

- Durable non-conductive fiberglass side rails in high visibility safety yellow
- Slip-resistant serrated rungs for safe climbing
- Feature large heavy-duty pivot feet with slip-resistant rubber pads and ice picks



VC268

**FEATHERLITE**  
INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

"D" Rung Model No.	Nominal Height'	Outside Width"	Inside Width"	Approx. Weight lbs.
VC268	8	17 3/8	15	18
VC269	10	17 3/8	15	21
VC270	12	17 3/8	15	24
VC271	14	17 3/8	15	28
VC272	16	17 3/8	15	31

## INDUSTRIAL HEAVY-DUTY ALUMINUM EXTENSION & STRAIGHT LADDERS

CSA Grade 1A, ANSI Type 1A, 300-lb. Load Rating

- Heavy-duty "C" channel construction
- Heavy-duty serrated "D" rungs prevent slipping for safe and sure climbing
- Heavy-duty safety shoes

Model No.	Nominal Length'	Working Length'	Outside Width"	Wt. lbs.
<b>SINGLE LADDERS (31000 SERIES)</b>				
VC273	8	-	17 3/4	12
VC274	10	-	17 3/4	14
VC275	12	-	17 3/4	18
VC276	14	-	17 3/4	21
VC277	16	-	17 3/4	24
VC278	18	-	17 3/4	27
VC279	20	-	17 3/4	30

Model No.	Nominal Length'	Working Length'	Outside Width"	Wt. lbs.
<b>EXTENSION LADDERS (32000 SERIES)</b>				
VC322	16	13	17 3/4	31
VC323	20	17	17 3/4	36
VC324	24	21	17 3/4	43
VC325	28	25	17 3/4	51
VC326	32	29	17 3/4	58
VC327	36	32	17 3/4	69

**FEATHERLITE**  
INDUSTRIAL LADDERS



VC276

VC322

### SAFETY DON'T'S

- DON'T stand above the highest safe standing level
- DON'T stand above the second step from the top of a stepladder and the 4th rung from the top of an extension ladder. A person standing higher may lose their balance and fall



## INDUSTRIAL HEAVY-DUTY FIBREGLASS PRO PLATFORM STEPLADDERS (FXP1700 SERIES)

CSA Grade 1A, ANSI Type 1A, 300-lb. Load Rating

- Super tough copolymer utility top includes multiple tool slots
- Durable non-conductive "C" channel side rails in high visibility safety orange
- Platform dimensions: 14 3/4" W x 21" D
- Heavy-duty slip-resistant safety shoes
- Rugged outside zinc-coated steel spreader arms



VD407

**LOUISVILLE**  
LADDER

Model No.	Nominal Height'	Open Height"	Platform Height"	Base Width"	Base Depth"	Approx. Weight lbs.
VD405	4 1/2	53 1/4	24	21 1/4	32 5/8	18
VD406	5 1/2	64 5/8	34	23 1/3	38 5/8	22
VD407	6 1/2	76	46	24 4/5	44 4/7	24
VD409	8 1/2	97 7/8	72	27 3/4	56 4/9	30
VD410	10 1/2	121 3/4	96	30 7/8	68 1/4	46
VD411	12 1/2	144 1/2	120	33 4/5	80 1/8	60
VD412	14 1/2	167 1/2	144	36 4/5	92	72

## INDUSTRIAL EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY FIBREGLASS PRO PLATFORM STEPLADDERS (FXP1800 SERIES)

CSA Grade 1AA, ANSI Type 1AA, 375-lb. Load Rating

- Super tough copolymer utility top includes multiple tool slots
- Durable non-conductive "C" channel side rails in high visibility safety orange
- Platform dimensions: 14 3/4" W x 21" D
- Heavy-duty slip-resistant safety shoes
- Rugged outside zinc-coated steel spreader arms



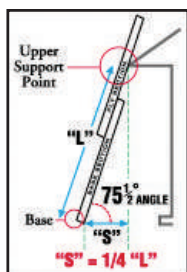
VD413

**LOUISVILLE**  
LADDER

Model No.	Nominal Height'	Open Height"	Platform Height"	Base Width"	Base Depth"	Wt. lbs.
VD413	5	57 5/8	24	21 1/4	32 5/8	19
VD414	6	69 1/8	34	23 1/3	38 5/8	23
VD415	7	80 1/2	46	24 4/5	44 4/7	25
VD417	9	103 3/8	72	27 3/4	56 4/9	31
VD418	11	127	96	30 7/8	68 1/4	47
VD419	13	149	120	33 4/5	80 1/8	61
VD420	15	172 3/8	144	36 4/5	92	73

## 4 TO 1 RATIO

Place an extension ladder at a 75 1/2° angle. The set-back ("S") needs to be 1 ft. for each 4 ft. of length ("L") to the upper support point.



## SAFETY DO'S

- Climb facing the ladder. Center your body between the rails. Maintain a firm grip
- Always move one step at a time, firmly setting one foot before moving the other
- Haul materials up on a line rather than carry them up an extension ladder
- Use extra caution when carrying anything on a ladder

## SAFETY DON'T'S

- DON'T place the base of an extension ladder too close to the building as it may tip over backward
- DON'T place the base of an extension ladder too far away from the building, as it may slip out at the bottom. **Set the ladder at a 75 1/2° angle**
- DON'T over-reach, lean to one side, or try to move a ladder while on it. You could lose your balance or tip the ladder. **Climb down and then reposition the ladder closer to your work!**



## INDUSTRIAL HEAVY-DUTY ALUMINUM EXTENSION /STRAIGHT LADDERS

CSA Grade 1A, ANSI Type 1A, 300-lb. Load Rating

- Rigid box section side rails, unequalled for strength and durability
- Slip-resistant serrated "D" rungs for safe climbing and comfort (round rung on single)
- Heavy-duty ribbed swivel feet with ice picks



**FEATHERLITE**  
INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

Model No.	Nominal Length'	Working Length'	Width"	Wt. lbs.
<b>SINGLE LADDERS (4100 SERIES)</b>				
MD506	8	-	14 5/8	13
MD507	10	-	14 5/8	16
MD508	12	-	14 5/8	19
MD509	14	-	14 5/8	22
MD510	16	-	14 5/8	25
MD511	18	-	14 5/8	28
MD512	20	-	14 5/8	31
<b>EXTENSION LADDERS (4200D SERIES)</b>				
VC033	16	13	17	29
VC034	20	17	17	37
VC035	24	21	17	44
VC036	28	25	17	50
VC037	32	29	18 1/2	69
VC038	36	32	18 1/2	78

## HEAVY-DUTY WORKHORSES

- All-welded, ready to use
- Capacity: 2000 lbs. each, evenly distributed
- Powder coated finish safety yellow



Model No.	Height"	Width"	Depth"	Wt. lbs.
VC157	24	36	20	43
VC158	36	48	20	57

## INDUSTRIAL-DUTY ALUMINUM SAWHORSES/STEPS

- Engineered to allow for convenient mixing of sizes in plank applications
- Durable extruded aluminum steps and side rails, serrated for strength and safety
- Heavy-duty rubber safety shoes
- Capacity: 250 lbs.



**FEATHERLITE**  
INDUSTRIAL LADDERS

Model No.	Height'	Open Height"	Base Width"	Base Depth"	Wt. lbs.
VC010	2	23	32	24 1/2	10
VC011	3	35	33	32	14
VC012	4	47 1/2	34 1/2	34 1/2	19

## SAFETY STEPLADDER WITH BAR & TRAY

- Wide, slip-resistant treads for maximum stability and a fold-up safety bar with integrated tool tray
- Integrated tool tray features two sturdy hooks for hanging paint cans or buckets
- CSA approved
- Nominal Height: 2.2'
- Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Base Width: 19.0"
- Base Depth: 24.0"
- ANSI Type: 1A
- CSA Grade: 1A
- No. of Steps: 3

**Little Giant**  
Ladder Systems

**CLIMB ON**



Model No. VD432

## INDUSTRIAL HEAVY-DUTY FIBREGLASS WORKING PLATFORMS

CSA Grade 1A, ANSI Type 1A, 300-lb. Load Rating

- 12" wide slip-resistant standing platform
- Platform height: 21"
- Platform dimensions: 12" W x 37 1/4" D
- Base width: 16 1/4"
- Base depth: 46 7/8"
- Weight: 13 lbs.

Model No. VD404

**LOUISVILLE**  
LADDER



## ALUMINUM TELESCOPIC LADDERS

- Compact and easy to move, use and store
- Indicators let you know when the rungs are locked into place
- Capacity: 250 lbs.
- CSA Grade 1



**METALTECH**

Model No.	Height'	Reach'	Closed Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Colour	Weight lbs.
VC441	12	16	19 x 4.5 x 32	Yellow	25
VC252	15	19	19.5 x 4.5 x 36	Blue	37

\* Other sizes available



# TOOL STORAGE

## JOBBOX® OFFERS:

### EZ-LOADER® SKID BOLSTERS

- Fork lift from any side
- Easily load or unload heavy, fully loaded boxes from any sides
- One piece 7-gauge steel skid bolstereinforces the bottom of the box
- With holes for optional caster

### TEXTURED POWDER PAINT FINISH

- Improved durability over liquid paint
- 10 times more corrosion resistance
- 5 times more abrasion resistance
- 2 times more chip resistance
- 2 times more scratch resistance



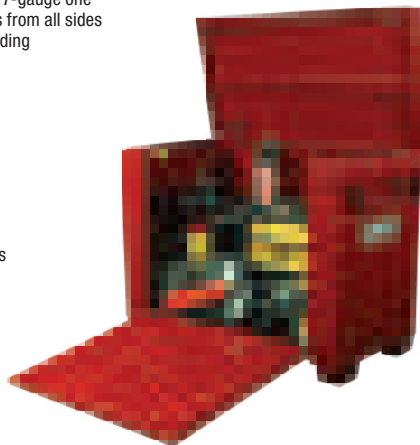
### SITE-VAULT™ SECURITY SYSTEM

- 3 locking point system
- Cover plates protect the 3-lock hooks from being bent, broken, cut or pulled out
- Full length, high strength 12-gauge lock console protects the system and reinforces the front of the lid or door
- Padlock is securely installed inside the fully welded 14-gauge steel housing
- Exclusive: fluorescent reflective orange tape indicates when the Jobox® is unlocked



## HIGH CAPACITY DROP-FRONT CHESTS

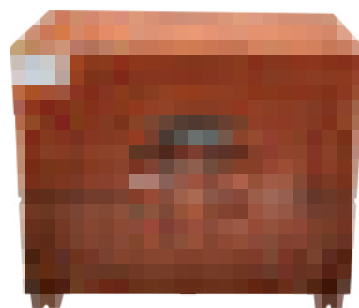
- Site-Vault™ security system with 12-gauge steel lock console with two locking points, full length console and fully welded padlock housing make the lid virtually impossible to bend or pry
- Ez-Loader® skid bolster made of 7-gauge one piece steel allows fork lift access from all sides to allow easier loading and unloading
- Grip-rite™ lifting channel
- Power cord access on the top side of the chest
- 37% more capacity for storing taller, bulkier equipment
- Extra wide (44" W), low-incline ramp supports up to 1000 lbs. for safe and easy loading and unloading and is pad-lockable
- 7-gauge, one-piece steel bolsters resist damage when dropped



Model No.	Dimensions				Usable Cu. Ft.	Wt. lbs.
	W"	x	D"	x		
TEP341	60	x	31	x	45	41.5 340

## SITE-VAULT™ PIANO BOX

- Heavy-duty beveled edge lid eliminates hip spikes on sharp corners and strengthens lid
- Patented security system has a full-length steel lock console with 3 locking points and reflective orange lock indicator that shows when the box is locked/unlocked
- Heavy-duty 4-way skid bolsters allow fork lift loading from any side for quicker and easier transport
- Built-in door storage provides easy access for hanging harnesses, jackets, hardhats, etc.
- Integrated sidewall locker provides a padlock-able area for personal items
- Heavy-duty top shelf supports up to 1,000 lbs. and provides excellent organization
- Low height front panel for easier loading and unloading of equipment
- Lift-N-Stow™ shelf supports up to 500 lbs. and lifts for easy loading
- Compatible with Master #1, #5, #175, and American 50 padlocks
- Lid bolsters resist bending from cargo placed on top of the box and from attempted break-ins
- Colour: Orange
- Material: Steel



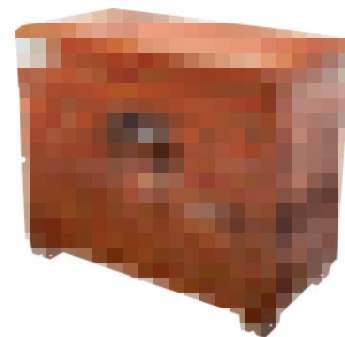
UAI901



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Depth"	Overall Height"	Overall Width"	Capacity Cu. Ft.
UAI901	2-681990-01	31	51	48	43.9
UAI902	2-682990-01	31	51	60	54.9
UAI905	2-685990-01	31	64	74	85
UAI906	2-688990-01	31	39	60	42
UAI907	2-689990-01	31	51	74	67.7

## SITE-VAULT™ DROP FRONT PIANO BOX

- Heavy-duty beveled edge lid eliminates hip spikes on sharp corners and strengthens lid
- Patented security system has a full-length steel lock console with 3 locking points and reflective orange lock indicator that shows when the box is locked/unlocked
- Heavy-duty 4-way skid bolsters allow fork lift loading from any side for quicker and easier transport
- Built-in door storage provides easy access for hanging harnesses, jackets, hardhats, etc.
- Integrated sidewall locker provides a padlock-able area for personal items
- Heavy-duty top shelf supports up to 1,000 lbs. and provides excellent organization
- Low height front panel for easier loading and unloading of equipment
- Lift-N-Stow™ shelf supports up to 500 lbs. and lifts for easy loading
- Compatible with Master #1, #5, #175, and American 50 padlocks
- Lid bolsters resist bending from cargo placed on top of the box and from attempted break-ins
- Colour: Orange
- Material: Steel



UAI903



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Depth"	Overall Height"	Overall Width"	Capacity Cu. Ft.
UAI903	2-683990-01	31	51	60	54.9
UAI904	2-684990-01	31	51	74	67.7

## WELDER'S BOX & SMALL CHEST

- Compact and portable for flexible, secure storage
- A heavily-reinforced 16-gauge steel construction
- Staked and welded steel hinges
- **TEP348** is a welder's box that offers a notched upper side for storing tools connected to supply hoses



TEP348



TEP349



Model No.	Description	Dimensions			Usable Cu. Ft.	Wt. lbs.
		W"	x D"	x H"		
TEP349	Small chest w/hasp lock	30	x 16	x 12	3.3	33
TEP348	Welder's box	30	x 16	x 12	3.3	33

## TRADESMAN SERIES JOBSITE CHESTS

- Grip-Rite™ lifting channel provides better grip on lid for easier and safer lid operation
- Features enclosed dual lock system that resists saws, pry bars, and bolt cutters
- Lock system rain drain protects locks and box contents from moisture
- EZ-Lock support arm secures and locks lid in open position for safe use
- Ergonomic, recessed handles provides clearance to eliminate finger pinching
- 4-way EZ-loader skid bolsters allow fork lift loading from any side for quicker and easier transport
- Colour: Orange
- Material: Steel



UAI908



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Depth"	Overall Height"	Overall Width"	Capacity Cu. Ft.
UAI908	CJB635990	19-1/2	22	36	8.9
UAI909	CJB636990	20	22	42	10.7
UAI910	CJB637990	24	22	48	14.7
UAI911	CJB638990	24	22	60	18.3

## SITE-VAULT™ CHESTS

- Heavy-duty beveled edge lid eliminates hip spikes on sharp corners and strengthens lid
- Patented security system has a full-length steel lock console with 3 locking points and reflective orange lock indicator that shows when the box is locked/unlocked
- Heavy-duty 4-way skid bolsters allow fork lift loading from any side for quicker and easier transport
- Dual built-in lid storage bins
- EZ-Lock support arm secures and locks lid in open position for safe use
- Integrated side wall cargo bin provides quick access for small tools and parts
- Ergonomic, recessed handles provides clearance to eliminate finger pinching
- Compatible with Master #1, #5, #175, and American 50 padlocks
- Staked and welded hinges
- Colour: Orange
- Material: Steel

UAI895



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Depth"	Overall Height"	Overall Width"	Capacity Cu. Ft.
UAI895	2-652990	20	27-1/2	36	11.5
UAI896	2-653990	20	27-1/2	42	13.4
UAI897	2-654990	24	30-3/4	48	20.5
UAI898	2-655990	24	30-3/4	60	25.6
UAI899	2-656990	30	36-3/4	48	30.6
UAI900	2-658990	24	30-3/4	72	30.75

## SLOPE LID CHESTS

All the characteristics of a regular Jobox® chest plus:

- Propped lid allows for a flat working surface
- Full length reinforced channel
- Lift-N-Stow® hinged shelf to store bulky items in the bottom



Model No.	Dimensions	Usable Cu. Ft.	Wt. lbs.
	W" x D" x H"		
TEP159	60 x 30 x 39 1/2	32.7	243

## 6" CASTERS

- Heavy-duty casters for added mobility
- Set includes: 2 fixed and 2 swivels
- Hardware included

Model No. TEP231



# TOOL STORAGE

## JOBSITE STORAGE BOX

- Recessed handles prevent damage when moving the product
- Recessed padlock enclosure (padlock not included)
- Wire gripping grommet included for feeding wire or electrical cable for chargers
- UV protection
- All-welded and fully assembled
- Colour: Grey
- Material: Steel
- Capacity: 5 Cubic Feet
- Gauge: 14



UAI850



UAI844



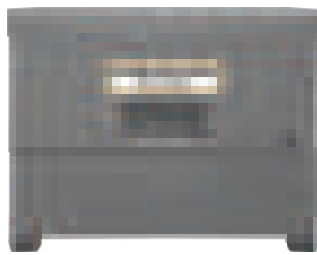
UAI845



UAI846



UAI847



UAI848



UAI849

**DURHAM MFG**  
Est. 1922

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Depth"	Overall Height"	Overall Width"	Capacity Cu. Ft.
UAI850	JSCWB-163012-94T-D719	17-3/8	12-3/16	30-11/16	3.3
UAI844	JSC-193218-94T-D719	19	17-13/16	32	5
UAI845	JSC-244828-94T-D720	24	27-13/16	48	16
UAI846	JSC-246023-94T-D720	24	22-3/4	60	20
UAI847	JSC-246061-94T-D719	27-1/4	60-3/4	60	47.5
UAI848	JSCPB-316050-94T-D720	34-3/4	49-3/8	60	20
UAI849	JSCSL-306040-94T-D720	30	39-3/8	60	20

B80

## CABINETS

**CRESCENT  
JOBOS**

- Site-Vault™ security system
- Heavy-duty doors with Grip-Rite™ channel
- Hand or foot operated latch released system
- 3/8 continuous hinges with hardened 1/4" steel pin and extra-large 1" knuckles
- Heavy-duty high strength shelves
- Three 5/8" steel locking pins per door
- Five models to choose from:

**TEP168:** 2 doors, 24" deep

**TEP169:** 4 doors features front and back access

**TEP170:** 2 doors, tall closet on right side

**TEP171:** 2 doors, 30" deep

**TEP172:** 2 doors, bin and clam shell, has heavy-duty galvanized movable dividers



TEP168



TEP169



TEP170



TEP172

Model No.	Dimensions			Usable Cu. Ft.	Wt. lbs.
	W"	D"	H"		
TEP168	60 1/8	24 1/4	60 3/4	47.5	379
TEP169	60 1/8	32 1/4	60 3/4	63.7	523
TEP170	60 1/8	24 1/4	60 3/4	47.5	366
TEP171	60 1/8	30 1/4	60 3/4	58.7	436
TEP172	72	24	60 5/8	49	522



## ROLLING WORK BENCHES

- High capacity, fully adjustable interior; drawers and shelves are easy to move to match your requirements, additional drawers and shelves can be added in
- 18-gauge steel drawers with heavy-duty ball bearing glides

**Includes:** Two fixed and two lockable swivelling casters



Model No.	Description	Dimensions				Usable Cu. Ft.	Wt. lbs.	
		W"	x	D"	x			H"
TEP180	Basic Unit with 6" Casters	49 7/8	x	26 7/8	x	40 5/8	24.6	264
TEP176	2 Drawers, 2 Shelves, 4" Casters	43 7/8	x	26 7/8	x	38 1/2	21.7	266.5
TEP177	2 Drawers, 2 Shelves, 6" Casters	43 7/8	x	26 7/8	x	40 1/2	21.7	279.5
TEP178	4 Drawers, 1 Shelf, 4" Casters	43 7/8	x	26 7/8	x	38 1/2	21.7	294
TEP179	4 Drawers, 1 Shelf, 6" Casters	43 7/8	x	26 7/8	x	40 1/2	21.7	307
TEP181	6 Drawers, 1 Shelf, 6" Casters	49 7/8	x	26 7/8	x	40 5/8	24.6	342

### ADDITIONAL DRAWERS & SHELVES:

For TEP176, TEP177, TEP178 and TEP179	For TEP180 and TEP181	Description
-	TEP183	Shelf
TEP184	TEP185	2 1/2" Drawer
TEP186	TEP187	4 1/2" Drawer
TEP188	TEP189	5 1/2" Drawer
TEP190	TEP191	10 1/2" Drawer

## DRAWER CABINETS

- Site-Vault™ security system
- Ez-Loader® anti-tip skid bolsters: Front of bolster is extended to prevent tipping when drawers are open
- Heavy-duty doors with Grip-Rite™ channel
- Hand or foot operated latch released system
- 4 1/2" deep top shelf and 3" x 3" deep shelves on each door
- 3/8 continuous hinges with hardened 1/4" steel pin and extra-large 1" knuckles
- Three 5/8" steel locking pins per door
- High load capacity drawer: Three 2 1/2" deep drawers have 75-lb. capacity, five 5 1/2" deep drawers have 125-lb. load rating



Anti-Tip Skid Bolster

Model No.	Dimensions				Usable Cu. Ft.	Wt. lbs.	
	W"	x	D"	x			H"
TEP173	60 1/8	x	30 1/4	x	53 1/4	58.7	610

## FIELD OFFICES

- Site-Vault™ security system
- Ez-Loader® skid bolsters
- Grip-Rite™ recessed lifting channel
- One handle lock operation, slides down to release bottom doors, slides up for top door
- 30 cu. ft. storage locker, stores items up to 60" length and is opened by a lanyard inside the lower cabinet
- Full length heavy-duty stainless steel hinges resists corrosion and rust
- Built-in bottom door storage shelves
- Overhead tube storage, steel pegboard, storage area for plans and binders, lockable large desktop area and door safety pin latch



Model No.	Dimensions				Usable Cu. Ft.	Wt. lbs.	
	W"	x	D"	x			H"
TEP167	63	x	42	x	80	100	660

# TOOL STORAGE

## MULTI-PURPOSE TOOL HOLDERS

- Four pockets made of ballistic nylon
- Versatile 3-way attachment for pants, web suspenders, work aprons, etc.
- Securely holds small tools or accessories like pliers, mini flashlights, screwdrivers, etc.
- Dimensions: 5 1/4" L x 8 1/2" H

Model No. WI957



## LARGE TAPE HOLDER

- Made of split grain leather
- Designed to fit up to 30' tapes
- All rivet construction
- Colour: Black
- No. of Pockets: 1
- Height: 4-1/2"
- Length: 6-3/4"

Model No. UAV353

*aurora tools*



## CORDLESS DRILL HOLSTERS

- Made of polyester fabric
- Holds most brands of T-handle drills
- Multiple outer pockets and sleeves for complete bit organization
- Elastic sleeve to hold bits, sockets, etc.
- Safety strap with quick-release buckle
- Hook and loop backing to keep strap back when not in use
- Holster is angled for better balance
- Fits belts to 2 3/4" wide

Model No. TEP222



## ALL-PURPOSE GEAR BAG

- All-purpose gear bag perfect for carrying tools and accessories
- Eight outside pockets to organize tools, accessories and paperwork
- Includes four abrasion resistant rubber feet
- Reinforced padded carrying handles
- Features a front mesh pocket for water bottle or paperwork
- Tools sold separately
- Colour: Black
- Material: Polyester
- No. of Pockets: 8
- Dimensions: 24" L x 12" W x 12" H

Model No. TER023

*aurora tools*



## SNIPS, PENS & TAPE HOLDER

- Made of polyester fabric
- Designed for utility and "lock-back"-style knives, pliers or snips
- Sleeves for pens, markers, carpenter's pencils, with integral measuring tape clip
- Material: Polyester
- Colour: Black
- No. of Pockets: 1

Model No. TEP509



## LINEMAN'S TOOL POUCH

- Made of split grain leather
- Bottom is vented to prevent collection of dirt
- Slotted to fit belt up to 2" wide
- Double backed and riveted
- 3-way pouch made for pliers, screwdriver plus a knife snap
- Pliers do not protrude from this pouch
- Colour: Black
- No. of Pockets: 3
- Height: 6-1/4"
- Length: 9-1/4"

Model No. UAV356

*aurora tools*



## UTILITY KNIFE, PEN/PENCIL HOLDERS

- Made of full grain leather
- Designed to fit pen/pencil and utility knife
- Comes with quick release snap belt loop
- Dimensions: 7 3/4" L x 2 3/4" H

Model No. TBN197



## UTILITY KNIFE HOLDER

- Includes one outside pocket, two inside pockets, a measuring tape clip & pen holder sleeve
- Designed for utility and "lock-back"-style knives, pliers or snips
- Belt clip that fits belts up to 2" wide
- Tools sold separately
- Material: Polyester
- Colour: Black
- No. of Pockets: 3
- Dimensions: 6" L x 3-1/2" W x 9-3/4" H

Model No. TER025

*aurora tools*



## MAINTENANCE TOOL POUCH

- Double zipper for fast access
- Push-button to keep cover open and accommodate longer tools
- Includes five outside pockets, a carabiner & tape holder clip
- Belt clip that fits belts up to 2-3/4" wide
- Tools sold separately
- Material: Polyester
- Colour: Black
- No. of Pockets: 5
- Style: Multiple Tool Holder
- Dimensions: 3-1/2" L x 1-1/2" W x 8-3/4" H

Model No. TER024

*aurora tools*



## STEEL LOOP TOOL HOLDER

- Made of split grain leather
- Cradle design eliminates hammer pivoting
- Fits belts up to 2 3/4" wide
- Colour: Black
- No. of Pockets: 0
- Height: 7-1/2"
- Length: 3-3/4"

Model No. UAV357

*aurora tools*



## 16-POCKET CARPENTER'S TOOL BELT COMBO

- Fits waist sizes 29" - 46"
- 9 main pockets with 7 smaller pockets and sleeves for nails, parts, tools, nail sets, pencils, and more
- 3" padded, air-mesh fabric belt helps reduce heat and moisture accumulation
- Material: Polyester

Model No. TEQ604

**DEWALT**



## PLASTIC TOOL BOXES

- ABS plastic latches
- Heavy-duty polypropylene fabrication
- Removable inner trays
- Deep storage compartments
- Padlock eye for safe storage

**aurora tools®**

Model No.	Dimensions			Features
	W"	D"	H"	
TLV082	15	7	5 1/2	1 Removable Inner Tray
TLV083	17 1/2	9 1/2	8	1 Removable Inner Tray
TLV084	17 1/2	9 1/2	8	1 Removable Inner Tray, 2 Parts Boxes, 1 Organizer
TLV085	22	11	10 1/2	1 Removable Inner Tray, 3 Organizers
TLV086	22	11	14 1/2	1 Removable Inner Tray, 3 Organizers, 2 Drawers
TLZ117	5 1/2	5 1/2	1 1/2	Parts Box



TLV082



TLV083



TLV084



TLV085

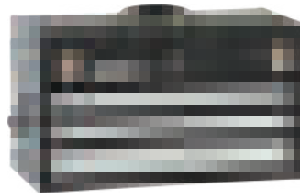


TLV086

## TOOL BOX - 3 DRAWERS

- All drawers feature ball bearing slides for smooth opening and closing of drawers
- Chrome plated handles and latches for a premium look and superior protection against corrosion
- Automotive style powder coat paint in hammer-tone texture provides superior scratch and corrosion resistance
- Drawer liners included
- Robust tubular locking mechanism provides reliable and secure theft protection
- Overall Dim.: 20-1/2" W x 10" D x 12" H
- Colour: Black
- Storage capacity: 1734 cubic in.
- Weight: 29 lbs.

Model No. TEQ523



## TOOL BOXES

- Includes removable tote tray
- High-gloss, scratch and corrosion resistant powder coat paint finish
- Chrome-plated handles and latches for a premium look and superior protection against corrosion
- Colour: Red



MLN523



QD368



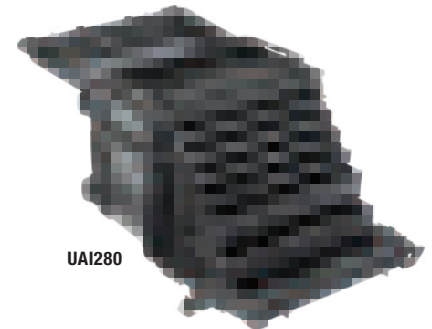
TEQ511



Model No.	Overall Depth"	Overall Width"	Overall Height"	Storage Capacity cu.in.	Weight lbs.
QD368	7-1/8	19	7-1/2	1004	8
QD367	7	16	7-1/2	840	7
MLN523	8-1/2	20	9-1/2	1627	11
TEQ511	10-3/4	25-1/2	10	1866	17.2
TEQ515	8-13/20	21-3/10	9	1319	11.7

## GEN 2 MOBILE TOOL CHESTS

- Features four shallow drawers on top and two deep drawers on the bottom
- Features an extended length trolley handle, removable drawers, and aluminum rail slide system and heavy-duty buttress hinges
- Stable, wide track mobility and field replaceable wheels increase efficiency
- Design has been tested for water submersion, extreme temperatures, and drop tested from 5 feet
- Colour: Black
- Overall Depth: 18"
- Overall Width: 24"
- Overall Height: 14-3/4"
- Top Tray Dimensions: 19.47"L x 9.6"W x 2.62"D
- Shallow Drawer Dimensions: 18.07"L x 10.86"W x 1.21"D
- Deep Drawer Dimensions: 18.01"L x 10.8"W x 2.75"D
- Weight: 48.4 lbs.



UAI280



**PELICAN™**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Drawers	Description
UAI280	004500-0420-110	6	With 6 Removable drawers (4 shallow and 2 deep)
UAI281	004500-0610-110	7	With 7 Removable drawers (6 shallow and 1 deep)

## PORTABLE TOOL BOXES WITH METAL TOOL TRAY

- Durable steel construction
- Heavy-plated latches
- Inner trays in regular hand boxes
- High gloss powder coat paint finish
- Colour: Red
- Unit Capacity: 50 lbs.

TEP516



**aurora tools®**

Model No.	Overall Depth"	Overall Height"	Overall Width"	Weight lbs.
TEP516	6	6-1/2	16	10
TEP336	8-3/4	9	21	12



# TOOL STORAGE

## INDUSTRIAL TOOL CARTS/CHESTS

- Double wall steel construction for added strength
- Full extension ball bearings slides on all drawers
- Extruded aluminum drawer handle trim
- Non-slip drawer liners
- Powder coat scratch resistant black paint
- Features 2 fixed HD casters & 2 swivel HD casters with toe locks



TER066



TER064



TER067

**aurora tools**

Model No.	No. of Drawers	Overall Depth"	Overall Width"	Overall Height"	Drawer Capacity	Unit Capacity	Caster Dimensions
<b>TOOL CARTS</b>							
TER064	5	18-3/4	27	31-1/2	100 lbs.	1400 lbs.	5" x 2" (127 mm x 51 mm)
TER065	7	18-3/4	27	39	100 lbs.	1400 lbs.	5" x 2" (127 mm x 51 mm)
TER067	11	18-3/4	41	39-1/3	100 lbs.	1400 lbs.	5" x 2" (127 mm x 51 mm)
<b>TOOLCHESTS</b>							
TER066	4	12	26	14-1/2	100 lbs.	1000 lbs.	-
TER068	10	17-3/4	41	19	100 lbs.	1000 lbs.	-

## HEAVY-DUTY TOOL CART

- Heavy-duty double wall steel construction for added strength
- Quadra level ball bearing slides on all drawers
- Drawers feature soft close technology
- Heavy-duty reinforced bottom support rails for heavier loads
- Full extension slides for easy reach inside
- Integrated latch security drawer system prevents drawers from accidentally opening
- Powder coat scratch resistant black paint
- Non-slip drawer liners and a thick rubber top mat that provides an excellent working surface
- Power and USB outlets on the side of the cabinet makes it quick and easy to charge your power tools and mobile devices
- Heavy-duty casters with double layer ball bearings



**aurora tools**

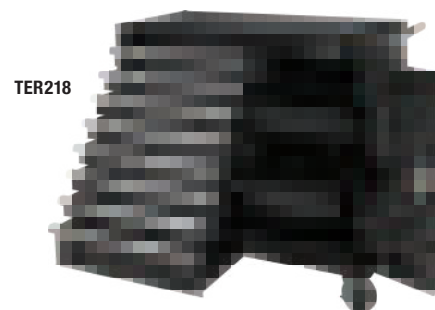
Model No.	No. of Drawers	Overall Depth"	Overall Width"	Overall Height"	Drawer Capacity	Unit Capacity	Caster Dimensions
TER069	7	22	28	42-3/8	120 lbs.	1400 lbs.	5" x 2" (127 mm x 51 mm)

## INDUSTRIAL TOOL CARTS

- Double wall steel construction for added strength
- Full extension ball bearings slides on all drawers
- Extruded aluminum drawer handle trim
- Non-slip drawer liners
- Powder coat scratch-resistant black paint
- Features 2 fixed HD casters & 2 swivel HD casters with toe locks
- Colour: Black



TER216



TER218

**aurora tools**

Model No.	No. of Drawers	Overall Depth"	Overall Width"	Overall Height"	Drawer Capacity	Unit Capacity
TER216	3	21-1/5	29-4/5	38-4/5	1000 lbs.	779 lbs.
TER217	6	20-4/5	39	25-4/5	1000 lbs.	1140 lbs.
TER218	8	21-1/10	44-3/10	36/7/10	1000 lbs.	1356 lbs.

## UTILITY CARTS

- Heavy-duty steel construction
- Full extension ball bearings slides on all drawers
- High quality 4" swivel casters
- High-gloss powder coat scratch-resistant black paint
- One year limited warranty covers workmanship and manufacturing defects under normal usage

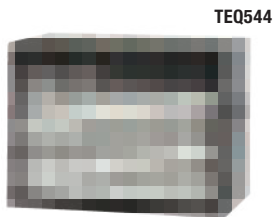


**aurora tools**

Model No.	No. of Drawers	Overall Depth"	Overall Width"	Overall Height"	Drawer Capacity	Unit Capacity
TEP483	4	18	33	39	100 lbs.	550 lbs.

## TOP CHESTS

- Safety latch system prevents drawers from accidentally opening
- Heavy-duty roller bearing slides allow heavily loaded drawers to open and close with ease
- Heavy gauge steel construction for greater load ratings & storage capacities
- Heavy-duty lifting handles with 90° stop for easy lifting of top chests
- Gas shocks assist in opening and closing lids on top chests (41-1/2" & 53-3/8" models only)
- Automotive style power coat paint in hammer-tone texture provides superior scratch and corrosion resistance
- Drawer liners included
- Robust tubular locking mechanism provides reliable and secure theft protection
- Colour: Black



TEQ544



TEQ541



Model No.	No of Drawers	Width"	Depth"	Overall Height"	Storage Capacity cu.in.	Weight lbs.
TEQ540	5	33-1/2	19-1/8	19-1/4	9034	127
TEQ544	6	26	16	19	5474	86
TEQ541	7	41-1/2	18-1/2	23-3/4	10950	183
TEQ542	8	41-1/2	18-1/2	20-1/2	9744	139
TEQ543	8	53-3/8	24	19-3/4	17000	265
TEQ545	8	26	16	19-1/4	5453	86

## ROLLER CABINETS

- Safety latch system prevents drawers from accidentally opening
- Heavy-duty roller bearing slides allow heavily loaded drawers to open and close with ease
- Heavy gauge steel construction for greater load ratings & storage capacities
- Premium quality casters with greater load ratings allow easier movement on all surfaces
- Oval handles on roller cabinets allow comfortable gripping and maneuvering
- Automotive style power coat paint in hammer-tone texture provides superior scratch and corrosion resistance
- Drawer liners included
- Robust tubular locking mechanism provides reliable and secure theft protection
- Colour: Black



TEQ535



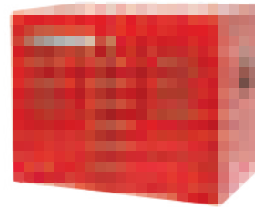
TEQ529



Model No.	No of Drawers	Width"	Overall Depth"	Overall Height"	Storage Capacity cu.in.	Weight lbs.
TEQ532	9	53-3/8	24	39-1/2	25900	440
TEQ533	10	42	19	40	13901	286
TEQ529	13	53-3/8	24	39-1/2	25500	440
TEQ534	13	42	19	40	13677	345
TEQ530	6	34	19-1/2	39-1/8	13357	198
TEQ535	7	26-1/2	18	39-1/8	9147	154
TEQ531	8	34	19-1/2	39-1/8	13294	250
TEQ536	9	26-1/2	18	39-1/8	9157	160

## PRO+ SERIES TOP CHESTS

- Heavy-duty 100 lbs. bearing slides standard on all drawers
- Completely redesigned locking system with tubular key
- Automotive style powder coat paint finish for superior scratch and chemical resistance
- Colour: Red



NJH103



NJH100



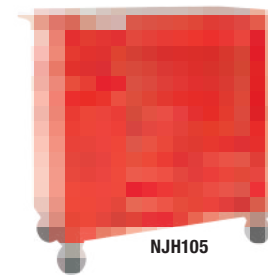
NJH102



Model No.	No of Drawers	Overall Width"	Overall Depth"	Overall Height"	Weight lbs.
NJH103	12	26	19	21	120
NJH102	9	42	19	23-1/2	205
NJH101	9	26	19	21	111
NJH100	6	26	16	16-1/3	72

## PRO+ SERIES ROLLER CABINETS

- Heavy-duty 100 lbs. bearing slides standard on all drawers
- Completely redesigned locking system with tubular key
- Automotive style powder coat paint finish for superior scratch and chemical resistance
- Redesigned side handle makes moving roller cabinets easy and comfortable
- Colour: Red



NJH105



NJH104



NKE061



Model No.	No of Drawers	Overall Width"	Overall Depth"	Overall Height"	Weight lbs.
NKE061	4	26	19	36	132
NJH107	7	26	19	42	150
NJH106	5	26	19	36	119
NJH105	15	42	19	43-1/2	262
NJH104	11	26	19	42	178
TER028	12	42	19	43-1/2	390

# SERVICE BENCHES & CABINETS

## INDUSTRIAL DUTY MOBILE SERVICE BENCHES

- Designed for moving heavy parts and tools to the job site
- Four 5" non-marking casters: two rigids and two swivels with brake
- Provides a strong maintenance-free surface to work on
- 16-gauge all-welded steel construction
- Laminated hardwood top
- Overall dimensions: 42" W x 24" D x 37"H
- Shell durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Cabinets are powder paint grey and Kleton blue
- Shipped assembled
- Capacity: 1200 lbs. evenly distributed

**KLETON**



Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
ML325	2 Doors	237
ML326	1 Drawer/1 Door	222
ML327	4 Drawers/1 Door	316
ML328	8 Drawers	300

\* Review cabinet models on page B87 to create your own mobile service bench.



ML325



ML326



ML327



ML328

## MOBILE BENCH CABINETS

- Heavy duty 16 ga. all-welded steel construction
- Convenient sturdy work surface
- Back and end stops on work surface prevents parts from falling during transport
- 5" x 1-1/4" polyurethane casters (2 swivel, 2 ridged)
- Durable, textured, grey powder coat finish
- Tubular handle for ease of mobility
- Cabinet door has a 3 point locking handle with 2 keys
- 1200 lbs. capacity (based on evenly distributed weight)
- Full piano hinge on door prevents door sag
- Note: Handle adds 6" to overall width



FI822



FI823



FL635



FL637



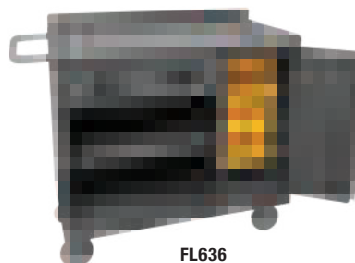
FL634



FG813



FL638



FL636

**DURHAM MFG**  
Est. 1922

Model No.	Workbench Type	Overall Dimensions			Cabinet Size			Drawer Dimensions		
		W"	x	D" x H"	W"	x	D" x H"	W"	x	D" x H"
FG813	2 Drawers & Cabinet	24	x	18 x 38-3/8	24	x	18 x 10-1/2	20-7/16	x	14-11/16 x 5-7/8
FI822	Cabinet	24	x	18 x 38-3/8	23-7/8	x	17-7/8 x 27-7/16	-	-	-
FI823	4 Drawers	24	x	18 x 38-3/8	-	-	-	20-7/16	x	14-11/16 x 5-7/8
FL634	1 Drawer & Cabinet	24	x	18 x 38-3/8	23-7/8	x	17-7/8 x 21-3/4	20-7/16	x	14-11/16 x 5-7/8
FL638	2 Drawers & Cabinet	36	x	18 x 38-3/8	36	x	18 x 16-3/8	16-1/16	x	14-11/16 x 5-7/8
FL637	4 Drawer & Cabinet	36	x	18 x 38-3/8	11-18	x	18 x 24-1/4	20-7/16	x	14-11/16 x 5-7/8
FL635	Shelf, 1 Drawer & Cabinet	36	x	18 x 38-3/8	11-18	x	18 x 24-1/4	20-7/16	x	14-11/16 x 5-7/8
FL636	Shelf, 1 Drawer & Cabinet w/Bins	36	x	18 x 38-3/8	11-18	x	18 x 24-1/4	20-7/16	x	14-11/16 x 5-7/8



# SERVICE BENCHES & CABINETS

## BUILD YOUR OWN MOBILE CABINET BENCHES

- Ideal for maintenance, repair and assembly departments
- Mount one, two or three cabinets from six choices of cabinets
- Heavy-duty 11-gauge steel base, 1 1/4" thick laminated hardwood top and a push handle
- Four 5" non-marking casters: two rigids and two swivels with brake
- Doors are reversible, can be opened either left or right side (factory installed hinges on right)
- All locks keyed alike by pedestal model
- Capacity: 1200 lbs. evenly distributed
- Cabinet frame powder coat finish with grey shell and Kleton blue on doors and drawers
- Shipped knocked down



**KLETON**

### CONFIGURE YOUR OWN UNIT BY CHOOSING:

1. The pedestal style(s) that suits your needs (to a maximum of three pedestal(s))
2. Add to that the assembly kit whether it be single, double or triple.  
Assembly kit includes casters, base, handles and 1 1/4" laminated hardwood top.



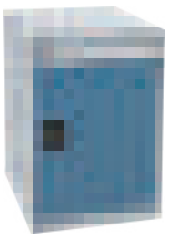
Assembly Kit

### 1 - PEDESTAL STYLES - COMPLETE WITH LOCK AND TWO KEYS

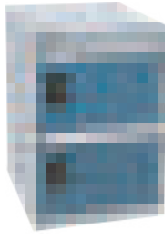
Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
FH666	One Door	51
FH667	Two Half Doors	52
FH668	Two Large Drawers and One Half Door	75
FH669	Four Large Drawers	97
FH670	Four Small Drawers and One Half Door	84
FH671	Four Small Drawers and Two Large Drawers	98
FI166	Two Large Drawers	66
FI167	One Large Drawer and Two Small Drawers	78

### 2 - ASSEMBLY KITS

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
FH407	Single	35
FH408	Double	65
FH409	Triple	95



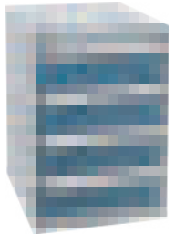
FH666



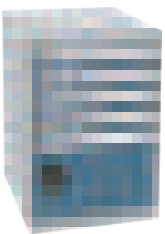
FH667



FH668



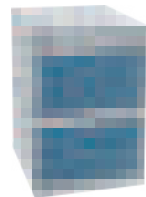
FH669



FH670



FH671



FI166



FI167

## 5-DRAWER MOBILE WORK CENTRE

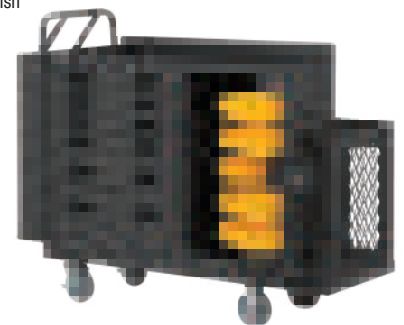
- Built-in cord wrap allows neat and convenient storage of power tools and work lights
- Casters provide portability and are lockable for safety
- Locking bar provides security and holds drawers securely in place
- Pegboard side panels provide convenient tool organization
- Work Surface: Plastic

Model No. NH485  
Mfg. No. FG773488BLA



## HEAVY DUTY MOBILE WORK STATIONS

- Capacity: 1200 lbs.
- Weight: 226 lbs.
- 16-gauge all welded steel construction
- Includes (9) yellow bins: 4" W x 5" L x 3" H
- Includes (6) drawers: (2) 20-7/16" L x 14-11/16" D x 4-7/8" H and (4) 20-7/16" L x 14-11/16" D x 2-7/8" H
- Durable, textured powder coat finish
- Top surface has a 3" back stop
- Conveniently carry a 6' ladder on back side of cart
- Ergonomic tubular handle has provision to hold two boxes of florescent light bulbs



**DURHAM MFG**  
Est. 1922

Model No.	Overall Height"	Overall Width"	Overall Depth	No. of Shelves	Colour
FL417	40 1/4	18 1/8	52 5/8	1	Grey

# WORKBENCHES

## BUILD YOUR OWN CABINET WORKBENCH

- Versatile cabinet workbench suited for any industrial application that requires work surface and secure tool and parts storage
- Capacity: 1000 lbs. evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



### A - CABINET SHELL ONLY

- Made of heavy gauge all-welded 14-gauge steel

Model No.	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
	W"	x D"	x H"	
FH165	59	x 28	x 32	105

### B - TOPS

- Our complete list of tops can be found on page B90



Material	60" W x 30" D	72" W x 30" D	60" W x 36" D	72" W x 36" D
Blue Steel Wood Filled	FH183	FH184	FH185	FH186
Laminated Wood	FI733	FI734	FL597	FI738
Laminated Plastic	FD011	FD012	FD013	FD014
Shop Top	FD004	FD005	FD006	FD007
Laminated Wood - Bullnose Edge	FI528	FI529	FI532	FI533
Stainless Steel	FI271	FI272	FI276	FI277

### C - SHELVES

- Made of 14-gauge steel
- Maximum two per cabinet
- Capacity: 300 lbs.

Model No.	Dimensions		Wt. lbs.
	W"	D"	
FH164	58 3/4	x 27 3/4	15



### D - DOORS

- Made of 18-gauge steel on rollers
- Recessed handles
- Includes: Plunger lock and two keys

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
FH163	Door Set, Lock Included	40

### E - DRAWERS

- All-welded heavy gauge steel
- 100% full extension with ball bearing slide mechanism
- All locks keyed alike by drawer model
- Aluminum extrusion handles with grey end caps
- Capacity: 100 lbs. per drawer evenly distributed
- Includes: Locks and two keys



Model No.	Drawer Dimensions				Wt. lbs.
	W"	x D"	x H"	x H"	
FH938	15 3/8	x 20	x 5 5/8		30
FH939	15 3/8	x 20	x 2 3/4		35



**Kleton builds quality and dependability into all of their products!**  
Look throughout the catalogue for the Kleton Custom Symbol indicating which products can be custom built to meet your specifications.

## BUILT KLETON TOUGH



### CUSTOMIZE . . .

- Strip Curtain Doors
- Platform Trucks
- Safety Guards
- Bollards
- Gas Cylinder Cabinets
- Workbenches
- Shelf Trucks
- And more...

**Call us with your specs today!**



## CREATE A WORKBENCH DESIGNED FOR YOUR APPLICATION

- Select from the components below to build the workbench to fit your needs
- All components required to make up your workbench are on this page
- Optional features for enhanced functionality are on the following page
- All steel components constructed of 14-gauge steel unless otherwise specified
- All mounting hardware included
- Capacities range from 1000 lbs. to 3000 lbs.
- All steel components are powder coated Kleton grey
- Shipped knocked down

### A - LEGS

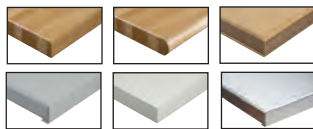
- Legs static or mobile
- Comes with knockout for standard two-outlet electrical plug
- Provides an overall height of 34" with top



### B - TOPS

A variety of tops are available. 14-gauge steel wood filled, laminated wood, shop top, plastic laminate, laminated wood - bullnose edge and stainless steel in a variety of sizes.

Our complete list of tops can be found on page B90.



### C - UNIVERSAL STRINGERS

- Adds stability to the workbench
- Prevents legs from shifting
- Included in kits **ML266** to **ML269**
- Weight: 11 lbs.

**Model No. FF979** - for 48", 60" or 72" bench

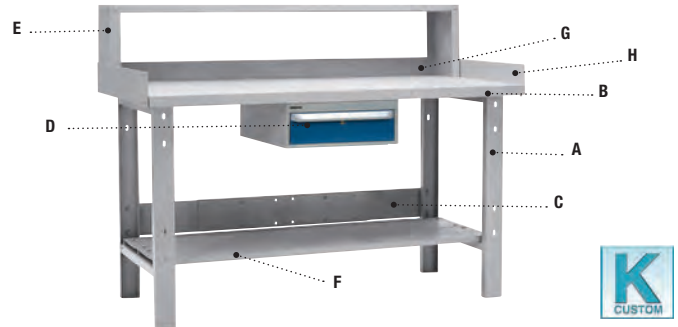
**Model No. FH925** - for 84" bench

**Model No. FH926** - for 96" bench



### THINGS TO CONSIDER WHEN ORDERING A WORKBENCH

1. Determine the size (length, width, height) of the workbench required.
2. Select one of each of the required components listed on this page, respecting the determined size of the workbench.



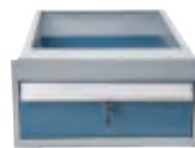
Model No.	Description	Dimensions D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
<b>HEAVY-DUTY</b>			
<b>ML266*</b>	Pair of Legs for Use w/24" D Top, Includes Stringer FF979	22 x 32	38
<b>ML268*</b>	Pair of Legs for Use w/30" D or 36" D Top, Includes Stringer FF979	28 x 32	45
<b>ML264</b>	Single Leg for Use w/24" D Top	22 x 32	14
<b>ML265</b>	Single Leg for Use w/30" D or 36" D Top	28 x 32	15
<b>ML267*</b>	Mobile Kit for Use w/24" D Top (pair), Includes Stringer FF979	22 x 32	40
<b>ML269*</b>	Mobile Kit for Use w/30" D or 36" D Top (pair), Includes Stringer FF979	28 x 32	40
<b>FG732</b>	Leg Extensions to Make Height Adjustable from 34"-39" in 1" Increments (Set of 4)	-	8
<b>INDUSTRIAL DUTY</b>			
<b>MO931</b>	Single leg for use w/24"D top	24 x 34	8
<b>MO932</b>	Single leg for use w/30"D or 36"D top	30 x 34	8

\* For 84" L and 96" L tops, **FH925** or **FH926** stringers are required

## CUSTOMIZE YOUR WORKBENCH WITH ANY OF THE FOLLOWING OPTIONS

### D - DRAWERS

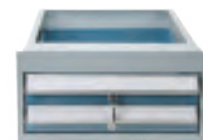
- Add storage to any workbench
- All-welded heavy-gauge steel
- 100% full extension with ball bearing slide mechanism
- Equipped with locks and two keys
- All locks keyed alike by drawer model
- Custom key options available
- Capacity: 100 lbs. per drawer evenly distributed
- Aluminum extrusion handles with grey end caps
- Overall Dimensions: 18" W x 21" D x 9" H



**SINGLE DRAWER UNITS**

**Model No. FH673**

(1) 15 3/8" W x 20" D x 5 5/8" H



**DOUBLE DRAWER UNITS**

**Model No. FH674**

(2) 15 3/8" W x 20" D x 2 3/4" H

### E - BENCH RISER SHELVES

- Increase storage space
- Ideal for getting tools and other equipment off work surfaces
- 9" D x 12" H • One per workbench

Model No.	Overall Width"	Wt. lbs.
<b>FF956</b>	48	19
<b>FF957</b>	60	24
<b>FF958</b>	72	29
<b>FI319</b>	84	35
<b>FI320</b>	96	42

### G - BACK STOPS

- Add a 3" edge to the back of any workbench
- One per bench top

Model No.	Overall Width"	Wt. lbs.
<b>FF704</b>	48	8
<b>FF705</b>	60	10
<b>FF708</b>	72	12
<b>FI317</b>	84	14
<b>FI318</b>	96	16

### F - LOWER SHELVES

- Add extra storage to any workbench
- One or two 9" deep shelves can be used per workbench

Model No.	Overall Width"	Wt. lbs.
<b>HEAVY-DUTY ONE OR TWO 9" DEEP SHELVES CAN BE USED PER WORKBENCH</b>		
<b>FF934</b>	44 (For Use with 48" Top)	14
<b>FF935</b>	56 (For Use with 60" Top)	16
<b>FF936</b>	68 (For Use with 72" Top)	18
<b>RL866</b>	80 (For Use with 84" Top)	21
<b>RL867</b>	92 (For Use with 96" Top)	24

### INDUSTRIAL DUTY ONE 14-3/4" DEEP SHELF CAN BE USED PER WORKBENCH

<b>MO933</b>	48 (For Use with 48" Top)	12
<b>MO934</b>	60 (For Use with 60" Top)	15
<b>MO935</b>	72 (For Use with 72" Top)	18

### H - END STOPS

- Add 3" sides to any workbench
- One per side desired to enclose

Model No.	Overall Depth"	Wt. lbs.
<b>FF792</b>	24	4
<b>FF793</b>	30	5
<b>FF794</b>	36	6



WE TRY TO MAKE IT EASY . . .

LOOK AT OUR PRE-DESIGNED LAYOUT OPTIONS ON PAGES B91 TO B93.

Customize to your specifications. If you need specific sizes or requirements not available on this page... call your Kleton dealer with your specs today!



# WORKBENCHES

## WORKBENCH TOPS

SELECT ONE OF THESE SEVEN TOPS TO CUSTOMIZE YOUR WORKBENCH.



### LAMINATED HARDWOOD TOPS SQUARE EDGE

- Lacquer finished tops for durability
- Heavy-duty solid hardwood laminations for long life
- Overall thickness: 1 3/4"
- 1/8" edge radius



Model No.	Size D" x W"	Wt. lbs.
FI730	24 x 48	48
FL592	24 x 60	64
FL593	24 x 72	76
FI731	24 x 84	85
FL594	24 x 96	90
FI732	24 x 120	125
FL595	30 x 48	60
FI733	30 x 60	75
FI734	30 x 72	85
FI735	30 x 84	101
FI736	30 x 96	119
FI737	30 x 120	191
FL596	36 x 48	72
FL597	36 x 60	92
FI738	36 x 72	107
FL598	36 x 84	124
FI739	36 x 96	144
FL599	36 x 120	154
FI740	48 x 48	99
FL600	48 x 60	120
FL601	48 x 72	138
FL602	48 x 84	163
FL603	48 x 96	183
FL604	48 x 120	240

**Note:** Tops over 36" D are shipped in two pieces of hardwood, hardware is included.

### LAMINATED HARDWOOD TOPS BULLNOSE EDGE

- Lacquer finished tops for durability
- Heavy-duty solid hardwood laminations for long life
- Overall thickness: 1 3/4"
- 1/8" edge radius



Model No.	Size D" x W"	Wt. lbs.
FI522	24 x 48	47
FI523	24 x 60	58
FI524	24 x 72	69
FL605	24 x 84	81
FI525	24 x 96	92
FI526	24 x 120	117
FI527	30 x 48	60
FI528	30 x 60	73
FI529	30 x 72	90
FI530	30 x 84	100
FI531	30 x 96	120
FL606	30 x 120	150
FL607	36 x 48	71
FI532	36 x 60	110
FI533	36 x 72	118
FL608	36 x 84	125
FI534	36 x 96	144
FL609	36 x 120	177
FL610	48 x 48	94
FL611	48 x 60	119
FL612	48 x 72	139
FL613	48 x 84	164
FL614	48 x 96	185
FL615	48 x 120	243

**Note:** Tops over 36" D are shipped in two pieces of hardwood, hardware is included.

### LAMINATED HARDWOOD TOPS

- Lacquer finished tops for durability
- Industrial-duty solid hardwood laminations for long life
- Overall thickness: 1 1/4"
- 1/8" radius edge



Model No.	Size D" x W"	Wt. lbs.
<b>BULL NOSE EDGE</b>		
FM930	24 x 48	35
FM931	24 x 60	44
FM932	24 x 72	54
FM933	30 x 48	43
FM934	30 x 60	55
FM935	30 x 72	67
FN369	36 x 60	70
FM936	36 x 72	77
<b>SQUARE EDGE</b>		
FM937	24 x 48	35
FM938	24 x 60	41
FM939	24 x 72	54
FM940	30 x 48	45
FM941	30 x 60	55
FM942	30 x 72	67
FN370	36 x 60	65
FM943	36 x 72	80

### SHOP TOPS

- Great top for medium-duty applications
- 3/8" double sealed resin boards laminated over 1 1/8" MDF core
- Overall thickness: 1 3/4"



Model No.	Size D" x W"	Wt. lbs.
FD001	24 x 48	60
FD002	24 x 60	75
FH764	30 x 48	75
FD004	30 x 60	88
FD005	30 x 72	105
FH765	30 x 84	148
FH766	30 x 96	107
FH767	36 x 48	90
FD006	36 x 60	94
FD007	36 x 72	126
FH768	36 x 84	158
FH769	36 x 96	180

### PLASTIC LAMINATE TOPS

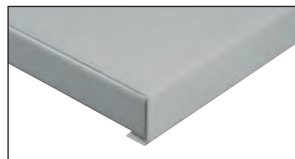
- Light-duty top with smooth white plastic laminate face covering 45-lb. density particle board
- Overall thickness: 1 5/8"
- Colour: White



Model No.	Size D" x W"	Wt. lbs.
FD008	24 x 48	56
FD009	24 x 60	66
FH771	30 x 48	63
FD011	30 x 60	88
FD012	30 x 72	105
FH772	30 x 84	114
FH773	30 x 96	144
FH774	36 x 48	87
FD013	36 x 60	102
FD014	36 x 72	126
FH776	36 x 84	151
FH777	36 x 96	173

### STEEL WOOD-FILLED TOPS

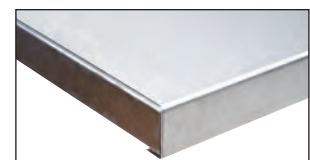
- Heavy-duty 14-gauge steel with formed edges
- Reinforced with wood core for sound reduction and added strength
- Overall thickness: 1 3/4"
- Colour: Powder coat Kleton grey



Model No.	Size D" x W"	Wt. lbs.
FD030	24 x 48	59
FD031	24 x 60	74
FH871	30 x 48	70
FD033	30 x 60	101
FD034	30 x 72	110
FH872	30 x 84	118
FH873	30 x 96	140
FH874	36 x 48	88
FD035	36 x 60	111
FD036	36 x 72	119
FH875	36 x 84	148
FH876	36 x 96	174

### 304 STAINLESS STEEL WOOD-FILLED TOPS

- Heavy-duty 14-gauge stainless steel with a number 4 finish and formed edges
- Reinforced with wood core for sound reduction and added strength
- Overall thickness: 1 3/4"



Model No.	Size D" x W"	Wt. lbs.
FI268*	24 x 48	64
FI269*	24 x 60	70
FI270*	30 x 48	72
FI271*	30 x 60	92
FI272*	30 x 72	112
FI273*	30 x 84	129
FI274*	30 x 96	143
FI275*	36 x 48	87
FI276*	36 x 60	110
FI277*	36 x 72	132
FI278*	36 x 84	154
FI279*	36 x 96	169

\* Stainless Steel finish may vary

# WORKBENCHES



SELECT FROM ONE OF OUR PRE-DESIGNED LAYOUT OPTIONS.  
34" OVERALL HEIGHT, CAPACITY 2500 LBS. EVENLY DISTRIBUTED.



36" x 72"	36" x 60"	30" x 72"	30" x 60"	24" x 60"
<b>STEEL - WOOD FILL</b>				
FF672	FF671	FF670	FF669	FF667
<b>LAMINATED WOOD - 1 3/4"</b>				
FF658	FF657	FF656	FF655	FF653
<b>SHOP TOP</b>				
FF679	FH877	FF677	FF676	FH878
<b>PLASTIC LAMINATE</b>				
FF665	FH879	FF663	FF662	FH880
<b>LAMINATED WOOD - 1 1/4"</b>				
FM952*	FM951*	FM950*	FM949*	FM948*

\*1500-lb. capacity



36" x 72"	36" x 60"	30" x 72"	30" x 60"	24" x 60"
<b>STEEL - WOOD FILL</b>				
FF707	FF706	FF703	FF702	FF700
<b>LAMINATED WOOD - 1 3/4"</b>				
FF691	FF690	FF689	FF688	FF686
<b>SHOP TOP</b>				
FF715	FH881	FF713	FF712	FH882
<b>PLASTIC LAMINATE</b>				
FF698	FH883	FF696	FF695	FH884
<b>LAMINATED WOOD - 1 1/4"</b>				
FM957*	FM956*	FM955*	FM954*	FM953*

\*1500-lb. capacity



36" x 72"	36" x 60"	30" x 72"	30" x 60"	24" x 60"
<b>STEEL - WOOD FILL</b>				
FG293	FG292	FG291	FG290	FG289
<b>LAMINATED WOOD - 1 3/4"</b>				
FG285	FG284	FG283	FG282	FG281
<b>SHOP TOP</b>				
FG296	FH885	FG295	FG294	FH886
<b>PLASTIC LAMINATE</b>				
FG288	FH887	FG287	FG286	FH888
<b>LAMINATED WOOD - 1 1/4"</b>				
FM962*	FM961*	FM960*	FM959*	FM958*

\*1500-lb. capacity



36" x 72"	36" x 60"	30" x 72"	30" x 60"	24" x 60"
<b>STEEL - WOOD FILL</b>				
FG109	FG108	FG107	FG106	FG104
<b>LAMINATED WOOD - 1 3/4"</b>				
FG095	FG094	FG093	FG092	FG090
<b>SHOP TOP</b>				
FG116	FH889	FG114	FG113	FH890
<b>PLASTIC LAMINATE</b>				
FG102	FH891	FG100	FG099	FH892
<b>LAMINATED WOOD - 1 1/4"</b>				
FM967*	FM966*	FM965*	FM964*	FM963*

\*1500-lb. capacity



36" x 72"	36" x 60"	30" x 72"	30" x 60"	24" x 60"
<b>STEEL - WOOD FILL</b>				
FG277	FG276	FG275	FG274	FG273
<b>LAMINATED WOOD - 1 3/4"</b>				
FG269	FG268	FG267	FG266	FG265
<b>SHOP TOP</b>				
FG280	FH893	FG279	FG278	FH894
<b>PLASTIC LAMINATE</b>				
FG272	FH895	FG271	FG270	FH896
<b>LAMINATED WOOD - 1 1/4"</b>				
FM972*	FM971*	FM970*	FM969*	FM968*

\*1500-lb. capacity



36" x 72"	36" x 60"	30" x 72"	30" x 60"	24" x 60"
<b>STEEL - WOOD FILL</b>				
FG640	FG641	FG642	FG644	FG643
<b>LAMINATED WOOD - 1 3/4"</b>				
FG635	FG636	FG637	FG638	FG639
<b>SHOP TOP</b>				
FG645	FH897	FG646	FG647	FH898
<b>PLASTIC LAMINATE</b>				
FG648	FH899	FG649	FG650	FH900
<b>LAMINATED WOOD - 1 1/4"</b>				
FM977*	FM976*	FM975*	FM974*	FM973*

\*1500-lb. capacity



36" x 72"	36" x 60"	30" x 72"	30" x 60"	24" x 60"
<b>STEEL - WOOD FILL</b>				
FG137	FG136	FG135	FG134	FG132
<b>LAMINATED WOOD - 1 3/4"</b>				
FG123	FG122	FG121	FG120	FG118
<b>SHOP TOP</b>				
FG144	FH901	FG142	FG141	FH902
<b>PLASTIC LAMINATE</b>				
FG130	FH903	FG128	FG127	FH904
<b>LAMINATED WOOD - 1 1/4"</b>				
FM982*	FM981*	FM980*	FM979*	FM978*

\*1500-lb. capacity



36" x 72"	36" x 60"	30" x 72"	30" x 60"	24" x 60"
<b>STEEL - WOOD FILL</b>				
FG245	FG244	FG243	FG242	FG241
<b>LAMINATED WOOD - 1 3/4"</b>				
FG237	FG236	FG235	FG234	FG233
<b>SHOP TOP</b>				
FG248	FH905	FG247	FG246	FH906
<b>PLASTIC LAMINATE</b>				
FG240	FH907	FG239	FG238	FH908
<b>LAMINATED WOOD - 1 1/4"</b>				
FM987*	FM986*	FM985*	FM984*	FM983*

\*1500-lb. capacity



36" x 72"	36" x 60"	30" x 72"	30" x 60"	24" x 60"
<b>STEEL - WOOD FILL</b>				
FG229	FG228	FG227	FG226	FG225
<b>LAMINATED WOOD - 1 3/4"</b>				
FG221	FG220	FG219	FG218	FG217
<b>SHOP TOP</b>				
FG232	FH917	FG231	FG230	FH918
<b>PLASTIC LAMINATE</b>				
FG224	FH919	FG223	FG222	FH920
<b>LAMINATED WOOD - 1 1/4"</b>				
FN003*	FN002*	FN001*	FM999*	FM998*

\*1500-lb. capacity

# WORKBENCHES



SELECT FROM ONE OF OUR PRE-DESIGNED LAYOUT OPTIONS.  
34" OVERALL HEIGHT, CAPACITY 2500 LBS. EVENLY DISTRIBUTED.



36" x 72"	36" x 60"	30" x 72"	30" x 60"	24" x 60"
<b>STEEL - WOOD FILL</b>				
FG464	FG465	FG466	FG467	FG468
<b>LAMINATED WOOD - 1 3/4"</b>				
FG459	FG460	FG461	FG462	FG463
<b>SHOP TOP</b>				
FG469	FH913	FG470	FG471	FH914
<b>PLASTIC LAMINATE</b>				
FG472	FH915	FG473	FG474	FH916
<b>LAMINATED WOOD - 1 1/4"</b>				
FM993*	FM994*	FM995*	FM996*	FM997*

\*1500-lb. capacity

36" x 72"	36" x 60"	30" x 72"	30" x 60"	24" x 60"
<b>STEEL - WOOD FILL</b>				
FG624	FG625	FG626	FG627	FG628
<b>LAMINATED WOOD - 1 3/4"</b>				
FG619	FG620	FG621	FG622	FG623
<b>SHOP TOP</b>				
FG629	FH909	FG630	FG631	FH910
<b>PLASTIC LAMINATE</b>				
FG632	FH911	FG633	FG634	FH912
<b>LAMINATED WOOD - 1 1/4"</b>				
FM988*	FM989*	FM990*	FM991*	FM992*

\*1500-lb. capacity

36" x 72"	36" x 60"	30" x 72"	30" x 60"	24" x 60"
<b>STEEL - WOOD FILL</b>				
FG415	FG414	FG413	FG412	FG411
<b>LAMINATED WOOD - 1 3/4"</b>				
FG420	FG419	FG418	FG417	FG416
<b>SHOP TOP</b>				
FG423	FH921	FG422	FG421	FH922
<b>PLASTIC LAMINATE</b>				
FG426	FH923	FG425	FG424	FH924



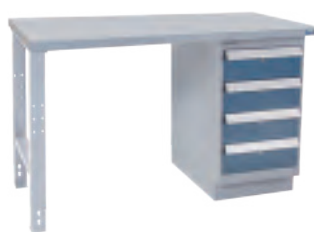
SELECT FROM ONE OF OUR PRE-DESIGNED LAYOUT OPTIONS.  
34" OVERALL HEIGHT, CAPACITY 1000 LBS. EVENLY DISTRIBUTED.



24" x 60"	30" x 60"	30" x 72"	36" x 60"	36" x 72"
<b>STEEL - WOOD FILL</b>				
FN049	-	-	FN052	FN053
<b>LAMINATED WOOD - 1 3/4"</b>				
FN054	FN055	FN056	FN057	FN058
<b>SHOP TOP</b>				
FN059	FN060	FN061	FN062	FN063
<b>PLASTIC LAMINATE</b>				
FN064	FN065	FN066	FN067	FN068
<b>LAMINATED WOOD - 1 1/4"</b>				
FN269	FN270	FN271	FN272	FN273

24" x 60"	30" x 60"	30" x 72"	36" x 60"	36" x 72"
<b>STEEL - WOOD FILL</b>				
FN069	-	-	FN072	FN073
<b>LAMINATED WOOD - 1 3/4"</b>				
FN074	FN075	FN076	FN077	FN078
<b>SHOP TOP</b>				
FN079	FN080	FN081	FN082	FN083
<b>PLASTIC LAMINATE</b>				
FN084	FN085	FN086	FN087	FN088
<b>LAMINATED WOOD - 1 1/4"</b>				
FN274	FN275	FN276	FN277	FN278

24" x 60"	30" x 60"	30" x 72"	36" x 60"	36" x 72"
<b>STEEL - WOOD FILL</b>				
FN089	-	-	FN092	FN093
<b>LAMINATED WOOD - 1 3/4"</b>				
FN094	FN095	FN096	FN097	FN098
<b>SHOP TOP</b>				
FN099	FN100	FN101	FN102	FN103
<b>PLASTIC LAMINATE</b>				
FN104	FN105	FN106	FN107	FN108
<b>LAMINATED WOOD - 1 1/4"</b>				
FN279	FN280	FN281	FN282	FN283



24" x 60"	30" x 60"	30" x 72"	36" x 60"	36" x 72"
<b>STEEL - WOOD FILL</b>				
FN109	FG106	FG107	FN112	FN113
<b>LAMINATED WOOD - 1 3/4"</b>				
FN114	FN115	FN116	FN117	FN118
<b>SHOP TOP</b>				
FN119	FN120	FN121	FN122	FN123
<b>PLASTIC LAMINATE</b>				
FN124	FN125	FN126	FN127	FN128
<b>LAMINATED WOOD - 1 1/4"</b>				
FN284	FN285	FN286	FN287	FN288

24" x 60"	30" x 60"	30" x 72"	36" x 60"	36" x 72"
<b>STEEL - WOOD FILL</b>				
FN129	FG274	FG275	FN132	FN133
<b>LAMINATED WOOD - 1 3/4"</b>				
FN134	FN135	FN136	FN137	FN138
<b>SHOP TOP</b>				
FN139	FN140	FN141	FN142	FN143
<b>PLASTIC LAMINATE</b>				
FN144	FN145	FN146	FN147	FN148
<b>LAMINATED WOOD - 1 1/4"</b>				
FN289	FN290	FN291	FN292	FN293

24" x 60"	30" x 60"	30" x 72"	36" x 60"	36" x 72"
<b>STEEL - WOOD FILL</b>				
FN149	FG444	FG462	FN152	FN153
<b>LAMINATED WOOD - 1 3/4"</b>				
FN154	FN155	FN156	FN157	FN158
<b>SHOP TOP</b>				
FN159	FN160	FN161	FN162	FN163
<b>PLASTIC LAMINATE</b>				
FN164	FN165	FN166	FN167	FN168
<b>LAMINATED WOOD - 1 1/4"</b>				
FN294	FN295	FN296	FN297	FN298



## EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY WORKBENCHES

### ALL WELDED BENCHES

- Our most solid workbench available
- All-welded construction features a wood-filled 3/16" steel top with 11-gauge steel legs and stringers
- Mobile units come with 6" polyurethane casters, two swivel with brakes and two rigid
- Bolt-down footplates are standard
- Overall height: 34"
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



3500-lb. or  
5000-lb. Capacity  
All-Welded Bench



Model No.	Style	Dimensions			Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
		W"	x	D"		
FF494	Static	72	x	30	5000	290
FF495	Static	72	x	36	5000	360
FH465	Mobile	72	x	30	3500	290
FH466	Mobile	72	x	36	3500	360

Other sizes available on request

## HEAVY-DUTY MACHINE STANDS

- Designed for use as machinery stand or work table when full-sized workbench is not necessary
- All-welded construction, 14-gauge steel lip-down shelves, with bolt-down footplates on 3/16" x 1 1/2" angle leg
- 14" shelf clearance
- Overall height: 32"
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

FH269



1200-lb. Capacity  
All-Welded



Model No.	Dimensions			Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
	W"	x	D"		
FH268	30	x	18	1200	60
FH269	36	x	24	1200	70
FH270	48	x	24	1200	85

## SINGLE PEDESTAL BENCHES

- Heavy gauge steel cabinet with 1" round tube frame
- Top tray lined with a rubber mat
- Full extension drawers with a capacity of 100 lbs. per drawer
- Four 4" non-marking casters with brakes for smooth, easy rolling
- Overall dimensions 20" W x 21" D x 37" H
- Capacity: 800 lbs. evenly distributed
- Cabinet frame powder coat finish with grey shell and Kleton blue on doors and drawers
- Comes complete with locks and two keys



FF984

MH801

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
FF984	4-Drawer Cabinet	120
MH801	Single Door Cabinet	75

## OPEN PEDESTAL BENCHES

- Designed for workshop applications
- Feature 1 3/4" thick solid laminated hardwood top, mounted on all-welded pedestals with two shelves
- Pedestal dimensions: 18" W x 24" D x 32" H
- Overall height: 34"
- Durable Kleton blue finish



2500-lb. Capacity  
Pedestal Bench



Model No.	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
	W"	x	D**	
FF120	60	x	30	158
FF121	72	x	30	175
FF122	84	x	30	192
FF119	120	x	30	245

\* 36" deep units and/or steel tops available upon request.

## HEAVY-DUTY WORKBENCHES

- Top is 12 gauge reinforced steel
- Includes a 12 gauge steel lower shelf with 500 lbs. capacity
- Foot pads with predrilled holes allow lagging to the floor
- Durable textured powder coat finish
- Capacity: 4000 lbs.
- Configuration: Shelf
- Dimensions: 48" W x 30" D x 34" H
- Colour: Grey
- Weight: 202 lbs.

Model No. M0950

Mfg. No. DWB-3048-95



## MAXI-BENCH WORKSTATIONS

- Bring your workstation to your work
- Features a sturdy 30" x 60" wood filled steel top and heavy duty all-welded 14-gauge steel frame mounted on 5" nylon non-marking casters, two rigid, two swivel (with brakes)
- Standard features: 42" high peg board panel, double drawers, swivel-out stool, lower shelf, end stops
- FF068 (shown) and FF071 include fluorescent lamp, 25' incandescent drop light, 4-outlet power bar
- Capacity: 1200 lbs. evenly distributed
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Shipped assembled

FF068



Model No.	Description	Overall Height"	Wt. lbs.
FF068	Mobile, Complete	76	340
FF069	Mobile, No Electrical	76	350
FF071	Static, Complete	70	380
FF072	Static, No Electrical	70	363

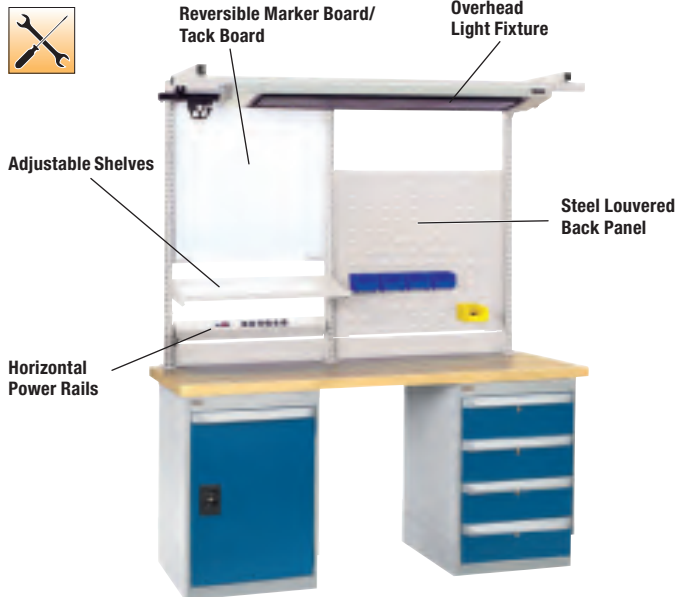
# WORKBENCHES

## ERGONOMIC WORKSTATIONS

- Highly functional and flexible system of above-work surface accessories and modular components
- Ergonomically designed, delivering easy accessibility with no stretch or strain
- Modular design allows for easy reconfiguration

### Workstation benefits include:

- Greater productivity and efficiency
- Reduced strain and increased ergonomic ease
- Equipped to exactly suit your needs
- Properly illuminated work areas



### TO PICK THE RIGHT FRAME FOR YOUR NEEDS YOU MUST DETERMINE THE FOLLOWING MEASUREMENTS:

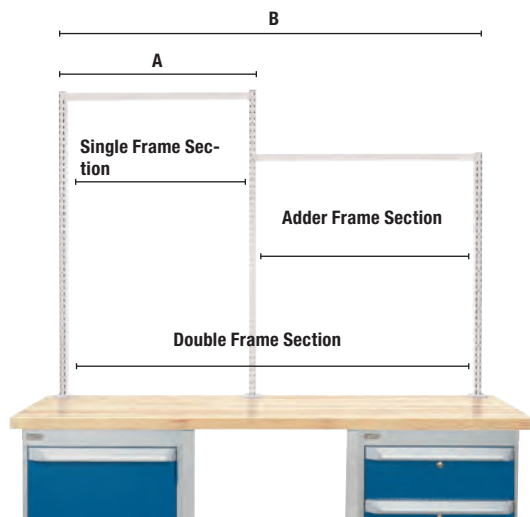
**Section Width (A):** Is measured from the centre of one upright to the other.

**Overall Width (B):** Is measured from the outside of one foot plate to the other.

Then determine if you require a single frame or double frame unit.

### SURFACE MOUNT FRAMES

- Frames are made from a heavy gauge steel and are notched front and back at 1" increments
- Foot plate is 2 3/4" x 4"



# LISTA®

### SINGLE FRAME SECTIONS

Model No.	Height"	Section Width" (A)	Min Work Surface Width" Required
FI368	30	24	30
FI370	30	30	36
FH992	30	36	42
FI372	30	42	48
FH993	30	48	54
FI374	30	60	66
FI369	48	24	30
FI371	48	30	36
FH994	48	36	42
FI373	48	42	48
FH995	48	48	54
FI375	48	60	66

### ADDER FRAME SECTION

Model No.	Height"	Section Width" (A)	Min Work Surface Width" Required
FI376	30	24	54
FI378	30	30	60
FI380	30	36	66
FI382	30	42	72
FI384	30	48	78
FI386	30	60	90
FI377	48	24	54
FI379	48	30	60
FI381	48	36	66
FI383	48	42	72
FI385	48	48	78
FI387	48	60	90

### DOUBLE FRAME SECTIONS

Model No.	Height"	Section Width"	Min Work Surface Width" Required
FI747	30	24 + 24	54
FI749	30	24 + 30	60
FL525	30	24 + 36	66
FL526	30	24 + 42	72
FL527	30	24 + 48	78
FL528	30	24 + 60	90
FL529	30	30 + 30	66
FL530	30	30 + 36	72
FL531	30	30 + 42	78
FL532	30	30 + 48	84
FL533	30	30 + 60	96
FL534	30	36 + 36	78
FL535	30	36 + 42	84
FL536	30	36 + 48	90
FL537	30	36 + 60	102
FL538	30	42 + 42	90
FL539	30	42 + 48	96
FL540	30	42 + 60	108
FL541	30	48 + 48	102
FL542	30	48 + 60	114
FL543	30	60 + 60	126
FI748	48	24 + 24	54
FI750	48	24 + 30	60
FL544	48	24 + 36	66
FL545	48	24 + 42	72
FL546	48	24 + 48	78
FL547	48	24 + 60	90
FL548	48	30 + 30	66
FL549	48	30 + 36	72
FL550	48	30 + 42	78
FL551	48	30 + 48	84
FL552	48	30 + 60	96
FL553	48	36 + 36	78
FL554	48	36 + 42	84
FL555	48	36 + 48	90
FL556	48	36 + 60	102
FL557	48	42 + 42	90
FL558	48	42 + 48	96
FL559	48	42 + 60	108
FL560	48	48 + 48	102
FL561	48	48 + 60	114
FL562	48	60 + 60	126

## NEXUS SYSTEM WORKBENCH ACCESSORIES

### OVERHEAD CABINETS

- Steel cabinet with retractable locking door, includes mounting brackets, lock and two keys



Model No.	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"
FI364	24 x 15 x 16
FI365	30 x 15 x 16
FI366	36 x 15 x 16
FI367	48 x 15 x 16

### REPLACEMENT PARTS

FI362	Support Brackets for 16" Overall Height
-------	---

### OVERHEAD LIGHT FIXTURES

- Tilts up or down 10°
- Kit includes a switch, 8' grounded electrical cord, support track, standard acrylic diffuser and T8 bulbs
- Support bracket sold separately



Model No.	Use with Frame Overall Width"
FN423	48
FN424	60

### SUPPORT BRACKETS

Model No.	Use with Frame Overall Depth"
FI327	Less than 30
FI328	Greater than or equal to 30

### HORIZONTAL POWER BOARDS

- 15 Amps with six plugs
- Pivots on axis providing full horizontal adjustability



Model No.	Overall Width"
FI022	24
FI023	30
FI024	36
FI025	48

### VERTICAL POWER BOARDS

- 15 Amps with six outlets
- Mounts vertically to front and back of upright
- Features a lighted on/off switch, 6' cord with grounded plug and circuit breaker
- Bracket and hardware included

Model No. FI021



### PLASTIC BOX RAILS

- Easily adjustable for ergonomic access
- Can be mounted either parallel or a 15° angle to the workstation
- Suitable to use with bins that have a rear lip
- Plastic bins not included



Model No.	Overall Width"
FI030	24
FI031	30
FI032	36
FI033	48

### ADJUSTABLE SHELVES

- Adjustable, heavy gauge steel shelves can be mounted parallel to the work surface or at a 15° angle for easy ergonomic access
- 100-lb. capacity evenly distributed



Model No.	Overall Dimensions W" x D"
FI001	24 x 12
FI002	30 x 12
FI003	36 x 12
FI004	48 x 12
FI005	24 x 15
FI006	30 x 15
FI007	36 x 15
FI008	48 x 15
FI009	24 x 18
FI010	30 x 18
FI011	36 x 18
FI012	48 x 18

### SHELF DIVIDERS

- Steel dividers fit over the edge of the shelf when it is mounted parallel to the work surface



Model No.	Overall Dimensions D" x H"
FI013	12 x 4
FI014	12 x 6
FI015	12 x 8
FI016	15 x 4
FI017	15 x 6
FI018	15 x 8

### STEEL LOUVERED BACK PANELS

- Designed to accommodate industry standard plastic bins that featured louvered edge or lip



Model No.	Overall Dim. W" x H"	Model No.	Overall Dim. W" x H"
FI034	24 x 18	FI038	24 x 30
FI035	30 x 18	FI039	30 x 30
FI036	36 x 18	FI040	36 x 30
FI037	48 x 18	FI041	48 x 30

### REVERSIBLE MARKERBOARDS/TACKBOARDS

- Two-sided reversible board
- Features white magnetic marker board on one side and grey fabric panel on the other



Model No.	Overall Dimensions W" x H"
FI050	24 x 30
FI051	30 x 30
FI052	36 x 30
FI053	48 x 30

### STEEL PEGBOARD PANELS

- Accepts all standard pegging devices
- Holes are 1/4" in diameter



Model No.	Overall Dim. W" x H"	Model No.	Overall Dim. W" x H"
FI042	24 x 18	FI046	24 x 30
FI043	30 x 18	FI047	30 x 30
FI044	36 x 18	FI048	36 x 30
FI045	48 x 18	FI049	48 x 30

OTHER SIZES AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST

# DRAWER CABINETS



B R O M E



## MODULAR DRAWER CABINETS

### LOCK-IN MECHANISM

AGF Brome keyed locking mechanism locks all drawers in one turn and included 2 keys

### AGF BROME ODAT SAFETY MECHANISM

One-drawer-At-A-Time (ODAT) allows only one drawer to be opened at a time

### RECESSED HANDLES

Handles are flush when drawers are closed

### 100% EXTENSION DRAWERS

Continuous and smooth extension allow for full access of compartment content

### DRAWER CAPACITY

440 lbs. capacity per drawer

### INSTALLED DRAWER DIVIDERS

Maximize storage capacity, accelerate inventory control and allow for fast content identification with dividers

### FORKLIFT BASE

A 2-inch high forklift base is designed for easy relocation

### DRAWER SLIDES

Drawer Depth	Drawer Capacity (lbs.)	Slides
24"	440	FN414
28"	440	FN416



FN414

### DRAWER PARTITIONS

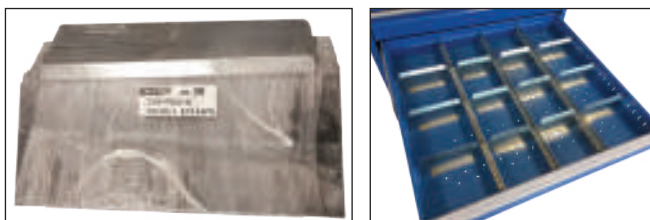
Drawer Depth	Drawer Height				
	3"	4"	5"	6" & 7"	8" & 9"
24"	FN380	FN381	FN382	FN383	FN384
28"	FN385	FN386	FN387	FN388	FN389



FN380 (Partitions only, cabinet not included)

### DRAWER DIVIDERS

Divider Length	Drawer Height				
	3"	4"	5"	6" & 7"	8" & 9"
3"	FN390	FN395	FN400	FN405	-
4"	FN391	FN396	FN401	FN406	FN410
5"	FN392	FN397	FN402	FN407	FN411
6" & 7"	FN393	FN398	FN403	FN408	FN412
8" & 9"	FN394	FN399	FN404	FN409	FN413



FN409 (Dividers only, partitions and cabinet not included)



# DRAWER CABINETS

## MODULAR DRAWER CABINETS



B R O M E

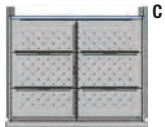
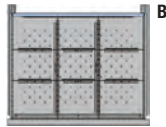


3"  
3"  
4"  
4"  
6"  
6"  
9"

Overall dimensions: 30" W x 24" D x 40" H  
Number of drawers: 7  
Number of compartments: 96  
**Model No. FM105 Blue**  
**Model No. FM106 Black**  
**Model No. FM107 Grey**

**DRAWER CONFIG.**

Drawers 3"- 4" : A  
Drawers 6" : B  
Drawers 9" : C



3"  
4"  
4"  
4"  
4"  
4"  
4"  
4"  
4"

Overall dimensions: 36" W x 24" D x 40" H  
Number of drawers: 9  
Number of compartments: 216  
**Model No. FM171 Blue**  
**Model No. FM172 Black**  
**Model No. FM173 Grey**

**DRAWER CONFIG.**

Drawers 3"- 4" : A

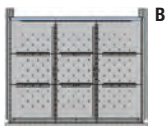


5"  
6"  
6"  
6"  
6"  
6"

Overall dimensions: 30" W x 24" D x 40" H  
Number of drawers: 6  
Number of compartments: 63  
**Model No. FM225 Blue**  
**Model No. FM226 Black**  
**Model No. FM227 Grey**

**DRAWER CONFIG.**

Drawers 5" : A  
Drawers 6" : B



5"  
6"  
6"  
6"  
6"  
6"

Overall dimensions: 48" W x 24" D x 40" H  
Number of drawers: 6  
Number of compartments: 112  
**Model No. FM237 Blue**  
**Model No. FM238 Black**  
**Model No. FM239 Grey**

**DRAWER CONFIG.**

Drawers 5" : A  
Drawers 6" : B

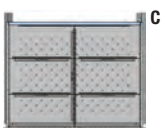
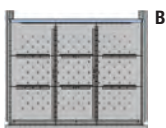


3"  
3"  
3"  
3"  
4"  
4"  
4"  
4"  
4"  
6"  
6"  
6"  
9"

Overall dimensions: 30" W x 24" D x 60" H  
Number of drawers: 12  
Number of compartments: 177  
**Model No. FM289 Blue**  
**Model No. FM290 Black**  
**Model No. FM291 Grey**

**DRAWER CONFIG.**

Drawers 3"- 4" : A  
Drawers 6" : B  
Drawers 9" : C



3"  
4"  
4"  
4"  
4"  
4"  
4"  
4"  
4"  
4"  
4"  
4"  
4"  
4"  
4"

Overall dimensions: 48" W x 24" D x 60" H  
Number of drawers: 14  
Number of compartments: 448  
**Model No. FM361 Blue**  
**Model No. FM362 Black**  
**Model No. FM363 Grey**

**DRAWER CONFIG.**

Drawers 3"- 4" : A





# SHOP DESKS & CABINETS

## WALL-MOUNTED SHOP DESK



**KLETON**



- Durable carbon steel construction
- Ideal for areas with limited floor space
- Four compartment organizer and slightly sloped writing surface
- Easy to assemble, wall brackets included
- 23" W x 16" D x 3 1/2" H locking drawer on quiet nylon rollers
- Overall dimensions: 34 1/2" W x 28" D x 31" H
- Weight: 74 lbs.
- Grey enamel finish

Model No. FI518

## OPEN FLOOR STYLE SHOP DESK



- Durable carbon steel construction
- Ideal for receiving/shipping clerks, watchmen and shop foremen
- Four compartment organizer and slightly sloped 43" height writing surface
- Optional caster kit to convert to mobile unit
- 23" W x 16" D x 3 1/2" H locking drawer on quiet nylon rollers
- Overall dimensions: 34 1/2" W x 30" D x 53" H
- Weight: 93 lbs.
- Grey enamel finish

Model No. FI519

**KLETON**

### OPTIONAL CASTER KIT

- Set includes two swivel casters, two swivel casters with brake and hardware
- Wheel material: Polyurethane
- Wheel diameter: 2-1/2"
- Thread width: 1"

Model No. FI521



## CABINET STYLE SHOP DESK



- Durable carbon steel construction
- Same features as the open floor style shop desk, with an added double door locking cabinet
- Four compartment organizer and slightly sloped 43" height writing surface
- Optional caster kit to convert to mobile unit
- 23" W x 16" D x 3 1/2" H locking drawer on quiet nylon rollers
- Overall dimensions: 34 1/2" W x 30" D x 53" H
- Weight: 146 lbs.
- Grey enamel finish

Model No. FI520

**KLETON**

### OPTIONAL CASTER KIT

- Set includes two swivel casters, two swivel casters with brake and hardware
- Wheel material: Polyurethane
- Wheel diameter: 2-1/2"
- Thread width: 1"

Model No. FI521



## SHOP DESK

- Heavy duty 16 ga. all-welded steel construction
- 18 gauge steel file drawers (2) and storage drawers (2)
- Drawers included recessed handles, ball bearing slides & cylinder locks
- Straight writing surface, 42" table top height
- An 18"D x 23"W X 7"H shelf welded on top of work surface
- Durable, textured, gray powder coat finish
- Dimensions: 39" W x 29" D x 53" H
- Colour: Grey

Model No. FL633

**DURHAM MFG**  
Est. 1922



## SHOP DESK

- Heavy duty 16 ga. all-welded steel construction
- Provides an organized work area that easily moves anywhere
- Sloped work surface has a pencil rest lip
- Drawer has ball bearing slides
- (4) 3" swivel rubber casters
- 500 lbs. overall capacity
- Dimensions: 23" W x 20" D
- Material: Steel
- Colour: Grey

**DURHAM MFG**  
Est. 1922



FG790



FG789

Model No.	Type	Height"
FG789	Cabinet Style	51
FG790	Open Style	47 3/4

# CABINETS

## SHOP FURNITURE THAT'S BUILT LIKE A TANK!

There are times and environments that demand more than run-of-the-mill shop furniture. This is the time and place for Strong Hold. A line of shop furniture so durable and robust that it is accepted and demanded by industrial heavyweights. Major auto manufacturers use hundreds of these units!



A. FG816



B. FI331



C. FG830



D. FG836



E. FG838

### A. ROUGH & TOUGH STORAGE CABINETS

These heavy-duty 12 gauge steel models provide protection for valuable tools and machine parts. Built for "rough and tough" industrial use. Shelves are adjustable and more can be added for versatility.

Model No.	Width"	Depth"	Height"	O.A. Height"	No. of Shelves	Cabinet Wt. lbs.	Extra Shelf Model No.	Shelf Capacity lbs.
FG815	36	20	72	78	4	418	FG820	1600
FG816	36	24	72	78	4	459	FG821	1900
FG817	48	24	72	78	4	557	FG822	1200
FG818	60	24	72	78	4	685	FG823	1650
FG819	72	24	72	78	4	733	FG824	1525

### B. HEAVY-DUTY VENTILATED STORAGE CABINETS

The 12-gauge steel doors are perforated with a diamond shape for easy visibility and ventilation. Ideal for industry, health clubs or any facility where personal belongings need to be securely locked and ventilated.

Model No.	Width"	Depth"	Height"	O.A. Height"	No. of Shelves	Cabinet Wt. lbs.	Extra Shelf Model No.	Shelf Capacity lbs.
FI329	36	24	72	78	4	470	FG821	1900
FI330	48	24	72	78	4	548	FG822	1200
FI331	60	24	72	78	4	666	FG823	1650

### C. DOUBLE SHIFT STORAGE CABINETS

These space saving cabinets provide two separate storage compartments. Companies with a second shift can secure the first shift's valuables while the second shift is on duty. Also you can use one side for personal belongings and the other to store tools.

Model No.	Width"	Depth"	Height"	O.A. Shelf Height"	Adj. Shelf Per Each Side	Cabinet Wt. lbs.	Extra Shelf Model No.	Shelf Capacity lbs.
FG829	48	24	72	78	4	624	FG832	1275
FG830	60	24	72	78	4	722	FG833	1600
FG831	72	24	72	78	4	813	FG834	1950

### D. BROOM CLOSET STORAGE CABINETS

Organize your housekeeping needs with our broom closet cabinets. As heavy-duty as the rest of the Strong Hold line, double doors permit full access to all shelves. Closet side stores long handled floor care items. Use side shelves to store paper products, cleaners and brushes. Shelves can be adjusted or removed to accommodate large pails.

Model No.	Width"	Depth"	Height"	O.A. Height"	Closet Shelves	Cabinet Wt. lbs.	Extra Shelf Model No.	Shelf Capacity lbs.
FG835	36	24	72	78	4	477	FG845	1025
FG836	48	24	72	78	4	567	FG846	1375
FG837	60	24	72	78	4	669	FG847	1750

### E. WARDROBE/STORAGE CABINETS

This cabinet fits into the heavy-duty line up as the answer to clothing storage with tools and supplies. 3-point latching mechanism adds extra protection.

Model No.	Width"	Depth"	Height"	O.A. Height"	Closet Shelves	Cabinet Wt. lbs.	Extra Shelf Model No.	Shelf Capacity lbs.
FG838	36	24	72	78	4	477	FG845	1100
FG839	48	24	72	78	4	567	FG846	1500
FG840	60	24	72	78	4	669	FG847	1900



## DEEP DOOR STORAGE CABINETS

- Padlock hasp (cannot be accessed by bolt cutters) helps secure the contents of this deep door high-density storage cabinet
- Four reinforced adjustable main shelves are complemented by six adjustable mini shelves in each 4" deep hinged door for a capacity unmatched by any other cabinet
- Padlock sold separately
- Capacity per shelf: 500 lbs.



Special padlock hasp conceals padlocks from bolt cutters.



**KLETON**

Model No.	Description	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
		W"	D"	H"	
FB024	Cabinet	38	24	72	315
FB025	Extra Shelf for Cabinet	38	17	-	18
FB026	Extra Shelf for Door	18	6	-	2
SA898	Padlock Keyed Different				
SR892	Padlock Keyed Alike				

## DEEP DOOR 96-BIN COMBINATION CABINETS

- All-welded heavy-duty 16-gauge combination bin/shelf cabinet
- 4" deep hinged doors
- Two reinforced 16-gauge main adjustable shelves with 500-lb. capacity per shelf
- Incorporates louvered bin hanging panels welded to the cabinet's back and doors
- Unique padlock hasp helps prevent access with bolt cutters
- Padlock sold separately
- Powder-coated KLETON grey finish
- **Bins included:**  
84 each of 4 1/8" W x 5 3/8" D x 3" H  
12 each of 5 1/2" W x 10 7/8" D x 5" H

CF373



**KLETON**

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
CF371	Cabinet w/Blue Plastic Bins	359
CF372	Cabinet w/Red Plastic Bins	359
CF373	Cabinet w/Yellow Plastic Bins	359
CF374	Cabinet w/Green Plastic Bins	359

## MOBILE DOLLY BASE FOR DEEP STORAGE CABINETS

- Heavy-duty steel construction
- Unique "no front lip" design for use with all KLETON deep door cabinets
- 4" Non-marking sandwich bolted on nylon casters, including 2 swivel with brake and 2 rigid
- 2 Component grey polyurethane paint
- Capacity: 1500 lbs.
- 24" W x 38" D x 7" H

Model No. MN398

**KLETON**



## EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY SLIDE-OUT SHELF CABINET

- Extra heavy duty, all welded 12-gauge steel
- 3-point locking system with pad-lockable (not included) cast steel locking handle
- Pullout shelves come installed and have a weight capacity of 400 lbs. each
- Distance between shelves is 11-5/8"
- Full height flush doors with 7 gauge leaf hinges to prevent sagging
- Pegboard holes are punched on 1" centers and accommodate standard peg hooks
- 16 gauge steel pegboard panels are welded to both doors
- 6"H base/legs provide access for forklifts; pre-punched holes allow for lagging to the floor
- Grey, textured powder coat finish
- Includes: 4 Pull-Out Shelves & 6 Drawers
- 48" W x 24" D x 78" H
- Shelf Capacity: 400 lbs.
- Weight: 810 lbs.

Model No. FM015  
Mfg. No. HDCDP244878-4SS6B95



**DURHAM MFG**  
Est. 1922

## CLEARVIEW CABINETS

- Clear polycarbonate windows so all your tools and supplies are visible at a glance
- 12-gauge 1-piece body design
- 6" sweep space
- Adjustable 14-gauge shelves
- 3-point locking device
- Hinges are 10-gauge



**StrongHold**



Model No.	Dimensions	O. A. Height"	No. of Shelves	Shelf Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
	W" x D" x H"				
FG851	48 x 24 x 60	66	3	1200	446
FG852	48 x 24 x 72	78	4	1200	536

## EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY STAINLESS STEEL CABINETS

- The strongest storage product available in the market today
- Made of 12-gauge, #304 stainless steel, with a #3 finish
- Corrosion-resistant, acid-resistant, will not rust and will take the everyday abuse in an industrial environment
- Shelves adjust on 2" centers
- 3-point locking system
- 7-gauge welded legs

These units can also be found in medical, pharmaceutical, automotive, electronics, textile, breweries, marine facilities, restaurants, etc.



Model No.	Dimensions	O.A. Height"	No. of Shelves	Shelf Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.	Extra Shelf Model No.
	W" x D" x H"					
FI340	36 x 24 x 60	66	3	1900	406	FI349
FI341	36 x 20 x 72	78	4	1600	435	FI350
FI342	36 x 24 x 72	78	4	1900	475	FI349
FI343	48 x 24 x 60	66	3	1200	489	FI351
FI344	48 x 24 x 72	78	4	1200	573	FI351
FI345	60 x 24 x 60	66	3	1650	595	FI352
FI346	60 x 24 x 72	78	4	1650	699	FI352
FI347	72 x 24 x 60	66	3	1525	726	FI353
FI348	72 x 24 x 72	78	4	1525	856	FI353

# CABINETS

## AEROSOL STORAGE CABINET

- Used for storage of up to 48 standard-sized aerosol cans (24/shelf)
- Two independently sliding shelves slide in and out easily on 75 lb. capacity bearing slides
- All-welded steel construction
- Includes: Pre-installed lock and (2) keys
- Modular with Durham Large Slide Rack Cabinets
- Durable grey powder-coat finish
- Colour: Grey
- Shelf Capacity: 75 lbs.



**DURHAM MFG**  
Est. 1922

Model No.	Dimensions			Weight lbs.
	W"	x D"	x H"	
FN379	21-7/8	x 15-15/16	x 20-5/16	45

## COMPACT UTILITY CABINETS

- These handy cabinets can be used to store a wide range of maintenance items
- Keyhole slots in back allow wall hanging
- Lock attachment is built in, hasp has diameter of 1/4"
- Colour: Grey
- No. of Shelves: 3
- Shelf Capacity: 35 lbs.
- Assembly Type: Welded (Assembled)
- Sections: 2 Adjustable

### CB636:

- Includes handle and hasp for padlock (padlock not included)

### CB637:

- Includes a lock and 2 keys

CB636

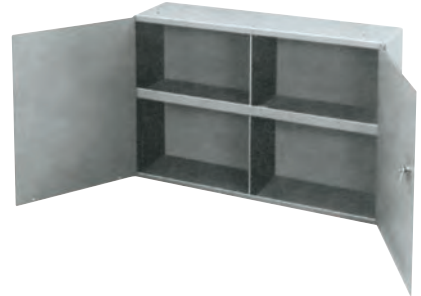


**DURHAM MFG**  
Est. 1922

Model No.	Dimensions			Weight lbs.
	W"	x D"	x H"	
CB636	13-1/4	x 12-3/4	x 30	31
CB637	19-7/8	x 14-1/4	x 32-3/4	41

## UTILITY CABINET

- These handy Cabinets can be used to store a wide range of maintenance items
- Can be locked for security
- Includes a lock and 2 keys
- No. of Shelves: 1
- Colour: Grey
- Material: Steel
- Shelf Capacity: 150 lbs.
- Assembly Type: Welded (Assembled)
- Sections: 4



**DURHAM MFG**  
Est. 1922

Model No.	Dimensions			Weight lbs.
	W"	x D"	x H"	
CB577	22-1/4	x 33-3/4	x 8-1/2	45

## EXTRA WIDE HI-BOY STORAGE CABINETS

- Made of cold rolled steel sheets of commercial quality
- Features a lock
- No. of Shelves: 5
- Shelf Capacity: 150 lbs.
- Assembly Type: Welded (Assembled)
- Top Gauge: 20
- Door & Sides Gauge: 20
- Shelf Gauge: 20
- Bottom Gauge: 20
- Back Gauge: 22

FL796



**PERFIX.ca**

Model No.	Description	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
		W"	x D"	x H"	
<b>GREY</b>					
FL786	Cabinet	48	x 24	x 72	215
FL823	Additional Shelf	48	x 24	x 1	15
<b>BEIGE</b>					
FL796	Cabinet	48	x 24	x 72	215
FL822	Additional Shelf	48	x 24	x 1	15

## STORAGE CABINETS

- Designed for easy assembly
- One-piece base serves as additional shelf
- Locking handle for added security
- Compact size
- Ships knocked down
- No. of Shelves: 4
- Colour: Grey
- Material: Steel
- Shelf Capacity: 300 lbs.

FN425



**KLETON**

Model No.	Description	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
		W"	x D"	x H"	
FN425	Cabinet	30	x 15	x 66	124
FN428	Additional Shelf	30	x 15	x 1	5.3
FN426	Cabinet	36	x 24	x 78	198
FN429	Additional Shelf	36	x 24	x 1	10.75
FN427	Cabinet	48	x 24	x 48	238
FN430	Additional Shelf	48	x 24	x 1	13.75

## ALL-WELDED DEEP HI-BOY STORAGE CABINETS

- Suitable for office, plant, school or institutional storage needs
- Four fully adjustable shelves
- Includes recessed handle and cylinder lock
- Shelf Capacity: 150 lbs. evenly distributed



FJ884

**ACM**

Model No.	Dimensions		
	Black	Beige	Charcoal
FJ882	FJ883	FJ884	36 x 24 x 72
<b>ADDITIONAL DEEP SHELF</b>			
FJ879	FJ880	FJ881	36 x 24 x 1

## STORAGE CABINET

- Made of cold rolled steel sheets of commercial quality
- Features a lock
- Shelf Capacity: 150 lbs.
- Assembly Type: Welded (Assembled)
- Top Gauge: 20
- Door & Sides Gauge: 20
- Shelf Gauge: 20
- Bottom Gauge: 20
- Back Gauge: 24



Grey	Model No.		Description	Dimensions					Wt. lbs.
	Beige	Black		W	x	D	x	H	
FL787	FL789	FL788	Hi-Boy	36	x	18	x	72	140
FL801	FL800	FL802	Additional Shelf	36	X	18	X	1	10
FL791	FL792	FL790	Wardrobe	36	x	18	x	72	116
FL801	FL800	FL802	Additional Shelf	36	X	18	X	1	10
FL794	FL793	FL795	Combination	36	x	18	x	72	140
FL801	FL800	FL802	Additional Shelf	36	X	18	X	1	10
FL783	FL785	FL784	Lo-Boy	36	x	18	x	40	116
FL804	FL803	FL805	Additional Shelf	36	X	18	X	1	10

## HEAVY-DUTY STORAGE CABINET

- Made of cold rolled steel sheets of commercial quality
- Features a lock
- No. of Shelves: 5
- Shelf Capacity: 150 lbs.
- Assembly Type: Welded (Assembled)
- Top Gauge: 20
- Door & Sides Gauge: 20
- Shelf Gauge: 20
- Bottom Gauge: 20
- Back Gauge: 22
- Colour: Grey



Model No.	Description	Dimensions				Wt. lbs.	
		W"	x	D"	x	H"	
FL780	Heavy-Duty Cabinet	36	x	18	x	72	156
FL807	Additional Shelf	36	x	18	x	1	15

## WALL HUNG STORAGE CABINET

- Made of cold rolled steel sheets of commercial quality
- Features a lock
- No. of Shelves: 2
- Shelf Capacity: 150 lbs.
- Assembly Type: Welded (Assembled)
- Top Gauge: 20
- Door & Sides Gauge: 20
- Shelf Gauge: 20
- Bottom Gauge: 20
- Back Gauge: 22



Model No.		Description	Dimensions				Wt. lbs.	
Grey	Beige		W"	x	D"	x		H"
FL781	FL782	Wall Hung Cabinet	36	x	12	x	30	54
FL821	FL803	Additional Shelf	36	x	12	x	1	10

## STANDARD WELDED GEAR LOCKERS

- Gear lockers are ideal for athletic team rooms, fire fighter's equipment or any other application where easy access to uniforms and/or equipment is required
- Open face and perforated sides make these lockers fully accessible and ventilated
- Lockable safety box and foot locker allows for safely storing of valuable goods
- Lower shelf functions as a bench which eliminates the need for locker room benches
- **Base model includes:** Safety box, upper shelf and coat bar

Model No.		Dimensions			Wt. lbs.		
Light Grey	Red	W"	x	D"		x	H"
<b>BASE MODELS</b>							
FJ895	FJ896	24	x	24	x	72	240
FJ901	FJ902	30	x	24	x	72	251
FJ907	FJ908	36	x	24	x	72	278
<b>W/FOOT LOCKER &amp; LOWER SHELF</b>							
FJ898	FJ899	24	x	24	x	72	280
FJ904	FJ905	30	x	24	x	72	296
FJ910	FJ911	36	x	24	x	72	328

FJ899



## DELUXE WELDED GEAR LOCKERS

- Deluxe gear lockers provide security with optimum ventilation for valuable equipment and uniforms
- Wardrobe design interior provides the flexibility to store all different kinds of materials and clothing
- Lower lateral drawer allows you to stow heavier bulky items such as boots or gear bags
- **Base model includes:** Three half shelves, one full width shelf, coat bar and lockable doors

Model No.		Description	Dimensions				Wt. lbs.	
Light Grey	Red		W"	x	D"	x		H"
<b>BASE MODELS</b>								
FJ913	FJ914		36	x	24	x	72	407
<b>W/LATERAL DRAWER</b>								
FJ916	FJ917		36	x	24	x	72	527

FJ913



# LOCKERS

## READY TO ASSEMBLE STEEL LOCKERS

- Ships knocked down, ready to assemble with nuts and bolts included
- 16-gauge frames, 24-gauge body and shelves
- Durable powder-coated grey paint finish
- Number plates available separately
- Single tier dimensions: 12" W x 18" D x 72" H
- Double tier door height: 33 1/4"
- Lockerettes door height: 11"

KLETON



Three zinc-plated coat hooks and one shelf included with single and double tier lockers



Stainless steel recessed padlock handles  
Magnetic latch ensures door is properly fastened when closed



Double pan construction doors, 20-gauge outer and 24-gauge inner pans (single & double tier)



16-gauge frames, 24-gauge body and shelves

### SLOPE TOP

- Helps eliminate dust build up
- Raises top by 10"



### RECESSED BASE

- Prevents liquids from entering the locker
- Raises locker 4" off the ground



### ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Description
FL375	10" Slope Top
FL374	4" Recessed Base
FL376	Nuts & Bolts, Set of 1
FL518	Number Plates (Set of 1 to 25)
FL519	Number Plates (Set of 26 to 50)
FL520	Number Plates (Set of 51 to 75)
FL521	Number Plates (Set of 76 to 100)



### SINGLE TIER

Model No.	Bank of	Wt. lbs.
<b>BASIC STYLE</b>		
FL362	1	52
FL363	2	96
FL364	3	139
<b>W/SLOPE TOP</b>		
FL380	1	56
FL381	2	104
FL382	3	151
<b>W/RECESSED BASE</b>		
FL392	1	56
FL393	2	104
FL394	3	151
<b>W/SLOPE TOP &amp; RECESSED BASE</b>		
FL404	1	60
FL405	2	112
FL406	3	163

### DOUBLE TIER

Model No.	Bank of	Wt. lbs.
<b>BASIC STYLE</b>		
FL366	1	54
FL367	2	98
FL368	3	141
<b>W/SLOPE TOP</b>		
FL384	1	57
FL385	2	106
FL386	3	153
<b>W/RECESSED BASE</b>		
FL396	1	57
FL397	2	106
FL398	3	153
<b>W/SLOPE TOP &amp; RECESSED BASE</b>		
FL408	1	61
FL409	2	114
FL410	3	165

### LOCKERETTES

Model No.	Bank of	Wt. lbs.
<b>BASIC STYLE</b>		
FL370	1	56
FL371	2	112
FL372	3	168
<b>W/SLOPE TOP</b>		
FL388	1	60
FL389	2	120
FL390	3	180
<b>W/RECESSED BASE</b>		
FL400	1	60
FL401	2	120
FL402	3	180
<b>W/SLOPE TOP &amp; RECESSED BASE</b>		
FL412	1	64
FL413	2	128
FL414	3	192



## CLEAN LINE™ ECONOMY LOCKERS

- Fully assembled, prime grade cold rolled steel locker
- All-welded frame with panels and doors assembled with rivets
- 20-gauge double pan construction doors, 16-gauge frames, 24-gauge bodies and shelves
- Dimensions: 12" W x 18" D x 72" H
- Single tier locker includes:** One hat shelf, three coat hooks and aluminum recessed padlock handle
- Double and Triple lockers include:** Two coat hooks per opening and aluminum recessed padlock handle
- High quality baked on enamel standard pearl grey paint (beige also available)

Ventilation holes on frame cross piece

20-gauge steel doors

16-gauge steel frame

Aluminum recessed padlock handle

### DIFFERENT LOCK OPTIONS



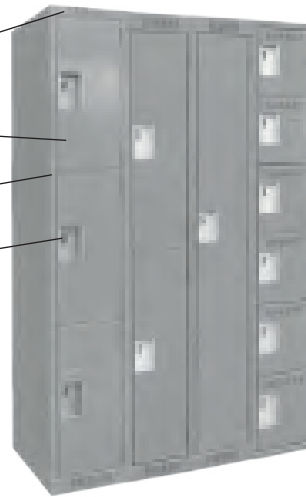
Built-In Key Lock



Digital



Coin System



Bank of 1

Bank of 2

Bank of 3

Bank of 4



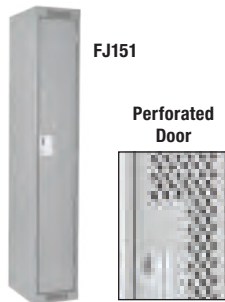
### SLOPE TOP

Slope top prevents the collection of debris and is easier to maintain against the accumulation of dust



### RECESSED BASE

Raises locker 4" off the floor



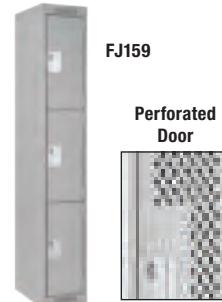
FJ151

Perforated Door



FJ155

Perforated Door



FJ159

Perforated Door



FJ171

### SINGLE TIER LOCKERS

Model No.	Bank of
<b>BASIC STYLE</b>	
FJ151	1
FJ152	2
FJ153	3
FJ154	4
<b>W/SLOPE TOP</b>	
FJ176	1
FJ177	2
FJ178	3
FJ179	4
<b>W/RECESSED BASE</b>	
FJ224	1
FJ225	2
FJ226	3
FJ227	4
<b>W/RECESSED BASE &amp; SLOPE</b>	
FJ200	1
FJ201	2
FJ202	3
FJ203	4
<b>W/PERFORATED DOORS</b>	
FJ478	1
FJ479	2
FJ480	3
FJ481	4

### DOUBLE TIER LOCKERS

Model No.	Bank of
<b>BASIC STYLE</b>	
FJ155	1
FJ156	2
FJ157	3
FJ158	4
<b>W/SLOPE TOP</b>	
FJ180	1
FJ181	2
FJ182	3
FJ183	4
<b>W/RECESSED BASE</b>	
FJ228	1
FJ229	2
FJ230	3
FJ231	4
<b>W/RECESSED BASE &amp; SLOPE</b>	
FJ204	1
FJ205	2
FJ206	3
FJ207	4
<b>W/PERFORATED DOORS</b>	
FJ482	1
FJ483	2
FJ484	3
FJ485	4

### TRIPLE TIER LOCKERS

Model No.	Bank of
<b>BASIC STYLE</b>	
FJ159	1
FJ160	2
FJ161	3
FJ162	4
<b>W/RECESSED BASE &amp; SLOPE</b>	
FJ208	1
FJ209	2
FJ210	3
FJ211	4
<b>W/PERFORATED DOORS</b>	
FJ486	1
FJ487	2
FJ488	3
FJ489	4

### FREE STANDING BASE

- Ideal for making the underneath of your lockers accessible for cleaning
- Overall height of 6"
- Constructed of 16-gauge steel legs and frame
- Grey

Model No.	For Bank of	Dimensions
FJ931	1	12" W x 18" D x 6" H
FJ932	2	24" W x 18" D x 6" H
FJ933	3	36" W x 18" D x 6" H
FJ934	4	48" W x 18" D x 6" H



FJ931

### LOCKERETTES

Model No.	Bank of
<b>BASIC STYLE</b>	
FJ171	1
FJ172	2
FJ173	3
FJ174	4
<b>W/PERFORATED DOORS</b>	
FJ490	1
FJ491	2
FJ492	3
FL353	4

### ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Description
FJ930	Cylinder Lock
FJ685	Coat Rod
FL587	Locker Number Plates 1-25
FL588	Locker Number Plates 26-50
FL589	Locker Number Plates 51-75
FL590	Locker Number Plates 76-100

# LOCKERS

## ALL-WELDED CONCORDE™ LOCKERS

- All-welded heavy-duty cold-rolled steel construction
- Dimensions: 12" W x 18" D x 72" H
- 16-gauge door frame
- 20-gauge double wall door with ventilation
- 11-gauge hasp with easy padlock accessibility
- **Single tier lockers include:** One hat shelf and three coat hangers
- **Double and triple lockers include** two coat hooks per opening
- Coat hoots are rounded and polished to avoid damage to clothing
- Magnetic latch for secure door closing
- Contemporary style ventilated louvers at top and bottom of each door (12 holes of 1" x 1/4")
- High quality baked on enamel charcoal grey paint (light grey and beige also available)



Magnet in door strike ensures doors will remain closed

Full length handle

Incorporated ventilation on the doors

20-gauge double panelled door

14-gauge hinge

22-gauge galvanized steel bottom



Type	Bank of 1 Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Bank of 2 Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Bank of 3 Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Bank of 4 Model No.	Wt. lbs.
<b>SINGLE LOCKERS</b>								
Basic	FJ783	64	FJ784	119	FJ785	174	FJ786	229
<b>DOUBLE LOCKERS</b>								
Basic	FJ799	65	FJ800	121	FJ801	176	-	-
<b>TRIPLE LOCKERS</b>								
Basic	FJ815	66	FJ816	122	FJ817	178	-	-
<b>LOCKERETTES</b>								
Basic	FK872	64	FK873	119	FK874	174	FK883	229

Slope tops and recessed base options also available

## PLASTIC LOCKERS

### A NEW GENERATION OF LOCKERS



- These plastic lockers are maintenance-free
- Drain holes make them easy to clean, just hose them down with soap and water
- Durable plastic construction makes them perfect for wet environments: food processing plants, athletic facilities, etc.
- Optional clear door design allows for easy inspection locker contents

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Rust-proof
- No need for painting
- Easy Cleaning
- Maintenance-free
- Durable polyethylene construction
- Each unit is fully assembled
- Easy installation
- Space saving design

Model No.	Description	Dimensions W" x D"	Hook	Shelf	Top	Door Colour	Wt. lbs.
FH725	12"H Locker (Usually Stacked 6 units high)	12 x 15	No	No	Flat	Grey	6
FH726	12"H Locker (Usually Stacked 6 units high)	12 x 15	No	No	Flat	Clear	6
FH727	12"H Locker	12 x 15	No	No	Slope	Grey	8
FH728	12"H Locker	12 x 15	No	No	Slope	Clear	8
FC689	18"H Locker (Usually Stacked 4 units high)	15 x 15	No	No	Flat	Grey	10
FC691	18"H Locker	15 x 15	No	No	Slope	Grey	12
FC693	36"H Locker (Usually Stacked 2 units high)	12 x 15	Yes	No	Flat	Grey	16
FH729	36"H Locker	12 x 15	Yes	No	Slope	Grey	21
FC695	Full Size 60"H Locker	15 x 18	Yes	Yes	Slope	Grey	42

All dimensions and weight are nominal and may vary due to molding tolerances. Mounting hardware not included

## 16-DOOR ARCHETTES



- Ideal for confined spaces
- 16 lockable compartments
- Bar for hanging garments
- Compartment dimensions 12" W x 18" D x 12" H
- Overall dimensions: 72" W x 18" D x 72" H
- Padlock hasp
- Assembly required
- Other colours & custom sizes available upon request
- Mounting hardware not included
- **FJ175:** Coat bar and fasteners included



Model No.	Description	Colour	Wt.lbs.
FJ175	Pop Rivet Assembled	Light Grey	165
FL359	All-Welded	Light Grey	180
FL360	All-Welded	Charcoal	180

## WALL HUNG LOCKERS

- All-in-one storage for clothing and personal effects
- Four compartments measuring 12" W x 18" D x 12" H
- Baked enamel grey finish



Model No.	Description	Colour
FJ919	Pop Rivet Assembled	Grey
FL357	All-Welded	Grey
FL358	All-Welded	Charcoal

## LOCKER ROOM BENCHES

- Necessary for any locker room
- 18 gauge all-welded steel
- Wood top benches feature black powder coated legs that can be used free-standing or bolted to the floor























Model No.	Type	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
FB002	Steel	72 x 12 x 17	35
RL871	Wood	48 x 9 1/4 x 16 1/2	23
RL872	Wood	60 x 9 1/4 x 16 1/2	29
RL873	Wood	72 x 9 1/4 x 16 1/2	31
RL874	Wood	96 x 9 1/4 x 16 1/2	39

# STRUCTURAL PIPE FITTINGS

There are many variations of fittings to suit a wide range of applications, providing the versatility to achieve any structural configuration. Pipe fittings are galvanized malleable iron castings designed to suit eight sizes of tube. A standard hex key and tube cutters are the only tools required to create strong, rigid structures. Recessed set screws, tightened by the hex key, firmly lock the tube into the fitting. The setscrew is manufactured in case hardened steel and is coated to protect against corrosion.

- Simple method of constructing tubular structures
- Cost effective alternative to welding
- Galvanized to resist corrosion



<b>Pipe size O.D."</b> 1.05 1.315 1.66 1.90 2.375	<b>SHORT TEES</b> RK597 RK598 RK599 RK600 RK601 	<b>LONG TEES</b> RK602 RK603 RK604 RK605 RK606 	<b>SIDE OUTLET TEES</b> RK607 RK608 RK609 RK610 RK611 	<b>TWO SOCKET CROSSES</b> RK612 RK613 RK614 RK615 RK616 
1.05 1.315 1.66 1.90 2.375	<b>90° ELBOWS</b> RK617 RK618 RK619 RK620 RK621 	<b>3 WAY 90° ELBOWS</b> RK628 RK629 RK630 RK631 N/A 	<b>BASE FLANGES</b> RK638 RK639 RK640 RK641 RK642 	<b>RAILING BASE FLANGES</b> RK643 RK644 RK645 RK646 RK647 
1.05 1.315 1.66 1.90 2.375	<b>PLASTIC END PLUGS</b> RA179 RA180 RA181 RA182 RA183 	<b>CLAMP-ON TEES</b> RK651 RK652 RK653 RK654 N/A 	<b>HANDRAIL BRACKETS</b> RK663 RK664 RK665 RK666 N/A 	<b>SIDE PALM FIXINGS</b> N/A RK671 RK672 RK673 N/A 
1.05 1.315 1.66 1.90 2.375	<b>SHORT SWIVEL TEES</b> RK677 RK678 RK679 RK680 N/A (sold in pairs only) 	<b>SLEEVE JOINTS</b> RK681 RK682 RK683 RK684 RK685 	<b>INTERNAL JOINTS</b> N/A RK686 RK687 RK688 N/A 	<b>90° CROSSOVERS</b> RK697 RK698 RK699 RK700 RK701 
1.05 1.315 1.66 1.90 2.375	<b>OUTLET TEES</b> RK752 RK753 RK754 RK755 RK756 	<b>GROUND SOCKETS</b> N/A RK648 RK649 RK650 N/A 	<b>GATE EYES</b> RK655 RK656 RK657 RK658 N/A 	<b>GATE HINGES</b> RK659 RK660 RK661 RK662 N/A 

## PIPES

Build an unlimited array of strong rigid structures combining standard black iron (unthreaded) pipe or galvanized (threaded-on one side) pipe (schedule 40), with any combination of corresponding sized fittings. Pipe sizes are available from 3/4" to 2" (inside diameter). Standard pipe length is 21 ft., with cut lengths available upon request. A cutting charge will be added per cut length of piping.

Black Iron Model No.	Galvanized Iron Model No.	Pipe O.D."	Pipe I.D."
RA109	RA110	1.05	3/4
RA111	RA112	1.315	1
RA113	RA114	1.66	1 1/4
RA115	RA116	1.9	1 1/2
RA117	RA118	2.375	2

## TOOLS



Model No.	Description
TX413	T-Handle hex key for 1.05", 1.315" and 1.66" pipes
TX414	T-Handle hex key for 1.90" and 2.375" pipes



# STORAGE RACKS & RACKING

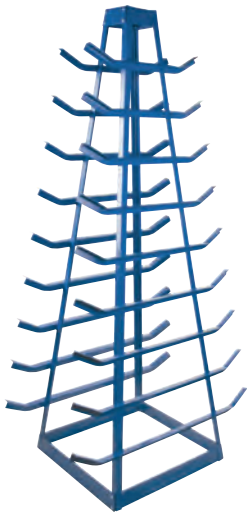
## BAR STORAGE RACKS

All-steel vertical and horizontal racks are ideal for storing bars, tubes, pipes and angles. Economical knocked-down design reduces storage and shipping costs.

### COMBINATION VERTICAL RACKS

- Stores bars up to 12' long and features three shelves for extra storage of small parts
- 8" deep arms divided into three sections
- Overall dimensions: 36" W x 24" D x 84" H
- Capacity: 3000 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Weight: 128 lbs.

Model No. RL922



### HORIZONTAL BAR RACKS

- Stores bars up to 10' long
- 9" deep arms with nine storage levels at 6" intervals
- Overall dimensions: 18" W x 40" D x 84" H
- Capacity: 1800 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Weight: 68 lbs.

Model No. RB958



### VERTICAL BAR RACKS

- All-welded steel construction
- Vertically stores bars up to 10' long
- Four 24" deep dividers
- Overall dimensions: 48" W x 24" D x 60" H
- Capacity: 3000 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Weight: 100 lbs.

Model No. RL383



## THREADED ROD RACK

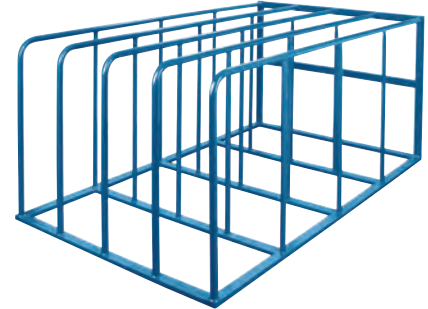
- Eighteen 2 1/8" diameter openings
- Overall dimensions: 24 1/8" W x 6 7/8" D x 24" H
- Weight: 16 lbs.
- Grey
- All Welded

Model No. CB578



## STANDARD VERTICAL SHEET RACK

- All-welded steel construction
- Designed for vertically storing sheet goods
- Constructed of heavy gauge steel 1 1/4" tube for bays and a heavy gauge steel 1" x 2" rectangular tube for the frame
- Each bay can hold up to 1000 lbs.
- Capacity: 4000 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



Model No.	Overall Dim. W" x D" x H"	Number of Bays	Distance Between Bays"	Wt. lbs.
RL384	84 x 50 x 36	4	10	200

## MOBILE PIPE & BAR RACKS

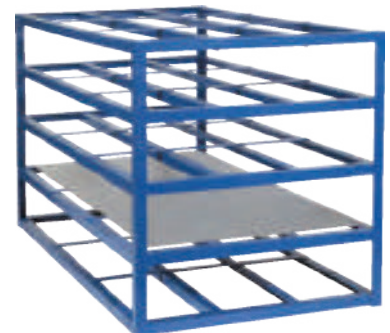
- All-welded steel construction, ready to use
- 3 double sided storage levels with 7" high uprights to secure load
- Useable space per side 6"-11"-15" (top-middle-bottom)
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Capacity is based on evenly distributed weight
- Capacity: 3000 lbs.
- Wheel Material: Polyurethane



Model No.	Overall Dim. W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
MO248	48 x 36 x 60	205
MO249	72 x 36 x 60	245

## HORIZONTAL SHEET RACK

- Designed for storage of sheet materials
- Flat storage fully supports materials and reduces warping
- Sheets are accessible from all four sides
- All-welded construction and the frame is made of 2" square tubing
- Five shelf design creates four storage bays spaced 9 1/2" apart and an open top bay
- Bay Capacity: 2000 lbs. evenly distributed
- Maximum rack capacity: 8000 lbs.



Model No.	Overall Dim. L" x W" x H"	Number of Shelves	Net Wt. lbs.
RL923	103 x 55 x 48	5	575





# STORAGE RACKS & RACKING

## CANTILEVER BAR-STOCK RACKING

### LIGHT-DUTY

- All-welded components assemble easily
- Seven 12" adjustable arms per column side
- Capacity per arm: 1000 lbs.
- 36" W x 18 1/4" D x 75" H
- Shipped knocked down

### REGULAR-DUTY

- Ideal for storing of steel, iron, aluminum, wood or plastic pipe
- All-welded components assemble easily
- Seven 14" adjustable arms per column side
- Capacity per arm: 2000 lbs.
- 36" W or 72" W x 21" D x 84" H
- Shipped knocked down



### LIGHT-DUTY

Model No.	Description	Capacity lbs. /Unit	Wt. lbs.
RL730	Single-Sided	7000	306
RL731	Double-Sided	14 000	434

### REGULAR-DUTY

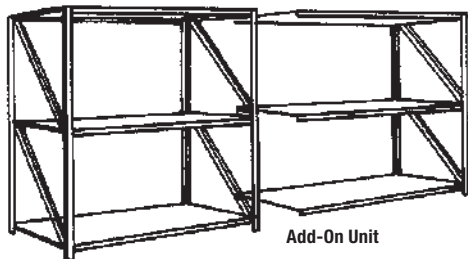
Model No.	Description	Width"	Capacity lbs. /Unit	Wt. lbs.
<b>STARTER</b>				
RL732	Single-Sided	36	14 000	315
RL734	Double-Sided	36	28 000	452
RL736	Single-Sided	72	14 000	329
RL738	Double-Sided	72	28 000	466
<b>ADD-ON</b>				
RL733	Single-Sided	36	7000	168
RL735	Double-Sided	36	14 000	236
RL737	Single-Sided	72	7000	182
RL739	Double-Sided	72	14 000	250

For capacities to be validated, units must be anchored to slab using a minimum of two 1/2" x 3 3/4" wedge anchors per column (MLA725)

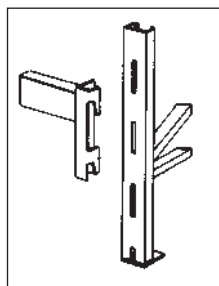
## PRONTO BULK STORAGE RACKS

- Up to 2000-lb. capacity per shelf
- Starter unit includes two all-welded end frames, and three 5/8" presswood shelves flush-fitted into positive locking steel shelf beams (two per shelf)
- Add-on units include only one end frame
- Additional shelves may be added into any unit at 4" vertical centres
- For extra stability and rigidity, all units feature three safety bars per shelf
- Blue enamel finish
- Rack only units (no wood shelves) are available upon inquiry

**Note:** Not recommended for powered lift truck applications.



Starter Unit



Assembles quickly without bolts

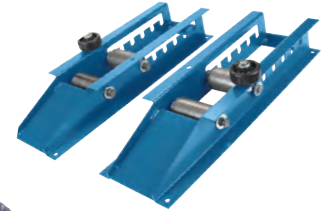


Dim. W' x H'	Description	Cap. lbs.	24" SHELF DEPTH		36" SHELF DEPTH		48" SHELF DEPTH	
			Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Model No.	Wt. lbs.
7 x 8	Starter	1400	RA443	245	RA475	288	RA507	331
7 x 8	Add-on	1400	RA441	217	RA473	258	RA505	299
7 W	Add'l shelf	1400	RA470	63	RA502	76	RA534	89
8 x 10	Starter	2000	RA453	302	RA485	351	RA517	400
8 x 10	Add-on	2000	RA451	268	RA483	315	RA515	362
8 W	Add'l shelf	2000	RA471	78	RA503	93	RA535	108
8 x 12	Starter	2000	RA463	316	RA495	365	RA527	414
8 x 12	Add-on	2000	RA461	275	RA493	322	RA525	369
8 W	Add'l shelf	2000	RA471	78	RA503	93	RA535	108

## CABLE REEL ROLLERS

- The ideal method for winding or dispensing cable, chain, wire, rope and hose
- Turns reel handling into a one person job
- Accommodates unlimited reel widths and all reel diameters with flanges up to 5 1/2" thick; rear roller adjusts to 6 positions
- Heavy-duty side rollers eliminate slipping or wedging between rollers and reel
- Inclined ramp permits easy loading and unloading
- Each unit measures 28" L x 9 1/4" W x 4" H
- Capacity: 3000 lbs. in pairs
- Weight: 58 lbs./pr.

Model No. MD166

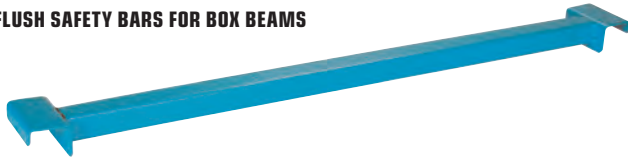




# STORAGE RACKS & RACKING

## CENTENNIAL PROFILE ACCESSORIES

### FLUSH SAFETY BARS FOR BOX BEAMS



Model No.	Dimensions			Wt. Cap. lbs.
	W"	x	L"	
RB878	2	x	42	1100
RB884	6	x	42	1200
RB872	12	x	42	1200

### DRUM CRADLES

- For positive positioning of cylindrical containers
- Unit fits onto cross bars and provides wedge type security



Model No.	Description
RB847	Drum Cradle (Type II - 36")
RB848	Drum Cradle (Type II - 42")

### SKID CHANNELS

- For use with legged skids
- Fits across beams, from front to rear
- Recessed channel provides support for skid legs



Model No.	Dimensions		
	W"	x	L"
RB920	6	x	24
RB921	6	x	30
RB922	6	x	36
RB923	6	x	42
RB924	6	x	48
RB918	12	x	42

### WALL CONNECTORS

- Wall connectors are used to provide a tie between racking and the wall
- Plate is punched to allow lagging



Model No.	Dimensions"
RB835	6
RB830	12

### ROW CONNECTORS

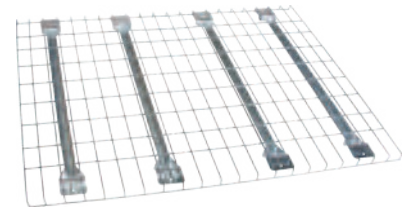
- Row connectors are used on back to back racking layouts to maintain spacing between rows
- May be located at any level other than where a stringer is located



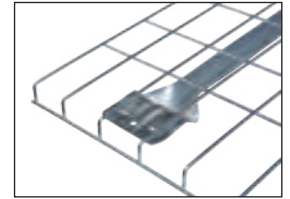
Model No.	Dimensions"
RB327	6
RB328	8
RB322	12

## WIRE DECKING

- Easy to install
- Step/Waterfall style
- Three channels sit on beam to carry the load
- Capacity: 2500 lbs.



KLETON



Model No.	W"	Dimensions x	D"
RN768	46	x	36
RN769	52	x	36
RN770	46	x	42
RN771	52	x	42

## PALLET RACK BACK GUARDS

Back guards help prevent accidents by keeping pallets and their contents from falling off the back of the rack. These guards increase safety where pedestrian pathways are behind the rack.

- Constructed using a 10-gauge frame, and 2" x 2", 10-gauge wire mesh with stiffeners
- Available in a variety of sizes to fit most pallet rack configurations
- Guard brackets are designed to fit almost any style of rack
- Durable safety yellow finish
- Hardware not included

KH131

ML231



KLETON

Create a pallet rack back guard designed for your application

1. Choose one or a combination of back guard panels to create the required width and length

Model No.	Dimensions'	Weight lbs.
KH926	1 x 4	10
KH914	2 x 4	12
KH930	3 x 4	20
KD130	4 x 4	23
KD131	8 x 4	45

2. Choose a mounting bracket that provides the required depth
  - Minimum of four brackets required

Model No.	Dimensions'	Weight lbs.
ML231	4 x 6	2
ML232	4 x 9	2
ML233	4 x 12	3

3. Hardware required

For each additional panel, add: 2 x GM332 and 2 x MMH254  
 For each mounting bracket, add: 3 x MMP624 and 3 x GM332



# WIRE MESH PARTITIONS & ENCLOSURES

Rugged Kleton wire mesh partitions and enclosures provide maximum security at a minimal cost. It is ideal for the storage of tools, valuable inventory, hazardous materials and any area of your plant where restricted access is required.

Wire mesh panels permit full visibility and allow for unrestricted circulation of air, heat and light, providing an ideal storage facility.

- 2" x 2" x 10-gauge wire mesh
- 10-gauge frame (stiffeners included on all applicable sizes)
- Pre-drilled modular components allow for quick and easy installation
- Durable Kleton blue or safety yellow finish (Other colours available)



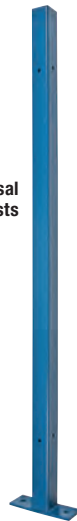
## WIRE MESH PARTITION COMPONENTS

Everything necessary to create your own custom enclosure. Fast and easy assembly, multiple sizes available. Please follow these guidelines for determining the components required.

### 1. UNIVERSAL POSTS

A post must be placed at each end of every panel (or of every stack of panels). Be sure to calculate an extra 2" of overall wall length for each post added. When a post meets an existing wall, add one **KD115** wall bracket for proper support (fasteners are included with **KD115** to mount to post, not to wall).

Universal Posts



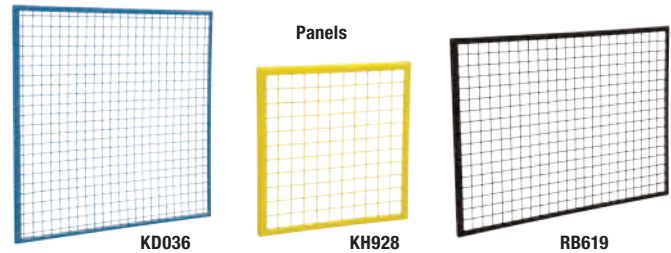
Blue Model No.	Yellow Model No.	Height	Wt. lbs.
KD053	KH860	8' 3"	22
KD046	KH922	10' 3"	27
KD050	KH923	12' 3"	28.5

### 2. PANELS

Whenever possible, stacking panels horizontally (one above the other) is more economical than placing them vertically (next to each other) - this is because fewer posts are required for wall support when panels are stacked.

Examples:

- For an 8' high partition, stack two **KD037** (8' x 4') panels horizontally
- For a 10' high partition, stack two **KD037** (8' x 4') and one **KD033** (8' x 2') panel horizontally
- For a 12' high partition, stack three **KD037** (8' x 4') panels horizontally



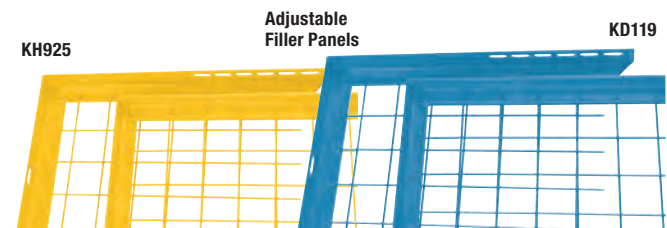
Blue Model No.	Yellow Model No.	Black Model No.	Frame Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
			W'	x	H'	
KD121	KH926	RN615	4	x	1	10
KD120	KH927	RN616	8	x	1	21
KD030	KH928	RN617	2	x	2	10
KD031	KH929	RN618	3	x	2	15
KD032	KH914	KI278	4	x	2	12
KD033	KH915	KI279	8	x	2	28
KD034	KH916	KI280	8	x	3	33
KD035	KH930	RN619	3	x	4	20
KD036	KD130	KI281	4	x	4	23
KD037	KD131	KI282	8	x	4	45



Safety Yellow

### 3. ADJUSTABLE FILLER PANELS

Adjustable filler panels fill in blank spots on the ends of wire mesh partitions to plug up potential security risks. Filler panels come in two sizes: 1' x 4' and 1' x 8' that slide over the ends of existing wire mesh sections. Bolt holes on the filler panels are separated per every inch and allow the filler panel to fill in a space between 6" and 10" wide. The holes line up with holes on the existing panel which are drilled in at the top and bottom to securely fasten the filler panel in two places.



Blue Model No.	Yellow Model No.	Black Model No.	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
			W'	x	H'	
KD119	KH924	RN620	4	x	1	10
KD118	KH925	RN621	8	x	1	16



# WIRE MESH PARTITIONS & ENCLOSURES

## WIRE MESH PARTITION COMPONENTS (CONTINUED)

Everything necessary to create your own custom enclosure. Fast and easy assembly, multiple sizes available. Please follow these guidelines for determining the components required.

# KLETON



Customize it to your specifications.  
See page B88 for details.

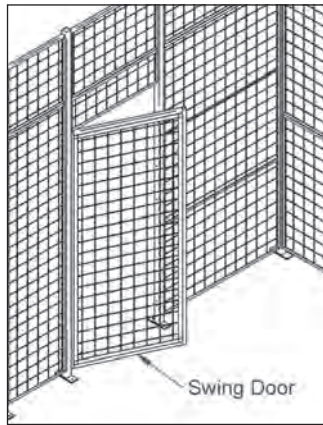
### 4. SWING DOORS

#### HEAVY-DUTY

- Frame constructed with 1 1/4" x 1 1/4" square tube and 1" x 1" angle iron
- All are 7' in height and include a 1' transom for a total of 8' height
- May swing outwards to the left or to the right (except the **KD112** and **KH937** heavy swing door with wicket which swings open to the left only)
- Fasteners are included

#### STANDARD-DUTY

- Frame constructed with 1 1/4" x 1 1/4" angle iron frame
- All are 7' in height and include a 1' transom for a total of 8' height
- May swing outwards to the left or to the right
- Fasteners are included



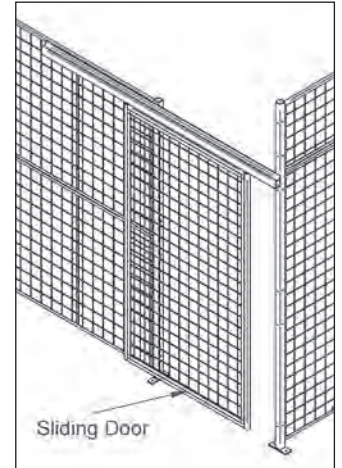
### 5. SLIDING DOORS

#### HEAVY-DUTY

- Frame constructed with 1 1/4" x 1 1/4" square tube and 1" x 1" angle iron
- All are 7' 7" in height and require one or more 8' lengths of 5" tall sliding door track, for a total of 8' height
- All sliding doors may slide open to the left or to the right
- To properly mount a sliding door, a post must be located on the side onto which the door slides, at the same distance away from the opening as the doors width

#### STANDARD-DUTY

- Frame constructed with 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" angle iron frame
- All are 7' 7" in height and require one or more 8' lengths of 5" tall sliding door track, for a total of 8' height
- All sliding doors may slide open to the left or to the right
- To properly mount a sliding door, a post must be located on the side onto which the door slides, at the same distance away from the opening as the doors width



Blue Model No.	Yellow Model No.	Black Model No.	Description	Dimensions W' x H'	Wt. lbs.
<b>KD110</b>	<b>KH933</b>	<b>RN628</b>	Heavy-Duty Swing Door	3 x 7	65
<b>KH853</b>	<b>KH934</b>	<b>RN626</b>	Standard-Duty Swing Door	3 x 7	54
<b>KD111</b>	<b>KH935</b>	<b>RN629</b>	Heavy-Duty Swing Door	4 x 7	74
<b>KH854</b>	<b>KH936</b>	<b>RN627</b>	Standard-Duty Swing Door	4 x 7	62
<b>KD112</b>	<b>KH937</b>	<b>RN630</b>	Heavy-Duty Swing Door w/Wicket	4 x 7	85

Blue Model No.	Yellow Model No.	Black Model No.	Description	Dimensions W' x H'	Wt. lbs.
<b>KH852</b>	<b>KH938</b>	<b>RN625</b>	Standard-Duty Sliding Door	4 x 8	71
<b>KD106</b>	<b>KH939</b>	<b>RN622</b>	Heavy-Duty Sliding Door	4 x 8	85
<b>KD108</b>	<b>KH940</b>	<b>RN624</b>	Heavy-Duty Sliding Door	8 x 8	122
<b>KD107</b>	<b>KH941</b>	<b>RN623</b>	Heavy-Duty Sliding Door	8 x 10	148

### 6. HARDWARE REQUIRED

#### For Each Stacked Panel Add:

- 4 x **MMH254**, 4 x **MMM966** for each 8' stacked panel
- 2 x **MMH254**, 2 x **MMM966** for each stacked panel under 8' long

#### For Each Post Add:

- 8 x **MMH262**, 8 x **MMM966**, 2 x **KD001** for each 8' 3" post
- 12 x **MMH262**, 12 x **MMM966**, 2 x **KD001** for each 10' 3" post
- 12 x **MMH262**, 12 x **MMM966**, 2 x **KD001** for each 12' 3" post

#### For Each Sliding Door Add:

- 1 x Sliding Door Hardware Kit, 1 x 8' Door Track for each 4' wide sliding door (see chart for colours)
- 1 x Sliding Door Hardware Kit, 2 x 8' Door Track for each 8' wide sliding door (see chart for colours)

Blue Model No.	Yellow Model No.	Black Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
<b>KD029</b>	<b>KH942</b>	<b>RN656</b>	8' Door Track	16
<b>KD028</b>	<b>KH943</b>	<b>RN655</b>	Sliding Door Hardware Kit	6
<b>KD115</b>	<b>KH944</b>	-	Wall Bracket Kit	0.1
<b>MMH254*</b>	-	-	5/16" x 1" Carriage Bolt	0.01
<b>MMH262*</b>	-	-	5/16" x 3" Carriage Bolt	0.01
<b>MMM966</b>	-	-	Nut 5/16" Hex	0.01
<b>KD001</b>	-	-	3/8" Floor Anchors	0.01

\* 1 x **MMM966** is required for each **MMH254** and **MMH262**

# STRIP CURTAIN DOORS

Everything you need in one package to install your own strip curtain door and save money!

## ORDERING INFORMATION

Every strip curtain door comes complete with PVC strips, universal mounting header, hardware to attach strips and simple to follow installation instructions for door or wall mounting.

- Determine inside width and height of door opening.  
**NOTE:** If mounting on door above lintel, measure from floor to mounting height.
- Select type of PVC material required: **STANDARD** or **LOW TEMP.**  
**Standard** recommended for temperatures from -23°C to 66°C.  
**Low Temp.** recommended for interior use only for temperatures from -40°C to 66°C.
- Select from the standard sizes listed in the chart below.  
**NOTE:** If required size is not available, order the next largest size.  
Installation instructions describe how simple trimming can custom fit almost any door opening.
- Special size doors and hanging applications are available upon request.
- For overhead doors, please call one of our sales representatives for assistance.



### INTERIOR DOORS



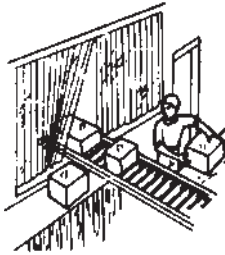
- Save energy costs**
- The optimal solution to open door heat/cooling loss
- Reduce noise pollution**
- Provides the ideal acoustical barrier around noisy equipment

Every strip curtain door comes complete with PVC strips, universal mounting header, hardware to attach strips and simple to follow installation instructions for door or wall mounting.

#### EASY TO ORDER

It is easy to order the strip curtain that fits your door exactly because seven standard sizes can be made to fit 95% of most door openings. Special sizes are available.

### CONVEYORS



- Provide extra safe passage**
- People can see and be seen so there is less chance of accidents
- Control smoke, dust and sprays**
- Strip curtains can control in-plant contaminants to improve employee environment

#### STANDARD DOOR SIZES

Model No. Standard	Model No. Low Temp.	Strip Dimensions	Door Opening			Wt. lbs.
			W'	x	H'	
KF022	KF004	8" x 0.080"	4	x	7	25
KF023	KF005		5	x	8	35
KF024	KF006		6	x	8	40
KF026	KF008	12" x 0.120"	8	x	8	80
KF025	KF007		8	x	10	100
KF020	KF002		10	x	10	125
KF021	KF003		12	x	12	175

**Note:** Doors with 8" strips have 2" standard overlap.  
Doors with 12" strips have 4" standard overlap.

### DOCKS



- Low maintenance**
- Clear flexible vinyl resists stretching and stands up to abrasion
  - All aluminum hardware is used for maximum durability
  - May be quickly and easily cleaned with detergents or cleansing agents that are free from abrasives
  - Deep stains and ingrained dirt can be removed by carefully applying ethanol

#### REPLACEMENT STRIPS - 5 PER CARTON

Model No. Standard	Model No. Low Temp.	Strip Dimensions	Wt. lbs.
KF032	KF013	8" x 0.080 x 8'	15
KF029	KF011	12" x 0.120 x 12'	45



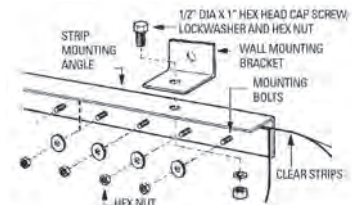
#### BULK ROLLS

Model No. Standard	Model No. Low Temp.	Strip Dimensions	Colour	Roll'	Wt. lbs.
KI226	KI224	8" x 0.080"	Clear	300	140
KI225	KI223	12" x 0.120"	Clear	200	140
KF031	-	16" x 0.160"	Clear	100	140



#### FIXED MOUNTING SYSTEM

Model No.	Description
KF001	Complete 4' aluminum angle mount



**CUSTOMIZE IT TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS. SEE PAGE B88 FOR DETAILS**

# CURTAIN PARTITIONS

- Curtain partitions screen, isolate, enclose and protect any area of any size
- Commonly used in welding and paint shops, but can be used anywhere
- Brackets made of 16-gauge steel and designed for wall or ceiling mount but can be self supported by floor stands
- Large selection of drape material can be utilized with any curtain

## DESIGN YOUR OWN CURTAIN

**Curtains** - Take exact length of area of enclosure and add 10% fullness for proper draping. Then multiply length and height to obtain square footage. Curtains hemmed on top and two sides 2" pocket on bottom side. Brass grommets spaced every 12". Refer to model number for square footage cost of fabric required.

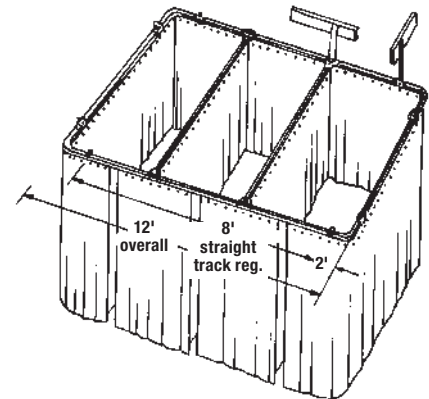
**Track** - Straight and curved. Straight track available in 5' and 10' lengths. Curved corners are 3' long with 2" radius welded splicer on each end included. When using a curved track, length is increased by 2', e.g. 8' straight track with a curve at each end overall = 12'.

**Carriers** - Since curtains are made to any length be sure to add one additional carrier to actual length of curtain ordered. For example every 10' of curtain is fabricated with 11 grommets on top side. Therefore 11 carriers are required. A double carrier should be used at the beginning of each curtain. Steel roller carriers are permanently lubricated enclosed bearings.

**Clamps** - Available for flush ceiling/beam mounting and floor mounting. Clamps can also be used as track splicers. All fasten with supplied Allen bolts. Order sufficient clamps to support track every 5'.

**Standards** - When free standing uprights are required, be sure to specify clamps for fastening track on posts **KB032** (posts are required every 8'). Other custom heights on application.

**Note:** All posts should be lagged or welded to floor as required.



Model No.	Description
<b>CURTAIN</b>	
<b>KB040</b>	10 oz./sq.yd., Before Treatment Cotton Duck, Flame Resistant Army Green
<b>KB004</b>	14 mil Yellow PVC, Flame Resistant
<b>KB003</b>	14 mil Green PVC, Flame Resistant
<b>KB038</b>	20 mil Clear PVC, Flame Resistant

Other colours are available

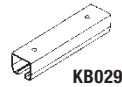
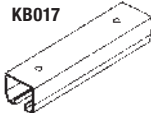
Model No.	Description
<b>TRACKS</b>	

**KB017** 5', 16 ga. Track

**KB016** 10', 16 ga. Track

**KB029** Track Splicer

**KB012** End Stop



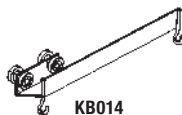
## ROLLERS

**KB013** Single Nylon Roller  
25 lbs., Cap. 1" Hook

**KB018** Single Steel Roller  
75 lbs., Cap. 1" Hook

**KB019** Double Steel Roller  
125 lbs., Cap. 1" Hook

**KB014** Overlap By-Pass Roller  
12" Long x 2 3/4" High



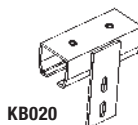
## WALL MOUNTS

**KB020** Wall Connector  
Bracket, Down

**KB021** Track Splice Wall Mount-Up

**KB011** End Connector Fastener, Up

**KB010** End Connector  
Fastener, Down



Model No.	Description
<b>FLOOR MOUNTS</b>	

**KB009** 3' 90° Curve Track

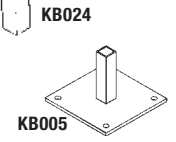
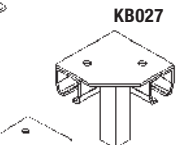
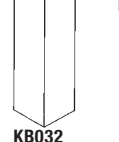
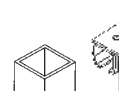
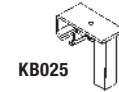
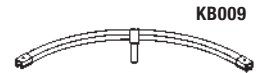
**KB025** Track Bracket for  
Floor Support Hardware

**KB027** 90° Corner Connector

**KB024** 3-Way T-Connector

**KB032** 8' Square Post

**KB005** 12" x 12" Base



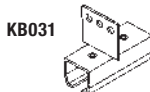
## BEAM MOUNTS/SUSPENSION

**KB008** 3' 90° Curve Track

**KB031** Ceiling Clamp

**KB028** 90° Corner Connector

**KB023** 3-Way T-Connector



## CEILING MOUNTS

**KB007** 3' 90° Curve Track,  
Three Flush Connectors

**KB030** Track Splicer

**KB026** 90° Corner Connector

**KB022** 3-Way T-Connector



# SHELVING

## SLOTTED ANGLE SHELVING UNITS

- Cost-effective storage solution
- Shelving is easy to assemble, sturdy and long-lasting
- Boltless design allows for quick and easy adjustability
- Kit Type: Starter
- Material: Galvanized Steel
- Shelving Type: Open
- Assembly required



METALWARE



RN161  
Type 125  
1-3/8" x 1-3/8"

RN166  
Type 225  
1-1/2" x 2-1/4"

RN199

Model No.	No. of Shelves	Shelf Capacity lbs.	Dimensions				
			W"	x	D"	x	H"
RN199	6	400	36	x	12	x	72
RN200	6	400	36	x	15	x	72
RN201	6	400	36	x	18	x	72
RN202	6	400	36	x	24	x	72
RN203	6	300	48	x	12	x	72
RN204	6	300	48	x	15	x	72
RN205	6	275	48	x	18	x	72
RN206	6	275	48	x	24	x	72
RN207	7	400	36	x	12	x	84
RN208	7	400	36	x	15	x	84
RN209	7	400	36	x	18	x	84
RN210	7	400	36	x	24	x	84
RN211	7	300	48	x	12	x	84
RN212	7	300	48	x	15	x	84
RN213	7	275	48	x	18	x	84
RN214	7	275	48	x	24	x	84
RN215	8	400	36	x	12	x	96
RN216	8	400	36	x	15	x	96
RN217	8	400	36	x	18	x	96
RN218	8	400	36	x	24	x	96
RN219	8	300	48	x	12	x	96
RN220	8	300	48	x	15	x	96
RN221	8	275	48	x	18	x	96
RN222	8	275	48	x	24	x	96

### SLOTTED ANGLE SHELVES

Model No.	Dimensions		Shelf Capacity lbs.
	D"	W"	
RN152	12	x 36	400
RN153	15	x 36	400
RN154	18	x 36	400
RN155	24	x 36	400
RN156	32	x 42	300
RN157	12	x 48	300
RN158	15	x 48	300
RN159	18	x 48	275
RN160	24	x 48	275

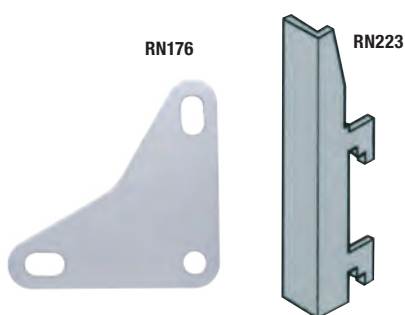
## SLOTTED ANGLE ACCESSORIES

### CORNER GUSSET PLATES

- Add strength and rigidity to your slotted angle assembly
- 3" W x 3" L

### PLASTIC FEET

- 1 3/8" x 1 3/8" angle posts

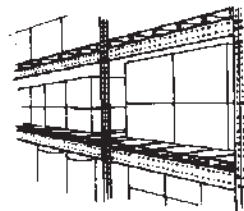


RN176

RN223

RL344

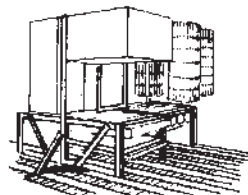
Steel slotted angle allows you to design and build anything to your own specifications:



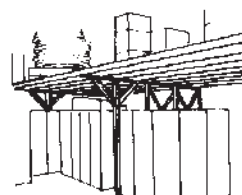
Metal Decking



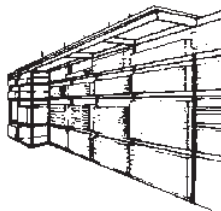
Tubing Storage



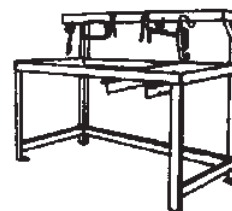
Overhead Storage



Overhead Storage



Wide Storage



Special Work Benches

### SLOTTED ANGLE POSTS

- Versatile post can be cut or bolted into workbenches, shelves, or tables
- Can also be used as top tie with Metalware Widespan and Interlock product line
- Angle Gauge: 14

Model No.	Height"	Type	Slotted Angle Dimensions"
RN161	72	125	1-3/8" x 1-3/8"
RN162	84	125	1-3/8" x 1-3/8"
RN163	96	125	1-3/8" x 1-3/8"
RN164	120	125	1-3/8" x 1-3/8"
RN165	144	125	1-3/8" x 1-3/8"
RN166	72	225	1-1/2" x 2-1/4"
RN167	84	225	1-1/2" x 2-1/4"
RN168	96	225	1-1/2" x 2-1/4"
RN169	120	225	1-1/2" x 2-1/4"
RN170	144	225	1-1/2" x 2-1/4"

### SLOTTED ANGLE SIDE BRACES

Model No.	Length"
RN173	33

### SLOTTED ANGLE BACK BRACES

Model No.	Length"
RN175	51

### ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
RN176	Corner Gusset Plate 3"	0.70
RN177	Nut and Bolt	0.05
RN223	Boltless Shelf Clip	0.60
RL344*	Plastic Foot for Single Post	0.02

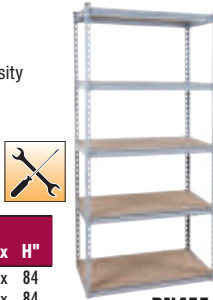
\*For 1 3/8" X 1 3/8" posts



## HEAVY-DUTY BOLTLESS SHELVING

- Modular design allows the unit to be set up as a shelving unit or as work bench
- Includes five Medium-Density Fiberboard (MDF) shelves
- Shelves snap into place quickly and easily
- Shelf Capacity: 1200 lbs.
- Material: Steel
- Style: Open

**KLETON**



Model No.	No. of Shelves	Size W" x D" x H"
RN806	3	48 x 36 x 84
RN807	3	48 x 24 x 84
RN808	3	72 x 24 x 84
RN809	3	96 x 24 x 84
RN455	5	36 x 18 x 72
RN456	5	36 x 24 x 72
RN457	5	48 x 18 x 72
RN458	5	48 x 24 x 72

## WIDE SPAN RECORD STORAGE SHELVING

- Efficiently organize and store all records in a single information retrieval center
- 12-gauge steel posts and beams and wire mesh decks provide maximum strength
- Easy to install with snap together shelf beams, no nuts and bolts
- Wire mesh decking allows for increased flow and circulation
- Frame Colour: Grey



RN573

Model No.	Kit Type	No. of Shelves	Cap lbs. /Shelf	Size W" x D" x H"
RN573	Starter	3	800	72 x 18 x 60
RN581	Add-On	3	800	72 x 18 x 60
RN574	Starter	3	800	72 x 32 x 60
RN582	Add-On	3	800	72 x 32 x 60
RN575	Starter	4	800	72 x 18 x 84
RN583	Add-On	4	800	72 x 18 x 84
RN576	Starter	4	800	72 x 32 x 84
RN584	Add-On	4	800	72 x 32 x 84

Model No.	Kit Type	No. of Shelves	Cap lbs. /Shelf	Size W" x D" x H"
RN577	Starter	3	1340	42 x 18 x 60
RN585	Add-On	3	1340	42 x 18 x 60
RN578	Starter	3	1340	42 x 32 x 60
RN586	Add-On	3	1340	42 x 32 x 60
RN579	Starter	4	1340	42 x 18 x 84
RN587	Add-On	4	1340	42 x 18 x 84
RN580	Starter	4	1340	42 x 32 x 84
RN588	Add-On	4	1340	42 x 32 x 84

## WIDE SPAN RECORD STORAGE SHELVING

- Efficiently organize and store all records in a single information retrieval center
- Record management is facilitated with easy to identify printed storage boxes
- 12-gauge steel posts and beams and warp free particle board decks provides maximum strength
- Easy to install with snap together shelf beams, no nuts and bolts
- Storage boxes constructed of white corrugated fibreboard, with handles, making it a durable and easily maneuverable box, a perfect choice for economical storage
- Order complete units, including shelving, deck and boxes, or shelving with deck only
- Colour: Grey



RN009



RN004

Model No.	Unit Type	No. of Shelves	W" x D" x H"	No. of Boxes	Capacity lbs.
<b>SHELVING &amp; DECK ONLY (WITHOUT BOXES)</b>					
RL997	Starter	3	72 x 18 x 60	-	800
RL998	Starter	3	72 x 32 x 60	-	800
RL999	Starter	4	72 x 18 x 84	-	800
RN001	Starter	4	72 x 32 x 84	-	800
RN136	Add-on	3	72 x 18 x 60	-	800
RN137	Add-on	3	72 x 32 x 60	-	800
RN138	Add-on	4	72 x 18 x 84	-	800
RN139	Add-on	4	72 x 32 x 84	-	800
RN002	Starter	3	42 x 18 x 60	-	1340
RN003	Starter	3	42 x 32 x 60	-	1340
RN004	Starter	4	42 x 18 x 84	-	1340
RN005	Starter	4	42 x 32 x 84	-	1340
RN140	Add-on	3	42 x 18 x 60	-	1340
RN141	Add-on	3	42 x 32 x 60	-	1340
RN142	Add-on	4	42 x 18 x 84	-	1340
RN143	Add-on	4	42 x 32 x 84	-	1340

Model No.	Unit Type	No. of Shelves	W" x D" x H"	No. of Boxes	Capacity lbs.
<b>COMPLETE UNITS (INCLUDES SHELVING, DECK &amp; BOXES)</b>					
RN006	Starter	3	72 x 18 x 60	30	800
RN007	Starter	3	72 x 32 x 60	60	800
RN008	Starter	4	72 x 18 x 84	40	800
RN009	Starter	4	72 x 32 x 84	80	800
RN144	Add-on	3	72 x 18 x 60	30	800
RN145	Add-on	3	72 x 32 x 60	60	800
RN146	Add-on	4	72 x 18 x 84	40	800
RN147	Add-on	4	72 x 32 x 84	80	800
RN010	Starter	3	42 x 18 x 60	18	1340
RN011	Starter	3	42 x 32 x 60	36	1340
RN012	Starter	4	42 x 18 x 84	24	1340
RN013	Starter	4	42 x 32 x 84	48	1340
RN148	Add-on	3	42 x 18 x 60	18	1340
RN149	Add-on	3	42 x 32 x 60	36	1340
RN150	Add-on	4	42 x 18 x 84	24	1340
RN151	Add-on	4	42 x 32 x 84	48	1340

## HEAVY-DUTY SHELVING

- Excellent storage for heavy materials, Open style shelving provides clear access from all four sides
- Open style shelving gives clear access from all sides, Shelf capacity is based on evenly distributed loads
- Grey powder coat finish, Ships knocked down
- Shelf capacity based on evenly distributed loads
- Kit Type: Starter
- No. of Shelves: 5
- Shelf Capacity: 3000 lbs.
- Material: Steel
- Shelving Unit Type: Boltless



**KLETON**



Model No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
RN772	36 x 18 x 72	171
RN773	48 x 18 x 72	215
RN774	60 x 18 x 72	264
RN775	36 x 24 x 72	215
RN776	48 x 24 x 72	264
RN777	60 x 24 x 72	353

# SHELVING

## INTERLOK SHELVING UNITS

- Adjustable shelving system that provides high strength, yet economical storage capacity for your needs
- This system uses an innovative shelf clip, which slips into a slotted "T" post and is immediate ready to receive a shelf
- No-Bolt design reduces up to 80% of installation time
- Colour: Grey
- Ships knocked down



## INTERLOK BOLTLESS SHELVING "T" POST

- For open style shelving includes slots every 1" for shelf or brace installation
- 1 1/2" x 2" x 1/8" double-formed steel in a "T" style with a smooth unperforated face
- Capacity: 11000 lbs.

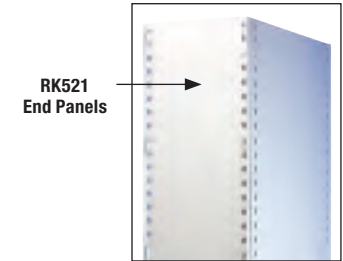
Model No.	Height	Wt. lbs.
RK549	3'4"	4
RK550	6'4"	8
RK551	7'4"	9
RK548	8'4"	10
RK544	9'4"	11



RK550  
"T" Post



RN361  
RN304  
Side and back braces



RK521  
End Panels



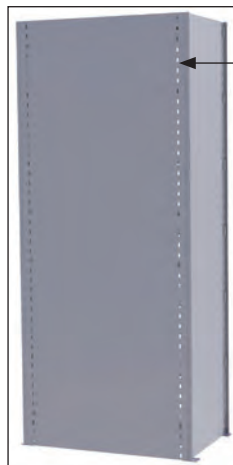
RN450  
Base Plate

## INTERLOK BOLTLESS SHELVING SHELF

- Shelves are easily installed using four clips
- Constructed from 18-gauge steel
- 4 clips included with each shelf

Model No.	Dimensions W" x D"	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
RN344	36 x 12	630	8
RN345	42 x 12	480	9
RN346	48 x 12	315	10.5
RN347	36 x 15	630	9.75
RN348	42 x 15	480	11.5
RN349	48 x 15	315	12.5
RN350	36 x 18	630	11.5
RN351	42 x 18	480	13
RN353	48 x 18	315	15
RN355	36 x 24	630	14.75
RN356	42 x 24	480	16.5
RN358	48 x 24	315	19
RN359	36 x 30	560	18

RN344  
Shelves



RK470  
Back panel

## INTERLOK BOLTLESS SHELVING DOOR

- Lockable swinging doors installs easily on closed style shelving
- Includes RN032 base plate

Model No.	Dimensions W x H	Wt. lbs.
RN028	36" x 6'4"	43
RN029	36" x 7'4"	50
RN032*	Replacement Base Plate	2

\*Only for units with doors

## INTERLOK BOLTLESS SHELVING BIN FRONT/BASE PLATE

- Install at floor level to close openings

Model No.	Dimensions W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
RN450	36 x 3	2
RN452	42 x 3	2.25
RN454	48 x 3	2.5

## INTERLOK BOLTLESS SHELVING END PANEL

- For closed style shelving
- Each panel incorporates two slotted post

Model No.	Dimensions D x H	Wt. lbs.
RK521	12" x 3'4"	10.5
RK522	12" x 6'4"	20.75
RK523	12" x 7'4"	23.5
RK520	12" x 8'4"	26.25
RK525	15" x 3'4"	11.5
RK526	15" x 6'4"	22.5
RK527	15" x 7'4"	25.5
RK524	15" x 8'4"	28.5
RK537	18" x 6'4"	24
RK538	18" x 7'4"	27
RK519	18" x 8'4"	30.5
RK529	24" x 3'4"	14
RK530	24" x 6'4"	27
RK531	24" x 7'4"	31
RK528	24" x 8'4"	34.5
RK532	30" x 8'4"	38.75

## INTERLOK BOLTLESS SHELVING BACK PANEL

- For closed style shelving
- Attach easily to end panels using back brackets provided

Model No.	Dimensions W x H	Wt. lbs.
RK470	36" x 6'4"	19
RK471	36" x 7'4"	22
RK460	36" x 8'4"	25
RK465	42" x 7'4"	25.5
RK462	42" x 8'4"	29
RK947	48" x 3'4"	13.5
RK468	48" x 6'4"	25.5
RK469	48" x 7'4"	29.5
RK466	48" x 8'4"	33.5

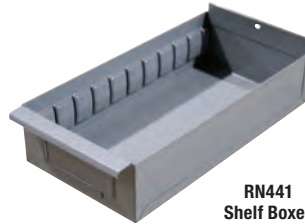
## INTERLOK BOLTLESS SHELVING BRACES

- Provide stability to open style shelving units
- Sold in pairs

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
RN305	Back Brace	4
RN361	Side Brace	2



**RN328**  
Dividers



**RN441**  
Shelf Boxes



**RN340**  
Gusset



**RN307**  
Bin Front



**RN464**  
48" Hanger Bar



**FM036**  
Foot Plate

## INTERLOK BOLTLESS SHELVING DIVIDER

- Separate shelves into bin compartments
- Constructed of 20 gauge steel

Model No.	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
	D"	x	H"	
RN328	12	x	6	0.5
RN329	15	x	6	0.75
RN330	18	x	6	1
RN331	24	x	6	1.5
RN332	12	x	8	0.75
RN333	15	x	8	1
RN334	18	x	8	1.5
RN335	24	x	8	2
RN313	12	x	10	1
RN314	15	x	10	1.25
RN315	18	x	10	1.75
RN316	24	x	10	2.25
RN317	12	x	12	1.25
RN318	15	x	12	1.75
RN319	18	x	12	2
RN320	24	x	12	2.75
RN321	12	x	14	1.5
RN322	15	x	14	2
RN323	18	x	14	2.25
RN324	24	x	14	3.25
RN325	18	x	16	2.5
RN326	18	x	18	2.75

## INTERLOK BOLTLESS SHELVING BIN FRONT/BASE PLATE

- Used in conjunction with bin dividers

Model No.	W"	Dimensions		Wt. lbs
		x	H"	
RN307	36	x	1	1.75
RN309	36	x	2	2
RN308	42	x	1	2
RN310	42	x	2	2.25

## INTERLOK BOLTLESS SHELVING SHELF BOX

- Slide onto properly spaced shelving
- Extends 100% without spills
- Constructed of 20 gauge steel

Model No.	Dimensions				Wt. lbs	
	W"	x	D"	x		H"
RN441	5 5/8	x	12	x	2 3/4	2.5
RN443	5 5/8	x	18	x	2 3/4	3.5
RN447	5 5/8	x	12	x	4 3/4	3.5
RN448	5 5/8	x	15	x	4 3/4	4
RN462	5 5/8	x	18	x	4 3/4	4.5
RN445	11	x	18	x	4 3/4	5
RN444	12	x	12	x	4 3/4	5.5

## MISCELLANEOUS

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs
FM036	Interlok Boltless Shelving Foot Plate	0.3
RN340	Interlok Boltless Shelving Gussets	1
RN464	Interlok Boltless Shelving Hanging Bar	3.5
RL757	Interlok Boltless Shelving Hanging Bar Bracket	0.05
RC515	Interlok Boltless Shelving Shelf Clip	0.01
RN306	Interlok Boltless Shelving Back-to-Back Brackets	0.01
RC383	Interlok Boltless Shelving Back Panel Brackets	0.2

# SHELVING

## INTERLOK SHELVING UNITS

- Adjustable shelving system that provides high strength, yet economical storage capacity for your needs
- This system uses an innovative shelf clip, which slips into a slotted "T" post and is immediate ready to receive a shelf
- No-Bolt design reduces up to 80% of installation time
- Colour: Grey
- Ships knocked down



METALWARE

36" W X 6'4" H



4 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK205	12
RK207	18
RK209	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK204	12
RK206	18
RK208	24

36" W X 6'4" H



7 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK217	12
RK219	18
RK221	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK216	12
RK218	18
RK220	24

36" W X 6'4" H



10 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK229	12
RK231	18
RK233	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK228	12
RK230	18
RK232	24

36" W X 6'4" H



13 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK241	12
RK243	18
RK245	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK240	12
RK242	18
RK244	24

36" W X 7'4" H



4 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK309	12
RK311	18
RK313	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK308	12
RK310	18
RK312	24

36" W X 7'4" H



7 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK333	12
RK335	18
RK337	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK332	12
RK334	18
RK336	24

36" W X 7'4" H



8 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK321	12
RK323	18
RK325	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK320	12
RK322	18
RK324	24

36" W X 7'4" H



15 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK345	12
RK347	18
RK349	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK344	12
RK346	18
RK348	24

48" W X 7'4" H



4 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK285	12
RK287	18
RK289	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK284	12
RK286	18
RK288	24

48" W X 7'4" H



7 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK297	12
RK299	18
RK301	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK296	12
RK298	18
RK300	24

36" W X 8'4" H



5 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK425	12
RK427	18
RK429	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK424	12
RK426	18
RK428	24

36" W X 8'4" H



9 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK401	12
RK403	18
RK405	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK400	12
RK402	18
RK404	24



## INTERLOK SHELVING UNITS

- Adjustable shelving system that provides high strength, yet economical storage capacity for your needs
- This system uses an innovative shelf clip, which slips into a slotted "T" post and is immediate ready to receive a shelf
- No-Bolt design reduces up to 80% of installation time
- Colour: Grey
- Ships knocked down



METALWARE

36" W X 6'4" H



**4 SHELVES**

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK211	12
RK213	18
RK215	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK210	12
RK212	18
RK214	24

36" W X 6'4" H



**7 SHELVES**

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK223	12
RK225	18
RK227	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK222	12
RK224	18
RK226	24

36" W X 6'4" H



**10 SHELVES**

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK235	12
RK237	18
RK239	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK234	12
RK236	18
RK238	24

36" W X 7'4" H



**4 SHELVES**

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK315	12
RK317	18
RK319	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK314	12
RK316	18
RK318	24

36" W X 7'4" H



**7 SHELVES**

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK339	12
RK341	18
RK343	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK338	12
RK340	18
RK342	24

36" W X 7'4" H



**8 SHELVES**

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK327	12
RK329	18
RK331	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK326	12
RK328	18
RK330	24

36" W X 7'4" H



**15 SHELVES**

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK351	12
RK353	18
RK355	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK350	12
RK352	18
RK354	24

48" W X 7'4" H



**4 SHELVES**

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK291	12
RK293	18
RK295	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK290	12
RK292	18
RK294	24

48" W X 7'4" H



**7 SHELVES**

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK303	12
RK305	18
RK307	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK302	12
RK304	18
RK306	24

36" W X 8'4" H



**5 SHELVES**

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK431	12
RK433	18
RK435	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK430	12
RK432	18
RK434	24

36" W X 8'4" H



**9 SHELVES**

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK407	12
RK409	18
RK411	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK406	12
RK408	18
RK410	24

36" W X 8'4" H



**13 SHELVES**

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK419	12
RK421	18
RK423	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK418	12
RK420	18
RK422	24

# SHELVING

## INTERLOK SHELVING UNITS

- Adjustable shelving system that provides high strength, yet economical storage capacity for your needs
- This system uses an innovative shelf clip, which slips into a slotted "T" post and is immediate ready to receive a shelf
- No-Bolt design reduces up to 80% of installation time
- Colour: Grey
- Ships knocked down



METALWARE

36" W X 6'4" H



4 SHELVES

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK849	12
RK850	18
RK851	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK852	12
RK853	18
RK854	24

36" W X 7'4" H



4 SHELVES W/ DOORS

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK893	12
RK894	18
RK895	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK896	12
RK897	18
RK898	24

36" W X 6'4" H



7 SHELVES W/DOORS

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK855	12
RK856	18
RK857	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK858	12
RL013	18
RL015	24

36" W X 7'4" H



7 SHELVES W/DOORS

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK899	12
RK900	18
RK989	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK902	12
RK903	18
RK904	24

36" W X 7'4" H



10 COMPARTMENTS W/DOORS

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK911	12
RK912	18
RK913	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK914	12
RK915	18
RK916	24

36" W X 7'4" H



21 COMPARTMENTS W/DOORS

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK921	12
RK922	18
RK923	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK924	12
RK925	18
RK926	24

36" W X 6'4" H



14 COMPARTMENTS

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK259	12
RK261	18
RK263	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK258	12
RK260	18
RK262	24

36" W X 6'4" H



18 COMPARTMENTS

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK265	12
RK267	18
RK269	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK264	12
RK266	18
RK268	24

36" W X 6'4" H



72 COMPARTMENTS W/BIN FRONTS

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK271	12
RK273	18
RK275	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK270	12
RK272	18
RK274	24

36" W X 7'4" H



14 COMPARTMENTS

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK363	12
RK365	18
RK367	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK362	12
RK364	18
RK366	24

36" W X 7'4" H



21 COMPARTMENTS

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK369	12
RK371	18
RK373	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK368	12
RK370	18
RK372	24

36" W X 7'4" H



84 COMPARTMENTS

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK905	12
RK906	18
RK907	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK908	12
RK909	18
RK910	24

## INTERLOK SHELVING UNITS

- Adjustable shelving system that provides high strength, yet economical storage capacity for your needs
- This system uses an innovative shelf clip, which slips into a slotted "T" post and is immediate ready to receive a shelf
- No-Bolt design reduces up to 80% of installation time
- Colour: Grey
- Ships knocked down



METALWARE

36" W X 7'4" H



**84 COMPARTMENTS  
W/BIN FRONTS**

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK383	12
RK385	18
RK387	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK382	12
RK384	18
RK386	24

36" W X 8'4" H



**24 COMPARTMENTS**

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK443	12
RK445	18
RK447	24

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK442	12
RK444	18
RK446	24

36" W X 6'4" H



**36 BOXES**

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK277	12
RK886	18

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK276	12
RK983	18

36" W X 6'4" H



**57 BOXES**

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK986	12
RK890	18

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK891	12
RK987	18

36" W X 6'4" H



**72 BOXES**

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK877	12
RK878	18

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK879	12
RK880	18

36" W X 6'4" H



**108 BOXES**

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK980	12
RK982	18

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK979	12
RK981	18

36" W X 7'4" H



**42 BOXES**

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK935	12
RK936	18

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK937	12
RK938	18

36" W X 7'4" H



**69 BOXES**

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK939	12
RK940	18

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK941	12
RK942	18

36" W X 7'4" H



**84 BOXES**

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK927	12
RK928	18

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK929	12
RK930	18

36" W X 7'4" H



**126 BOXES**

Starter Unit	Dep
RK931	12
RK932	18

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK933	12
RK934	18

36" W X 6'4" H



**24 COMPARTMENTS  
& 30 BOXES**

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK970	12
RK868	18

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK969	12
RK971	18

36" W X 7'4" H



**27 COMPARTMENTS  
& 30 BOXES**

Starter Unit	Depth"
RK917	12
RK918	18

Add-On Unit	Depth"
RK919	12
RK920	18

# SHELVING MODULAR DRAWER SYSTEMS

## INTERLOK INTEGRATED MODULAR DRAWER SYSTEMS

### FOR METALWARE SHELVING

- Full-height drawer sides & face front
- Non-slip ergonomic handle design for easy grip and secure hold
- Fully compatible and adjustable with all Interlok units
- Complete extension with sliding pull-out and push-back for easy viewing and accessibility
- Self-close with 450 lbs capacity per drawer
- Drawer unit is framed within the Interlok shelf using adaptor brackets for added security and unparalleled strength
- The boxed drawer sides and Delrin Roller rail-system increases coverage and support of goods
- The powder-coated finish adds to the streamlined and functional design
- Inside drawer height is 1" less than listed drawer height

**COMPATIBLE**  
Fully compatible and adjustable  
with all Interlok units



**METALWARE**



### FULL-HEIGHT DRAWER SIDES & FACE FRONT

Feel confident that your wares are stored  
exactly where they need to be



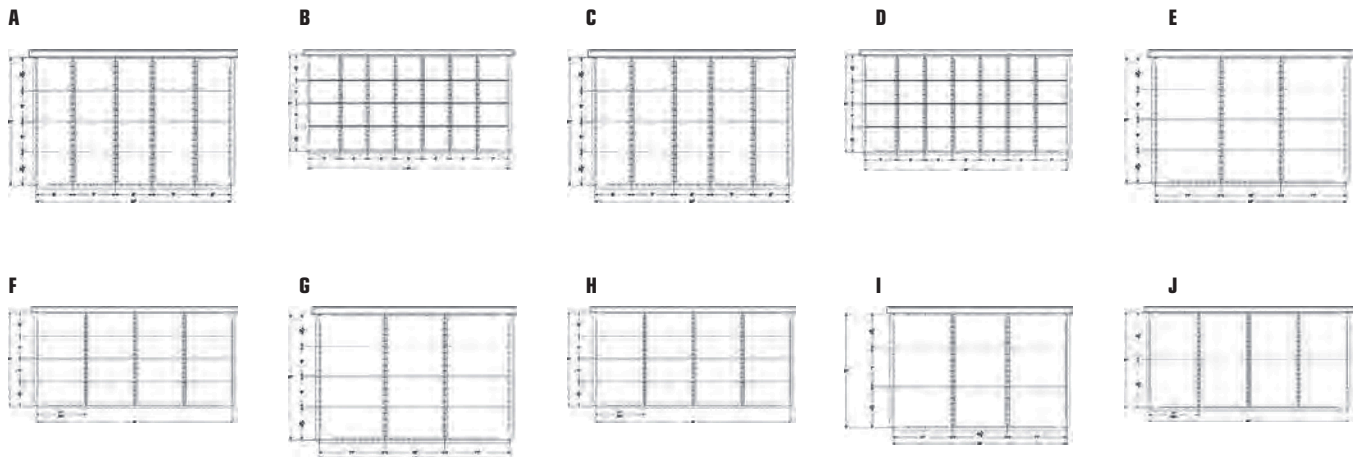
### ERGONOMIC DESIGN

Non-slip ergonomic handle design for easy grip and secure hold



### DROP-IN DIVIDERS

Each drawer includes drop-in dividers offered in a  
variety of configurations to compartmentalize  
and maximize your storage needs

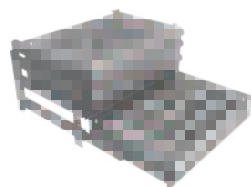


**OVERALL HEIGHT: 18"**



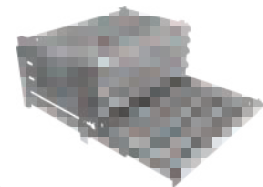
### 3 DRAWERS

Model No.	Dim. D" x W"	No. of Compartments	Contains
RN736	24 x 36	41	(1) C, (1) G, (1) I
RN743	24 x 48	52	(1) D, (1) H, (1) J



### 4 DRAWERS

Model No.	Dim. D" x W"	No. of Compartments	Contains
RN737	24 x 36	64	(1) A, (1) C, (1) E, (1) G
RN744	24 x 48	88	(1) B, (1) D, (1) F, (1) H



### 5 DRAWERS

Model No.	Dim. D" x W"	No. of Compartments	Contains
RN738	24 x 36	100	(2) A, (3) C
RN745	24 x 48	140	(2) B, (3) D



# SHELVING MODULAR DRAWER SYSTEMS

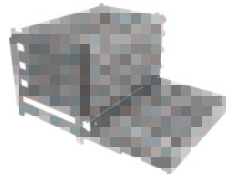
## INTERLOK INTEGRATED MODULAR DRAWER SYSTEMS (CONT'D)

OVERALL HEIGHT: 24"



### 4 DRAWERS

Model No.	Dim. D" x W"	No. of Compartments	Contains
RN739	24 x 36	48	(4) G
RN747	24 x 48	64	(4) H



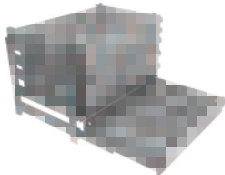
### 5 DRAWERS

Model No.	Dim. D" x W"	No. of Compartments	Contains
RN740	24 x 36	68	(1) C, (1) E
RN746	24 x 48	92	(1) D, (4) F



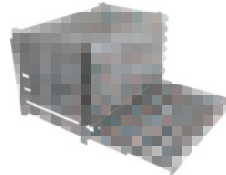
METALWARE

REFER TO PAGE B124 FOR LINE DRAWINGS



### 6 DRAWERS

Model No.	Dim. D" x W"	No. of Compartments	Contains
RN741	24 x 36	104	(2) A, (2) C, (2) E
RN748	24 x 48	144	(2) B, (2) D, (2) F



### 7 DRAWERS

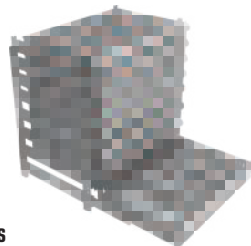
Model No.	Dim. D" x W"	No. of Compartments	Contains
RN742	24 x 36	140	(4) A, (3) C
RN749	24 x 48	196	(4) B, (3) D

OVERALL HEIGHT: 36"



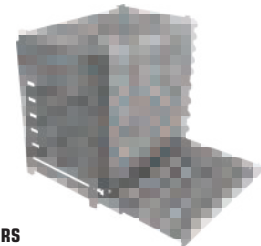
### 6 DRAWERS

Model No.	Dim. D" x W"	No. of Compartments	Contains
RN750	24 x 36	74	(1) C, (2) E, (1) G, (2) I
RN757	24 x 48	92	(1) D, (2) F, (1) H, (2) J



### 8 DRAWERS

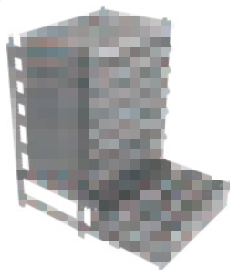
Model No.	Dim. D" x W"	No. of Compartments	Contains
RN751	24 x 36	128	(4) C, (4) E
RN758	24 x 48	176	(4) D, (4) F



### 10 DRAWERS

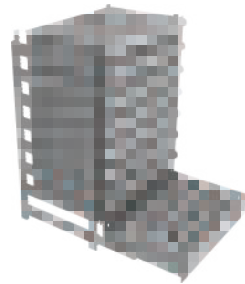
Model No.	Dim. D" x W"	No. of Compartments	Contains
RN752	24 x 36	200	(4) A, (6) C
RN759	24 x 48	280	(4) B, (6) D

OVERALL HEIGHT: 48"



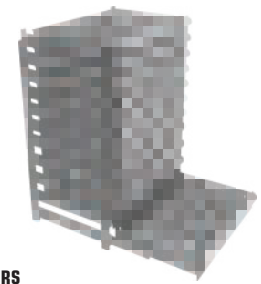
### 7 DRAWERS

Model No.	Dim. D" x W"	No. of Compartments	Contains
RN753	24 x 36	84	(4) G, (1) I
RN760	24 x 48	88	(4) H, 3 (J)



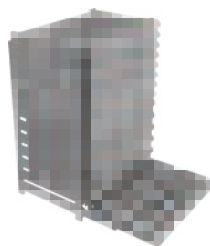
### 8 DRAWERS

Model No.	Dim. D" x W"	No. of Compartments	Contains
RN754	24 x 36	96	(8) G
RN761	24 x 48	128	(8) H



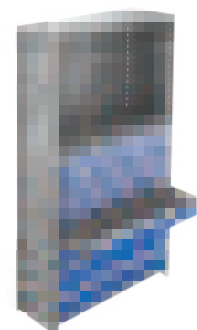
### 11 DRAWERS

Model No.	Dim. D" x W"	No. of Compartments	Contains
RN755	24 x 36	188	(7) C, (4) E
RN762	24 x 48	260	(7) D, (4) F



### 14 DRAWERS

Model No.	Dim. D" x W"	No. of Compartments	Contains
RN756	24 x 36	280	(8) A, (6) C
RN763	24 x 48	392	(8) B, (6) D

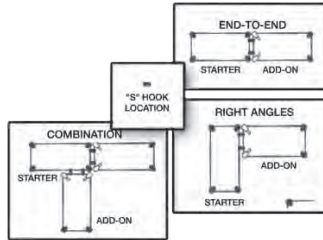


# WIRE SHELVING, STANDARD-DUTY

KLETON

## STANDARD-DUTY CHROMATE WIRE SHELVING

- Assembly required
- Shelf ribs run front to back allowing items to slide on and off shelves smoothly
- Adjustable feet compensate for surface irregularities
- Posts are double grooved every 8" and numbered for easy adjustment
- Capacity is based on evenly-distributed weight
- Post's circular grooves combined with tapered plastic split sleeves allow for assembly in minutes with no special tools
- Shelves with open wire design minimize dust, improve air circulation and provide greater visibility of stored items
- Shelves can be adjusted at precise 1" intervals
- Unit capacity should not exceed 1000 lbs.
- NSF Certified



### COMPLETE SHELVING UNITS

Model No.	Type	Dimensions			Cap lbs /Shelf*
		W"	x	D" x H"	
<b>4 SHELVES</b>					
RN529	Starter	36	x	14 x 63	500
RN530	Add-On	36	x	14 x 63	500
RN531	Starter	36	x	18 x 63	500
RN532	Add-On	36	x	18 x 63	500
RN533	Starter	48	x	18 x 63	500
RN534	Add-On	48	x	18 x 63	500
RN535	Starter	48	x	24 x 63	500
RN536	Add-On	48	x	24 x 63	500
RN537	Starter	72	x	24 x 63	400
RN538	Add-On	72	x	24 x 63	400
<b>5 SHELVES</b>					
RN539	Starter	36		14 74	500
RN540	Add-On	36		14 74	500
RN541	Starter	36		18 74	500
RN542	Add-On	36		18 74	500
RN543	Starter	48		18 74	500
RN544	Add-On	48		18 74	500
RN545	Starter	48		24 74	500
RN546	Add-On	48		24 74	500
RN547	Starter	72		24 74	400
RN548	Add-On	72		24 74	400

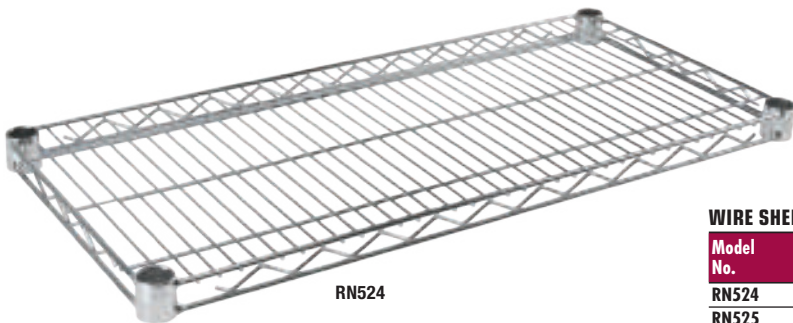
\* Evenly distributed weight

## WIRE SHELVING COMPONENTS

- Shelf ribs run front to back allowing items to slide on and off shelves smoothly
- Shelves can be adjusted at precise 1" intervals
- Posts are double grooved every 8" and numbered for easy adjustment
- Adjustable feet compensate for surface irregularities
- Stationary unit's total capacity should not exceed 1000 lbs.
- Assembly required
- NSF certified

### POSTS

Model No.	Height"
RN522	63
RN523	74



RN524

### WIRE SHELVES

Model No.	Dimensions			Cap lbs. /Shelf*
	W"	x	D"	
RN524	36	x	14	500
RN525	36	x	18	500
RN526	48	x	18	500
RN527	48	x	24	500
RN528	72	x	24	400

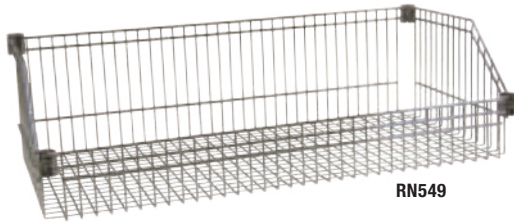
\* Evenly distributed weight

KLETON

# STANDARD-DUTY ACCESSORIES

## WIRE BASKET SHELVES

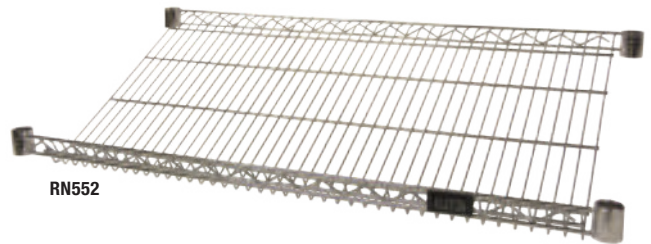
- Shelves can be adjusted at precise 1" intervals
- Basket shelf design allows loose items to be contained and easily displayed
- NSF certified



RN549

## WIRE SLANTED SHELVES

- Shelves can be adjusted at precise 1" intervals
- Slanted shelf design allows for visibility and easy access to stored goods
- 3" front lip prevents items from sliding off the shelf
- NSF certified



RN552

KLETON

KLETON

### WIRE BASKET SHELVES

Model No.	Dimensions			Capacity lbs.*
	W"	x	D"	
RN549	36	x	18	400
RN550	48	x	18	400
RN551	48	x	24	400

\* Evenly distributed weight

### WIRE SLANTED SHELVES

Model No.	Dimensions			Capacity lbs.*
	W"	x	D"	
RN552	36	x	18	400
RN553	48	x	18	400
RN554	48	x	24	400

\* Evenly distributed weight

## ACCESSORIES



RL048



RL049



RL056  
Leveling Foot



RN522  
Post



RL055 "S" Hook

Use S hooks to eliminate two posts per adjacent shelf. Two required per shelf.



RL050 Divider



RL054 Split Sleeve



RL614 Ledge for Shelf

KLETON

Model No.	Description
RL048	Caster, 5", no brake
RL049	Caster, 5", with brake
RL050	Divider for shelf, 18"
RL051	Divider for shelf, 24"
RL052	Handle 18" - For utility carts
RL053	Handle 24" - For utility carts

Model No.	Description
RL054	Split Sleeves, black 4 Pc/bag
RL055	S-Hook for attaching Add-On
RL056	Leveling feet (Die cast and foot bolt)
RL057	Die cast for leveling feet
RL058	Foot bolt for leveling feet

Model No.	Description
RL614	Ledge for shelf, 14"
RL615	Ledge for shelf, 18"
RL616	Ledge for shelf, 24"
RL617	Ledge for shelf, 30"
RL618	Ledge for shelf, 36"
RL619	Ledge for shelf, 48"
RL620	Ledge for shelf, 60"
RL621	Ledge for shelf, 72"

# WIRE SHELVING, HEAVY-DUTY

## HEAVY-DUTY CHROMATE WIRE SHELVING

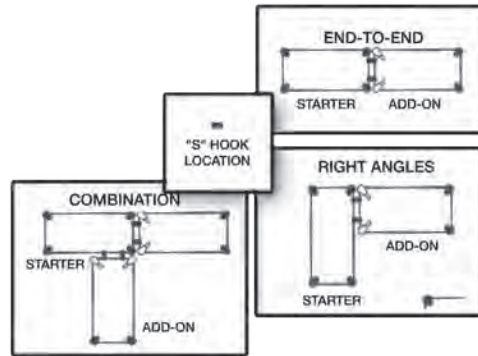
- Heavy-gauge chromate plated shelves with open wire design minimize dust, improve air circulation and provide greater visibility of stored items
- Post's circular grooves combined with tapered plastic split sleeves allow for assembly in minutes with no special tools
- Shelf ribs run front to back allowing items to slide on and off shelves smoothly
- Shelves can be adjusted at precise 1" intervals
- Posts are double grooved every 8" and numbered for easy adjustment
- Adjustable feet compensate for surface irregularities
- Stationary unit's total capacity should not exceed 2000 lbs.
- NSF certified
- Assembly required

# KLETON

**KLETON wire shelving can be assembled as you wish: End to End, at Right Angles or any combination.**



RL075



### 4 SHELVES

Model No.	Type	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Cap. lbs /Shelf*
<b>63" POSTS</b>			
RL907	Starter	30 x 14 x 63	800
RL908	Add-on	30 x 14 x 63	800
RL632	Starter	36 x 14 x 63	800
RL633	Add-on	36 x 14 x 63	800
RL634	Starter	48 x 14 x 63	800
RL635	Add-on	48 x 14 x 63	800
RL636	Starter	60 x 14 x 63	600
RL637	Add-on	60 x 14 x 63	600
RL638	Starter	72 x 14 x 63	600
RL639	Add-on	72 x 14 x 63	600
RL059	Starter	36 x 18 x 63	800
RL060	Add-on	36 x 18 x 63	800
RL061	Starter	48 x 18 x 63	800
RL062	Add-on	48 x 18 x 63	800
RL063	Starter	60 x 18 x 63	600
RL064	Add-on	60 x 18 x 63	600
RL065	Starter	72 x 18 x 63	600
RL066	Add-on	72 x 18 x 63	600
RL067	Starter	36 x 24 x 63	800
RL068	Add-on	36 x 24 x 63	800
RL069	Starter	48 x 24 x 63	800
RL070	Add-on	48 x 24 x 63	800
RL071	Starter	60 x 24 x 63	600
RL072	Add-on	60 x 24 x 63	600
RL073	Starter	72 x 24 x 63	600
RL074	Add-on	72 x 24 x 63	600

\* Evenly distributed

### 5 SHELVES

Model No.	Type	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Cap. lbs /Shelf*
<b>74" POSTS</b>			
RL909	Starter	30 x 14 x 74	800
RL910	Add-On	30 x 14 x 74	800
RL640	Starter	36 x 14 x 74	800
RL641	Add-on	36 x 14 x 74	800
RL642	Starter	48 x 14 x 74	800
RL643	Add-on	48 x 14 x 74	800
RL644	Starter	60 x 14 x 74	600
RL645	Add-on	60 x 14 x 74	600
RL646	Starter	72 x 14 x 74	600
RL647	Add-on	72 x 14 x 74	600
RL075	Starter	36 x 18 x 74	800
RL076	Add-on	36 x 18 x 74	800
RL077	Starter	48 x 18 x 74	800
RL078	Add-on	48 x 18 x 74	800
RL079	Starter	60 x 18 x 74	600
RL080	Add-on	60 x 18 x 74	600
RL081	Starter	72 x 18 x 74	600
RL082	Add-on	72 x 18 x 74	600
RL083	Starter	36 x 24 x 74	800
RL084	Add-on	36 x 24 x 74	800
RL085	Starter	48 x 24 x 74	800
RL086	Add-on	48 x 24 x 74	800
RL087	Starter	60 x 24 x 74	600
RL088	Add-on	60 x 24 x 74	600
RL089	Starter	72 x 24 x 74	600
RL090	Add-on	72 x 24 x 74	600
<b>86" POSTS</b>			
RL448	Starter	36 x 18 x 86	800
RL449	Add-on	36 x 18 x 86	800
RL450	Starter	48 x 18 x 86	800
RL451	Add-on	48 x 18 x 86	800
RL452	Starter	60 x 18 x 86	600
RL453	Add-on	60 x 18 x 86	600
RL454	Starter	72 x 18 x 86	600
RL455	Add-on	72 x 18 x 86	600
RL456	Starter	36 x 24 x 86	800
RL457	Add-on	36 x 24 x 86	800
RL458	Starter	48 x 24 x 86	800
RL459	Add-on	48 x 24 x 86	800
RL460	Starter	60 x 24 x 86	600
RL461	Add-on	60 x 24 x 86	600
RL462	Starter	72 x 24 x 86	600
RL463	Add-on	72 x 24 x 86	600

\* Evenly distributed



# HEAVY-DUTY ACCESSORIES

## WIRE SHELVING COMPONENTS

- Shelf ribs run front to back allowing items to slide on and off shelves smoothly
- Shelves can be adjusted at precise 1" intervals
- Posts are double grooved every 8" and numbered for easy adjustment
- Adjustable feet compensate for surface irregularities
- Stationary unit's total capacity should not exceed 2000 lbs.
- Assembly required
- NSF Certified



### WIRE SHELVES

Model No.	Dimensions W" x D"	Cap lbs.*
RL606	30 x 14	800
RL607	36 x 14	800
RL608	48 x 14	800
RL609	60 x 14	600
RL610	72 x 14	600
RL035	30 x 18	800
RL036	36 x 18	800
RL037	48 x 18	800
RL038	60 x 18	600
RL039	72 x 18	600
RL040	36 x 24	800
RL041	48 x 24	800
RL042	60 x 24	600
RL043	72 x 24	600

\* Evenly distributed weight

## DIRECT WALL MOUNTS FOR WIRE SHELVING

Same great features as the KLETON chromate wire shelving, but with the added convenience of directly mounting on a wall.

- Wall mounts maximize available floor space
- Each wall mount unit consists of one shelf support and mounting plate
- Use single support at shelf ends; double support for adjoining shelves
- Installation note: Wall mounts must be securely fastened to materials of adequate load bearing strength. (Load rating: 200 lbs. (91kg) per system)



RL612  
Single Shelf Support



RL613  
Double Shelf Support



Model No.	Shelf Support	Shelf Depth"
RL612	Single	14
RL898	Single	18
RL900	Single	24
RL613	Double	14
RL899	Double	18
RL901	Double	24

## ACCESSORIES



RL050 Divider



RL054 Split Sleeve



RL056 Leveling Foot



RL055 "S" Hook

Use S hooks to eliminate two posts per adjacent shelf. Two required per shelf.



RL048

RL049



RL614 Ledge for Shelf



Model No.	Description
RL048	Caster, 5", no brake
RL049	Caster, 5", with brake
RL050	Divider for shelf, 18"
RL051	Divider for shelf, 24"
RL052	Handle 18" - For utility carts
RL053	Handle 24" - For utility carts

Model No.	Description
RL054	Split Sleeves, black 4 Pc/bag
RL055	S-Hook for attaching Add-On
RL056	Leveling feet (Die cast and foot bolt)
RL057	Die cast for leveling feet
RL058	Foot bolt for leveling feet

Model No.	Description
RL614	Ledge for shelf, 14"
RL615	Ledge for shelf, 18"
RL616	Ledge for shelf, 24"
RL617	Ledge for shelf, 30"
RL618	Ledge for shelf, 36"
RL619	Ledge for shelf, 48"
RL620	Ledge for shelf, 60"
RL621	Ledge for shelf, 72"

## WALL MOUNT WIRE SHELVING KITS

- Kit includes shelves and supports



RL112



RL911  
Shelf and Support Kit



Model No.	Description	Shelf Dimensions"
RL911	1 shelf	30 x 14
RL912	2 shelves	30 x 14

# WIRE SHELVING

## WIRE MESH UTILITY CARTS

- Durable, dependable transport solution that is easy to manoeuvre
- Highly rigid construction lets you easily adjust at 1" increments
- Durable chromate handles, shelves and posts
- Capacity: 800 lbs. evenly distributed weight
- Two handles allow for easy maneuverability
- **Includes:** 5" resilient rubber casters (two swivel, two with brake)
- 1-year limited warranty
- Shipped knocked down
- NSF Certified

MJ540



MK782



**KLETON**

Model No.	Dimensions			
	W"	x	D"	x H"
<b>2 SHELVES</b>				
MK781	30	x	18	x 39
MK782	36	x	18	x 39
MK783	48	x	18	x 39
MK784	60	x	18	x 39
MK785	36	x	24	x 39
MK786	48	x	24	x 39
MK787	60	x	24	x 39
<b>3 SHELVES</b>				
MJ539	30	x	18	x 39
MJ540	36	x	18	x 39
MJ541	48	x	18	x 39
MJ542	60	x	18	x 39
MJ543	36	x	24	x 39
MJ544	48	x	24	x 39
MJ545	60	x	24	x 39

## WIRE SHELF CARTS

- Open-wire shelf design minimizes dust and increases air circulation and visibility
- High quality chromate shelves and posts prevent corrosion
- Shelves can be adjusted easily and quickly
- Strong and versatile
- Capacity: 800 lbs. evenly distributed weight
- **Includes:** 5" resilient rubber casters (two swivel, two with brake)
- 1-year limited warranty
- Shipped knocked down
- NSF Certified



**KLETON**

MJ533



Model No.	Dimensions			
	W"	x	D"	x H"
<b>4 SHELVES</b>				
RL600	36	x	18	x 69
RL601	48	x	18	x 69
RL602	60	x	18	x 69
MJ527	36	x	18	x 80
MJ528	48	x	18	x 80
MJ529	60	x	18	x 80
RL603	36	x	24	x 69
RL604	48	x	24	x 69
RL605	60	x	24	x 69
MJ530	36	x	24	x 80
MJ531	48	x	24	x 80
MJ532	60	x	24	x 80
<b>5 SHELVES</b>				
MJ533	36	x	18	x 92
MJ534	48	x	18	x 92
MJ535	60	x	18	x 92
MJ536	36	x	24	x 92
MJ537	48	x	24	x 92
MJ538	60	x	24	x 92



RL600

## PUSH CARTS

- Durable, dependable transport solution
- Easy maneuverability
- Shelves can be adjusted quickly and easily
- Capacity: 800 lbs. evenly distributed
- **Includes:** 5" resilient rubber casters (two swivel, two with brake)
- 1-year limited warranty
- Shipped knocked down
- NSF certified



RL919



RL915

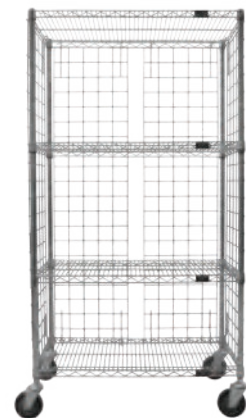
**KLETON**

Model No.	Dimensions			
	W"	x	D"	x H"
<b>4 SHELVES</b>				
RL914	30	x	14	x 60
RL915	36	x	14	x 60
RL916	48	x	14	x 60
RL917	60	x	14	x 60
<b>5 SHELVES</b>				
RL918	30	x	14	x 60
RL919	36	x	14	x 60
RL920	48	x	14	x 60
RL921	60	x	14	x 60

## ENCLOSED WIRE STOCK PICKING CARTS

- High quality chromate shelves and posts prevent corrosion
- Enclosed sides keeps items from falling out
- Shelves can be adjusted quickly and easily
- Strong and versatile
- **Includes:** (2) 5" swivel resilient casters, (2) 5" rubber caster with brakes
- Shipped knocked down
- One-year limited warranty
- Capacity is based on evenly distributed weight
- No. of Shelves: 4
- Capacity: 800 lbs.
- Cart Material: Chrome Plated
- NSF Certified

RN559



**KLETON**



Model No.	Dimensions		
	W"	x D"	x H"
RN559	36	x 18	x 69
RN560	48	x 18	x 69
RN561	60	x 18	x 69
RN562	36	x 24	x 69
RN563	48	x 24	x 69
RN564	60	x 24	x 69

## WIRE ENCLOSURE PANELS

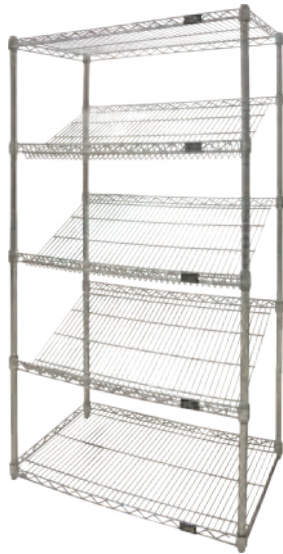
Model No.	Dimensions		
	W"	x	H"
RN556	15	x	61.5
RN557	18	x	61.5
RN558	21	x	61.5

## SLANTED WIRE SHELVING UNIT

- Slanted shelving allows for better visibility of stored items
- Includes 3 slanted shelves and 2 flat shelves
- Kit Type: Starter
- Shelf Capacity: 400 lbs.
- Overall Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- NSF Certified



RN589



**KLETON**

Model No.	Dimensions					Number of Shelves
	W"	x	D"	x	H"	
RN589	36	x	18	x	63	5
RN590	48	x	18	x	63	5
RN591	48	x	24	x	63	5
RN592	36	x	18	x	74	7
RN593	48	x	18	x	74	7
RN594	48	x	24	x	74	7

## WIRE BASKET SHELVING UNIT

- Basket shelves help to keep items organized and visible, while preventing items from falling off the shelves
- Open wire provides optimal airflow and helps to reduce dust
- Kit Type: Starter
- Shelf Capacity: 400 lbs.
- Overall Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- NSF Certified



RN609



**KLETON**

Model No.	Dimensions					Number of Baskets
	W"	x	D"	x	H"	
RN609	18	x	36	x	74	5
RN610	18	x	48	x	74	5
RN611	24	x	48	x	74	5

## SLANTED SHELF CARTS

- Slanted shelving allows for better visibility of stored items
- Includes: (3) slanted shelves, (2) flat shelves, (2) swivel casters, (2) Rigid Casters
- Kit Type: Starter
- Shelf Capacity: 400 lbs.
- Overall Capacity: 800 lbs.
- NSF Certified



RN598



RN595

**KLETON**

Model No.	Dimensions					Number of Shelves
	W"	x	D"	x	H"	
RN595	36	x	18	x	75	5
RN596	48	x	18	x	75	5
RN597	48	x	24	x	75	5
RN598	36	x	18	x	86	7
RN599	48	x	18	x	86	7
RN600	48	x	24	x	86	7

## WIRE BASKET SHELF CARTS

- Basket shelves help to keep items organized and visible, while preventing items from falling off the shelves
- Includes: (5) basket shelves, (2) swivel casters, (2) rigid casters
- Kit Type: Starter
- Shelf Capacity: 400 lbs.
- Overall Capacity: 800 lbs.
- NSF Certified



RN612



**KLETON**

Model No.	Dimensions					Number of Baskets
	W"	x	D"	x	H"	
RN612	36	x	18	x	80	5
RN613	48	x	18	x	80	5
RN614	48	x	24	x	80	5



# WIRE SHELVING

## GREEN EPOXY FINISH WIRE SHELVING

- Ideal for use in wet environments
- Superior rust resistance
- Designed to minimize dust, improve air circulation, and provide greater visibility of stored items
- Post's circular grooves combined with tapered plastic sleeves allow for assembly in minutes with no special tools
- Shelf ribs run front to back allowing items to slide on and off shelves smoothly
- Shelves can be adjusted at precise 1" intervals
- Posts are double grooved every 8" and numbered for easy adjustment
- Adjustable feet compensate for surface irregularities
- Stationary unit's total capacity should not exceed 2000 lbs.
- Capacity is based on evenly distributed weight



### COMPLETE SHELVING UNITS

Model No.	Type	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Cap lbs /Shelf*
<b>5 SHELVES</b>			
RN101	Starter	30 x 14 x 74	800
RN102	Add-On	30 x 14 x 74	800
RN103	Starter	36 x 14 x 74	800
RN104	Add-On	36 x 14 x 74	800
RN105	Starter	48 x 14 x 74	800
RN106	Add-On	48 x 14 x 74	800
RN107	Starter	60 x 14 x 74	600
RN108	Add-On	60 x 14 x 74	600
RN109	Starter	72 x 14 x 74	600
RN110	Add-On	72 x 14 x 74	600
RL662	Starter	36 x 18 x 74	800
RL663	Add-On	36 x 18 x 74	800
RL664	Starter	48 x 18 x 74	800
RL665	Add-On	48 x 18 x 74	800
RL666	Starter	60 x 18 x 74	600
RL667	Add-On	60 x 18 x 74	600
RL668	Starter	72 x 18 x 74	600
RL669	Add-On	72 x 18 x 74	600
RL670	Starter	36 x 24 x 74	800
RL671	Add-On	36 x 24 x 74	800
RL672	Starter	48 x 24 x 74	800
RL673	Add-On	48 x 24 x 74	800
RL674	Starter	60 x 24 x 74	600
RL675	Add-On	60 x 24 x 74	600
RN111	Starter	72 x 24 x 74	600
RN112	Add-On	72 x 24 x 74	600
RN113	Starter	36 x 18 x 86	800
RN114	Add-On	36 x 18 x 86	800
RN115	Starter	48 x 18 x 86	800
RN116	Add-On	48 x 18 x 86	800
RN117	Starter	60 x 18 x 86	600
RN118	Add-On	60 x 18 x 86	600
RN119	Starter	72 x 18 x 86	600
RN120	Add-On	72 x 18 x 86	600
RN121	Starter	36 x 24 x 86	800
RN122	Add-On	36 x 24 x 86	800
RN123	Starter	48 x 24 x 86	800
RN124	Add-On	48 x 24 x 86	800
RN125	Starter	60 x 24 x 86	600
RN126	Add-On	60 x 24 x 86	600
RN127	Starter	72 x 24 x 86	600
RN128	Add-On	72 x 24 x 86	600

\* Evenly distributed weight



### POSTS

Model No.	Height"
RL629	63
RL630	74
RL631	86

### WIRE SHELVES

Model No.	Dimensions W" x D"	Cap lbs. /Shelf*
RN082	30 x 14	800
RN083	36 x 14	800
RN084	48 x 14	800
RN085	60 x 14	600
RN086	72 x 14	600
RN087	30 x 18	800
RL622	36 x 18	800
RL623	48 x 18	800
RL624	60 x 18	600
RL625	72 x 18	600
RL626	36 x 24	800
RL627	48 x 24	800
RL628	60 x 24	600
RN077	72 x 24	600

### COMPLETE SHELVING UNITS

Model No.	Type	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Cap lbs /Shelf*
<b>4 SHELVES</b>			
RN089	Starter	30 x 14 x 63	800
RN090	Add-On	30 x 14 x 63	800
RN091	Starter	36 x 14 x 63	800
RN092	Add-On	36 x 14 x 63	800
RN093	Starter	48 x 14 x 63	800
RN094	Add-On	48 x 14 x 63	800
RN095	Starter	60 x 14 x 63	600
RN096	Add-On	60 x 14 x 63	600
RN097	Starter	72 x 14 x 63	600
RN098	Add-On	72 x 14 x 63	600
RL648	Starter	36 x 18 x 63	800
RL649	Add-On	36 x 18 x 63	800
RL650	Starter	48 x 18 x 63	800
RL651	Add-On	48 x 18 x 63	800
RL652	Starter	60 x 18 x 63	600
RL653	Add-On	60 x 18 x 63	600
RL654	Starter	72 x 18 x 63	600
RL655	Add-On	72 x 18 x 63	600
RL656	Starter	36 x 24 x 63	800
RL657	Add-On	36 x 24 x 63	800
RL658	Starter	48 x 24 x 63	800
RL659	Add-On	48 x 24 x 63	800
RL660	Starter	60 x 24 x 63	600
RL661	Add-On	60 x 24 x 63	600
RN099	Starter	72 x 24 x 63	600
RN100	Add-On	72 x 24 x 63	600

\* Evenly distributed weight

## GREEN EPOXY FINISH WIRE SHELF CARTS

- Green epoxy wire shelf carts are ideal for use in wet environments
- Superior rust resistance
- Designed to minimize dust, improve air circulation, and provide greater visibility of stored items
- Shelves can be adjusted quickly and easily
- Strong and versatile
- Capacity: 600 lbs. evenly distributed
- Includes: 5" resilient rubber casters, two swivel, two with brake
- NSF certified
- One year limited warranty
- Shipped knocked down



RL803



### 4 SHELVES

Model No.	W"	D"	H"
RN129	36	18	69
RN130	48	18	69
RN131	60	18	69
RN132	36	24	69
RN133	48	24	69
RN134	60	24	69
RL803	18	36	80
RL804	18	48	80
RL805	18	60	80
RL806	24	36	80
RL807	24	48	80
RL808	24	60	80

### 5 SHELVES

Model No.	W"	D"	H"
RL809	18	36	92
RL810	18	48	92
RL811	18	60	92
RL812	24	36	92
RL813	24	48	92
RL814	24	60	92

## WIRE SHELF PUSH CART

- Capacity is based on evenly distributed weight
- Features 24" green epoxy handle for improved maneuverability
- Green epoxy wire shelf carts are ideal for use in wet environments
- Superior rust resistance
- Designed to minimize dust, improve air circulation and provide greater visibility of stored items
- Shelves can be adjusted quickly and easily
- Includes:
  - (1) 24" Green epoxy handle,
  - (2) 5" Swivel resilient rubber casters,
  - (2) 5" Resilient rubber casters with brakes
- Shipped knocked-down
- NSF certified



RN798



Model No.	No. of Shelves	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Cap lbs /Shelf*
RN798	4	36 x 24 x 69	800
RN799	4	48 x 24 x 69	800
RN800	4	60 x 24 x 69	800
RN801	5	36 x 24 x 69	800
RN802	5	48 x 24 x 69	800
RN803	5	72 x 24 x 69	800

\* Evenly distributed weight





## LABEL HOLDERS

- Clearly identify your shelf/bin contents with the efficient and time-saving Aigner holders
- Versatile, highly protective, easy to read, and even custom designed with a special matte finish, making bar code applications easy
- Ideal for all types of racking, shelving and bin/drawer storage systems
- Labels provided

### HOL-DEX®

- Can be custom cut to your specific size specifications
- Package of 12



### SUPERSCAN™

- Available in 4 extra large sizes for pallet-racking installation
- Clear plastic matte finish assures precise bar code reading everytime
- Inserts are laser ink jet printer compatible for easy labeling



### SUPERSCAN™ (CLEAR ONLY)

Model No.	Dimensions W" x L"	Qty /Box	Model No.	Dimensions W" x L"	Qty /Box
<b>SELF-ADHESIVE</b>					
OG356	2 x 3 1/2	50	OG357	2 x 3 1/2	50
RG670	3 x 5	50	RG672	3 x 5	50
RG671	4 x 6	50	RG673	4 x 6	50
RG681	5 x 7	25	RG683	5 x 7	25
<b>MAGNETIC</b>					

## WIRE-RAC™ HOLDERS

- Snap-on holders easily and quickly identify stored contents
- Clear, flexible plastic sleeves fit new or existing wire shelving with 1 1/4" facing; paper inserts included

Model No.	Dimensions W" x L"	Qty /Box
RH683	1 5/16 x 3	25
RH684	1 5/16 x 6	25
RH685	1 5/16 x 12	12
RH686	1 5/16 x 24	6



## SLIP 'N STIK™ AISLE SIGNS

- Create your own customized warehouse signs
- Built-in flexible hinge prevents breakage
- Includes:** 10 sign holders (11" x 8 1/2"), 12 yellow laser/ink jet sheets and instructions

### Model No. OE798 Snap-On

- Snaps into pallet rack assembly holes, can snap out to relocate

### Model No. OJ943 Self-Adhesive

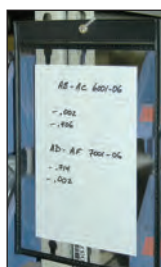
- Adheres to flat surfaces, for more permanent applications



## PREMIUM JOB TICKET HOLDERS

- Protect work orders, production schedules, inventory cards and other important documents from excessive handling and wear
- Sewn edges are reinforced with heavy-duty vinyl and a brass eyelet is centered for hanging
- Clear 8 mil. PVC for easy visibility

Model No.	Dimensions W" x L"	Qty /Box
PC529	9 x 6	25
PC530	12 x 9	25



### HOL-DEX®

Model No.	Dimensions W" x L"
<b>SELF-ADHESIVE</b>	
OA340	1/2 x 6
OA339	3/4 x 6
OA341	1 x 6
OA338	2 x 6
<b>MAGNETIC</b>	
RG650	1/2 x 6
OA389	3/4 x 6
OA336	1 x 6
<b>HOOK &amp; LOOP</b>	
RG660	1 x 6
RG665	2 x 6

## SLIP STRIP™ LABEL HOLDING SYSTEMS

- Excellent for displaying bar codes, messages, prices or other information on pallet racking and shelving
- Self-adhesive label/document holder system allows you to change labels without messy adhesive build-up
- 6 per package

Model No.	Dimensions W" x L"
OE802	1 x 3
OE803	1 1/4 x 4
OE804	2 x 4



## MAGNETIC CARD HOLDERS

- Fast, simple and versatile means of labeling
- Great for metal racks, shelves, bins, drawers and more
- Insertable magnetic C-channel design allows for labels to be changed simply by re-marking the paper insert or re-positioning the magnet
- Black
- Custom cut sizes available on special order
- Inserts included

Model No.	Dimensions W" x L"	Qty /Box
OE250	1 x 3	25
OE251	1 x 4	25
OE252	1 x 6	25
OE253	1 x 8	25
OE254	2 x 3	25
OE255	2 x 4	25
OE256	2 x 6	25
OE257	2 x 8	25
OE258	3 x 4	25
OE259	3 x 6	25
OE260	3 x 8	25



## MAGNETIC TAPE FOR LABELS

- Peel and stick computer printed or hand written labels to non magnetic (matte) side
- Scissor cut to desired length
- Magnetic (shiny) side adheres to metal surface
- Can change label or relocate as required

Model No.	Dimensions W" x L"
OJ940	1 x 50
OJ941	2 x 50
OJ942	3 x 50

Custom pre-scored sizes available



## WRITE-ON MAGNETIC TAGS

- A fast, simple and inexpensive means of labeling high-volume applications, primary uses in warehouses and other storage areas
- Newly formulated write-on/wet erase tags come with a strong magnetic backing
- Special wet-erase feature will keep tags clear and clean for extended periods
- Mark with a standard wet erase marker, erase with a damp cloth and remark

### 50' ROLLS

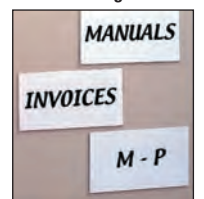
Model No.	Width"
RH698	1
RH699	2
RH700	3

### TAGS, 25/BOX

Model No.	Dimensions W" x L"
RH696	3 x 6
RH697	3 x 8
RH693	2 x 6



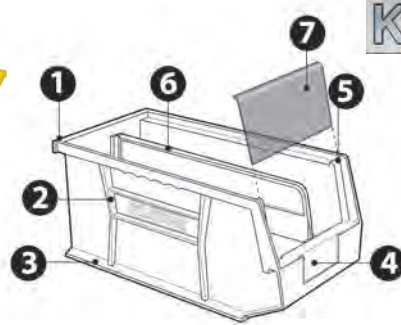
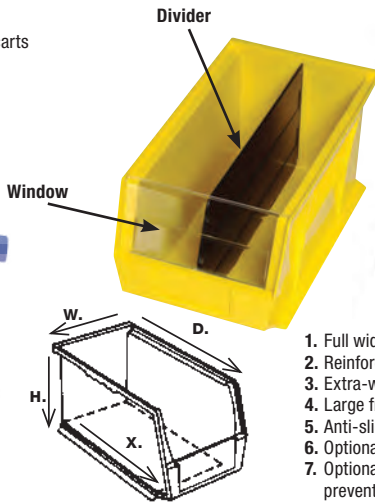
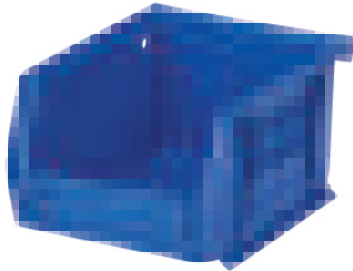
Tags



# BINS

## KLETON STACK & HANG BINS

- Designed to hang from bin racks, panels, rails and carts
- Bins reduce and control inventories, shorten assembly times and minimize parts handling
- Reinforced ribs, on both sides, prevent bins from spreading under loads
- Front, back and side grips for easy handling
- Stackable



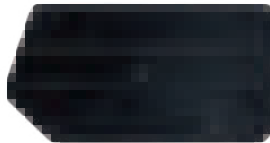
KLETON

1. Full width hanger supports bins when suspended from louvered panels or rails
2. Reinforced rib design adds strength and prevents spreading when stacked
3. Extra-wide ledges for secure stacking and stability
4. Large front label slots ideal for larger bar code scanning and content identification
5. Anti-slide stop prevents stacked bins from shifting forward
6. Optional dividers increase storage options
7. Optional windows maximize storage capacity, prevent spillage and protect parts from dust and dirt

Blue	Red	Model No. Yellow	Green	Black	Series	Outside Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Inside Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Inside Bottom Depth X"	Bin Load Capacity lbs.	Uses Divider	Uses Clear Window
CF820	CF822	CF823	CF821	CF824	30210	4-1/8 x 5-3/8 x 3	3-7/16 x 4-3/4 x 2-13/16	4	10	CB825	-
CF825	CF827	CF828	CF826	CF829	30220	4-1/8 x 7-3/8 x 3	3-7/16 x 6-3/4 x 2-13/16	6	10	CB826	-
CF830	CF832	CF833	CF831	CF834	30230	5-1/2 x 10-7/8 x 5	4-3/8 x 10-1/4 x 4-3/4	9	30	CB829	CB814
CF835	CF837	CF838	CF836	CF839	30235	11 x 10-7/8 x 5	10 x 10-1/4 x 4-3/4	9	50	CB829	CB815
CF840	CF842	CF843	CF841	CF844	30239	8-1/4 x 10-3/4 x 7	6-9/16 x 10 x 6-3/4	8	50	CB830	CB818
CF845	CF847	CF848	CF846	CF849	30240	8-1/4 x 14-3/4 x 7	6-9/16 x 14 x 6-3/4	12	60	CB831	CB818
CF850	CF852	CF853	CF851	CF854	30250	16-1/2 x 14-3/4 x 7	14-3/4 x 14 x 6-3/4	12	75	CB831	CB819

## DIVIDERS

- Maximizes flexibility, keeps contents organized
- Allows for the separation of contents in bins
- Installed in a back to front position



KLETON

Model No.	Description	Dividers per Case
CB825	For 5-3/8" D x 3" H Bin	6
CB826	For 7-3/8" D x 3" H Bin	6
CB829	For 10-7/8" D x 5" H Bin	6
CB830	For 10-3/4" D x 7" H Bin	6
CB831	For 14-3/4" D x 7" H Bin	6

## CLEAR WINDOWS

- Crystal styrene window front increases bin capacity
- Provides quick view on bin contents
- Snaps quickly into place

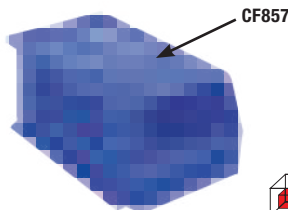


KLETON

Model No.	Description	Windows per Case
CB814	5-1/2" W x 5" H	12
CB815	11" W x 5" H	6
CB818	8-1/4" W x 7" H	6
CB819	16-1/2" W x 7" H	6

## CLEAR COVER

- Provides high visibility and accessibility to bin contents
- Easy snap-in installation due to integrated hinge pins
- Clear covers protects from dust, dirt, and debris
- Can be used with dividers



QUANTUM™ STORAGE SYSTEMS

Model No.	Description	Covers per Case
CF855	For 5-3/8" D x 4-1/8" W x 3" H Bin	24
CF856	For 7-3/8" D x 4-1/8" W x 3" H Bin	24
CF857	For 10-7/8" D x 5-1/2" W x 5" H Bin	12
CF858	For 10-7/8" D x 11" W x 5" H Bin	6
CF859	For 10-3/4" D x 8-1/4" W x 7" H Bin	6
CF860	For 14-3/4" D x 8-1/4" W x 7" H Bin	12

## BIN BUDDY™ & TRI-DEX™ LABEL HOLDERS

- Clear self-adhesive backing adheres to any plastic or metal container
- Clear bar code compatible window protects label from dirt and moisture
- Tri-Dex™ label holders snap into bin slots protecting label or barcode
- Includes a set of laser/ink jet compatible labels, 25/pack
- Extra refill labels are also available, sold 50/pack



OK113

Bin not included

ALH  
AIGNER LABEL HOLDER

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions"	Description	Refill Labels
OF210	BB-13	1 x 3	Bin Buddy™, Top/Bottom Load, Self Adhesive	OF216
OF212	BB-35	3 x 5	Bin Buddy™, Side Load, Self Adhesive	OF214
OK113	TR-0813	13/16 x 3	Tri-Dex™, Ideal for Shelf Bins	OK118
OK114	TR-1300	1 x 3	Tri-Dex™, Ideal for Bin Series 30-210, 30-220	OK119
OK116	TR-1754	1 3/4 x 4	Tri-Dex™, Ideal for Bin Series 30-230, 30-250	OK121

## RECYCLED PLASTIC BINS

- Manufactured from recycled 100% post consumer, high density polyethylene
- Available in black only



QUANTUM™ STORAGE SYSTEMS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Outside Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Dividers
CC553	QUS210BR	4/18 x 5 3/8 x 3	CB825
CC554	QUS220BR	4/18 x 7 3/8 x 3	CB826
CC555	QUS230BR	5 1/2 x 10 7/8 x 5	CB829
CC558	QUS235BR	11 x 10 7/8 x 5	CB829
CC559	QUS239BR	8 1/4 x 10 3/4 x 7	CB830
CC560	QUS240BR	8 1/4 x 14 3/4 x 7	CB831
CC562	QUS250BR	16 1/2 x 14 3/4 x 7	CB831

## HI-STAK PLASTIC BINS

- Innovative stacking design allows for greater visibility and easier access to contents
- Distortion-free from -40°C to 120°C
- Unaffected by oil, alkaline and most acids
- Ideal in production or for store display
- Included with each bin: I.D. card with clear plastic shield, four riser legs and connector clip

KLETON

Connector clip allows for back-to-back mounting



1" riser legs increase loading capacity and stability



Inclined faceplate with removable label and protector



Built-in extrusions allow side-by-side interlock



Stackable using built-in feet

Model No.				Dimensions					Qty /Case	Wt. lbs.
Blue	Yellow	Green	Red	W"	x	D"	x	H"		
CB260	CB261	CC234	CC242	4 13/16	x	7 1/8	x	3 3/16	60	0.10
CB262	CB263	CC235	CC243	5 7/8	x	9 13/16	x	4 11/16	36	0.15
CB264	CB265	CC236	CC244	8 3/16	x	14	x	6 3/16	18	0.35
CC239	CC240	CC237	CC245	7 7/8	x	17 11/16	x	7	12	0.55
CB266	CB267	CC238	CC246	11 13/16	x	17 11/16	x	7	8	0.60

Add 1 inch to overall height when stacking on legs

## WIRE SHELVING UNITS WITH STORAGE BINS

Same great features as the Kleton chromate wire shelving, but with the added convenience of heavy-duty storage bins.

- Adjustable chromate wire shelves
- Wire shelving resists corrosion and provides greater visibility to stored parts
- Wire shelves prevent build up of dust and dirt
- Bins are unaffected by oil, alkaline, and most acids
- Ideal in production or for parts storage
- Stationary units total capacity should not exceed 2000 lbs.
- NSF Certified (wire shelving units only)
- Assembly required

KLETON



RL815



RL820

Model No.	Shelving Dim. W" x D" x H"	No. of Shelves	Bin Dimensions					No. of Bins	Colour
			W"	x	D"	x	H"		
RL815	36 x 14 x 74	8	8 3/16	x	14	x	6 3/16	28	Blue
RL816	36 x 14 x 74	8	8 3/16	x	14	x	6 3/16	28	Yellow
RL817	36 x 14 x 74	8	8 3/16	x	14	x	6 3/16	28	Green
RL818	36 x 14 x 74	8	8 3/16	x	14	x	6 3/16	28	Red
RL819	36 x 18 x 74	8	7 7/8	x	17 11/16	x	7	28	Blue
RL820	36 x 18 x 74	8	7 7/8	x	17 11/16	x	7	28	Yellow
RL821	36 x 18 x 74	8	7 7/8	x	17 11/16	x	7	28	Green
RL822	36 x 18 x 74	8	7 7/8	x	17 11/16	x	7	28	Red
RL827	48 x 18 x 74	8	7 7/8	x	17 11/16	x	7	28	Blue
			11 13/16	x	17 11/16	x	7	7	Blue
RL828	48 x 18 x 74	8	7 7/8	x	17 11/16	x	7	28	Yellow
			11 13/16	x	17 11/16	x	7	7	Yellow
RL829	48 x 18 x 74	8	7 7/8	x	17 11/16	x	7	28	Green
			11 13/16	x	17 11/16	x	7	7	Green
RL830	48 x 18 x 74	8	7 7/8	x	17 11/16	x	7	28	Red
			11 13/16	x	17 11/16	x	7	7	Red
RL831	48 x 18 x 74	8	7 7/8	x	17 11/16	x	7	7	Blue
			11 13/16	x	17 11/16	x	7	21	Blue
RL832	48 x 18 x 74	8	7 7/8	x	17 11/16	x	7	7	Yellow
			11 13/16	x	17 11/16	x	7	21	Yellow
RL833	48 x 18 x 74	8	7 7/8	x	17 11/16	x	7	7	Green
			11 13/16	x	17 11/16	x	7	21	Green
RL834	48 x 18 x 74	8	7 7/8	x	17 11/16	x	7	7	Red
			11 13/16	x	17 11/16	x	7	21	Red
RL839	36 x 18 x 74	8	7 7/8	x	17 11/16	x	7	7	Blue
			11 13/16	x	17 11/16	x	7	14	Blue
RL840	36 x 18 x 74	8	7 7/8	x	17 11/16	x	7	7	Yellow
			11 13/16	x	17 11/16	x	7	14	Yellow
RL841	36 x 18 x 74	8	7 7/8	x	17 11/16	x	7	7	Green
			11 13/16	x	17 11/16	x	7	14	Green
RL842	36 x 18 x 74	8	7 7/8	x	17 11/16	x	7	7	Red
			11 13/16	x	17 11/16	x	7	14	Red



# BINS

## QUANTUM™ BINS

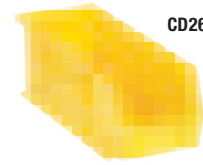
- Heavy-duty, virgin, high density polypropylene/polyethylene
- Autoclavable up to 250°F
- Large multiple label slots
- Stackable
- Optional dividers and clear windows available for most units
- Hangs on louvered panels, rails and carts
- Jumbo bins cannot hang on louvered panels or rail systems
- Jumbo bins have a stack capacity of up to 100 lbs. and can stack up to six bins high
- Mobile bins come with four swivel 3" casters with brakes
- Made of FDA approved materials



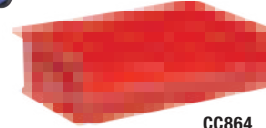
CD669



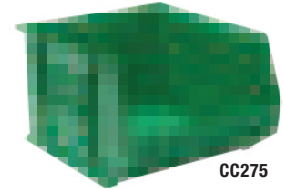
CC975



CD262



CC864



CC275

Black	Blue	Yellow	Model No.			Mfg. No.	Outside Dimensions				Qty /Case	Bin load Cap. lbs.	
			Red	Ivory	Green		W"	x	D"	x			H"
CC975	CB739	CB741	CB744	CB745	CC264	QUS 200	4 1/8	x	5	x	3	24	8
CC976	CB747	CB750	CB751	CB753	CC265	QUS 210	4 1/8	x	5 3/8	x	3	24	10
CC977	CB756	CB757	CB759	CB762	CC266	QUS 220	4 1/8	x	7 3/8	x	3	24	10
CF376	CF377	CF378	CF379	CF380	CF381	QUS 221	6	x	9 1/4	x	5	12	20
CD276	CD249	CD262	CD263	CD264	CD265	QUS 224	4 1/8	x	10 7/8	x	4	12	30
CC978	CB763	CB765	CB766	CB768	CC267	QUS 230	5 1/2	x	10 7/8	x	5	12	30
CC974	CC971	CC972	CC973	CC990	CC970	QUS 234	5 1/2	x	14 3/4	x	5	12	50
CC980	CB775	CB777	CB778	CB780	CC269	QUS 235	11	x	10 7/8	x	5	6	50
CC576	CB781	CB783	CB784	CB786	CC270	QUS 239	8 1/4	x	10 3/4	x	7	6	50
CC577	CB787	CB789	CB790	CB792	CC271	QUS 240	8 1/4	x	14 3/4	x	7	12	60
CF382	CF383	CF384	CF385	CF386	CF387	QUS 241	8 1/4	x	13 5/8	x	6	12	60
CF388	CF389	CF390	CF391	CF392	CF393	QUS 242	8 1/4	x	13 5/8	x	8	12	60
CC983	CC282	CC283	CC284	CC285	CC286	QUS 245	16 1/2	x	10 7/8	x	5	6	60
CC578	CB794	CB795	CB796	CB797	CC272	QUS 250	16 1/2	x	14 3/4	x	7	6	75
CC579	CB798	CB800	CB801	CB802	CC273	QUS 255	11	x	16	x	8	4	75
CC580	CB803	CB804	CB806	CB807	CC274	QUS 260	11	x	18	x	10	4	75
CC581	CC287	CC288	CC289	CC290	CC291	QUS 265	8 1/4	x	18	x	9	6	60
CC582	CB808	CB809	CB810	CB811	CC275	QUS 270	16 1/2	x	18	x	11	3	75
CD674*	CD669*	CD670*	CD671*	CD673*	CD672*	QUS 275MOB	16 1/2	x	18	x	14	3	-

\* Mobile unit

Divider Model No.	Clear Window Model No.
CB824	-
CB825	-
CB826	-
CF501	CF560
CD250	CD266
CB829	CB814
CC569	CB814
CB829	CB815
CB830	CB818
CB831	CB818
CF394	CF396
CF395	CF397
CC297	CC300
CB831	CB819
CB833	CB820
CB834	CB821
CC298	CC301
CB835	CB822
CB835	CB822

## WIRE MESH STACK & HANG BINS

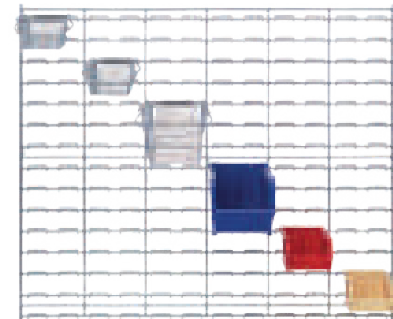
- Innovative mesh design offers nickel-chrome finish and a 3/8" x 3/8" grid pattern allowing complete visibility of bin contents
- This unique mesh pattern provides a dust and dirt free storage environment
- Mesh Bins feature a rear hanger that allows them to hang from any louvered wall panel or rail system
- Optional side hangers allow bin to stack one on top of the other
- The open hopper design allows for easy picking while allowing visual access to stored contents
- Material: Wire mesh
- Colour: Nickel-chrome
- Capacity: 100 lbs. Hang/175 lbs. Stack



CF755

## QUANTUM® LOUVERED PANEL

- Ideal for mounting plastic hanging or wire mesh bins
- All welded construction
- Resists to any build-up of dust or dirt
- Mounting clips are included and can be fastened to any surface
- Mounting screws sold separately as they differ based on the type of surface
- Bins Included: No



CF995 Bins not included

### BINS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Outside Dimensions				Inside Dimensions					
		W"	x	D"	x	H"	W"	x	D"	x	H"
CF751	QMB510C	4 1/4	x	5 1/4	x	3	4	x	4 3/4	x	2 7/8
CF752	QMB520C	4 1/4	x	7 1/4	x	3	4	x	6 3/4	x	2 7/8
CF753	QMB530C	5 1/2	x	10 3/4	x	5	5 1/2	x	10 1/4	x	4 3/4
CF754	QMB535C	11	x	10 3/4	x	5	10 3/4	x	10 1/4	x	4 3/4
CF755	QMB539C	8	x	10 1/2	x	7	7 1/2	x	10	x	6 3/4
CF756	QMB540C	8	x	14 1/2	x	7	7 2/5	x	14	x	6 3/4
CF757	QMB550C	16 1/4	x	14 1/2	x	7	15 3/4	x	14	x	6 3/4
CF758	QMB560C	11	x	18 1/2	x	10 1/8	10 5/8	x	18 1/16	x	10
CF759	QMB570C	17 1/8	x	18 1/2	x	11 1/8	16 5/8	x	18 1/8	x	11

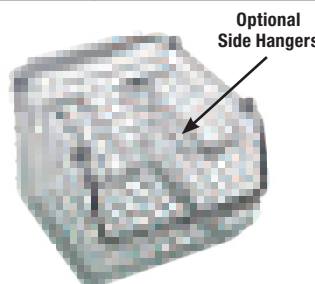
### DIVIDERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.
CF766	DMB510C
CF767	DMB520C
CF768	DMB530/535C
CF768	DMB530/535C
CF769	DMB539C
CF770	DMB540/550C
CF770	DMB540/550C
CF771	DMB560/570C
CF771	DMB560/570C

### SIDE HANGERS\*

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
CF760	HMB510C	For Bin CF751
CF761	HMB520C	For Bin CF752
CF762	HMB530/535C	For Bins CF753/CF754
CF763	HMB539C	For Bin CF755
CF764	HMB540/550C	For Bins CF756/CF757
CF765	HMB560/570C	For Bins CF758/CF759

\*Hangers sold per pair



Optional Side Hangers



Model No.	Overall Dimensions		
	W"	x	H"
CF994	36	x	18
CF995	36	x	30
CF996	48	x	30
CF997	Direct Mount Clips, 4/Pkg.		
CF998	Offset Mount Clips, 4/Pkg.		

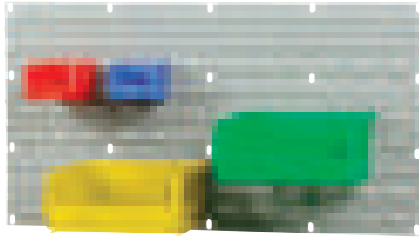


## METAL BIN SUPPORT RACKS

- Louvered bin panels can be wall-mounted, attached to back of shelving, mounted on benches, carts, inside cabinets, fastened to slotted angle components or used for service truck interiors
- Bins are easily removed, refilled and replaced
- Each heavy-duty panel is 16-gauge cold-rolled steel
- Slotted holes 3/4" L x 3/8" W at 6" centres simplify installation
- Kleton grey powder coated
- Installation note:** Panels must be securely fastened to materials of adequate load bearing strength



CF412



### BIN QUANTITY TABLE

Quantity of identical plastic bins that fit CF412 Panel

Bins not included

Combined Panel Height 35-3/4" Wide	Bin	Model No.					
		CF820	CF825	CF830	CF835	CF840	CF845
1 Panel = 19" H	32	32	18	9	8	8	4
2 Panels = 37" H	72	72	36	18	18	16	8
3 Panels = 55" H	104	104	54	27	28	28	14
4 Panels = 73" H	144	144	72	36	36	36	18

For CF411 Panel, use 1/2 of bin quantities shown above

Model No.	Panel Dimensions W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
CF411	18 x 19	6
CF412	36 x 19	12

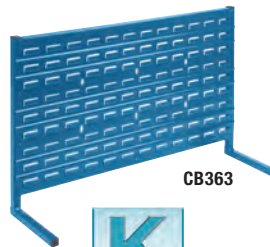


## BENCH LOUVERED RACKS

- All-welded louvered bench rack
- Provides tool and storage for assembly or repair operations when combined with plastic parts bin
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

### 36" FREE STANDING RACKS

- Free standing unit made of 1" square tube frame
- May be placed on any flat surface near a worksite without the need for bolts or fasteners



CB363



### 72" BOLT-ON RACKS

- Constructed of 1-1/4" square tube frame
- Designed to be permanently installed on a 72" wide workbench

Model No.	Rack Type	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
		W"	D"	H"	
CB363	Free Standing	36	10	22	22
CB364	Bolt-On	72	15	40	95

## BINS CARTS

- All-welded bin cart
- Work surface made of 14-gauge steel
- Includes:** 20 bins of various size, bolted-on 5" non-marking casters and two louvered panels
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish

### BINS SUPPLIED

Bin Qty	Bin Dimensions		
	W"	D"	H"
16	8 1/4	14 3/4	7
4	16 1/2	14 3/4	7



CB689



Model No.	Description	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
CB365	Cart Only	24 x 38 1/2 x 36 1/2	95

### CART/BIN COMBINATION

Blue	Red	Yellow	Green	Bin Qty	Wt. lbs.
CB366	CB367	CB368	CB689	20	133

## STATIONARY BIN RACKS

- Designed to be permanently installed to the floor
- All-welded stationary bin racks
- Constructed of 1 1/4" square tube frame
- Choose from either single or double-sided racks to meet your storage needs
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Includes 28 or 56 bins
- 8 1/4" W x 14 3/4" D x 7" H
- Shipped all-welded



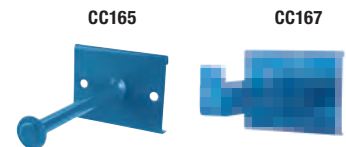
Model No.	Description	Rack Type	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
			W"	D"	H"	
CB373	Rack Only	Single	36	12	61	60
CB653	Rack Only	Double	36	24	61	100

### RACK/BIN COMBINATION

Blue	Red	Yellow	Green	Rack Type	Bin Qty	Capacity lbs.
CB654	CB655	CB656	CB685	Single	28	1680
CB370	CB371	CB372	CB687	Double	56	3360

### ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Description
CC165	Round Hook, 6"
CC166	Round Hook, 12"
CC167	Square Hook, 6"
CC168	Square Hook, 12"



CC165

CC167

## MOBILE BIN RACKS

- Ideal for transportation of small parts
- All-welded mobile bin rack
- Single** includes 36 bins
- 5 1/2" W x 10 7/8" D x 5" H, 3" casters and two louvered panels
- Double cart** includes 96 bins of various sizes, bolted on 5" non-marking casters and six louvered panels
- Capacity: 800 lbs. single sided and 1000 lbs. double sided
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



### BINS SUPPLIED

Bin Qty	Bin Dimensions		
	W"	D"	H"
36	5 1/2	10 7/8	5



CB090  
Double-sided

Model No.	Description	Rack Type	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
CB359	Rack only	Single	36 x 16 x 46 1/2	60
CB649	Rack only	Double	36 x 24 x 67 1/2	120

### RACK/BIN COMBINATION

Blue	Red	Yellow	Green	Rack Type	Bin Qty	Wt. lbs.
CB650	CB651	CB652	CB681	Single	36	83
CB089	CB090	CB091	CB683	Double	96	187

# BINS/STORAGE CABINETS

## DEEP DOOR COMBINATION CABINETS

- All-welded heavy-duty 16-gauge, combination bin/shelf cabinet
- 4" deep hinged doors
- Unique padlock hasp helps prevent access with bolt cutters
- Powder coated Kleton grey finish
- Padlock sold separately

### A. 84 BIN CABINETS

- Four reinforced 16-gauge main adjustable shelves with 500-lb. capacity per shelf
- Incorporates louvered bin hanging panels welded into the cabinets doors

#### CABINET ONLY

Model No.	Description	Dimensions				Wt. lbs.	
		W"	x	D"	x		H"
CB442	Cabinet Only	38	x	24	x	72	324
FB025	Extra Shelf	38	x	21 1/4	x	1	18

#### CABINET WITH BINS

Model No.				Description	Wt. lbs.
Blue	Red	Yellow	Green		
CB446	CB477	CB448	CB693	Cabinet and Plastic Bins	341

#### BINS SUPPLIED

Bin Qty	W"	Bin Dimensions			Capacity lbs.	
		x	D"	x		H"
84	4 1/8	x	5 3/8	x	3	10

### B. 96 BIN CABINETS

- Two reinforced 16-gauge main adjustable shelves with 500-lb. capacity per shelf
- Incorporates louvered bin hanging panels welded to the cabinet's back and doors

#### CABINET ONLY

Model No.	Description	Dimensions				Wt. lbs.	
		W"	x	D"	x		H"
FH820	Cabinet Only	38	x	24	x	72	316
FB025	Extra Shelf	38	x	21 1/4	x	1	18

#### CABINET WITH BINS

Model No.				Description	Wt. lbs.
Blue	Red	Yellow	Green		
CF371	CF372	CF373	CF374	Cabinet and Plastic Bins	359

#### BINS SUPPLIED

Bin Qty	W"	Bin Dimensions			Capacity lbs.	
		x	D"	x		H"
84	4 1/8	x	5 3/8	x	3	10
12	5 1/2	x	10 7/8	x	5	30

### C. 98 BIN CABINETS

- Two reinforced 16-gauge main adjustable shelves with 500-lb. capacity per shelf
- Incorporates louvered bin hanging panels welded to the cabinet's back and doors

#### CABINET ONLY

Model No.	Description	Dimensions				Wt. lbs.	
		W"	x	D"	x		H"
FH820	Cabinet Only	38	x	24	x	72	316
FB025	Extra Shelf	38	x	21 1/4	x	1	18

#### CABINET WITH BINS

Model No.				Description	Wt. lbs.
Blue	Red	Yellow	Green		
CF355	CF356	CF354	CF357	Cabinet and Plastic Bins	385

#### BINS SUPPLIED

Bin Qty	W"	Bin Dimensions			Capacity lbs.	
		x	D"	x		H"
48	4 1/8	x	5 3/8	x	3	10
36	4 1/8	x	7 3/8	x	3	10
8	8 1/4	x	14 3/4	x	7	60
6	16 1/2	x	14 3/4	x	7	75

KLETON



A. CB446  
84 Bins



B. CF373  
96 Bins



C. CF354  
98 Bins



D. CB444  
118 Bins

### D. 118 BIN CABINETS

- Incorporates louvered bin hanging panels welded to the cabinet's back and doors

#### CABINET ONLY

Model No.	Description	Dimensions				Wt. lbs.	
		W"	x	D"	x		H"
CB441	Cabinet Only w/o Shelves	38	x	24	x	72	316

#### CABINET WITH BINS

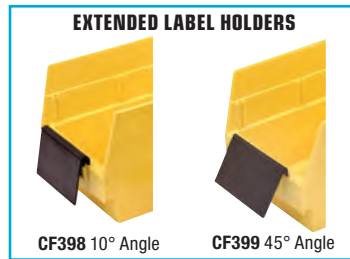
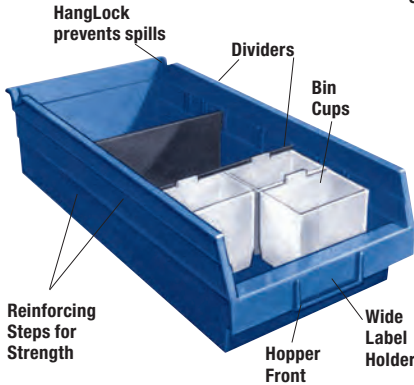
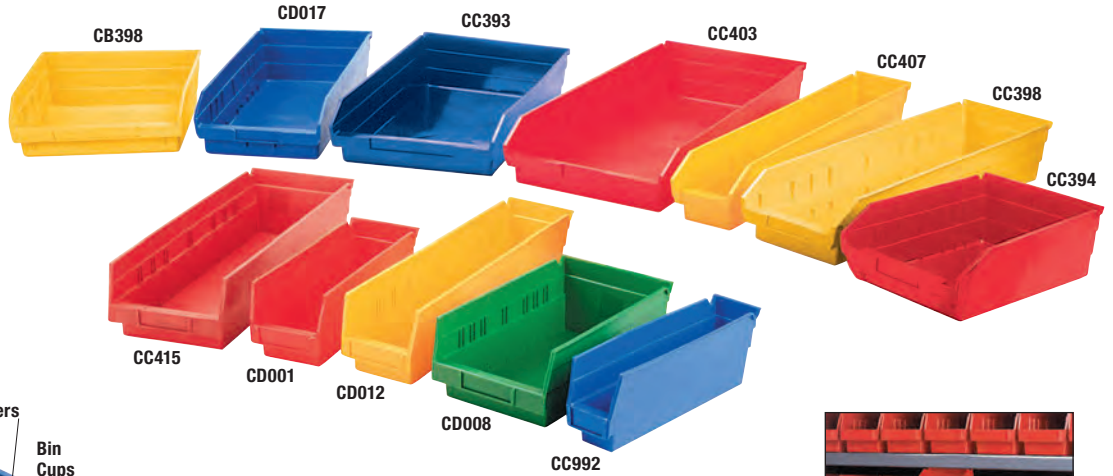
Model No.				Description	Wt. lbs.
Blue	Red	Yellow	Green		
CB443	CB444	CB445	CB691	Cabinet and Plastic Bins	385

#### BINS SUPPLIED

Bin Qty	W"	Bin Dimensions			Capacity lbs.	
		x	D"	x		H"
42	4 1/8	x	5 3/8	x	3	10
42	4 1/8	x	7 3/8	x	3	10
18	5 1/2	x	10 7/8	x	5	30
12	8 1/4	x	14 3/4	x	7	60
4	16 1/2	x	14 3/4	x	7	75

## SHELF BINS

- Economical way to store and display parts and components
- Durable polypropylene
- Designed for use on 12", 18" and 24" deep shelving, or vertical storage and retrieval units
- Shelf bins "nest" when empty
- Bin cups and dividers available
- Manufactured from FDA approved polypropylene



The special built-in hanglock catches the underside of the shelf above, allowing each bin to be tilted out for complete access.

Blue		Red	Model No.		Clear	Green	Mfg. No.	Outside Dimensions			Inside Dimensions			Qty /Case	Dividers, up to 7 per bin	Bin Cups Per Bin		
Model No.	Red	Yellow	Clear	Green	Mfg. No.	W"	D"	H"	W"	D"	H"	Dividers, up to 7 per bin	CD035	CD040	CD036	CD041		
CC992	CC994	CC993	-	CC995	QSB100	2 3/4	x 11 5/8	x 4	1 5/8	x 10 1/4	x 4	24	-	3	-	3	-	
CC998	CD001	CC999	-	CD002	QSB101	4 1/8	x 11 5/8	x 4	3	x 10 1/4	x 4	24	CB861	6	2	6	2	
CD005	CD007	CD006	-	CD008	QSB102	6 5/8	x 11 5/8	x 4	5 1/2	x 10 1/4	x 4	12	CB862	9	4	-	-	
CC393	CC394	CC395	CF531	CD023	QSB107	8 3/8	x 11 5/8	x 4	7 1/2	x 10 3/4	x 3 7/8	20	CB867	12	4	12	4	
CC396	CC397	CC398	CF532	CD026	QSB109	11 1/8	x 11 5/8	x 4	10 3/8	x 10 3/4	x 3 7/8	8	CB869	18	6	18	6	
CD011	CD013	CD012	-	CD014	QSB103	4 1/8	x 17 7/8	x 4	3	x 16 1/2	x 4	12	CB861	9	3	9	3	
CD017	CD019	CD018	-	CD020	QSB104	6 5/8	x 17 7/8	x 4	5 1/2	x 16 1/2	x 4	12	CB862	15	6	15	6	
CC399	CC400	CC401	CF533	CD029	QSB108	8 3/8	x 17 7/8	x 4	7 1/2	x 16 1/2	x 3 7/8	10	CB867	19	6	19	6	
CC402	CC403	CC404	CF534	CD032	QSB110	11 1/8	x 17 7/8	x 4	10 3/8	x 16 3/8	x 3 7/8	8	CB869	29	8	29	8	
CC405	CC406	CC407	CF535	CD045	QSB105	4 1/8	x 23 5/8	x 4	3 1/4	x 22 1/4	x 3 7/8	8	CB861	13	4	13	4	
CC408	CC409	CC423	CF536	CD048	QSB106	6 5/8	x 23 5/8	x 4	5 1/2	x 22 1/4	x 3 7/8	8	CB862	21	8	21	8	
CC411	CC412	CC413	CF537	CD051	QSB114	8 3/8	x 23 5/8	x 4	7 1/2	x 22 1/4	x 3 7/8	6	CB867	24	8	24	8	
CC414	CC415	CC416	CF538	CD054	QSB116	11 1/8	x 23 5/8	x 4	10 3/8	x 22 1/4	x 3 7/8	6	CB869	35	16	35	16	

## BIN DIVIDERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Width"	Qty/Case
CB861	DSB101/DSB103	4 1/8	50
CB862	DSB102/DSB103	6 5/8	50
CB867	DSB107	8 1/8	50
CB869	DSB109	11 1/8	50

## BIN CUPS

Model No	Mfg. No.	Colour	Dimensions
CD035	QBC111	Blue	3 1/4" x 1 3/4"
CD040	QBC112	Blue	5 1/8" x 2 3/4"
CD036	QBC111	Yellow	3 1/4" x 1 3/4"
CD041	QBC112	Yellow	5 1/8" x 2 3/4"

## EXTENDED LABEL HOLDERS, 24 PER BOX

Model No	Mfg. No.	Colour	Angle
CF398	ELH410	Black	10°
CF399	ELH415	Black	45°

## RECYCLED SHELF BINS

- Manufactured from recycled 100% post consumer, high density polyethylene
- Available in black only

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Outside Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Qty /Case	Dividers*, up to 7 per bin Model No.
CC303	QSB100BR	2 3/4 x 11 5/8 x 4	48	-
CB850	QSB101BR	4 1/8 x 11 5/8 x 4	36	CB861
CB851	QSB102BR	6 5/8 x 11 5/8 x 4	30	CB862
CB852	QSB103BR	4 1/8 x 17 7/8 x 4	24	CB861
CB954	QSB104BR	6 5/8 x 17 7/8 x 4	20	CB862
CB854	QSB105BR	4 1/8 x 23 5/8 x 4	8	CB861
CB855	QSB106BR	6 5/8 x 23 5/8 x 4	8	CB862
CB857	QSB108BR	8 3/8 x 17 7/8 x 4	10	CB867
CB860	QSB114BR	8 1/8 x 23 5/8 x 4	6	CB867
CC304	QSB116BR	11 1/8 x 23 5/8 x 4	6	CB869

\* Dividers are made of non-recycled polyethylene

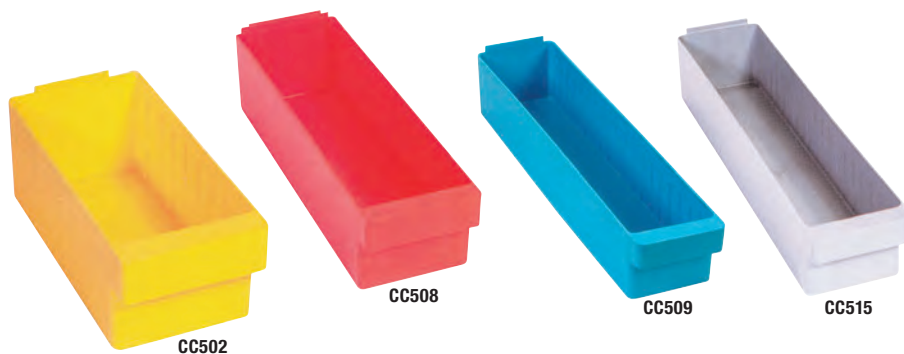




# SHELF BINS

## EURO DRAWERS

- Heavy-duty design for efficient organization of heavy parts, supplies, tools or equipment
- Injection molded from virgin grade high-impact polystyrene
- 12-gauge thick wall
- Completely waterproof
- Oil and chemical-resistant
- Smooth front curved pull handle has ample room for pressure sensitive identification labels or bar codes
- Front handle has 3/4" opening
- Full width back ledge ensures spill free use



Blue	Grey	Model No. Red	Yellow	Mfg. No.	Outside Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Qty /Case	Divider Model No.
CE289	CE291	CE292	CE290	QED401	5 9/16 x 11 5/8 x 2 5/8	24	CE309
CE293	CE295	CE296	CE294	QED501	3 3/4 x 11 5/8 x 4 5/8	24	CC518
CC501	CC503	CC504	CC502	QED601	5 9/16 x 11 5/8 x 4 5/8	24	CC517
CC505	CC507	CC508	CC506	QED602	5 9/16 x 17 5/8 x 4 5/8	24	CC517
CC509	CC511	CC512	CC510	QED603	5 9/16 x 23 7/8 x 4 5/8	12	CC517
CC513	CC515	CC516	CC514	QED604	3 3/4 x 17 5/8 x 4 5/8	24	CC518
CE305	CE307	CE308	CE306	QED606	8 3/8 x 17 5/8 x 4 5/8	24	CE312
CE297	CE299	CE300	CE298	QED701	8 3/8 x 11 5/8 x 4 5/8	24	CE312
CE301	CE303	CE304	CE302	QED801	11 1/8 x 11 5/8 x 4 5/8	12	CE314

Add dividers to Euro Drawers for additional storage possibilities!



## STORE MORE™ PLASTIC SHELF BINS

- Durable, high density polypropylene bins
- Economical way to store and display parts and components
- Feature a moulded-in label holder and a built-in rear hang-lock which allows bins to tilt out for complete access when on shelving
- A wide hopper front allows complete access to the contents of the bin
- Edges are reinforced for added strength
- Designed for 12", 18" and 24" deep shelf units, racks or standard shelving
- Bins are waterproof, impervious to most chemicals and unaffected by grease or oil



STORE MORE WITH 6" HIGH SHELF BINS

Blue	Model No. Yellow	Red	Mfg. No.	Outside Dim. W" x D" x H"	Inside Dim. W" x D" x H"	Dividers up to 7/bin	Bin Cups/Bin CD036 CD041
CF212	CF213	CF214	QSB201	4 1/8 x 11 5/8 x 6	3 x 10 1/6 x 6	CF248	6 2
CF215	CF216	CF217	QSB202	6 5/8 x 11 5/8 x 6	5 1/2 x 10 1/6 x 6	CF249	9 4
CF218	CF219	CF220	QSB207	8 3/8 x 11 5/8 x 6	7 1/8 x 10 1/6 x 6	CF250	12 4
CF221	CF222	CF223	QSB209	11 1/8 x 11 5/8 x 6	10 x 10 1/6 x 6	CF251	18 6
CF224	CF225	CF226	QSB203	4 1/8 x 17 7/8 x 6	3 x 16 1/2 x 6	CF252	9 3
CF227	CF228	CF229	QSB204	6 5/8 x 17 7/8 x 6	5 1/2 x 16 1/2 x 6	CF253	15 6
CF230	CF231	CF232	QSB208	8 3/8 x 17 7/8 x 6	7 1/8 x 16 1/2 x 6	CF254	19 6
CF233	CF234	CF235	QSB210	11 1/8 x 17 7/8 x 6	10 x 16 1/2 x 6	CF255	29 8
CF236	CF237	CF238	QSB205	4 1/8 x 23 5/8 x 6	3 x 22 1/8 x 6	CF256	13 4
CF239	CF240	CF241	QSB206	6 5/8 x 23 5/8 x 6	5 1/2 x 22 1/8 x 6	CF257	21 8
CF242	CF243	CF244	QSB214	8 3/8 x 23 5/8 x 6	7 1/8 x 22 1/8 x 6	CF258	24 8
CF245	CF246	CF247	QSB216	11 1/8 x 23 5/8 x 6	10 x 22 1/8 x 6	CF259	35 16

## BIN CUPS

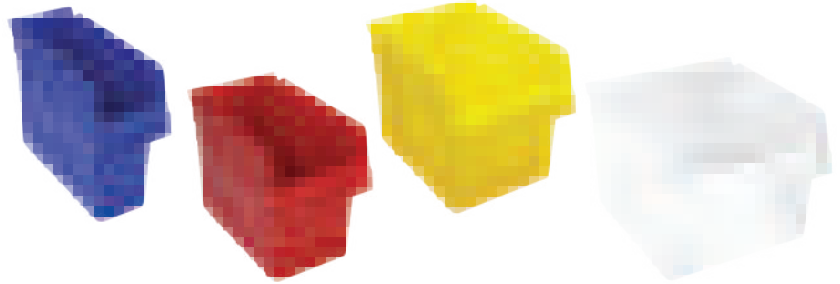
Model No	Dimensions W" x D" x H"
CD036	3 x 1 3/4 x 3
CD041	5 1/8 x 2 3/4 x 3





## STORE-MAX SHELF BINS

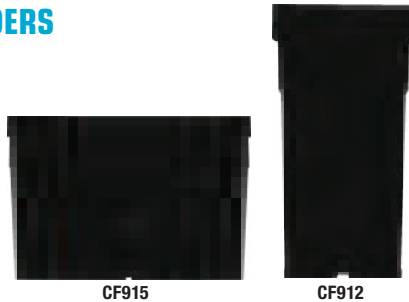
- Helps maximize and organize your space
- Features a molded-in label holder and built-in rear hanglock which allows bin to tilt out for easy access
- Wide hopper front allows for complete access
- Reinforced edges for additional strength
- Designed for use on 12", 18" and 24" deep shelving
- Bins nest when empty



Blue	Red	Model No.		Mfg. No.	Outside Dim.			Dividers up to 7/bin	CD036	Bin Cups/Bin		
		Yellow	Clear		W"	x D"	x H"			CD041	CD035	CD040
CF864	CF865	CF866	CF867	QSB801	4 3/8	x 11 5/8	x 8	CF912	6	2	6	2
CF868	CF869	CF870	CF871	QSB802	6 5/8	x 11 5/8	x 8	CF913	9	4	9	4
CF872	CF873	CF874	CF875	QSB807	8 3/8	x 11 5/8	x 8	CF914	12	4	12	4
CF876	CF877	CF878	CF879	QSB809	11 1/8	x 11 5/8	x 8	CF915	18	6	18	6
CF880	CF881	CF882	CF883	QSB803	4 3/8	x 17 7/8	x 8	CF916	9	3	9	3
CF884	CF885	CF886	CF887	QSB804	6 5/8	x 17 7/8	x 8	CF917	15	6	15	6
CF888	CF889	CF890	CF891	QSB808	8 3/8	x 17 7/8	x 8	CF918	19	6	19	6
CF892	CF893	CF894	CF895	QSB810	11 1/8	x 17 7/8	x 8	CF919	29	8	29	8
CF896	CF897	CF898	CF899	QSB805	4 3/8	x 23 5/8	x 8	CF920	13	4	13	4
CF900	CF901	CF902	CF903	QSB806	6 5/8	x 23 5/8	x 8	CF921	21	8	21	8
CF904	CF905	CF906	CF907	QSB814	8 3/8	x 23 5/8	x 8	CF922	24	8	24	8
CF908	CF909	CF910	CF911	QSB816	11 1/8	x 23 5/8	x 8	CF923	35	16	35	16

## STORE-MAX DIVIDERS

- Colour: Black
- Fits horizontally across bins to create compartments



Model No.	Mfg No.	Description
CF912	DSB801	Divider, 3" wide
CF913	DSB802	Divider, 5 1/2" wide
CF914	DSB807	Divider, 7 1/8" wide
CF915	DSB809	Divider, 10" wide
CF916	DSB803	Divider, 3" wide
CF917	DSB804	Divider, 5 1/2" wide
CF918	DSB808	Divider, 7 1/8" wide
CF919	DSB810	Divider, 10" wide
CF920	DSB805	Divider, 3" wide
CF921	DSB806	Divider, 5 1/2" wide
CF922	DSB814	Divider, 7 1/8" wide
CF923	DSB816	Divider, 10" wide

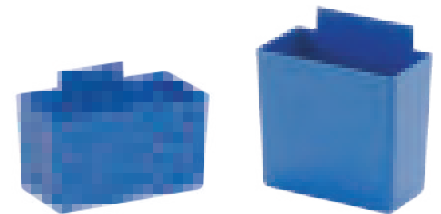
## DIVIDER LABEL TAB

- Improve visibility of bin labels and scanning of barcodes
- Colour: Black



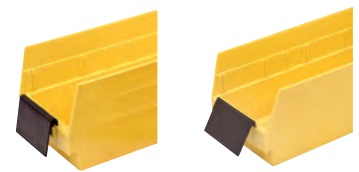
Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Qty/Box
CF925	DLT-6	Black Divider Label Tab	6

## BIN CUPS



Model No.	Mfg No.	Colour	Description
CD035	QBC111	Blue	Bin Cup, 3 1/4" x 1 3/4" x 3"
CD036	QBC111	Yellow	Bin Cup, 3 1/4" x 1 3/4" x 3"
CD040	QBC112	Blue	Bin Cup, 5 1/8" x 2 3/4" x 3"
CD041	QBC112	Yellow	Bin Cup, 5 1/8" x 2 3/4" x 3"

## SHELF BINS - EXTENDED LABEL HOLDERS



Model No.	Mfg No.	Colour	Angle	Qty/Box
CF398	ELH410	Black	10°	24
CF399	ELH415	Black	45°	24

## CLEAR LABEL HOLDER & INSERT

- Laser & inkjet compatible inserts
- 8 1/2" x 11" perforated sheets included
- Colour: Clear
- Fits all 8" high Quantum™ shelf bins



Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Qty/Box
CF924	LTR-1253	Label Holder & Insert	25

# FIBREBOARD BINS & RACKS

## CORRUGATED PARTS BINS & DIVIDERS

- Economical standard duty bins constructed of durable corrugated fibreboard
- Ideal for storing any loose small parts
- Assembled easily without staples or tape, just fold
- Bins are designed to hang from the shelf for hands-free access
- Bin dividers not included
- Qty per case: 100
- Shipped knocked down



### Standard Corrugated Bins & Dividers



Removable dividers ease handling

### 12" DEEP PARTS BINS

Model No.	Ctn. Wt. lbs.	Model No.	Ctn. Wt. lbs.	Dimensions W" x H"
CG168	17	CG176	22	2 x 4 1/2
CG169	19	CG177	27	3 x 4 1/2
CG170	20	CG178	30	4 x 4 1/2
CG171	25	CG179	38	6 x 4 1/2
CG172	31	CG180	45	8 x 4 1/2
CG175	36	N/A	-	9 x 4 1/2
CG173	38	CG181	50	10 x 4 1/2
CG174	44	CG182	57	12 x 4 1/2

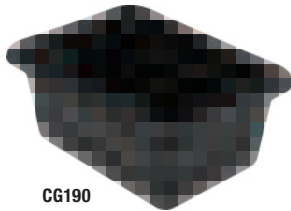
### 18" DEEP PARTS BINS

### 3-5/8" DEEP REMOVABLE DIVIDERS

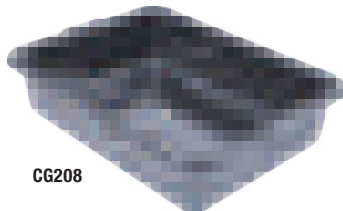
Model No.	Dimensions W" x H"	Ctn. Wt. lbs.	Model No.	Dimensions W" x H"	Ctn. Wt. lbs.
CG183	1 3/4 x 4 1/8	7	CG186	7 3/4 x 4 1/8	22
CG189	2 3/4 x 4 1/8	9	CG187	9 3/4 x 4 1/8	27
CG184	3 3/4 x 4 1/8	10	CG188	11 3/4 x 4 1/8	31
CG185	5 3/4 x 4 1/8	14			

## ALL-PURPOSE STORAGE TUBS

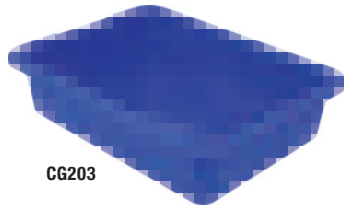
- All tubs are super easy to clean and dishwasher safe
- Virgin grade materials afford lifetime protection against bacteria, mold, mildew, and product degradation
- All-purpose tubs provide a storage, cleaning, and transportation solution for multiple applications
- Built-in handles are ergonomically designed for comfortable and easy grip and handling
- All tubs nest when empty saving valuable workspace
- Material: Plastic



CG190



CG208



CG203



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Dimensions W" x D" x H"
<b>FLAT-BOTTOM</b>			
CG190	FSB-1295BK	Black	12-1/16 x 9-1/16 x 5-1/8
CG191	FSB-1295BN	Brown	12-1/16 x 9-1/16 x 5-1/8
CG192	FSB-1295GY	Grey	12-1/16 x 9-1/16 x 5-1/8
CG199	FSB-20155BK	Black	20 x 15 x 5
CG201	FSB-20155GY	Grey	20 x 15 x 5
CG206	FSB-21155BK	Black	21 x 15 x 5
CG207	FSB-21155BN	Brown	21 x 15 x 5
CG208	FSB-21155GY	Grey	21 x 15 x 5
<b>RIBBED-BOTTOM</b>			
CG202	FSB-20155RBK	Black	20 x 15 x 5
CG203	FSB-20155RBL	Blue	20 x 15 x 5
CG204	FSB-20155RBN	Brown	20 x 15 x 5
CG205	FSB-20155RGY	Grey	20 x 15 x 5

## PARTS STORAGE SHELVING UNITS

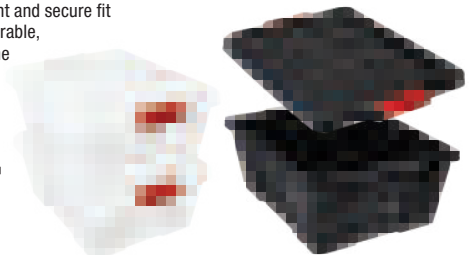
- Provides a versatile heavy-duty storage facility for parts storage bins
- 40" high unit c/w 48-4" bins
- 76" high unit c/w 96-4" bins
- Available with plastic shelf bins, fibreboard bins or shelving only
- Grey enamel finish
- Shipped knocked down



Model No.	W"	Dimensions x D" x H"	Bin Type	Wt. lbs.
CF048	36	12 x 40	Corrugated Bins	90
CF049	36	12 x 40	Blue Plastic Bins	96
CF050	36	12 x 40	Red Plastic Bins	96
CF051	36	12 x 40	Yellow Plastic Bins	96
RK203	36	12 x 40	Interlok Parts Storage Shelving Unit	80
CF184	36	12 x 76	Corrugated Bins	163
CF053	36	12 x 76	Blue Plastic Bins	176
CF054	36	12 x 76	Red Plastic Bins	176
CF055	36	12 x 76	Yellow Plastic Bins	176
RK241	36	12 x 76	Interlok Parts Storage Shelving Unit	144

## PLASTIC LATCH CONTAINERS

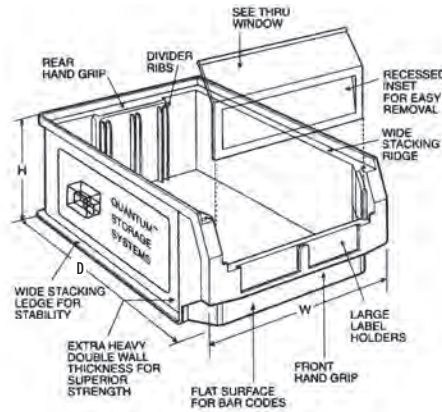
- Feature heavy-duty latches on each end that snap lock providing a tight and secure fit
- Injection molded from durable, high impact polypropylene
- Volume: 7 gallons
- Capacity: 50 lbs.



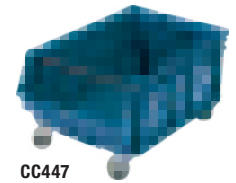
Model No.	Colour	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Weight lb
<b>CONTAINERS</b>			
CG053	Black	15-7/8 x 21 x 7-3/4	2
CG054	Clear	15-7/8 x 21 x 7-3/4	2
<b>LIDS</b>			
CG055	Black	15-7/8 x 21	
CG056	Clear	15-7/8 x 21	

## GIANT STACKING CONTAINERS

- Injection-molded from high density polyethylene
- Extra heavy, double wall thickness with interlock preformed lip allows containers to stack securely
- Molded carrying handle on backside
- Molded-in divider and label slots
- Optional windows available
- Can withstand temperatures ranging from -40° to 250°F
- Waterproof, will not rust or corrode
- Unaffected by chemicals and solvents
- Mobile bin comes with 2 swivel and 2 swivel with brakes 3" casters
- 250-lb. mobile capacity
- 150-lb. stack capacity



CC364



CC447



## MAGNUM

Model No.				Mfg. No.	Outside Dimensions			Qty /Case
Blue	Green	Red	Yellow		W"	D"	H"	
CC361	CC362	CC363	CC364	QMS531	12 3/8	x 19 3/4	x 5 7/8	6
CC365	CC366	CC367	CC368	QMS532	12 3/8	x 19 3/4	x 7 7/8	6
CC369	CC370	CC371	CC372	QMS533	12 3/8	x 19 3/4	x 11 7/8	3
CC373	CC374	CC375	CC376	QMS543	18 3/8	x 19 3/4	x 11 7/8	3
CC377*	CC378*	CC379*	CC380*	QMS743	18 3/8	x 29	x 11 7/8	1
CC447*	CC449*	CC448*	CC450*	QMS843MOB**	18 3/8	x 29	x 11 7/8	1

Divider Model No.	Qty /Case	Window Model No.	Qty /Case
CC381	6	CC385	12
CC382	6	CC386	6
CC383	3	CC387	6
CC384	3	CC388	6
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-

\* Includes heavy-duty spread bar for extra strength and support. \*\* Mobile bins

## GIANT STACKING CONTAINERS

- Designed for multiple applications in recycling, storing parts, tools and warehouse items
- Will stack up to 6 high creating sturdy, tall storage systems
- Large grip side handles
- Extra thick side walls with reinforcing ribs allow for 100 lbs. stack capacity per bin
- Six 1/4" drill holes in bottom allow for drainage
- Outside dimensions: QGH700: 19 7/8" W x 15 1/4" D x 12 7/16" H  
QGH600: 10 7/8" W x 17 1/2" D x 12 1/2" H  
QGH800: 16 1/2" W x 17 1/2" D x 12 1/2" H



Grey	Blue	Model No.	Ivory	Black	Red	Mfg. No.
CB838	CB839	CB841	CB842	CC305	QGH700	CB843
CD575	CD576	-	-	CD577	QGH600	CD581
CD578	CD579	-	-	CD580	QGH800	CD582

### CLEAR WINDOW



## QUANTUM™ HULK CONTAINERS

- Heavy-duty injection-molded polypropylene stackable containers
- Organize and store your larger bulky items
- Extra large stacking containers offer a generous 2 to 2 1/2' in length to store your larger items
- Ideal for back-to-back use on 48" pallet rack or heavy-duty, extra deep shelving, and are available in a variety of widths and heights
- Heavy-duty front, back and side grips allow for easy handling
- Optional clear plastic window increases bin capacity and provides a quick view of the bin contents
- Optional dividers maximize flexibility and keep contents organized
- Wide stacking ledge and anti-slide lock keep stacked bins steady and prevent forward shifting
- Waterproof bins resist rust and corrosion
- Bins are autoclavable up to 250°F and are resistant to extreme cold
- Do not hang on louvered panels or rail systems



Model No.				Mfg. No.	Outside Dimensions		
Blue	Red	Yellow	Clear		W"	D"	H"
CD545	CD546	CD547	CF525	QUS950	8 1/4	x 23 7/8	x 7
CD548	CD549	CD550	CF526	QUS951	8 1/4	x 23 7/8	x 9
CD551	CD552	CD553	CF527	QUS952	11	x 23 7/8	x 7
CD554	CD555	CD556	CF528	QUS953	11	x 23 7/8	x 10
CD557	CD558	CD559	CF529	QUS954	16 1/2	x 23 7/8	x 11
CD560	CD561	CD562	CF530	QUS955	18 1/4	x 23 7/8	x 12
CF196	CF197	CF198	-	QUS970	8 1/4	x 29 7/8	x 7
CF199	CF200	CF201	-	QUS973	11	x 29 7/8	x 10
CF202	CF203	CF204	-	QUS974	16 1/2	x 29 7/8	x 11
CF205	CF206	CF207	-	QUS975	18 1/4	x 29 7/8	x 12
CF208	CF209	CF210	-	QUS976	16 1/2	x 29 7/8	x 15

Divider Model No.	Window Model No.
CD563	CD569
CD564	CD570
CD563	CD571
CD566	CD572
CD567	CD573
CD568	CD574
-	CD569
-	CD572
-	CD573
-	CD574
-	CF211

# FDA APPROVED POLY CONTAINERS

## BUS/UTILITY BOXES

- Made of durable, commercial grade plastic
- Reinforced handles, bottom and ribs for added strength
- Material: Plastic



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions				Colour	
		L"	x	W"	H"		
CD445	FG334992GRAY	20	x	15	x	5	Grey
CD446	FG334900WHT	20	x	15	x	5	White
CF692	FG335192GRAY	21.5	x	17.1	x	7	Grey
CF689*	FG335000BRN	21.5	x	17.1	x	7	Brown

\*Divided

## GENERAL PURPOSE PAILS

- Snap on lids available: **Dry seal type** or **gasket type** for liquid handling
- Galvanised steel handles except **CB040**



## ROPAK

Model No.	Description	Dimensions Dia" x W"	Lid Type	Wt. lbs.
CB040	4-L Pail w/Plastic Handle	8 1/4 x 6	-	0.5
CB039	Lid for Pails 4, 5, 6 L w/Static Joint	8 1/2 x 1/2	Gasket	0.2
CB043	11.4-L Pail w/Metal Handle	11 x 9	-	1.1
CB041	Lid for Pails 11.4 L w/o Static Joint	11 3/8 x 5/8	Dry Seal	0.3
CB046	20-L Pail w/Metal Handle	11 7/8 x 15 3/8	-	2.0
CC426	Lid for 20-L pail	12 1/2 x 5/8	Dry Seal	0.4
CB045	Heavy-duty Lid for 20 and 23-L Pails w/Pouring Spout	12 1/8 x 3/4	Gasket	0.6

## ROUND STORAGE CONTAINERS

- Large ergonomic pull-tab lids makes for easy opening
- Double seal lids help minimize leaking, spoilage and spills
- Dishwasher safe, durable plastic construction
- Ergonomic, easy-grip handles for comfort and control
- Lids sold separately



### CONTAINERS

Model No.	Colour		Description	Capacity	Wt. lbs.
	White	Clear			
CB583	CB584		Round storage container	2 qt/1.89 L	0.35
CB585	CB586		Round storage container	4 qt/3.79 L	0.58
CB587	CB588		Round storage container	6 qt/5.68 L	0.73
CB589	CB590		Round storage container	8 qt/7.57 L	0.85
CB591	CB592		Round storage container	12 qt/11.36 L	1.25
CB593	CB594		Round storage container	18 qt/17.03 L	1.8
CB599	CB600		Round storage container	22 qt/20.82 L	2.4

### LIDS

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
CB595	Bright yellow lid, fits CB583, CB584, CB585, CB586	0.22
CB596	Bright yellow lid, fits CB587, CB588, CB589, CB590	0.28
CB597	Bright yellow lid, fits all other containers	1

## BRUTE® CONTAINERS

- Extra strong polyethylene construction withstands bumps and kicks; will not rust, chip or peel
- Nest for easy storage and cleans easily due to seamless construction
- Pro-Touch™ handle grips allow for comfortable gripping and lifting
- Four cinches on container enable users to secure bags to container
- Internal venting channels allow for easy removal of garbage bags
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Colour: White



NA686



NA684



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions Dia." x H"	lbs.	Wt. Model No. Flat Tops
NA686	2610	10	15 5/8 x 17 1/8	3	NA684
NA692	2620	20	19 1/2 x 22 7/8	7	NA688
NA699	2632	32	22 x 27 1/4	11	NA695

## GREENSKEEPER® CONTAINER

- Ideal for washing, draining and storing produce
- Built-in reservoir lets water drain continuously
- Seamless construction is easy to clean
- FDA compliant
- HACCP Compliant
- Includes dolly and lid



JD984



Model No.	Capacity	Volume Capacity	Dimensions		
			Height	x	Diameter
JD984	75.7 L	20 gal.	33.5"	x	22.5"
JD985	121.1 L	32 gal.	38.35"	x	25"

## PROSAVE™ MOBILE INGREDIENT BINS WITH 32-OZ. SCOOP

- Seamless construction, rounded corners and smooth walls make these bins easy to clean and bacteria free
- Clear, see-through lid with slide-back feature ideal for placing bin under counters
- Includes a scoop hook allowing scoop to be stored in bin and out of product, an ideal solution where cross contamination is a concern, and a 32-oz scoop
- USDA meat and poultry listed
- NSF Certified
- Made of FDA compliant materials



Model No.	Description	Capacity Cu. ft.	Dimensions				
			L"	x	W"	x	H"
CA616	Slant front	2 3/4	29.25	x	13.13	x	28
CA617	Slant front	3 1/2	29.50	x	15.50	x	28
CA618	Slant front	4 1/8	29.75	x	18	x	28



# STACK-N-NEST CONTAINERS

## AGRICULTURAL PLASTIC STACK-N-NEST CONTAINER

- Used for field harvest, in-plant handling, staging and processing of fruits and vegetables
- High quality, impact resistant, durable and reusable hand-held container
- Ventilated design can easily be cleaned and sanitized
- Ideal for moist environments
- Stacks securely with bail arm engaged
- Fits 4-up on standard 40 x 48 pallets
- Nests when empty
- Material: Plastic
- FDA approved
- Fully recyclable
- Colour: Beige

**ORBIS**

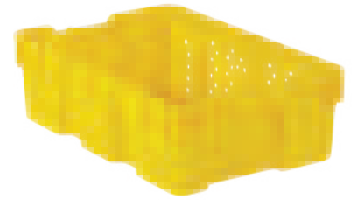


CF927

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Dim. W" x D" x H"	Bottom dim L" x W"	Inside Top Dim. L" x W"	Inside Bottom Dim. L" x W"
CF926	AF-1	20.3x 24 x 6.8	21.4 x 17.8	22.5 x 19	20.9 x 17.5
CF927	AF-21	20 x 24 x 13.4	21.3 x 17.9	22.4 x 19	20.7 x 17.3

## AGRICULTURAL PLASTIC STACK-N-NEST CONTAINER

- High quality, impact resistant, durable and reusable hand-held container
- Used in field harvesting
- Ventilated design can easily be cleaned and sanitized
- Stacks when full
- Nests when empty
- Fits 5-up on a standard 40 x 48 pallet
- Material: Plastic
- FDA approved
- Fully recyclable

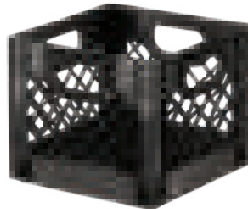


**ORBIS**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Dim. W" x D" x H"	Bottom dim L" x W"	Inside Top Dim. L" x W"	Inside Bottom Dim. L" x W"
CF928	SNX2416-7	16 x 23.9 x 7.3	22.3 x 14.5	19.7 x 15.7	20.2 x 12.3

## PLASTIC DAIRY CASE

- Reusable case maintains its shape and performance through stacking, pressure washing and transportation
- Reinforced base and corners allows for cases to be stacked
- Universally compatible
- Fits 9-up on standard 40 x 40 dairy pallet
- Inside Dimensions: 12-1/10" L x 12-1/10" W
- Approvals: FDA-Approved
- Capacity: 40 lbs.
- Fully recyclable



**ORBIS**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Dim. H" x W" x D"
CF932	NPL004-BLACK	11 x 13-1/10 x 13-1/10

## CUTLERY BOX

- Four deep rounded compartments stores a large quantity of cutlery

Model No. JN524



## STACK-N-NEST PLASTIC CONTAINERS

- Polyewton® Stack-N-Nest containers used in general manufacturing, food processing and distribution applications
- Injection-molded from high-impact polyolefins
- Will not rust, rot or corrode, resist damaging effects of oil, most chemical solvents, water and steam
- Stack without lids
- Nest at alternating 180° positions when empty
- Withstands wide temperature variances
- Easily cleaned

Blue & grey bins made of FDA compliant materials



CC872

**LEWIS BINS+**



CA345



CA343

### CONTAINERS

Grey			Red			Blue			Volume cu.ft.	Nesting Ratio	Wt. lbs.	LIDS		
Model No.	Red	Blue	Mfg. No.	Outside Dim. Top L" x W" x H"	Outside Dim. Bottom L" x W"	Model No.	Red	Blue						
CA341	CC859	CC868	SN2012-6	20.1 x 13.0 x 6.2	18.5 x 11.5	0.6	2.1:1	2.1	CA334	CC877	CC883			
CA344	CC860	CC869	SN2414-8	24.0 x 14.1 x 7.9	21.8 x 11.5	1.1	4:1	3.4	CA337	CC880	CC886			
CA342	CC861	CC870	SN2013-12	19.4 x 12.9 x 12.1	17.3 x 10.9	1.3	4:1	3.8	CA335	CC878	CC884			
CA343	CC862	CC871	SN2117-12	21.0 x 17.0 x 12.0	18.8 x 15.0	1.8	4:1	5.0	CA336	CC879	CC885			
CA346	CC863	CC872	SN2618-10	26.1 x 18.7 x 10.5	24.0 x 15.9	2.1	4:1	5.4	CA339	CC882	CC888			
CA348	CC864	CC873	SN3022-6	29.6 x 22.4 x 6.1	28.3 x 21.0	2.1	4:1	4.8	-	-	-			
CA347	CC865	CC874	SN2818-10	28.4 x 18.7 x 10.5	26.0 x 15.9	2.3	4:1	5.8	-	-	-			
CA345	CC866	CC875	SN2420-13	24.0 x 20.0 x 13.0	21.6 x 17.7	2.7	4:1	6.1	CA338	CC881	CC887			
CA349	CC867	CC876	SN3024-15	30.1 x 24.0 x 15.1	27.0 x 21.0	4.7	4.5:1	11.0	-	-	-			

# TOTES & CONTAINERS

## STACK & NEST TOTES

- Will stack with or without lids for maximum storage and shipping
- Ability to stack and can be turned 180° to nest when empty
- Textured bottoms ensure safe and easy, non-slip grip transit on conveyors
- Injection-molded from high-density polyethylene material
- Will not rust, corrode or bend out of shape
- Are unaffected by chemicals and are waterproof
- Fit on standard 48" x 40" pallets
- Can withstand temperature ranges from -10°F to 250°F
- Ribs under lip prevent jamming when nested
- Handle grips on either side
- Made of FDA compliant materials



Optional lids protect container contents. As pictured, lids can be fastened and locked for added security



All nine sizes of totes have the ability to use the optional clear label holder. It securely attaches to SNT with or without lid for easy part identification.

## CONTAINERS

CONTAINERS										COVERS								
Blue	Model No. Grey	Red	Mfg. No.	Outside Dimensions				Inside Dimensions				Qty /Case	Blue	Grey	Red	Qty /Case		
				L"	x	W"	x	H"	L"	x	W"	x	H"					
CC315	CC316	CC317	SNT180	18	x	11	x	6	15 1/4	x	9 3/8	x	5 7/8	6	CC342	CC343	CC344	6
CC318	CC319	CC320	SNT185	18	x	11	x	9	15 1/8	x	9 1/8	x	8 7/8	6	CC342	CC343	CC344	6
CC321	CC322	CC323	SNT190	19 1/2	x	15 1/2	x	10	16	x	13 1/4	x	9 7/8	6	CC345	CC346	CC347	6
CC324	CC325	CC326	SNT195	19 1/2	x	15 1/2	x	13	15 7/8	x	13 3/8	x	12 7/8	6	CC345	CC346	CC347	6
CC327	CC328	CC329	SNT200	19 1/2	x	13 1/2	x	8	16 3/8	x	11 1/2	x	7 7/8	6	CC348	CC349	CC350	6
CC330	CC331	CC332	SNT225	23 1/2	x	19 1/2	x	10	19 3/8	x	16 7/8	x	9 7/8	3	CC351	CC352	CC353	3
CC333	CC334	CC335	SNT230	23 1/2	x	19 1/2	x	13	19 1/2	x	16 7/8	x	12 7/8	3	CC351	CC352	CC353	3
CC336	CC337	CC338	SNT240	23 1/2	x	15 1/2	x	12	19 5/8	x	13	x	11 7/8	3	CC354	CC355	CC356	3
CC339	CC340	CC341	SNT300	29 1/2	x	19 1/2	x	15	25 1/8	x	16 5/8	x	14 7/8	3	CC357	CC358	CC359	3

### Model No. CC360

Label holder, accommodates up to 3" x 5". Fits all SNT containers.

## JUMBO PLASTIC CONTAINERS

- Extra-large size provides massive amount of storage capacity
- Guaranteed unbreakable and distortion-free from -40°C to 120°C
- Unaffected by oil, alkaline, and most acids
- Nesting design allows for minimal storage space when not in use
- Stackable for added space savings, up to four high
- Outside Dimensions: 15 1/2" W x 25" D x 13" H
- Capacity: 200 lbs.



Model No.	Colour
CF328	Blue
CF330	Yellow

Model No.	Colour
CF329	Green
CF327	Red

## QUANTUM NESTING TOTES

- High-density polyethylene
- Rolled top rim for comfortable grip
- Eight 1/4" position drill holes on bottom allow for drainage
- Dimensions: 24 1/2" L x 19" W x 9 1/2" H
- Made of FDA approved materials



Model No. CD244 Grey

Model No. CD434 Blue



## COLLAPSIBLE CONTAINERS

- Polypropylene construction
- Collapses to 21" L x 14" W x 2" H for convenient storage
- Open dimensions: 21" L x 14" W x 10 1/2" H
- Reinforced base for added durability
- 16 heavy-duty steel pins built in for increased strength
- Capacity: 160 lbs.

Model No. CF326



# STAKPAK & DIVIDER BOX CONTAINERS

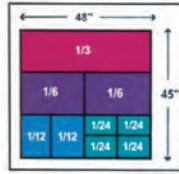
## STAKPAK PLUS 4845 SYSTEM CONTAINERS

- Stack-only, injection molded, straight-wall modular containers
- High-density polyethylene (HDPE)
- Reinforced external ribbing adds maximum stacking strength

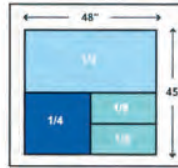
- Smooth, straight interior walls provide maximum space utilisation and easy cleaning
- Modular design optimizes cube on standard 45" x 48" pallet, allows for mixing and matching of various sizes

- Ergonomically designed handles for comfort and safety
- Containers hold up under temperatures from -10°F to 120°F
- Optional cardholders available

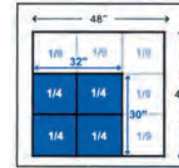
**ORBIS**



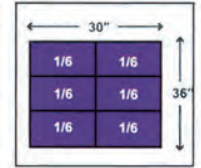
48" x 15" (1/3)  
24" x 15" (1/6)  
12" x 15" (1/12)  
12" x 7" (1/24)



48" x 22" (1/2)  
24" x 22" (1/4)  
24" x 11" (1/8)



16" x 15" (1/4)  
on AIAG 30" x 32"  
15" x 15" (1/9)  
on AIAG 45" x 48"



12" x 15" (1/6)

Model No.		Pallet Modularity (AIAG)		Outside Dimensions		Total Container Height"	Product Clearance"	Volume cu.ft.	48' Trailer Capacity (containers)	Wt. lbs.	Lids Model No.			Cardholder Model No.	
Medium Green	Grey	Royal Blue	30" x 36"	45" x 48"	L" x W"	Bottom L" x W"	*				Medium Green	Grey	Royal Blue		
<b>STAKPAK CONTAINERS</b>															
CA498	CA499	CC112	1/12	1/24	12.0 x 7.4	12.0 x 7.4	5.0	4.5	0.1	8640	1.1	-	CA488	-	CA448
CA500	CA501	CC113	1/6	1/12	12.0 x 15.0	12.0 x 15.0	5.0	4.4	0.3	4320	1.6	CA489	CA490	CC121	CA448
CA502	CA503	CC114	1/6	1/12	12.0 x 15.0	12.0 x 15.0	7.5	6.8	0.5	3456	2.2	CA489	CA490	CC121	CA449
CA504	N/A	N/A	1/6	1/12	12.0 x 15.0	12.0 x 15.0	9.5	8.8	0.6	2304	2.5	CA489	CA490	CC121	CA449
CA507	CA508	CC116	-	1/6	24.0 x 15.0	24.0 x 15.0	5.0	4.5	0.7	2592	3.0	CA491	CA492	CC122	CA448
CA509	CA510	CC117	-	1/6	24.0 x 15.0	24.0 x 15.0	7.5	6.8	1.1	1728	3.6	CA491	CA492	CC122	CA449
CA511	CA512	CC118	-	1/6	24.0 x 15.0	24.0 x 15.0	9.5	8.8	1.4	1296	4.4	CA491	CA492	CC122	CA449
CA505	CA506	CC119	-	1/6	24.0 x 15.0	24.0 x 15.0	14.5	13.8	2.2	864	5.7	CA491	CA492	CC122	CA449
<b>STAKPAK LIDS</b>															
-	CA488	-	-	-	12.0 x 7.4						0.4				
CA489	CA490	CC121	-	-	12.0 x 15.0						0.6				
CA491	CA492	CC122	-	-	24.0 x 15.0						2.1				
<b>CARDHOLDERS</b>															
Model No.		Dimensions L" x W"													
CA448		8.5 x 4.0													
CA449		8.5 x 4.6													

\* When containers are stacked on top of each other approximately 1/2" is lost to nesting.

## DIVIDER BOX® CONTAINERS

- Divider Box® (DC) series containers are injection-molded HDPE
- DC series are injection-molded from high-density FDA approved polyethylene which resists most solvents and chemicals
- Large, flat areas on all four sides for content identification
- Comfort grip handle
- Stacking rims and multi-ribbed external sides provide high impact strength
- All containers can be divided into compartments by length and/or width
- Molded-in stacking ridge assures containers will stack securely with or without covers
- One set of cardholder snaps and security tie holes on two ends included on DC models only
- Full range of optional accessories available including hook and loop card holders for DC models and snap-on card holders for DC models, vertical dividers and covers
- Optional dolly (CF400) allows for easy transport



													CARDHOLDERS	
Model No.			Mfg. No.	Dimensions			Volume cu.ft.	Wt. lbs.	Short Dividers		Long Dividers		Clear Lids Model No.	Snap-On or Hook & Loop Model No.
Grey	Red	Light Blue		L" x W" x H"	Inside L" x W" x H"	Model No.			No. of Slots	Model No.	No. of Slots			
CA562	CC833	CC846	DC1025	10.8 x 8.3 x 2.5	9.2 x 6.6 x 2.5	0.07	0.5	CA568	7	CA571	5	CA556**	CC314	
CC641	CC934	CC946	DG91035	10.9 x 8.3 x 3.5	9.2 x 6.6 x 3.0	0.10	0.9	CC659	7	CC650	5	CD437*	CF351	
CC642	CC935	CC947	DG91050	10.9 x 8.3 x 5.0	9.2 x 6.6 x 4.5	0.19	1.2	CC660	7	CC651	5	CD437*	CF352	
CA565	CC836	CC849	DC2025	16.5 x 10.9 x 2.5	14.8 x 9.2 x 2.5	0.16	0.9	CA571	11	CA577	7	CA561**	CC314	
CC643	CC936	CC948	DG92035	16.5 x 10.9 x 3.5	14.9 x 9.3 x 3.0	0.24	1.42	CC661	11	CC652	7	CD438*	CF351	
CC644	CC937	CC949	DG92060	16.5 x 10.9 x 6.0	14.9 x 9.3 x 5.5	0.44	1.88	CC662	11	CC653	7	CD438*	CF352	
CA566	CC840	CC853	DC2070	16.5 x 10.9 x 7.0	15.0 x 9.3 x 7.0	0.51	1.7	CA575	11	CA581	7	CA561**	CA446/CC314	
CC645	CC938	CC950	DG92080	16.5 x 10.9 x 8.0	14.9 x 9.3 x 7.5	0.60	2.5	CC663	11	CC654	7	CD438*	CF351	
CC646	CC939	CC951	DG93030	22.5 x 17.5 x 3.0	20.6 x 15.6 x 2.5	0.44	2.5	CC664	15	CC655	11	CD439*	CF351	
CA567	CC842	CC855	DC3050	22.4 x 17.4 x 5.0	20.3 x 15.3 x 5.0	0.79	2.6	CA584	15	CA588	11	-	CA446/CC314	
CC647	CC940	CC952	DG93060	22.5 x 17.5 x 6.0	20.6 x 15.6 x 5.5	0.97	4	CC665	15	CC656	11	CD439*	CF352	
CC648	CC941	CC953	DG93080	22.5 x 17.5 x 8.0	20.6 x 15.6 x 7.5	1.32	4.67	CC666	15	CC657	11	CD439*	CF353	
CC649	CC942	CC954	DG93120	22.5 x 17.5 x 12.0	20.6 x 15.6 x 11.5	2.03	5.67	CC667	15	CC658	11	CD439*	CF353	

\* Grey, red and blue covers available. \*\* Grey and blue covers available.



# DISTRIBUTION CONTAINERS

These reusable, returnable, attached-lid containers are ideal for use in wholesale product distribution and as picking containers. Hinged covers with tight interlocking fit provide maximum security and protection. Containers stack with lids closed and nest with lids open for optimum use of space in trucks, trailers or on pallets. Pebble grain bottom surface provides extra traction on conveyors. Load capacity per container is a maximum of 70-75 lbs. Bottom container will support 250 to 300 lbs. when stacked. (Please inquire for exact load capacities). Flipak™ containers are available in polyethylene plastic (PE) and polypropylene plastic (PP).

## FLIPAK® POLYETHYLENE PLASTIC (PE) DISTRIBUTION CONTAINERS

- High-density polyethylene (HDPE) construction offers maximum product protection from moisture, impact and chemicals



**ORBIS**

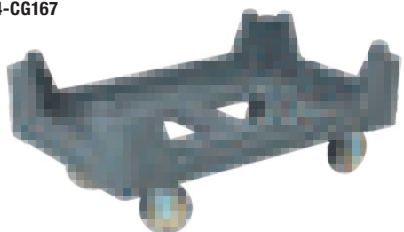
Grey	Model No.			Outside Dimensions			Volume cu. ft.	Nesting Ratio	Wt. lbs.
	Red	Blue		Top L" x W" x H"	Bottom L" x W"				
<b>LESS THAN 2.0 CU.FT.</b>									
CA452	-	CF265		11.8 x 9.8 x 7.7	9.3 x 7.0		0.3	2.8:1	2.1
CA453	-	CF266		15.2 x 10.9 x 9.7	12.8 x 7.8		0.6	4.0:1	3.0
CA454	-	-		21.8 x 15.1 x 5.5	18.9 x 13.7		0.7	3.6:1	4.8
CA455	-	CF268		19.7 x 11.8 x 7.3	16.9 x 9.3		0.7	3.0:1	3.4
CA456	-	-		20.6 x 13.5 x 6.5	18.2 x 11.7		0.8	2.1:1	5.2
CA457	-	-		20.6 x 13.2 x 11.6	17.7 x 11.0		1.4	4.4:1	5.9
CF559	CF556	CF557		21.9 x 15.2 x 9.3	19.1 x 13.3		1.3	4.4:1	5.0
CA461	-	CF273		22.3 x 13.0 x 12.8	19.1 x 10.9		1.6	3.8:1	6.2
CA462	CA463	CF274		21.8 x 15.2 x 12.9	18.6 x 12.9		1.8	4.0:1	6.5
CA464	-	-		23.5 x 15.7 x 13.0	19.9 x 13.0		1.9	4.5:1	6.9
<b>2.0 CU.FT. &amp; GREATER</b>									
CG165*	CG164*	CG166*		26.9 x 16.9 x 12.1	24.4 x 14.7		2.4	4.2:1	8.2
CA468	CA469	CF277		23.9 x 19.6 x 12.6	21.1 x 17.1		2.7	5.3:1	8.4
CA471	-	-		39.0 x 14.0 x 13.0	36.3 x 11.3		3.3	4.9:1	10.4
CA475	-	-		30.0 x 22.0 x 20.5	27.4 x 19.4		6.1	4.0:1	17.0

\*Dollies available for these sizes

## FLIPAK® DOLLY

- Inside Dimensions: 24.4" L x 14.6" W
- Outside Dimensions: 26.9" L x 16.9" W
- Height Without Casters: 7"
- Allows for easy and efficient transport of multiple for Flipak® containers
- High corner supports hold totes in place
- Dollies securely stack together
- Easily cleanable
- All-plastic construction is durable, increases service life and reduces product damage
- Rugged rubber casters withstand varying ground surfaces
- Standard 3" casters included
- Compatible with CG164-CG167

Model No. CF936



**ORBIS**

## FLIPAK® CLEAR POLYPROPYLENE PLASTIC (PP) DISTRIBUTION CONTAINERS

- Offer all the same benefits as the polyethylene containers, plus provide easy content identification
- Polypropylene (PP) is the same family as polyethylene
- Polypropylene's advantages over polyethylene include its greater stiffness and elevated use
- Temperature range: 30°F - 150°F



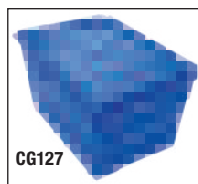
**ORBIS**

Model No.	Outside Dimensions			Volume cu. ft.	Nesting Ratio	Wt. lbs.
	L" x W" x H"	Bottom L" x W"				
<b>LESS THAN 2.0 CU.FT.</b>						
CC128	11.8 x 9.8 x 7.7	9.3 x 7.0		0.3	2.8:1	2.1
CC129	15.2 x 10.9 x 9.7	12.8 x 7.8		0.6	4.0:1	3.0
CC130	19.7 x 11.8 x 7.3	16.9 x 9.3		0.7	3.0:1	3.4
CF558	21.9 x 15.2 x 9.8	19.1 x 13.3		1.4	4.4:1	5.0
CC132	21.8 x 15.2 x 12.9	18.6 x 12.9		1.8	4.0:1	6.2
<b>2.0 CU.FT. &amp; GREATER</b>						
CG167*	26.9 x 16.9 x 12.1	24.4 x 14.7		2.3	5.3:1	7.8

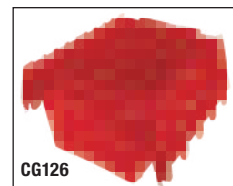
\*Dollies available for these sizes

## FLIP TOP PLASTIC DISTRIBUTION CONTAINERS

- Reusable containers are ideal for use in wholesale product distribution and as picking containers
- Hinged lids with tight interlocking fit provide added security and protection
- When lids are closed, containers can be easily stacked
- Nests with lids open for optimal use of space
- Volume Cu. Ft.: 1.8
- Height: 12.5"
- Width: 21.65"
- Depth: 15.5"



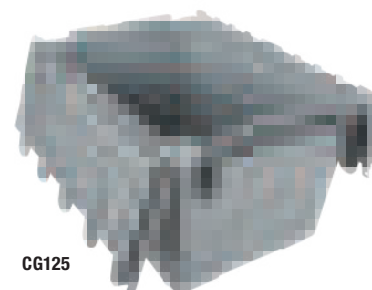
CG127



CG126

**KLETON**

Model No.	Colour
CG125	Grey
CG126	Red
CG127	Blue



CG125



## ROTABIN STORAGE UNITS

- Revolving units allow for greater accessibility and visibility
- Shelves sit securely on ball bearings held with a solid steel pin
- Each shelf rotates smoothly and independently

### 17" DIAMETER

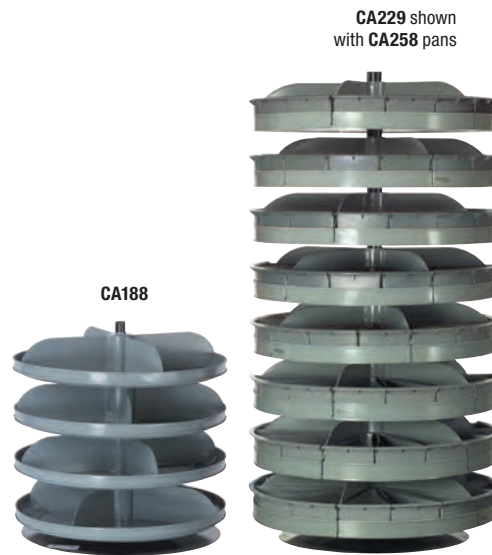
- Can be used on counter tops or workbenches
- Each shelf has 4 permanent compartments
- Can have up to 16 compartments per shelf using model CA192 adjustable dividers
- Curved bottom facilitates removal of small parts
- Capacity: 60 lbs. per shelf

### 28" DIAMETER

- Six permanent 14 1/2" wide compartments per shelf
- Extra CA221 dividers can be inserted on 1" centres
- Capacity: 500 lbs. per shelf

### 34" DIAMETER

- Five permanent 21" wide compartments per shelf
- Extra CD463 dividers can be inserted on 1" centres
- Optional removable pans for 34" diameter units allow for easy parts inventory, restocking, transporting to work area or to get weighted
- Capacity: 500 lbs. per shelf



**DURHAM MFG®**  
Est. 1922

Model No.	No. of Shelves	No. of Pans*	Unit Height"	Wt. lbs.
<b>UNIT ONLY 17"</b>				
CA188	4	-	18 1/2	25
CA189	6	-	26 1/8	34
CA190	8	-	34 1/2	43
CA191	10	-	42 1/8	52
CA192	Adjustable Divider			
<b>UNIT ONLY 28"</b>				
CA193	5	-	38	125
CA194	6	-	41	144
CA195	7	-	47	163
CA196	8	-	53	182
CA197	9	-	60	201
CA198	10	-	66	220
CA221	Adjustable Divider			
<b>UNIT ONLY 34"</b>				
CA225	4	60	35	135
CA226	5	75	43	162
CA227	6	90	50	188
CA228	7	105	66	215
CA229	8	120	66	240
CD463	Adjustable Divider			
CA258	Grey Pans			

\* Max number of pans (pans not included)

## PLASTIC DRAWER CABINETS

- Durable, high-impact polypropylene frame with clear polypropylene drawers and bins
- Heavy-duty reinforced construction
- See-through drawers come with dividers
- Pre-drilled holes on rear side allow easy wall mounting
- Drawer stops prevent bins from falling out
- Colour: Black



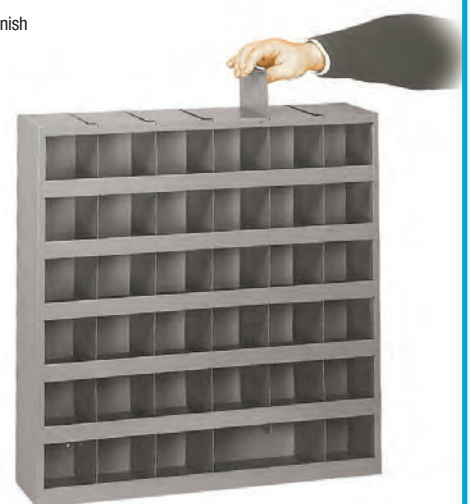
Model No.	W"	x	Size D"	x	H"	No. of Drawers	Weight lbs.
CG061	10-1/2	x	6-1/4	x	10-1/4	12	3
CG062	15	x	6-1/4	x	18-3/4	18	5
CG063	19-1/2	x	6-1/4	x	10	22	5
CG064	15	x	6-1/4	x	18-3/4	39	6
CG065	15	x	6-1/4	x	18-3/4	60	7
CG066*	15	x	6-1/4	x	18-3/4	30	6

\* Contains 9 large open-front bins

## MULTI-PURPOSE BINS

- Removable vertical dividers allow creation of multi-width compartments
- Scoop shelves allow contents to be removed easily
- Keyhole slots provide for wall mounting
- 36 bins (3 7/8" W x 4 5/8" D x 3 3/4" H)
- 23 3/4" W x 4 3/4" D x 23 3/4" H
- Weight: 25 lbs.
- Powder coat grey finish

Model No. CA161



**DURHAM MFG**  
Est. 1922

# PARTS CABINETS

## HEAVY-DUTY PARTS CABINETS

- New design allows 98% use of drawer space to store larger tools or materials
- Housed in an all-welded 22-gauge galvanized steel cabinet
- I.D. card with clear plastic shield and divider included with every drawer
- Steel tabs and drawer stoppers allow for full extension without risk of spilling
- Cabinet has either polystyrene or heavy-duty ABS beige drawers
- Grey enamel finish

KLETON

CA891



CF283

CA890



CA889



CD440



CC453



Model No.	No. of Drawers	Drawer Description	Drawer Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Cabinet Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
CF311	18	Polystyrene	3-1/2 x 8-5/8 x 2-3/16	13-7/8 x 8-11/16 x 16-5/16	19
CF312	20	Polystyrene	3-1/2 x 8-5/8 x 2-3/16	18-5/16 x 8-11/16 x 13-13/16	21
CF313	25	Polystyrene	3-1/2 x 8-5/8 x 2-3/16	23-1/8 x 8-11/16 x 13-13/16	27
CF314	40	Polystyrene	3-1/2 x 8-5/8 x 2-3/16	8-5/16 x 8-11/16 x 25-5/16	40
CF315	75	Polystyrene	3-1/2 x 8-5/8 x 2-3/16	23-1/8 x 8-11/16 x 36-7/8	66
CF304	15	Polystyrene	3-1/2 x 8-5/8 x 2-11/16	18-5/16 x 8-11/16 x 13-13/16	22
CF305	16	Polystyrene	3-1/2 x 8-5/8 x 2-11/16	13-7/8 x 8-11/16 x 16-5/16	21
CC453	32	Polystyrene	3-1/2 x 8-5/8 x 2-11/16	18-1/8 x 8-11/16 x 25-5/8	31
CC454	60	Polystyrene	3-1/2 x 8-5/8 x 2-11/16	22-5/8 x 8-11/16 x 36-7/8	68
CF298	16	ABS	4-11/16 x 8-5/8 x 2-11/16	23-1/8 x 8-11/16 x 13-13/16	24
CA891	24	ABS	4-11/16 x 8-5/8 x 2-11/16	17-5/16 x 8-11/16 x 25-5/8	33
CA892	48	ABS	4-11/16 x 8-5/8 x 2-11/16	22-5/8 x 8-11/16 x 36-7/8	58
CD440*	48	ABS	4-11/16 x 8-5/8 x 2-11/16	22-5/8 x 10-4/5 x 36-7/8	66.8
CA889	30	ABS	5-7/8 x 9-13/16 x 3-5/16	21-1/8 x 10-1/2 x 36-3/4	58
CA890	60	Polystyrene	5-14/16 x 9-13/16 x 1-5/8	21-5/16 x 10-3/8 x 36-7/8	60
CF283	12	ABS	6-3/8 x 11-5/16 x 2-11/16	23 x 11-3/8 x 13-13/16	28
CF285	36	ABS	6-3/8 x 11-5/16 x 2-11/16	23 x 11-3/8 x 36-7/8	60

\* Comes with locking doors

## HEAVY-DUTY INDUSTRIAL CAROUSEL DRAWER CABINETS

- Create your customized carousel cabinet
- Each level accommodates four parts cabinets with same height
- For a multiple tier cabinet (maximum three tiers), you require add-on-shelves and threaded rods as per the following:  
One add-on-shelf **CF402** for each level of cabinets  
14" rod required for each level of **CF312** or **CF305** cabinets  
25" rod required for each level of **CC453** or **CF314** cabinets
- Rotational base allows for 800-lb. capacity
- All-welded 11-gauge steel base
- Durable Kleton grey enamel finish

Model No.	Description	W"	Dimensions x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
<b>3 TIER CABINETS KITS</b>				
CF405	192 Drawers	27	x 27 x 48	392
CF406	240 Drawers	27	x 27 x 48	407
CF407	384 Drawers	27	x 27 x 80	497
CF408	480 Drawers	27	x 27 x 80	600
<b>COMPONENTS</b>				
CF401	Base and Top Cover	27 1/2	x 27 1/2 x 4	80
CF402	Add-on Shelf	27 1/2	x 27 1/2 x 1	18
CF403	Threaded Rod - 14"	3/8	x - x 14	1
CF404	Threaded Rod - 25"	3/8	x - x 25	1.5
CF305	Parts Cabinet - 16 Drawers	18 5/16	x 8 11/16 x 13-13/16	21
CF312	Parts Cabinet - 20 Drawers	18 5/16	x 8 11/16 x 14	21
CC453	Parts Cabinet - 32 Drawers	18 5/16	x 8 11/16 x 25-5/16	31
CF314	Parts Cabinet - 40 Drawers	18 5/16	x 8 11/16 x 25-5/16	40

KLETON

CF408  
(Kit)



- INCLUDES:**
- 12 - CF314 - Cabinet - 40 drawers
  - 1 - CF401 - Base and Top Cover
  - 2 - CF404 - Threaded Rod 25"
  - 2 - CF402 - Add-on Shelf

## KPC-HD HEAVY-DUTY STEEL PARTS CABINETS

- New design allows 98% use of drawer space to store larger tools or materials
- Housed in all-welded galvanised steel cabinet
- Label with clear plastic cover and divider included with every drawer
- Grey enamel finish
- Drawer size: 6.5" W x 14.8" D x 4.1" H
- Heavy-duty ABS beige drawers
- Heavy-duty steel shelves provide extra durability



**KLETON**

Model No.	No. of Drawers	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
CF323	30	34.6 x 15.7 x 34.6	119

## KPC-700 STEEL PARTS CABINETS

- New design allows 98% use of drawer space to store larger tools or materials
- Housed in all-welded galvanised steel cabinet
- Label with clear plastic cover and divider included with every drawer
- Plastic tabs and drawer stoppers allow for full extension without risk of spilling
- Grey enamel finish
- Drawer size: 4.7" W x 8.6" D x 2.2" H
- Clear polystyrene drawers



CF319

**KLETON**

Model No.	No. of Drawers	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
CF319	30	17-1/2 x 8-11/16 x 25-5/16	40
CF320*	60	23-1/8 x 8-11/16 x 36-7/8	71

\*Wall mounting compatible using holes on backside of cabinet (Hardware not included)

## HEAVY-DUTY DRAWER CABINETS

- Heavy-duty parts cabinets feature break resistant high impact clear plastic "scoop" drawers for easy removal of small parts, with two adjustable compartment dividers
- Drawers dimensions: 2 7/8" W x 5 1/2" D x 1 7/8" H
- Welded steel cabinets are finished in grey powder coat

**DURHAM MFG**  
Est. 1922

Model No.	No. of Drawers	Cabinet Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
CA899	64	25 1/2 x 6 1/2 x 21 3/4	34
CA898	20	16 1/2 x 6 1/2 x 11 1/4	12



CA899



CA898

## MODULAR PARTS CABINETS

- Organize and control small parts inventory
- Standard cabinets come with light grey polystyrene drawers that are virtually indestructible
- Transparent windows on drawer fronts
- Label holder on drawer pull allows for instant identification
- Comes with two removable dividers per drawer
- Stackable steel cabinet frames finished in grey baked enamel
- Cabinet frame dimensions: 17" W x 11" D x 11" H
- **Includes:** Two dividers and one label per drawer

CA853



CA854



CA857



CA858



CA856

Model No.	No. of Drawers	Drawer Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
CA853	28	2 3/16 x 10 9/16 x 2 1/16	24
CA854	20	3 3/16 x 10 9/16 x 2 1/16	21
CA856	16	4 x 10 9/16 x 2 1/8	20
CA857	15	3 3/16 x 10 9/16 x 3 1/16	20
CA858	9	5 3/16 x 10 9/16 x 3 1/16	18

**AKRO-MILS**  
CANADA



# PARTS CABINETS

## STEEL STORAGE BINS

- Pigeonhole type steel storage bin units organize small parts
- Best suited where space is limited and organization is crucial
- Produced of prime cold rolled steel
- Fully welded, will not warp, twist or sag
- Fully hemmed label holders provide adequate space for content identification
- Each divider is hemmed in a tear drop design to avoid sharp edges
- Doors with padlock attachment and bases to raise units are available with most models
- All units are 33 3/4" wide and are available in depths of 12" or 8 1/2"
- 12" deep units feature a 45° slope front for easy removal of parts
- Finished in grey powder coat

**DURHAM MFG®**  
Est. 1922

Perfect for organizing your shop - can be filled with just about anything!

CA151



CA152

Doors for storage bins



CA151 with CA141 and CA157



CA154

Base for storage bins



CA157



CA149

CA136



CA133



Model No.	Dimensions					No. of Bins	Bin Dimensions					Wt. lbs.	Base Model No.	Door Model No.
	W"	x	D"	x	H"		W"	x	D"	x	H"			
<b>12" DEEP STORAGE BINS</b>														
CA133	33 3/4	x	12	x	11 1/2	16	4	x	11 7/8	x	5 1/8	25	CA157	-
CA134	33 3/4	x	12	x	19 1/4	18	5 3/8	x	11 7/8	x	6 3/8	38	CA157	-
CA136	33 3/4	x	12	x	23 7/8	24	5 3/8	x	11 7/8	x	5 1/2	44	CA157	-
CA149	33 3/4	x	12	x	23 7/8	40	4	x	11 7/8	x	4 1/2	50	CA157	-
CA151	33 3/4	x	12	x	42	42	5 3/8	x	11 7/8	x	5 1/2	71	CA157	CA141
CA152	33 3/4	x	12	x	42	56	4 7/8	x	11 7/8	x	5 1/8	75	CA157	CA141
CA154	33 3/4	x	12	x	42	72	4	x	11 7/8	x	4 1/2	68	CA157	CA141
<b>8 1/2" DEEP STORAGE BINS</b>														
CA150	33 3/4	x	8 1/2	x	22 1/4	40	4	x	8 3/8	x	4 1/2	50	CA158	-
CA155	33 3/4	x	8 1/2	x	42	72	4	x	8 3/8	x	4 1/2	58	CA158	CA141

## EZ-EDGE™ SELF ADHESIVE STRIPS

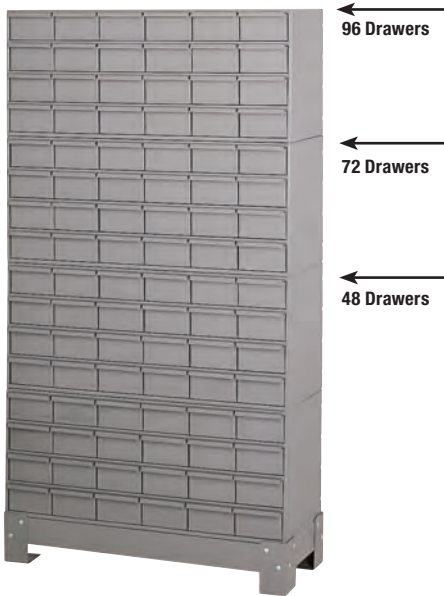
- Self adhesive strip featuring a bottom guide for easy installation and instant organization
- Made of heavy-duty UV treated PVC
- Clear front and black back are barcode compatible
- Can be trimmed to retro-fit many other bins and shelving products
- No inserts included
- Plastic Colour: Clear
- Thickness: 0.15625"
- Height: 1-1/8", Length: 32-5/8"



Model No.	Description
CF798	EZ-Edge™ Self Adhesive Strips - Pack of 5
CF799	EZ-Edge™ Self Adhesive Strips - Pack of 9
<b>REPLACEMENT INSERTS</b>	
OK120	Compatible with all EZ-Edge™ and Tri-Dex™ strips - Inserts per Package: 800
OP955	Compatible with all EZ-Edge™ and Shelf-Clip™ strips - Inserts per Package: 400







A. 48, 72 & 96-Drawer Cabinets, Base included

## INDUSTRIAL DRAWER CABINETS

- Provide a rugged modular storage system for small parts
- Select from a range of drawer capacities from 9 drawers to 96 drawers per cabinet
- Various drawer sizes are available including drawer heights of 2 3/4" and 3 1/2", and drawer depths of 11 1/8" and 17"
- Each drawer includes two adjustable dividers and full width handles
- Drawer sides are slotted to hold dividers

**DURHAM MFG**  
Est. 1922



B. 18-Drawer Cabinets



D. 9-Drawer Cabinets



C. 24-Drawer Cabinets



E. 30-Drawer Cabinets

Type	Model No.	No. of Drawers	Drawer Dimensions				Cabinet Height"	Wt. lbs.	Replacement Drawers	
			W"	x	D"	x				H"
A	FI356	30	5 3/8	x	11 1/8	x	3 1/2	26 7/8	107	CD661
A	CA936	48	5 3/8	x	11 1/8	x	2 3/4	33 3/4	176	CA921
A	FI357	60	5 3/8	x	11 1/8	x	3 1/2	48	194	CD661
A	CA939	72	5 3/8	x	11 1/8	x	2 3/4	48 1/8	238	CA921
A	FI358	90	5 3/8	x	11 1/8	x	3 1/2	69 1/8	281	CD661
A	CA941	96	5 3/8	x	11 1/8	x	2 3/4	62 1/2	300	CA921
B	CA924	18	5 3/8	x	11 1/8	x	2 3/4	10 7/8	50	CA921
B	CA925	18	5 3/8	x	11 1/8	x	3 1/2	12 7/8	87	CD661
B	CA926	18	5 3/8	x	17	x	3 1/2	12 7/8	75	CA923
C	CA930	24	5 3/8	x	11 1/8	x	2 3/4	14 3/8	60	CA921
C	CA932	24	5 3/8	x	17	x	3 1/2	17	96	CA923
D	CA942	9	5 3/8	x	11 1/8	x	2 3/4	10 7/8	28	CA921
E	CA934	30	5 3/8	x	11 1/8	x	3 1/2	21 1/8	87	CD661
E	CA935	30	5 3/8	x	17	x	3 1/2	21 1/8	118	CA923
-	CA946	Extra Divider for 2 3/4" H Drawer						-	0.1	-
-	CA947	Extra Divider for 3 1/2" H Drawer						-	0.1	-

## HEAVY-DUTY 2-SIDED MOBILE CART/WORK STATIONS

- Two rigid and two swivel casters with locking brakes
- Sturdy tubular handle allows ease of mobility
- Rubber tray mat provides safe, secure, non-skid work surface
- Finished in rust and acid resistant grey powder coat
- Heavy-duty casters, capacity of 1000 lbs.
- Shipped fully welded



- Two 12-compartment bins back-to-back
- Overall dimensions: 34" W x 24" D x 32" H
- Ship weight: 139 lbs.

Model No. CD330



- Two 40-compartment bins back-to-back
- Overall dimensions: 34" W x 24" D x 32" H
- Ship weight: 159 lbs.

Model No. CD349

**DURHAM MFG**  
Est. 1922



Front

- One lockable 4-compartment storage cabinet
- One storage bin with 12 compartments
- 12 easily dividable pull out storage drawers, six on each side
- Overall dimensions: 34" W x 24" D x 34" H
- Ship weight: 180 lbs.

Model No. M0070



Back

# PARTS CABINETS

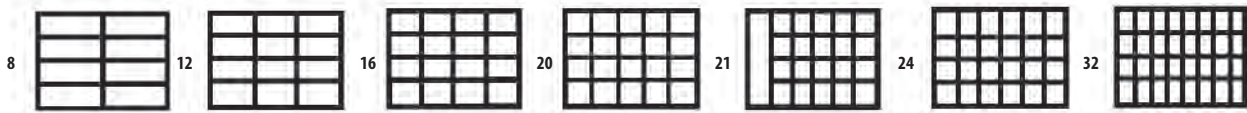
## COMPARTMENT STEEL SCOOP BOXES

- Manufactured of prime cold-rolled steel
- Fixed compartment boxes
- Choose from between 8 and 32 fixed compartment boxes
- Small box dimensions: 13 3/8" W x 9 1/4" D x 2" H
- Large box dimensions: 18" W x 12" D x 3" H
- Finished in rust and acid resistant baked enamel
- Boxes have inserts of high impact plastic
- Inserts have rounded scoops, making it easy to remove small parts
- All models have covers designed to stay open
- See chart below for box configurations

**DURHAM MFG®**  
Est. 1922



### FIXED COMPARTMENT CONFIGURATIONS, ORDER BY NUMBER OF COMPARTMENTS



**LARGE COMPARTMENT BOXES**  
18" W x 12" D x 3" H

**SMALL COMPARTMENT BOXES**  
13 3/8" W x 9 1/4" D x 2" H

Number of Compartments	Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Model No.	Wt. lbs.
8	-	-	CB032	4
12	CA986	8	CB015	4
16	CA989	8	CB017	4
20	CA992	8	CB023	4
21	CA995	8	CB026	4
24	CA997	8	CB029	4
32	CB002	8	-	-

## COMPARTMENT BOX CABINETS

- Carriages extend 100% of the drawers depth for easy access to parts
- Flexibility of removable drawers and a large selection of drawer configurations
- Drawer cabinet may be mounted on a raised base

- Cabinets are available for both the small and large drawer sizes
- Boxes and base are sold separately
- Optional locking hinge (CB037/CB038) prevents boxes from sliding out during transport

**DURHAM MFG®**  
Est. 1922



CG154

Model No.	Dimensions			For Box	Drawer Capacity	Wt. lbs.
	W" x D" x H"					
CG146	20 x 15 15/16 x 8 3/16			Large	2	-
CA965	20 x 15 3/4 x 15			Large	4	34
FI361*	20 x 15 3/4 x 15			Large	4	75
CG154	15 9/16 x 11 7/8 x 11 5/16			Small	4	-
CG155	15 9/16 x 11 7/8 x 15 9/16			Small	6	-
CB037	Optional Locking Hinge for CG154			-	-	-
CB038	Optional Locking Hinge for CA965 and CG155			-	-	-

\*Heavy-duty



CA965

Cabinet and boxes sold separately

## ADJUSTABLE COMPARTMENT BOXES

- Adjustable drawers provide the added flexibility of arranging your drawers according to your changing needs
- Removable dividers can be "slotted" into place or removed altogether



CA977

**DURHAM MFG®**  
Est. 1922

Model No.	Dimensions			Description	Wt. lbs.
	W" x D" x H"				
CA977	18 x 12 x 3			Large	8
CA979	13 3/8 x 9 1/4 x 2			Small	4

## CABINET BASES

- Cabinet bases raise your cabinet/drawer combination 12" off of the floor or workbench
- Models are available to adapt to both small and large drawer size cabinets



CA980

**DURHAM MFG®**  
Est. 1922

Model No.	Overall Dimensions			For Box	Wt. lbs.
	W" x D" x H"				
CA980	20 3/8 x 16 x 15 1/8			Large	13
CG157	15 1/2 x 12 1/4 x 15			Small	12

## MODULAR SMALL PARTS STORAGE UNITS

- Unit is ideal for organization and storage of multipurpose small parts and variety of sized components
- Not included: Mounting/fastening hardware (requires 12 x 1/4" nuts & bolts)
- Steel construction
- Grey powder-coated finish



FN371



FN372



FN373



FN375



FN377



FN374



FN376



FN378

### (1) 72-HOLE BOLT BIN, (1) 18-DRAWER CABINET & (1) ELEVATED BASE

- 33-3/4" W x 12-1/4" D x 58-5/8" H
- No. of Drawers: 18
- Weight: 123 lbs.
- Drawer Cabinet Dimensions: 33-3/4" W x 11-5/8" D x 10-7/8" H
- Bolt Bin Dimensions: 33-3/4" W x 12" D x 42" H
- Base Dimensions: 33-3/4" W x 12-1/4" D x 5-3/4" H

Model No. FN371

### (1) 40-HOLE BOLT BIN, (1) 18-DRAWER CABINET & (1) ELEVATED BASE

- 33-3/4" W x 12-1/4" D x 40-1/2" H
- No. of Drawers: 18
- Weight: 105 lbs.
- Drawer Cabinet Dimensions: 33-3/4" W x 11-5/8" D x 10-7/8" H
- Bolt Bin Dimensions: 33-3/4" W x 12" D x 23-7/8" H
- Base Dimensions: 33-3/4" W x 12-1/4" D x 5-3/4" H

Model No. FN374

### (1) 40-HOLE BOLT BIN, (2) 24-DRAWER CABINETS & (1) ELEVATED BASE

- 33-3/4" W x 12-1/4" D x 58-3/8" H
- No. of Drawers: 48
- Weight: 124 lbs.
- Bolt Bin Dimensions: 33-3/4" W x 12" D x 23-7/8" H
- Drawer Cabinet Dimensions: 33-3/4" W x 11-5/8" D x 14-3/8" H
- Base Dimensions: 33-3/4" W x 12-1/4" D x 5-3/4" H

Model No. FN377

### (3) LARGE SLIDE RACKS, (12) LARGE COMPARTMENT BOXES & (1) ELEVATED BASE

- 20-3/8" W x 16" D x 60-1/8" H
- No. of Drawers: 12
- Weight: 48 lbs.
- Large Slide Rack Dimensions: 20" W x 15-3/4" D x 15" H
- Large Compartment Box Dimensions: 18" W x 12" D x 3" H
- Base Dimensions: 20-9/16" W x 16-1/8" D x 15" H

Model No. FN372

### (2) LARGE SLIDE RACKS, (8) LARGE COMPARTMENT BOXES, (1) SINGLE-DOOR UTILITY CABINET, (1) 40-HOLE BOLT BIN & (1) ELEVATED BASE

- 33-3/4" W x 12-1/4" D x 59-5/8" H
- No. of Drawers: 8
- Weight: 118 lbs.
- Large Slide Rack Dimensions: 20" W x 15-3/4" D x 15" H
- Large Compartment Box Dimensions: 18" W x 12" D x 3" H
- Utility Cabinet Dimensions: 13-3/4" W x 12-3/4" D x 30" H
- Bolt Bin Dimensions: 33-3/4" W x 12" D x 23-7/8" H
- Base Dimensions: 33-3/4" W x 12-1/4" D x 5-3/4" H

Model No. FN375

### (1) SMALL SLIDE RACK, 4 SMALL COMPARTMENT BOXES, (1) 9-DRAWER CABINET, (1) 42-HOLE BOLT BIN & (1) ELEVATED BASE

- 33-3/4" W x 12-1/4" D x 59" H
- No. of Drawers: 13
- Weight: 122 lbs.
- Small Slide Rack Dimensions: 15-1/4" W x 11-3/4" D x 11-1/4" H
- Large Compartment Box Dimensions: 13-1/8" W x 9-1/4" D x 2" H
- Drawer Cabinet Dimensions: 17-1/4" W x 11-5/8" D x 10-7/8" H
- Bolt Bin Dimensions: 33-3/4" W x 12" D x 42" H
- Base Dimensions: 33-3/4" W x 12-1/4" D x 5-3/4" H

Model No. FN378

### (1) 42-HOLE BOLT BIN, (1) 18-DRAWER CABINET & (1) ELEVATED BASE

- 33-3/4" W x 12-1/4" D x 58-5/8" H
- No. of Drawers: 18
- Weight: 115 lbs.
- Drawer Cabinet Dimensions: 33-3/4" W x 11-5/8" D x 10-7/8" H
- Bolt Bin Dimensions: 33-3/4" W x 12" D x 42" H
- Base Dimensions: 33-3/4" W x 12-1/4" D x 5-3/4" H

Model No. FN373

### (1) DOUBLE-DOOR UTILITY CABINET, (1) 40-HOLE BOLT BIN & (1) ELEVATED BASE

- 33-3/4" W x 12-1/4" D x 55-1/2" H
- No. of Drawers: 0
- Weight: 99 lbs.
- Utility Cabinet Dimensions: 33-3/4" W x 12" D x 23-7/8" H
- Bolt Bin Dimensions: 33-3/4" W x 12" D x 23-7/8" H
- Base Dimensions: 33-3/4" W x 12-1/4" D x 5-3/4" H

Model No. FN376

**DURHAM MFG<sup>®</sup>**  
Est. 1922



# PARTS STORAGE

## TIP-OUT BIN MODULAR STORAGE SYSTEMS



- Each bin has a slot for labeling
- Bins can be completely removed for replenishing or cleaning
- Uniform widths of 23.6" (for units of two to nine bins)
- Can be used free-standing or with stands and pedestals

- Transparent compartments tip out for easy access and viewing
- Two of **CB573** disc and screw set are needed for every bin
- Colour: Beige or grey
- Disc and screw set (CB573) is required if the bin rack needs to be mounted on a frame

### TILT BINS

Model No.		Mfg. No.	No. of Bins	Bin Dimensions			Cabinet Dimensions			Wt. lbs.				
Beige	Grey			W"	x	D"	x	H"	W"		x	D"	x	H"
CB552	CB553	QTB309	9	23 1/16	x	1 3/4	x	2 1/2	23 5/8	x	2 1/2	x	3 1/8	2.0
CB549	CB550	QTB306	6	3 1/2	x	2 5/8	x	3 3/4	23 5/8	x	3 5/8	x	4 1/2	3.0
CB546	CB547	QTB305	5	4 1/4	x	3 3/4	x	5 3/4	23 5/8	x	5 1/4	x	6 1/2	5.0
CB543	CB544	QTB304	4	5 5/8	x	5	x	7 1/2	23 5/8	x	6 5/8	x	8 1/8	7.0
CB540	CB541	QTB303	3	7 3/8	x	5 7/8	x	8 5/8	23 5/8	x	7 3/4	x	9 1/2	9.0
CB977	CB978	QTB302	2	11 1/16	x	8 7/8	x	13 5/8	23 5/8	x	11 7/8	x	13 7/8	14
CB975	CB976	QTB301	1	11 1/16	x	8 7/8	x	13 5/8	11 3/16	x	11 7/8	x	13 7/8	7

**CB573** Two discs and two screws set (1 needed for each bin)

### TIP-OUT BIN STANDS

- Assembly required
- Disc screw set required for each bin cabinet to be mounted on a frame



### FRAME ONLY: BINS NOT INCLUDED

Model No.	Description	Dimensions			Bin Quantity Table							
		W"	x	D"	x	H"	302	303	304	305	306	309
<b>FLOOR STANDS</b>												
CB562	48" 1-Sided	23 5/8	x	8	x	52	3	5	6	7	11	16
CB563	70" 1-Sided	23 5/8	x	8	x	75	5	7	8	10	15	23
CB565	48" 2-Sided	23 5/8	x	16	x	52	6	10	12	14	22	32
CB568	70" 2-Sided	23 5/8	x	16	x	75	10	14	16	20	30	46
<b>MOBILE FLOOR STANDS</b>												
CB952	48" 2-Sided	23 5/8	x	16	x	52	6	10	12	14	22	32
CB953	70" 2-Sided	23 5/8	x	16	x	75	10	14	16	20	30	46
<b>WALL FRAMES</b>												
CB559	48"						3	5	6	7	11	16
CB561	70"						5	7	8	10	15	23
CB573	Two Discs & Two Screws Set											



## HEAVY-DUTY TILT BINS

- Extremely durable ABS plastic housing and drawer body
- Transparent polystyrene front window for easy viewing
- Conveniently connects to each other with grooved channels on top, bottom and sides
- Shake resistant design prevents drawers from opening on their own
- Keyholes on back for wall mounting applications
- Colour: Black and grey



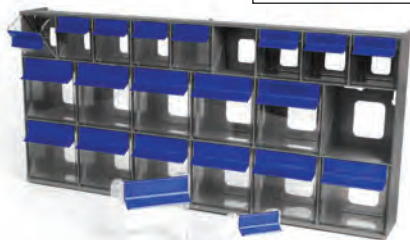
Model No.	No. of Drawers	Bin Dimensions			Cabinet Dimensions				Wt. lbs.			
		W"	x	D"	x	H"	W"	x		D"	x	H"
CF471	8	2 3/4	x	3 1/4	x	3 5/8	11 3/4	x	2 3/4	x	7 7/8	1.8
CF472	6	3 11/16	x	4	x	4 5/8	11 3/4	x	3 1/2	x	9 3/4	2.3
CF473	5	4 1/2	x	4 7/8	x	5 1/2	23 1/2	x	4	x	5 7/8	2.8
CF474	4	5 5/8	x	6 3/8	x	7 1/2	23 1/2	x	5 1/2	x	7 7/8	3.1

## TILT BINS UNIT

- One-mold set of 21 tilt bin compartments
- Blue-coloured handles are impact resistant and non-breakable
- Sleek design keeps small and medium-sized parts organized, sorted and easy-to-find
- Overall width: 23-5/8"
- Overall depth: 3-5/8"
- Overall height: 11-1/6"
- No. of bin compartments: 21
- Weight: 0.8 lbs.
- Housing colour: Grey
- Bin colour: Clear w/blue handle



Model No. CG076  
Mfg. No. QTB669GY



## MOBILE TILT BIN RACKS

- Heavy-duty steel frame
- Durable powder coat paint finish on galvanized steel
- 3" swivel casters with brake
- Single or double-sided use
- Overall dimensions: 26 1/4" W 22" D x 57 1/2" H
- Colour: Grey



## BIN/PEGBOARD COMBO RACK

- Mobile rack designed with (1) side pegboard & (1) side louvered panels (2 continuous)
- All-welded construction
- Square tube frame with angle iron base
- Equipped with (4) 5" non-marking, blue rubber casters (2 swivel, 2 rigid)
- Durable Kleton Blue enamel finish
- Bins not included



See page B134  
for hanging bins



### MOUNTING CHANNELS FOR MOBILE TILT BIN RACK

- Single side of mixed size tilt bins, any combination, takes up to six mounting channels per side
- Single side CF473 tilt bins only takes up to eight mounting channels per side
- CF471 and CF472 takes two bin units per level per side

Model No.	Dimensions				Capacity	
	W"	x	D"	x	H"	
RN555	38	x	24-1/2	x	55	1000 lbs.

Model No.	Description	Bin Units Included
CF477	Single-Sided	2 of each CF471, CF472, CF473, CF474
CF478	Double-Sided	4 of each CF471, CF472, CF473, CF474
CF475*	Cart Only	-
CF476	Mounting Channel for Tilt Bins	-
CF502	Mounting Channel for Hanging Bins**	-

\* Mounting channels and bins not included  
\*\* See page B134 for hanging bins

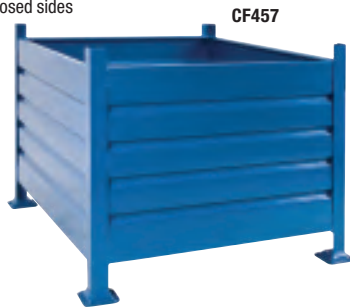
# BULK CONTAINERS

## BULK STACKING CONTAINERS

- Heavy-duty all-welded construction
- Mesh containers use 2" x 2" x 10 gauge wire mesh
- All containers use a 13-gauge corrugated sheet steel base
- 2" x 2" x 3/16" angle posts
- 4-way fork truck entry with 4" underclearance
- Available with one drop gate or fully enclosed sides
- Height: 24" inside, 30" overall
- Stackable up to five high
- Other sizes are available
- Painted durable Kleton blue



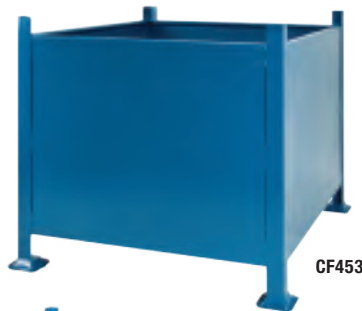
CF458



CF457



CF454



CF453



CF449



CF450



MP096



Model No.	Description	Dimensions W" x L"	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
<b>MESH CONTAINERS</b>				
CF449	Fully Enclosed	34 1/2 x 40 1/2	3000	125
CF450	One Drop Gate	34 1/2 x 40 1/2	3000	130
CF451	Fully Enclosed	40 1/2 x 48 1/2	3000	150
CF452	One Drop Gate	40 1/2 x 48 1/2	3000	160
<b>SHEET CONTAINERS</b>				
CF453	Fully Enclosed	34 1/2 x 40 1/2	3500	150
CF454	One Drop Gate	34 1/2 x 40 1/2	3500	150
CF455	Fully Enclosed	40 1/2 x 48 1/2	3500	185
CF456	One Drop Gate	40 1/2 x 48 1/2	3500	185
<b>CORRUGATED CONTAINERS</b>				
CF457	Fully Enclosed	34 1/2 x 40 1/2	4500	160
CF458	One Drop Gate	34 1/2 x 40 1/2	4500	160
CF459	Fully Enclosed	40 1/2 x 48 1/2	4500	195
CF460	One Drop Gate	40 1/2 x 48 1/2	4500	195
<b>DOLLY</b>				
MP096	w/Four Polyurethane Wheels	48 1/2 x 40 1/2	3000	86

## OPEN MESH CONTAINERS

- Rugged construction ensures long-lasting, trouble-free service
- 3/4" - 13 gauge expanded metal mesh panels
- Two half drop gates
- 4-way fork truck access
- 4 1/4" underclearance
- Overall dimensions: 34 1/2" W x 40 1/2" L x 32 1/4" H
- Stackable up to five high
- 15 cu.ft. capacity
- Deck capacity: 2500 lbs. mesh deck, 3000 lbs. sheet metal deck
- Blue enamel finish



Model No.	Style	Wt. lbs.
CA397	Mesh Deck	105
CA398	Sheet Metal Deck	114
CA368	Cup Foot	0.72

## DOLLY FOR OPEN MESH CONTAINER

- Instantly make any stacking container mobile
- Designed for use with M&P Tool Open Mesh Containers
- Retention posts for cup feet securely holds container in place
- Equipped with four 6" polyurethane swivel casters - 2 with brake
- Constructed from rugged 2" x 2" x 3/16" angle iron steel
- Capacity: 3000 lbs.
- Width: 40.5"
- Depth: 34-1/2"
- Height: 10"
- Wheel Material: Polyurethane
- Capacity: 3000 lbs.
- Weight: 78 lbs.

Model No. MP097



## STACKING RACKS

- Rugged all-welded 2" square tubing steel construction
- Utilise warehouse airspace and lower the chances of damage that is associated with bulk stacking
- Designed for storage of loose and palletised goods
- Holds 4000 lbs per rack and can be stacked four high
- Posts and bases are sold separately
- Durable Kleton blue enamel finish



Model No.	Inside Dim. W" x D"	Overall Dim. W" x D"	Wt. lbs.
<b>OPEN BASE</b>			
RL414	44 x 38	48 x 42	85
RL415	44 x 44	48 x 48	90
<b>CLOSED BASE</b>			
RL416	44 x 38	48 x 42	110
RL417	44 x 44	48 x 48	115



RL414 with 2 RL419



RL416

## ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Description	Overall Dim. W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
RL418	42" Side Rail	42 x 48	30
RL419	48" Side Rail	48 x 48	32
RL420	42" Upright Post-Pack of 4	2 x 42	35
RL421	48" Upright Post-Pack of 4	2 x 48	40
RL422	60" Upright Post-Pack of 4	2 x 60	50



## COLLAPSIBLE WIRE CONTAINER

- Welded, mesh wire maximizes visibility and ventilation
- Can be stacked up to 4 high
- Features a drop gate for easy access to products
- Equipped with 4 caster plates that are compatible with all Kleton casters
- Capacity: 4000 lbs.
- Overall Depth: 48"
- Overall Height: 42"
- Overall Width: 40"
- No. of Drop Gates: 1
- Collapsed height: 9"

Model No. CG021



**KLETON**

## MEDIUM-DUTY COLLAPSIBLE BULKPAK CONTAINERS

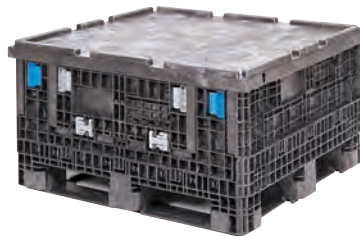
- Sturdy and quick to erect or knock down, fully recyclable Orbis containers replace tons of corrugated paper and wood packaging waste
- They can be collapsed to one-third their height for space-saving return shipment
- They stack safely, full or folded to create warehouse space without racking
- Colour: Black

**ORBIS**

### COVERS

Model No.

- A CF489
- B CF486



Model No.	Description	Ext. Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Cap. Cu. Ft.	Cap. Wt.	Wt. lbs.	Covers
CF487	Collapsible Container	48 x 40 x 34	27.9	2000	150	A
CF488	Collapsible Container	48 x 40 x 39	32.8	2000	160	A
CF483	Collapsible Container	30 x 32 x 25	8.4	1500	60	B
CF484	Collapsible Container	30 x 32 x 34	12.5	1500	80	B

Ships F.O.B. Mississauga, Ont.

## COLLAPSIBLE BULK CONTAINER

- Drop gates knock-down with ease
- Quickly collapsed, folded, and stacked for convenient transportation
- Lid sold separately
- Colour: Grey
- Max. Height: 39.4"
- Max. Length: 47.2"
- Max. Width: 39.4"
- No. of Drop Gates: 2
- Material: High-density polyethylene (HDPE)
- Weight Capacity: 2000 lbs.
- Folded Height: 14.2"
- Weight 121.3 lbs. (55 kg)

Model No. CF862

### LID

- For use with Kleton collapsible bulk container
- Material: High-density polyethylene (HDPE)
- Colour: Light Grey
- Weight: 13.2 lbs. (6 kg)

Model No. CF863



**KLETON**

## NESTING FORKLIFT BIN

- Storage Capacity: 24 cu.ft.
- Load Capacity: 1200 lbs.
- Barrel type nesting stops
- Nest when empty
- Colour: Blue
- Dimensions: 42" W x 48" D x 30" H

Model No. CF775

### LID: SOLD SEPERATLEY

- Dimensions: 48" L x 42" W

Model No. CF776



**TECHSTAR  
PLASTICS INC.**

## COLLAPSIBLE STRUCTURAL POLYETHYLENE CONTAINERS

Sturdy, long-lived and quick to erect or knock down, fully recyclable Orbis containers replace tons of corrugated paper and wood packaging waste. With as many as four sidewall heights, these space-efficient collapsibles cube out trailers and ISO containers. They can be collapsed to one-third their height for space-saving return shipment. And they stack safely, full or folded to create warehouse space without racking. **Models featured below include standard 2 drop gates (1 drop and no drop also available per special request). Models below have a 2000 lbs. capacity and 4-way entry. They can be used with pallet trucks and forklifts.**



### COVERS

Model No.

- A CC169
- B CC170
- C CC171

**ORBIS**

Model No.	Description	Ext. Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Cap. Cu. Ft.	Wt. lbs.	Covers
CF447	Collapsible Container, 2 drop gate	48 x 45 x 25	19.7	115	C
CF448	Collapsible Container, 2 drop gate	48 x 45 x 34	29.4	140	C
CF445	Collapsible Container, 2 drop gate	48 x 40 x 34	24.9	150	B
CF446	Collapsible Container, 2 drop gate	48 x 40 x 39	29.8	160	B
CF443	Collapsible Container, 2 drop gate	30 x 32 x 25	8.7	60	A
CF444	Collapsible Container, 2 drop gate	30 x 32 x 34	12.9	80	A

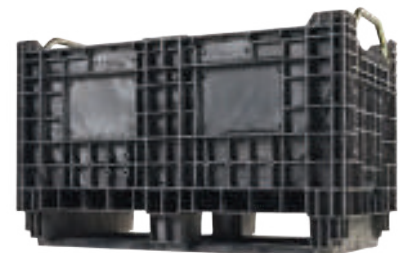
Ships F.O.B. Mississauga, Ont.

## HEAVY-DUTY BULK TOTE® CONTAINER

- Ideal for metal stampings and other heavy, dense components
- Unique fork opening at the top of the container offers the ability to present the short side to the assembly line
- Wide stacking ridge allows for secure load stacking
- Reusable and long-lasting durability bulk container
- Handheld and collapsible container replaces wire baskets, steel tubs or wood/corrugated packaging
- Capacity: 500 lbs.
- Dimensions: 16" W x 30" D x 19.2" H
- Colour: Black
- Material: High-density polyethylene (HDPE)
- Maximum Loaded Stack Static: 4 high
- Maximum Loaded Stack Dynamic: 2 high
- Pallet Entry: 4-Way
- Total Empty Weight: 30 lbs.

Model No. CF934

**ORBIS**





# PLASTIC COMPARTMENT CASES

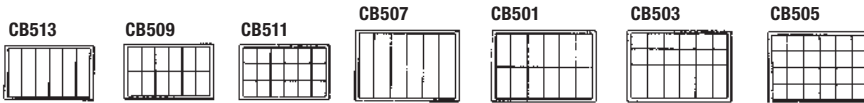
## COMPACT POLYPROPYLENE COMPARTMENT BOXES

- High strength, oil resistant polypropylene, boxes with covers fitted with heavy-duty reinforced hinges
- Hinges have a special "stop" feature which allows the cover to remain in open position
- Covers overlap on all sides of the bottom tray
- Two snap latches assure secure closure
- Stackable



### COMPARTMENT BOX CABINETS

- All steel grey powder coated cabinet holds five plastic compartment boxes
- Bolt holes permit stacking and keyhole slots are furnished for wall mounting
- Convenient carrying handle



Model No.	Overall Dimensions				No. of Compartments	Compartment Dimensions				Wt. lbs.		
	W"	x	D"	x	H"	W"	x	D"	x	H"		
CB513	11	x	6 3/4	x	1 3/4	6	1 3/4	x	6 1/4	x	1 9/16	0.7
CB509	11	x	6 3/4	x	1 3/4	12	1 3/4	x	3 1/8	x	1 9/16	0.7
CB511	11	x	6 3/4	x	1 3/4	18	1 3/4	x	2 1/16	x	1 9/16	0.7
CB507	13 1/8	x	9	x	2 5/16	6	2	x	8 1/2	x	2	0.8
CB501	13 1/8	x	9	x	2 5/16	12	2	x	4 3/32	x	2	0.8
CB503	13 1/8	x	9	x	2 5/16	18	2	x	(6) 4 3/4	(12) 2	2	0.8
CB505	13 1/8	x	9	x	2 5/16	24	2	x	2	x	2	0.8

### COMPARTMENT BOX RACKS (BOXES NOT INCLUDED)

Model No.	Description	W"	x	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
				D"	x	H"	
CB631	Small Box Rack	11 1/4	x	6 3/4	x	10 3/4	7
CB632	Large Box Rack	13 1/2	x	9 1/8	x	13 1/4	11

## COMPARTMENT CASE

- High strength, high quality polypropylene case
- Translucent lid allows for quick view of contents
- Snap latch ensures a secure closure
- Removable dividers allow for different configurations

TLZ117



CF333



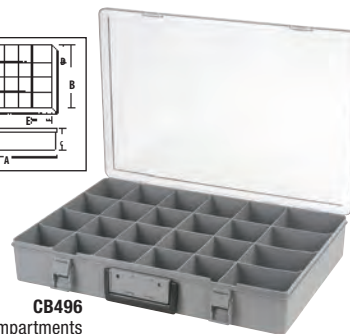
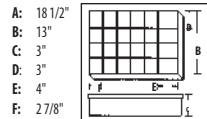
**aurora tools®**

Model No.	Overall Dimensions	No. of Compartments	Wt. lbs.
	W" x D" x H"		
CF333	10-3/4 x 5-3/8 x 1-1/2	Variable up to 17	0.7
TLZ117	5-3/8 x 5-3/8 x 1-3/8	Variable up to 9	0.3

## LARGE CASES

### 18 1/2" L x 13" W

- Large Super Satchel organize tool cribs, maintenance departments, shop floors and allow complete portability
- See-through lids allow quick identification of contents
- Copolymer resins will not rust
- Brass pinned hinges provide strength and durability
- Identification card holder for quick case selection
- Molded integral feet, making ideal presentation cases



**CB496**  
24 compartments  
Wt.: 3.5 lbs.

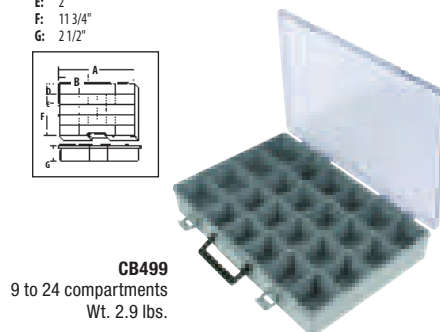
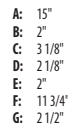


**CB497**  
8 to 32 compartments  
24 partitions provided  
Wt.: 3.5 lbs.

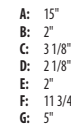
## SMALL CASES

### 15" L x 11 3/4" W

- Small Satchel store and organize large, medium, small and flat parts, removable partitions
- See-through lids allow quick identification of contents
- Copolymer resins that will not rust or dent
- Brass pinned hinges provide strength and durability
- Divided style (CB499) or double case (CB500) with two cases sonically welded back to back
- Can be stored flat or upright



**CB499**  
9 to 24 compartments  
Wt. 2.9 lbs.



**Flambeau®**



**CB500**  
18 to 48 compartments  
Wt. 5.8 lbs.



# WAREHOUSE MONITORING INSTRUMENTS

## INFRARED THERMOMETER

- Built-in laser pointer identifies target area
- Digitally adjustable emissivity
- Max, min, average and differential readings
- Backlit display
- High and low alarms
- Low battery indication and auto shut-off
- Temperature Range: -25.6° - 752°F (-32° - 400°C)
- Accuracy: ±4°F(2°C) or ±2% rdg.
- Spot Size Ratio: 12:1



**REED**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
IB967	R2300	Infrared Thermometer

## SOUND LEVEL METER/DATA LOGGER

- Measuring Range: Low: 30 to 90 dB; Med: 50 to 110 dB; High: 70 to 130 dB Auto: 30 to 130 dB
- Dynamic Range: 60 dB
- Accuracy: ±1.4 dB
- Resolution: 0.1 dB
- Sample Rate: Digital: 0.5 sec. Analog: 50 mS
- Frequency Range: 20 Hz to 8 kHz
- Frequency Weighting: A and C
- Microphone: 1/2" electret condenser
- Power Supply: 4 x AAA batteries
- Meets IEC 61672-1 Class 2 requirements
- Records up to 64000 datapoints (1 MB)
- 60 dB dynamic space in each range
- Real time clock and calendar
- Fast/slow time weighting
- Min/Max function
- USB Interface
- Analog digital bar graph
- Backlit LCD display
- Tripod mount design for long-term monitoring
- Includes windscreen, USB cable, Windows software, batteries and hard carrying case
- Model IC454 also includes calibrator and deluxe hard carrying case



IB749

**REED**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
IB749	R8080	Sound Level Meter/Data Logger
NJW188	R8080-NIST	Sound Level Meter/Data Logger with ISO Certificate
IC454	R8080-KIT	Sound Level Meter/Data Logger with Calibrator
IC609	R8080-KIT-NIST	Data Logging Sound Level Meter and Calibrator Kit
HN413	CA-52A	Carrying Case

## TACHOMETER

- Dual function unit with both contact and non-contact capabilities
- Supplied with adapters for fpm, rpm and surface speed measurements
- Non-contact function utilizes laser light beam for improved accuracy
- Recalls Max/Min and last values
- Large, easy-to-read display
- Autoranging with 0.05% accuracy
- Includes battery and carrying case
- Measuring Range: Photo: 5 to 99,999 rpm; Contact: 5 to 19,999 rpm; Surface Speed: 0.05 to 1999 mpm



HX386

**REED**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
HX386	R7100	Photo/Contact Tachometer
NJW178	R7100-NIST	Tachometer with ISO Certificate, Contact
IA046	ST-CONE	Replacement Contact Adapter
IA047	ST-WHEEL	Replacement Surface Speed Wheel
IA740	ST-FUNNEL	Replacement Funnel Tip
IA741	ST-SHAFT	Replacement Extension Shaft

## LIGHT METER

- Capable of measuring in both Footcandle (Fc) and Lux
- Easy-to-read backlit LCD display
- 42-segment Digital analog bargraph
- Min/Max and Relative Mode functions
- Peak and data hold functions
- Low battery indicator and auto shut off
- The tethered sensor allows for flexible operation while taking measurements
- Measuring Range: 0-400000 Lux (0-400000 ftc)
- Accuracy: ±(5% rdg.+ 0.5% Full Scale)
- Response Time: 13.3 Times/Second (Bargraph), 1.3 Times/Second (Numeric Display)
- Includes: Light meter, sensor cover, protective holster, carrying case, battery



IC655

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
IC655	R8130	Light Meter
IC656	R8130-NIST	Light Meter with ISO Certificate
HN416	CA-05A	Carrying Case

## WET-BULB GLOBE TEMPERATURE (WBGT) HEAT STRESS METER

- Measures ambient temperature, humidity, wet bulb temperature, black globe temperature, WBGT (wet bulb global temperature), heat stress index, dew point and pressure
- Heat Stress Index measures how hot it feels when humidity is combined with temperature, air movement and radiant heat
- Black Globe Temperature (GT) monitors the effects of direct solar radiation on an exposed surface
- In/Out function displays the WBGT value with or without direct sun exposure
- Multi-line backlit LCD display simultaneously displays 4 measurements – maximum, minimum, average and data hold functions
- Internal memory stores up to 99 measurements
- User selectable unit of measure (°F or °C)
- User-adjustable WBGT threshold alarm (audible)
- Tripod mountable for long-term monitoring
- Low battery indicator and auto shut-off after 15 minutes
- Air Temperature Range: 0 to 50°C (32 to 122°F)
- WBGT Temperature Range: 15° - 59°C (59° - 138.2°F)
- Humidity Range: 0% - 99.9% RH
- Power Supply: 4 x AAA Batteries included, Optional AC Adapter
- Operating Temperature: 32 to 122°F (0 to 50°C)
- Operating Humidity: <80% (non-condensing)



IB908

**REED**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
IB908	R6200	Heat Stress Meter
IB909	R6200-NIST	Heat Stress Meter w/ISO Certificate

### ACCESSORIES

IB915	R9975	Humidity Calibration Standard, 75%
IB914	R9933	Humidity Calibration Standard, 33%
IB916	R9980	Humidity Calibration Kit (33% and 75%)
HN416	CA-05A	Carrying Case
IB820	R1500	Tripod with Instrument Adapter

## INDOOR/OUTDOOR WIRELESS HUMIDEX THERMOMETER

- Displays humidex and heat index
- Humidex and heat index is a combination of temperature and humidity into one number to reflect perceived temperature
- Heat stress index scale
- Indoor and outdoor temperature
- Outdoor humidity
- Min/max memory
- °C and °F switchable
- Wireless transmission range: 45 m/150'



IA504

**BIOS**  
Weather

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
IA504	260BC	Wireless Humidex Thermometer

# SCALES

## CYCLONE BENCH AND PLATFORM SCALE

- Durable thick stainless steel platter allows for heavy loads without bending
- 2 scales in one - Dual range- always the right sensitivity no matter how light or heavy the load
- Back support - Ideal for weighing products in bags or that which require extra support.
- Post mounted indicator - Makes it easy to see the screen
- Three weighing modes: lb., kg, pcs
- Ideal for shipping, receiving, check weighing or counting
- Battery or adapter operated



**KILOTECH**  
www.kilotech.com

NOT LEGAL FOR TRADE

Model No.	Capacity Range 1	Graduation Range 1	Capacity Range 2	Graduation Range 2
15-3/4" L x 19-7/10" W				
IB770	0-60 kg / 0-150 lbs.	20 g / 0.05 lbs.	60-150 kg / 150-300 lbs.	50 g / 0.1 lbs.
17-3/4" L x 23-3/5" W				
IB771	0-150 kg / 0-300 lbs.	50 g / 0.1 lbs.	150-300 kg / 300-600 lbs.	100 g / 0.2 lbs.

## INDUSTRIAL HANGING SCALES

- Cast aluminum scratch resistant body
- Clear shatter resistant face plate
- 7.5" diameter, kg and lbs. dial
- Heavy-duty welded steel shackle ring
- Large pointed J-hook
- 1-year warranty

IA545



NOT LEGAL FOR TRADE

**KILOTECH**  
www.kilotech.com

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Graduation
IA543	KHS-C360	60 kg/125 lbs.	200 g/0.5 lbs.
IA544	KHS-C3120	120 kg/250 lbs.	500 g/1 lbs.
IA545	KHS-C3250	250 kg/540 lbs.	1 kg/2 lbs.

## MINI DIGITAL CRANE SCALES

- Stainless steel load receptor
- Cast aluminum housing
- LCD screen viewable from 22'
- Tare, Hold, Unit (between kg and lbs.), Zero
- Programmable auto-off, auto-zero, manual zero, backlight
- Removable hook for easy cleaning
- For use in a dry environment and areas of low humidity
- 1-year warranty

IA787



NOT LEGAL FOR TRADE

**KILOTECH**  
www.kilotech.com

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Graduation
IA784	KHS 200-30	60 lbs./ 30 kg	0.02 lbs./ 0.01 kg
IA785	KHS 200-60	120 lbs./ 60 kg	0.05 lbs./ 0.02 kg
IA786	KHS 200-150	300 lbs./ 150 kg	0.1 lbs./ 0.05 kg
IA787	KHS 200-300	600 lbs./ 300 kg	0.2 lbs./ 0.1 kg

## VN SERIES ECONOMICAL FLOOR SCALES

The Ohaus VN Series of floor platforms and scales are the value solution to your dry weighing needs in industrial and commercial applications. Its high-quality construction is designed to minimize distortion under heavy loads, and ensures years of dependable performance. NTEP certification ensures consistent weighing results.

**Standard features of the VN Series include:**

- 5 mm/0.196" painted carbon steel weighing platform top plate with raised cross-hatch surface for added slip resistance
- Four NTEP-certified shear beam load cells protected to IP67
- Side-access NEMA 4X/IP65 dust and water protected stainless steel junction box with 16 1/2' indicator cable
- Four self-swiveling ball-in-cap feet, with top-access leveling adjustment for easy installation
- Internal structural bracing ensures platform rigidity
- Carbon steel eyebolts attached to side of platform for easy lifting and positioning
- T31P indicator includes: Backlit LCD display with 1" high digits, lbs. and kg weighing units, counting mode for inventory applications, 16 1/2' indicator cable, wall bracket for easy mounting, 80-hour internal rechargeable battery and AC adapter

IA561



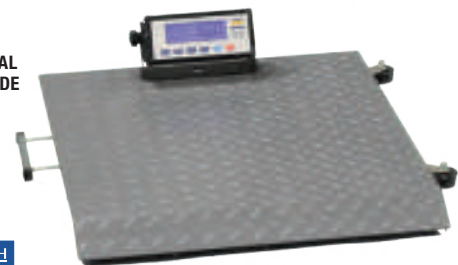
NOT LEGAL FOR TRADE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Graduation	Platform Dim.		
				L"	W"	H"
IA560	VN31P5000L	5000 lbs./2500 kg	1 lbs./0.5 kg	48	x 48	x 3 1/2
IA561	VN31P5000X	5000 lbs./2500 kg	1 lbs./0.5 kg	60	x 60	x 3 1/2
IA562	80252565			Floor Ramp, 4' Wide		
IA563	80252566			Floor Ramp, 5' Wide		

## MOBILE PLATFORM SCALE

- No lifting required, roll your dolly directly onto the ramp
- Mobile Wheels and handle allow for effortless movement
- Rugged mild steel checkered platform
- Ideal for small barrels, drums, kegs, tanks, pails and cylinders (non-flammable and non explosive substances)
- Accurate, efficient and profitable - HI/LO/Target, parts counting, %, TARE & data comparison features
- 2 preprogrammed weighing modes kg/lb.
- 3 programmable modes: lb.oz, PCS, %
- Tare, hold, print, zero tracking & digital calibration
- Auto-power off and backlight
- Programmable serial output
- Printing simplified - USB and RS232 interfaces
- Graduations: 0.2 lbs./0.1 kg

NOT LEGAL FOR TRADE



**KILOTECH**  
www.kilotech.com

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Platform Size	
			L"	W"
IB776	851313	132 lbs. / 60 kg	18	x 18
IB777	851314	330 lbs. / 150 kg	24	x 24
IB778	851315	660 lbs. / 300 kg	30	x 30

## ELECTRONIC DIGITAL WEIGHING SCALES

- Compact design 12 1/2" D x 11 3/4" W x 45/8" H (32 cm x 30 cm x 12 cm)
- Check-weighing function (HI/LO/Target) and a secondary counting function
- Offers four capacities (3, 6, 15, & 30 kg / 6, 12, 30 & 60 lbs.) and four weighing modes (g, kg, lbs., oz.)
- Removable stainless steel platform 11 3/4" D x 8 3/4" W (30 cm x 22 cm)
- ABS enclosure
- Large LCD display with both front and rear indicators and level indicator for weighing accuracy
- Rechargeable battery with low battery indicator and AC adapter (included)



NOT LEGAL FOR TRADE

IA991



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity kg/g/lbs./oz.	Graduation kg/g/lbs./oz.
IA988	KWS-SW06	3/3000/6/96	0.001/1/0.002/0.05
IA989	KWS-SW12	6/6000/12/192	0.002/2/0.005/0.1
IA990	KWS-SW30	15/15000/30/480	0.005/5/0.01/0.2
IA991	KWS-SW60	30/30000/60/960	0.01/10/0.02/0.5

## DIGITAL SCALE WITH DUAL DISPLAY

- Ideal for high humidity and dusty work environments
- Large stainless steel platform is removable for easy cleaning
- Convenient displays on front and rear of the scale allow use from both sides of the worktable
- Meets IP66 (dust tight and protected against a strong water jet) standards



NOT LEGAL FOR TRADE

PE129

### FEATURES:

- Large LCD type display with backlight
- Secondary counting function
- Four weight modes: g, kg, oz., lbs.
- A/C power or rechargeable battery (not included)
- Dimensions: 9" W x 9 1/2" D x 5 3/4" H



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Graduation
PE126	KWD 500-5	5 lbs./2.5 kg	0.002 lbs./0.001 kg
PE127	KWD 500-10	10 lbs./5 kg	0.005 lbs./0.002 kg
PE128	KWD 500-20	20 lbs./10 kg	0.01 lbs./0.005 kg
PE129	KWD 500-50	50 lbs./20 kg	0.02 lbs./0.01 kg

## DIGITAL BENCH TOP SCALE

- Full tare capacity
- Bright-blue backlit LCD display
- Stainless steel platform
- 7 Weighing modes: kg, lbs., g, oz., lb-oz, lb-1/4oz, 1/4oz
- Power supply: 4 x AA rechargeable batteries and power adapter included
- Capacity: 33 lbs. / 15 kg.
- Graduations: 2 g
- Platform Dimensions: 7" L x 7" W

Model No. IB735  
Mfg. No. 601SC



NOT LEGAL FOR TRADE



## DIGITAL COUNTING SCALES

- Primary counting function
- High accuracy load cell
- Large LCD display
- Rechargeable battery
- Full digital calibration
- Tare function
- Auto zero tracking
- Quantity set alarm (checking)
- Backlight display
- Accumulation memory quantity
- 1-year warranty



NOT LEGAL FOR TRADE

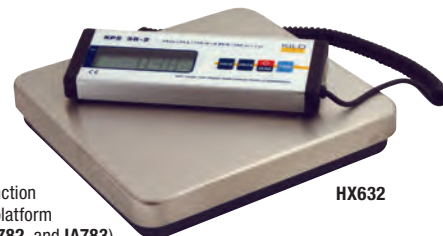
HX133



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Graduation	Counting Resolutions
IB733	KCS 301-6	13.2 lbs./6 kg	0.0004 lbs./0.2 g	1/30 000
IA590	KCS 301-15	33 lbs./15 kg	0.001 lbs./0.5 g	1/30 000
HX133	KCS 301-30	66 lbs./30 kg	0.002 lbs./1 g	1/30 000

## RECEIVING SCALES

These scales are heavy-duty, general purpose and are suitable for light industrial or shipping applications. The easy-to-read indicator is connected to the base by an 8' coiled cord that allows convenient remote placement. Large removable stainless steel platform allows for easy clean up. A keypad toggle allows easy kg/lbs. selection.



NOT LEGAL FOR TRADE

HX632

### FEATURES:

- Kg/lbs. modes
- Programmable Auto-Off function
- Removable stainless steel platform (HX632, HX633, IA558, IA782, and IA783)
- Fixed mild steel checkered platform (IA564 and IA453)
- 4 1/2" x 1 1/2" LCD display (HX632, HX633 and IA558)
- 3" x 1 1/4" LCD display (IA564 and IA453)
- Platform dimensions: 11 3/4" x 12 1/4" (HX632, HX633, IA558, IA564 and IA453) 14" x 16" (IA752 and IA783)
- Zero, tare and kg/lbs. (toggle) keys
- Heavy-duty 8' coiled cord
- Power supply: Six AA alkaline batteries (not included) or 120 V AC adapter (included)
- 1-year warranty



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Graduation
IA558	KPS-150-2	300 lbs./150 kg	0.2 lbs./100 g
IA564	KPS-68MS	150 lbs./68 kg	0.2 lbs./100 g
IA782	KPS-60SS	130 lbs./60 kg	0.05 lbs./20 g
IA783	KPS-150SS	330 lbs./150 kg	0.1 lbs./50 g
IA453	KPS-180MS	400 lbs./180 kg	0.5 lbs./200 g

## DIGITAL RECEIVING SCALE

- The durable receiving scale is great for weighing small items up to 220 lbs.
- Features a smooth easy to clean platform and hand-held remote that can also be mounted to the wall
- Easily portable and simple to use
- White backlight LCD
- Weighing Units: Pounds (lb), Kilograms (kg), Pounds & Ounces (lb/oz)



NOT LEGAL FOR TRADE



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Graduation	Platform Dim. L" x W"
IC671	603SC	220 lbs.	1 lbs.	11.7 x 11.7



# PALLETS

## STACK'R LD PALLETS

- Open deck with stringer
- Designed specifically for stacking applications
- Made of 100% recycled content
- Lower per-trip cost than alternative pallets
- Versatile handling with 4-way hand and fork truck entry
- Lighter weight for better ergonomics
- ISPM 15 exempt



### ORBIS

Model No.	Dimensions			Capacity lbs.		Wt. lbs.
	L" x W" x H"	Static	Dynamic			
MN714	48 x 40 x 5.9	30 000	4000	44.4		

## EXTRA-LONG STACKABLE PALLETS

- Pallet is fully reversible for double stacking of loads
- Manufactured in HDPE structural foam
- Designed for handling and shipping heavy product loads
- Ideal for stack loading, conveying systems, distribution and static storage
- 4-way entry for fork trucks
- ISPM 15 exempt



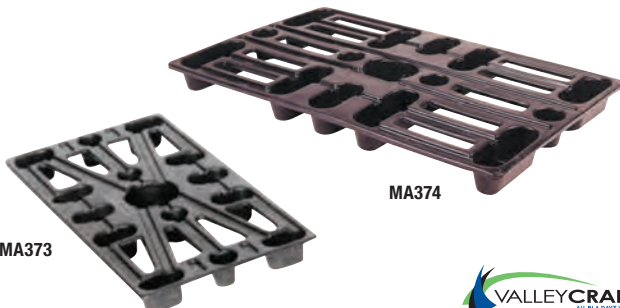
### ORBIS

Model No.	Dimensions			Capacity lbs.		Wt. lbs.
	L" x W" x H"	Static	Dynamic			
MN170	72 x 48 x 5.8	30 000	4000	110		

## PLASTIC PALLETS

Sturdy, lightweight pallets with rigid centre supports offer versatile, damage-free storage and movement for a wide range of materials. Suitable for the handling of all materials in paper, plastic or burlap bags; as well as tires, construction materials and items under assembly.

- Injection-molded plastic is easy to clean and resistant to both chemicals and weather
- Nestable (each adds only 5/8" to the height of a stack)
- 1 1/2" deep stringers can also be handled by a standard forklift
- ISPM 15 exempt

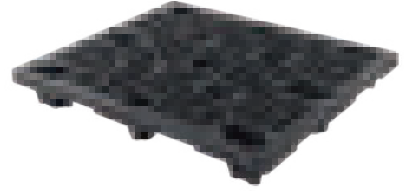


Model No.	Deck Size L" x W"	Stringer Height"	Construction	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
MA373	24 x 12	1 1/2	Black Plastic	800	1
MA374	24 x 15	1 1/2	Black Plastic	800	1 1/4



## XPRESSPAL® HD NESTABLE PALLETS

- For moving, storing, and distributing product loads within a single warehouse or distribution center, or an entire supply chain
- Structural foam molded
- Recyclable
- Pallet Entry: 4-Way
- Colour: Black



### ORBIS

Model No.	Dimensions			Capacity lbs.		Wt. lbs.
	L" x W" x H"	Static	Dynamic			
CG120	48 x 40 x 5.8	30 000	4000	35		

## DRUM PALLETS

The 48" x 48" one-piece drum pallet features four molded-in rings to secure the drums during transportation, underside rings for secure double stacking and complete flow through design.

- 100% recycled plastic
- Pallets fit side by side in regular trailers
- Standard colour: Black
- Fork truck entry: 4-ways
- Hand truck entry: 4-ways
- ISPM 15 exempt



### ORBIS

Model No.	Dimensions			Capacity lbs.		Wt. lbs.
	L" x W" x H"	Static	Dynamic			
CC153	48.8 x 48.8 x 5.5	30 000	4000	57		

## RETAIL DISPLAY PALLETS

- Modular
- This pallet offers marketers an attractive display solution with efficient material handling
- Easily creates in-aisle or end-of-aisle displays
- The flat, smooth surface allows for easy set up in a warehouse or co-packing facility
- Can be moved directly to sales floor to reduce labor costs and maximize storage space
- Decreases safety liabilities and product shrink by eliminating sharp edges, splinters and nails found in wood alternatives
- Pallet Entry: 4-Way
- ISPM 15 exempt



### ORBIS

Model No.	Dimensions			Capacity lbs.		Wt. lbs.
	L" x W" x H"	Static	Dynamic			
MN709	24 x 24 x 5.5	8000	1000	9		
MN713	48 x 24 x 5.5	15 000	2000	19		
MN710	48 x 48 x 5.5	20 000	4000	38		
MN712	48 x 40 x 5.5	30 000	4000	39.3		

## SMALL-FORMAT PALLET

- Truckload Quantity (53' trailer): 1,845
- 30" pallet width provides access through narrow doorways and is easy to manoeuvre
- Designed to optimize the supply chain of small retailers
- Generous clearance for forklifts to de-nest a full stack of pallets
- Added efficiency with molded-in stretch wrap notches in each pallet corner
- Recyclable
- Pallet Entry: 4-Way
- Colour: Black
- Material: Plastic



### ORBIS

Model No.	Dimensions			Capacity lbs.		Wt. lbs.
	L" x W" x H"	Static	Dynamic			
CF933	42 x 30 x 6	10 000	2000	20		



## STACKABLE PLASTIC PALLETS

- Economic, environmental and efficient alternative to wood pallets
- Smooth surfaces and lack of sharp edges protect workers from injury
- Nearly 100% of the content is recoverable for use in new pallets
- Produced from recycled material
- ISPM 15 exempt
- Includes runners
- Pallet Entry: 4-Way
- Colour: Black



**ORBIS**

Model No.	Dimensions				Capacity lbs.		Wt. lbs.	
	L" x W" x H"	x	x	x	Static	Dynamic		
CG031	48	x	40	x	5.6	6500	2300	20

## NESTABLE SINGLE-FACED PALLETS

- 1-piece structural foam pallets are lightweight, nestable and recyclable
- High-density polyethylene construction
- Large rectangular legs make it an excellent choice for most conveyor systems
- Fork lift: 4-ways
- Pallet truck: 4-ways
- ISPM 15 exempt



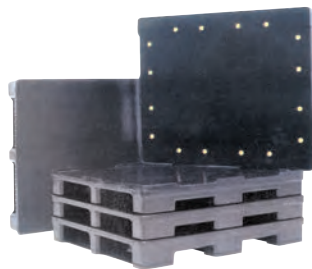
**ORBIS**

Model No.	Dimensions				Capacity lbs.		Wt. lbs.	
	L" x W" x H"	x	x	x	Static	Dynamic		
CB524	48	x	48	x	5 3/4	30000	4000	45.5

## RACKSTAR II PALLETS

- Highly impact resistant design
- 100% recyclable with fully removable reinforcement structure
- Solid wall design for increased durability
- 4-way forklift accessible
- Easy to sanitize
- Removable/repairable stringers or full frame bottom, with easy-to-replace fasteners, are available for added capacity in forklift and conveyor use
- Rackable
- ISPM 15 exempt

Rackstar II Pallet

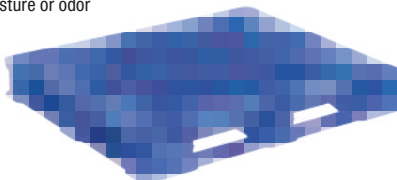


**ORBIS**

Model No.	Description	Dim. L" x W" x H"	Capacity lbs.		Capacity lbs.			Wt. lbs.
			Static	Dynamic	Decking	Centre Supports	Edge Supported	
CC163	w/o Lip (Includes 16 Deck Grommets)	48 x 40	30000	6000	6000	6000	3000	56.6

## STACK'R MD PALLETS

- Open Deck With Stringer
- Designed specifically for stacking and racking applications
- Made of 100% HDPE
- The smooth, non-porous construction protects product and does not absorb moisture or odor
- Pallet Entry: 4-Way
- ISPM 15 exempt



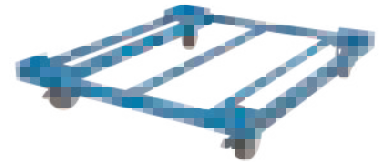
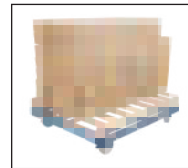
**ORBIS**

Model No.	Dimensions				Capacity lbs.		Wt. lbs.	
	L" x W" x H"	x	x	x	Static	Dynamic		
MN726	48	x	40	x	5.9	30000	4000	44.4

## PALLET DOLLY

- Fits most standard pallets up to 42" x 48"
- Can be used with loaded or empty pallets
- (4) 6" swivel polyurethane casters, (2) with brakes
- Rugged, angle iron construction with load retention corner brackets
- Capacity: 3000 lbs.
- Width: 48.5"
- Depth: 43"
- Height: 8"

Model No. MP044



KLETON



## DOUBLE DECK STACKABLE PALLETS

- Designed for handling and shipping heavy products
- Manufactured in HDPE structural foam
- An economic, environmental and efficient alternative to wood pallets or skids
- Double deck design, ideal for stack loading, conveying systems, distribution and static storage
- 4-way entry for fork and hand trucks
- ISPM 15 exempt

**ORBIS**



Model No.	Dimensions				Capacity lbs.		Wt. lbs.	
	L" x W" x H"	x	x	x	Static	Dynamic		
MN168	48.7	x	47.7	x	7.5	30000	4000	62

## OPEN DECK PALLET

- Nestable plastic pallets are ideal for material handling operations in warehouses, distribution centers, or closed loop supply chains
- Dimensional consistency makes plastic pallets compatible with high speed automation systems
- When empty, plastic pallets nest atop one another for cost-effective return freight and storage space use
- Conical feet allow for secure nesting ratios of up to 4:1
- Do not rot, splinter, or grow mildew
- Extremely light weight
- Excellently suited for one-way shipping and air cargo
- Stretch trap feature designed to enable secure wrapping of goods
- Pallet Entry: 4-Way

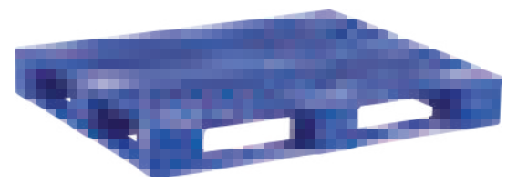
**AKRO-MILS**  
CANADA



Model No.	Dimensions				Capacity lbs.		Wt. lbs.	
	L" x W" x H"	x	x	x	Static	Dynamic		
MP606	48	x	40	x	5.2	3300	1650	11

## MEDIUM-DUTY FOOD GRADE PALLETS

- Typically used in the food industry
- 1-piece construction with an open grid for easy cleaning
- Made of FDA compliant HDPE virgin material for direct food contact
- Edge-supported pallet on a rack can hold up to a 1000-lb evenly distributed load
- 4-way fork lift or pallet truck entry
- ISPM 15 exempt



Model No.	Dimensions				Capacity lbs.		Wt. lbs.	
	L" x W" x H"	x	x	x	Static	Dynamic		
MN490	48	x	40	x	6-1/10	25000	5000	35

# KNIVES & CUTTERS

## HEAVY-DUTY UTILITY KNIVES



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
PA227	L-1	Heavy-Duty Knife
PA228	L-2	Heavy-Duty Knife w/an Ergonomically-Designed Handle that Features a Rubber Grip Insert
PB861	NL-AL	Auto-Lock Heavy-Duty Hand-Saver Utility Knife
PB949	NA-1	Cushion Grip Cutter w/Auto-Lock Blade Slide
PA190	180	Quality at an Economical Price. Features Snap-Off Blades
PA224	H-1	Extra Heavy-Duty Cutter w/Rubber Grip Insert
PB834	SK-4	Carton Cutter Knife w/Self-Retracting Blade for Enhanced User Safety
PA212	CL	18mm Heavy-Duty Utility Knife with Ratchet Lock
PA246	SL-1	All Purpose Utility Knife
PB860	1118008	18 mm All-Over Rubber Grip HD Utility Knife

### REPLACEMENT BLADES

Model No.	Use With	Blades /Pkg.
PA238	All Knives Except PB949, PA190 and PA224	10
PA239	All Knives Except PB949, PA190 and PA224	50
PA199	PA190 and PB949	10
PA731	PA190 and PB949	50
PB835	PB834 Only	10
VQ359	PA224 Only	5
VQ360	PA224 Only	20

## STAINLESS STEEL SCISSORS

- Serrated edge grips material
- Industrial strength high-impact ABS handle and stainless steel blades
- Symmetrical handle design for right- and left-hand use
- Handle: Ring



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"
PC910	SCS-1	5
PC900	SCS-2	7



## DISPOSABLE CONCEALED BLADE SAFETY KNIFE

- Ultra-sharp stainless steel blade
- Protected blade exposure for ultimate safety
- Ideal for cutting bagged goods, corrugated boxes, plastic strapping, tape, stretch/shrink wrap and more
- Dual-sided blade for longer cutting
- Integrated tape splitter nose
- NSF rated for food handling use
- Cutting Depth: 4 mm



Model No. TCT572  
Mfg. No. SK15-10



## HEAVY-DUTY UTILITY KNIVES W/RATCHET LOCK

- Knife with ratchet-lock mechanism
- Wraparound anti-slip rubber grip and acetone-resistant handle
- Multi-purpose metal pick
- Replacement blades are available both in solid or snap off style
- Blade size: 18 mm



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Style	Qty /Pkg.
PF611	L5	-	-
<b>REPLACEMENT BLADES</b>			
PC908	LH-20B	Snap-Off	5
PC909	LSOL-10B	Solid	10

## SAFETY KNIVES WITH CONCEALED BLADE

- Adjustable blade positioning design which allows for four cutting points on a single-edge utility blade
- Highly productive, it delivers 4x's more cuts than a single-edge, fixed blade "gooseneck" safety knife
- Uses the Olfa SKB-10 blade
- Fits both right and left-handed users with no blade adjustment necessary

Model No. PE929  
Mfg. No. SK-10



**REPLACEMENT BLADES**  
Model No. PE990 10/pkg.  
Mfg. No. SKB-10/10B

## INDUSTRIAL UTILITY KNIVES



Model No.	Description
PF708	18 mm Blade, Self-Retracting
PF710	25 mm Blade, Screw-Lock, Heavy-Duty
PF711	18 mm Blade, Screw-Lock, Heavy-Duty
PE813	18 mm Blade, Screw-Lock, Industrial-Duty
PE814	18 mm Blade, Auto-Lock, Industrial-Duty
PE549	18 mm Blade, Auto-Lock, Standard-Duty, Lightweight
PE345	9 mm Blade, Auto-Lock, Standard-Duty
PE812	18 mm Blade, Auto-Lock, Heavy-Duty, Rubber Handle
PE815	9 mm Blade, Auto-Lock, Utility Grade

### REPLACEMENT BLADES

Model No.	Use With
PF709	PF708 Only, 10/Pkg.
PF205	PF711, PE813, PF814, PE549 and PE812, 10/Pkg.
PE407	PE815, PE345 and PE346, 10/Pkg.
PE410	PF710 and PE349, 10/Pkg.

## 1/2" STEEL STRAPPING SYSTEMS

**EASY-TO-USE, EFFICIENT SYSTEM PROVIDES MAXIMUM STRENGTH PACKAGING, BUNDLING & PALLETIZING**

Contains open seals for flat surfaces

Consists of the following components:

- 1- PF404 1/2" x 0.20" steel strapping
- 1- PC446 cutter 3/8" - 1 1/4"
- 1- PC938 3/8" to 3/4" wide standard tensioner
- 1- PA550 1/2" wide sealer for open seals
- 1- PF408 1/2" wide open seals 2000/box
- 1- PE555 dispenser

Model No. PB654



## 1/2" POLYPROPYLENE STRAPPING SYSTEMS

Consists of the following components:

- 1- PF985 1/2" x 5600', 750-lb. strength poly strapping
- 1- PE555 dispenser
- 1- PA555 1/2" poly sealer
- 1- PC939 polypropylene and polyester tensioner
- 1- PF408 1/2" open seals, 2000/box

Model No. PD023



## POLYPROPYLENE & POLYESTER STRAPPING DISPENSERS

- Cart includes large storage tray for strapping accessories
- For use with 1/2" - 3/4" strapping
- Heavy-duty 8" rubber wheels for easy maneuverability
- Accommodates core inside diameter: 8"



**KLETON**

Model No.

PF807

## 5/8" POLYESTER STRAPPING KITS

Consists of the following components:

- 1- PE555 Dispenser
- 1- PG175 5/8" x 4000', 1400 lbs. strength polyester strapping
- 1- PF991 5/8" open seals, 1000/box
- 1- PF992 5/8" polyester sealer
- 1- PF993 polyester strapping tensioner



**KLETON**

Model No.

PG187

## STEEL & PLASTIC STRAPPING DISPENSERS

- Strapping cart is designed to be compatible with polyester, polypropylene and steel strapping
- The unique multi-tier discs accommodate three core strapping sizes: 16" x 3", 16" x 6", and 8" x 8"
- Rubber rollers prevent strapping from unrolling
- Cart includes large storage tray for strapping accessories
- Heavy-duty 8" rubber wheels for easy maneuverability



PG283

**KLETON**

Model No.

PE555  
PG283

Colour

Blue & Yellow  
Black



PE555

## 1/2" POLYESTER STRAPPING KITS

Consists of the following components:

- 1- PB021 1/2" x 3900', 600-lb strength polyester strapping
- 1- PB753 dispenser
- 1- PA555 1/2" poly sealer
- 1- PC939 polypropylene and polyester tensioner
- 1- PA509 1/2" open seals, 2000/box



Model No.

PD027

## EDGEBOARD CORNER PROTECTORS

- Improves stocking strength and cushions package edges against hard knocks
- Also helps improve the flow of strapping and stretch film around the product
- 20 per bundle



**CORNER EDGE** Products Ltd.

## PRE-BUNDLED PACKS

Model No.	Leg"	Thickness"	Length"
PB264	2.5 x 2.5	0.200	36
PB265	2.5 x 2.5	0.200	42
PB266	2.5 x 2.5	0.200	48
PB267	3 x 3	0.200	36
PB268	3 x 3	0.200	42
PB269	3 x 3	0.200	48

Note: Pallet quantities are available. Other thicknesses and lengths available upon request.



# PACKAGING SUPPLIES

## STEEL STRAPPING

- Strongest material for a wide range of strapping requirements
- Ideal for heavy shipments that require stronger protection over polypropylene and polyester
- Black painted and waxed finished
- Oscillated wound



**KLETON**

Model No.	Strap Width"	Strap Thickness"	Feet/Coil	Strength (Lbs.)
PG001	3/8	0.015	5310	680
PG002	3/8	0.020	3800	900
PG003	1/2	0.015	3550	910
PF404	1/2	0.020	2940	1200
PG004	1/2	0.023	2370	1380
PG005	5/8	0.015	2820	1125
PF405	5/8	0.020	2360	1500
PG006	5/8	0.023	1890	1725
PG007	3/4	0.015	2385	1360
PF406	3/4	0.020	1960	1800
PG008	3/4	0.023	1580	2070
PG515*	1-1/4	0.029	760	5500
PF407*	1-1/4	0.031	760	5500

\* Ribbon wound

## STEEL STRAPPING TENSIONERS

### PUSH BAR STYLE

- Accepts steel strapping 0.020" thick
- Light tension, limited take-up
- Ideal for applications on small, round or irregular surfaces



PA567

### FEED-WHEEL STYLE

- Accepts steel strapping 0.035" thick
- Fast and easy operation
- Medium/heavy tension, unlimited take-up
- Ideal for applications on flat surfaces



PC938



PE350

**KLETON**

### PUSH BAR STYLE

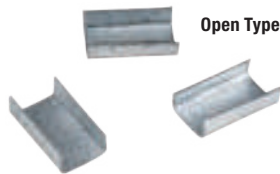
Model No.	Description	Width"
PA567	Standard	3/8 - 1/2
PE350	Heavy-Duty	3/8 - 3/4

### FEED-WHEEL STYLE

Model No.	Description	Width"
PC938	Standard	3/8 - 3/4
PC399	Heavy-Duty	3/4 - 1 1/4

## STEEL SEALS

- All fully galvanized steel
- Open (Snap-on) type:  
Used on flat and smooth surfaces
- Fully closed (push) type:  
Used on curver and irregular surfaces



Open Type



Closed Type

**KLETON**

Model No.	Strap Width"	Qty /Box
<b>OPEN (SNAP-ON)</b>		
PF408	1/2	2000
PF409	5/8	2000
PF410	3/4	2000
PF411	1/2	5000
PF412	5/8	5000
PF413	3/4	5000
PF414	1 1/4	1000

Model No.	Strap Width"	Qty /Box
<b>FULLY CLOSED (PUSH)</b>		
PF415	1/2	2000
PF416	5/8	2000
PF417	3/4	2000
PF418	1/2	5000
PF419	5/8	5000
PF420	3/4	5000
PF421	1 1/4	1000

## SAFETY CUTTERS FOR STEEL STRAPPING

### STANDARD-DUTY

- Cuts steel strapping 3/8-1 1/4" wide x .036" thick
- Safety design holds strapping in place to prevent injuries from flying ends
- Rubber pads gently release strapping when being cut

Model No. PC446



### HEAVY-DUTY

- Cuts steel strapping 3/8-2" wide x .050" thick
- Powerful drop-forged steel design
- Heavy-duty performance for industrial applications
- 24" long

Model No. PC479



**KLETON**

## MANUAL SEALLESS STEEL STRAPPING TOOL

- Multi purpose tool cuts, tightens and seals for optimal working efficiency
- Keeps straps secure with punch joint sealing
- Made to withstand high volume usage
- Type: Push Bar
- Fits Strap Width: 1/2" - 3/4"
- Fits Strapping Thickness: 0.015" - 0.027"

Model No. PF705



**KLETON**

## STANDARD STEEL STRAPPING SEALERS

### FOR USE WITH OPEN SEALS

- Double notch creates a strong interlocking joint
- Heat-treated steel construction for added durability
- Ball handles provide a superior grip
- Ideal for use with feed-wheel tensioners

Model No.	Width"	Strap Thickness"
PA550	1/2	0.018 - 0.023
PA562	5/8	0.018 - 0.023
PA551	3/4	0.018 - 0.027

**KLETON**

### FOR USE WITH CLOSED & SEMI-CLOSED SEALS

- Single notch
- Chrome-plated steel construction
- Ball handles provide a superior grip
- Ideal for use with push-bar style tensioners

Model No.	Width"	Strap Thickness"
PE351	1/2	0.018 - 0.023
PE352	5/8	0.018 - 0.023
PE353	3/4	0.018 - 0.027



## HEAVY-DUTY STEEL STRAPPING SEALER

- Single notch
- Heat-treated steel construction for added durability
- Ideal for use with push-bar style tensioners
- For use with 1 1/4" wide steel strapping
- 28" long
- Accepts steel strapping between 0.025" to 0.035" thick

Model No. PB016 (for closed & semi-closed seals)

Model No. PF687 (for open seals)



**KLETON**



## POLYESTER STRAPPING

- Ideal for medium to heavy-duty palletizing
- Moisture-resistant, safe to handle and recyclable
- Approved by the Association of American Railroads (AAR)
- Strap Thickness: 0.035"
- Colour: Green
- Core Size: 16" x 6"



**KLETON**

Model No.	Grade	Strap Width"	Strength lbs.	Feet /Coil	Wt. lbs.
PG175	Manual	5/8	1400	4000	55.65

## POLYPROPYLENE STRAPPING

- Ideal for light-duty palletizing and bundling
- Lightweight, easy-to-use and recyclable

PF984



PF985



**KLETON**

Model No.	Grade	Strap Width"	Strap Thickness"	Colour	Strength (Lbs.)	Feet/ Coil	Weight (Lbs.)	Core Size"
PF983	Machine	3/8	0.024	White	300	12900	28	8 x 8
PF984	Machine	1/2	0.023	White	300	9900	31	8 x 8
PF985	Manual	1/2	0.035	Black	750	5600	40	16 x 6
PF986	Manual	1/2	0.032	Black	600	7200	31	16 x 6
PF987	Manual	1/2	0.032	Black	600	7200	31	8 x 8
PF988	Manual	5/8	0.030	Black	700	6000	31	8 x 8

## POLYESTER STRAPPING SEALERS

- Heat-treated steel construction for superior strength and durability
- Prevents strapping from loosening during transit
- Long 18" handle requires less effort
- Offset jaws are longer on one side for better grip
- Specially designed for use with serrated seals
- Fits Strap Width: 5/8"

Model No. PF992



**KLETON**

## POLYPROPYLENE STRAPPING WITH BUCKLES

- Hand strap for large or small packages of all shapes
- Self-dispensing box for convenience
- Includes 360 steel buckles
- Length: 3300'
- Colour: Black
- Strength: 300 lbs.
- Strapping Material: Polypropylene
- Fits Strapping Width: 1/2"

Model No. PG010



## SERRATED STRAPPING SEALS

- Serrated seals for use with polyester strapping



**KLETON**

Sold per Box

Model No.	Type	Fits Strap Width"	Qty /Box
PF991	Open	5/8	1000

## POLYPROPYLENE STRAPPING SEALERS

- Heat-treated steel construction for superior strength and durability
- Prevents strapping from loosening during transit
- Long 18" handle requires less effort
- Use on steel seals

Model No.	Strap Width"	Strap Thickness"
PA555	1/2	≤ 0.027
PA556	5/8	0.023 - 0.039
PF459	3/4	≤ 0.027



**KLETON**

## POLYPROPYLENE & POLYESTER STRAPPING TENSIONER

- Ideal for applications on flat surfaces
- Accepts strapping 3/8 - 3/4" wide and up to 0.035" thick
- Superior design and performance
- Premium copper bushings
- Built-in strapping cutter

Model No. PC939



**KLETON**

## SEALS & BUCKLES FOR POLYPROPYLENE STRAPPING

Steel Seals



Wire Buckles



Plastic Buckles



Model No.	Strap Width"	Type	Qty /Box
<b>STEEL SEALS</b>			
PA509	1/2	Open	2000
PA510	5/8	Open	2000
PC886	3/4	Open	1000
<b>PLASTIC BUCKLES</b>			
PA500	3/8	Plastic	1000
PA498	1/2	Plastic	2000
<b>WIRE BUCKLES</b>			
PA501	1/2	Wire	2000
PA502*	1/2	H.D. Wire	1000
PA503	5/8	Wire	2000
PA504*	5/8	H.D. Wire	1000

\*Recommended for strap with strength over 400 lbs.

# PACKAGING SUPPLIES

## PROLITE™ HAND STRETCH FILM

- New technology allows lighter gauge to perform like 60-75 gauge films
- Silent and clear film resists puncturing
- 14" x 1500' x 47ga (355 mm x 457m x 12 microns)

Prices are subject to market fluctuations

Model No. PE520



## STRETCH WRAP DISPENSERS

- For a smooth, tight application of stretch wrap
- Tension control knob on top ensures a tight, smooth wrap; also provides a second hand grip for added stability
- Adjusts to hold rolls from 11" to 18" wide
- Wt.: 4 lbs.

Model No. PE354



## MACHINE STRETCH FILM

- General purpose
- Engineered cast co-extruded film
- Cost effective
- 2 side cling
- Up to 250% stretch
- Each roll is packaged in a box
- Colour: Clear
- Type: Cast
- Width: 20"
- Length: 6000'
- Gauge: 80 Gauge (20.3 micrometers)

Prices are subject to market fluctuations

Model No. PF736



## EXTENDED CORE HAND STRETCH WRAP

- 20" web for faster wrapping
- Cast co-extruded premium film
- 5" extended application handles
- No dispenser required
- Save time and energy
- Colour: Clear

Prices are subject to market fluctuations



Model No.	Width"	Length'	Gauge
PF731	20	1000	80 (20.3 micrometers)
PF732	20	700	120 (30 micrometers)

## BUBBLE SHIPPING MAILERS

- Protective shipping envelopes offer superior protection
- Lightweight saves on shipping costs
- Self-sealing adhesive closure
- Material: Kraft
- Colour: Golden Kraft



Model No.	Length"	Width"
PG238	10	6
PG239	10	5
PG240	8	4
PG241	12	7-1/4
PG242	12	8-1/2
PG243	14-1/4	8-1/2
PG244	14-1/2	9-1/2
PG245	16	10-1/2
PG246	19	12-1/2
PG247	20	14-1/4

## STRETCH WRAP

- Conventional cast hand film
- Quiet
- High clarity
- Limited neck down
- Colour: Clear

Prices are subject to market fluctuations



Model No.	Width"	Length'	Gauge
PF718	14	1476	80 (20.3 micrometers)
PF719	13	1476	75 (19 micrometers)
PF720	13	1476	65 (16.5 micrometers)
PF721	12	1476	47 (12 micrometers)
PF722	18	1500	80 (20.3 micrometers)
PF724	18	1000	120 (30.5 micrometers)
PF725	15	1500	80 (20.3 micrometers)

## BANDING FILM

- Premium cast bundling film
- Ideal for unitizing several small items into one package
- Can be applied to the top of a pallet load to enhance stability
- One handle included in each case
- Colour: Clear

Prices are subject to market fluctuations

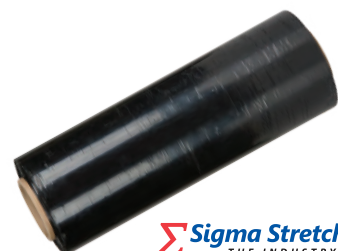


Model No.	Width"	Length'	Gauge	Qty /Case
PF727	3	1500	80 (20.3 micrometers)	18 Rolls
PF728	5	700	115 (29.2 micrometers)	12 Rolls
PF729	5	1500	80 (20.3 micrometers)	12 Rolls
PF730	3	700	115 (29.2 micrometers)	18 Rolls

## STRETCH WRAP

- Conventional blown hand film
- Cost effective
- High puncture resistance
- Aggressive cling
- Outstanding containment
- Colour: Opaque Black

Prices are subject to market fluctuations



Model No.	Width"	Length'	Gauge
PF723	15	1500	80 (20.3 micrometers)
PF733	18	1500	80 (20.3 micrometers)

## PACKING LIST ENVELOPES

- Ideal for packing slips, invoices, spec sheets, warranties, instructions, etc.
- Style: Backloading
- Qty/Case: 1000



Model No.	Message	Length"	Width"	Inside Dimensions"
PF878	Bilingual "Packing List Enclosed"	4-1/2	5-1/2	4 x 5
PF880	English "Packing List Enclosed"	4-1/2	5-1/2	4 x 5
PF879	Blank	4-1/2	5-1/2	4 x 5
PF881	Blank	7	5-1/2	6-1/2 x 5
PF882	Bilingual "Packing List Enclosed"	7	5-1/2	6-1/2 x 5
PF883	Blank	10	5-1/2	9-1/2 x 5

## HEAVY-DUTY STAPLE GUN

- All-steel construction with rubberized handle for superior grip
- Easy squeeze, double leverage handle reduces operator fatigue
- Hand-contoured handle features molded plastic handle stop
- Bottom loading with jam proof mechanism
- Adjustable driving force facilitates use
- Accepts staples in three lengths: 5/16", 3/8" and 1/2", with a crown width of 3/8"



**aurora tools**

Model No. PE337

## STAPLES

- Cold rolled steel construction
- 3/8" (10.5 mm) flat crown staples
- For use in most industrial staple guns
- 500 per box

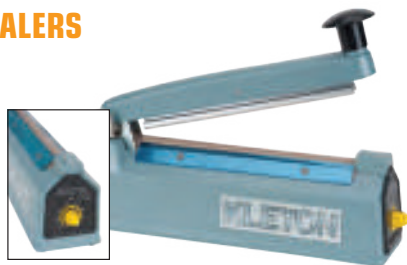


**aurora tools**

Model No.	Dimensions
ON919	5/16" (8 mm)
ON920	3/8" (10 mm)
ON921	1/2" (12 mm)

## HEAT IMPULSE SEALERS

- Used for sealing polyethylene, polypropylene, and PVC bags
- Compact design
- Lightweight
- Easy to operate
- 110 V
- Seal width of 2 mm



Model No.	Size"	Power
PF464	8	260 W
PF465	12	380 W

## PACKING LIST ENVELOPES

- Polyethylene envelopes are 100% waterproof and self-adhesive on any surface
- Will not peel off in transit
- Top loading style
- Once packing list is inserted in envelope, no dirt or moisture can penetrate
- Inside dimensions: 4 1/2" x 5 1/2"
- Weight: 7 lbs.
- 1000 per case

Model No. AMB459  
Mfg. No. TC-1



## CARTON SIZER

- Ideal for cutting boxes down to the desired depth
- Lowers cost on shipping and packaging fill materials
- 12" ruler allows for precise measuring
- Replacement blade: PF346

Model No. PF345



## CORRUGATED CARTONS

- 125 to 200-lb. test cartons withstand rough handling during shipment
- Shipped flat to save storage space

Withstands rough handling during shipment



Model No.	Dimensions L" x W" x D"	Test lbs.
-----------	-------------------------	-----------

### APPROX. 20 TO 30-LBS. CAPACITY

PA136	6 x 6 x 6	125C
PA137	7 x 4 x 4	125C
PA138	8 x 6 x 4	125C
PA140	8 x 8 x 8	125C
PA141	9 x 6 x 6	125C
PA112	10 x 10 x 10	125C
PA113	11 x 10 x 3	125C
PA132	12 x 12 x 7	125C
PA114	12 x 12 x 12	125C
PA139	13 x 8 x 6.5	125C
PA115	13 x 10 x 10	125C
PA133	14 x 12 x 8	125C

Model No.	Dimensions L" x W" x D"	Test lbs.
-----------	-------------------------	-----------

### APPROX. 50-LB. CAPACITY

PB501	14 x 14 x 14	175C
PA116	15 x 11 x 11	175C
PA117	16 x 12 x 10	175C
PA118	16 x 16 x 16	175C
PA122	18 x 12 x 6	175C
PA123	18 x 12 x 9	175C
PA120	18 x 12 x 12	175C
PA121	18 x 15 x 10	175C
PA119	18 x 18 x 18	175C
PA126	20 x 20 x 20	175C
PA111	21 x 14.5 x 15	175C
PA127	21 x 15 x 11	175C
PA124	24 x 19 x 19	175C

Model No.	Dimensions L" x W" x D"	Test lbs.
-----------	-------------------------	-----------

### APPROX. 70-LB. CAPACITY

PA125	21 x 20 x 16	200C
PA135	24 x 14 x 24	200C
PA129	24 x 19 x 24	200C
PA131	26 x 19 x 30	200C
PB502	26 x 26 x 26	200C
PB503	30 x 30 x 30	200C
PB504	36 x 36 x 36	200C

## POLY TUBING

- Need special size bags for odd-shaped or extra-large products
- Just cut the length you need, insert your product and seal the ends for a custom fit every time
- 4-mil poly tubing available in 3" width to 24" width,
- 2 mil also available



Model No.	Roll Size"	Roll Dia." (+/-2")	Approx. lbs. Roll	Approx. Length/Roll'
PF105	3	19	25	2604
PF107	5	14.5	25	1563
PF096	6	18.5	50	1832
PF099	8	15.5	50	1563
PF103	10	14.5	50	1562
PF098	12	13	50	1302
PF101	16	11.5	50	977
PF097	24	9.5	50	651

# PACKAGING SUPPLIES

## TAPE DISPENSERS

- Industrial quality tape guns constructed of steel and high impact plastic frame
- Adjustable brake lets you choose the desired release tension



PE321

Retractable safety blade protects operator from injury



PF713

Non-retractable blade with safety cap

Model No.	Description	Blade
PE321	2" Standard-Duty, Plastic	Retractable
PE322	2" Heavy-Duty, Steel	Retractable
PE323	3" Heavy-Duty, Steel	Retractable
PF712	2" Standard-Duty, Plastic	Non-retractable
PF713	2" Heavy-Duty, Steel	Non-retractable
PF714	3" Heavy-Duty, Steel	Non-retractable

## ACRYLIC BOX SEALING TAPE

- Quality acrylic adhesive tape provides consistent performance
- Ideal for long term storage and lightweight carton sealing
- Works well in extreme temperatures
- Will not yellow with age
- Colour: Clear

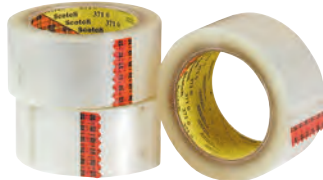


Model No.	Dimensions	Thickness	
		Microns	Mils
PF231	48 mm x 66 m (2" x 216')	40	1.6
PF232	48 mm x 100 m (2" x 328')	40	1.6
PF233	48 mm x 100 m (2" x 328')	50	2.0
PF234	72 mm x 66 m (3" x 216')	40	1.6
PF235	48 mm x 132 m (2" x 432')	40	1.6

## TARTAN™ 369 BOX SEALING TAPE

### TARTAN™ 369 GENERAL PURPOSE

- Offers good holding power for lightweight cartons
- Utility grade polypropylene



### SCOTCH® 371 INDUSTRIAL

- Known for its consistent adhesive
- Sticks instantly to any shape or surface

Model No.	Dimensions	Total Thickness	Rolls /Case
<b>TARTAN™ 369 GENERAL PURPOSE</b>			
PB883	2" x 328' (48 mm x 100 m)	1.6 mil, 25 micrometers	36
PC881	2" x 432' (48 mm x 132 m)	1.6 mil, 25 micrometers	48
PA586	2" x 2997' (48 mm x 914 m)	1.6 mil, 25 micrometers	6
<b>SCOTCH® 371 INDUSTRIAL</b>			
PB884	2" x 328' (48 mm x 100 m)	2.0 mil, 30 micrometers	36

## HIGHLAND™ 203 MASKING TAPE

- General purpose
- Pressure sensitive
- Ideal for holding, bundling, sealing and non-critical masking
- 55 m (180') per roll



Model No.	Width	Rolls /Case
AMA015	12 mm (1/2")	72
PC049	18 mm (3/4")	48
PC050	24 mm (1")	36
PC051	36 mm (1 1/2")	24
PC052	48 mm (2")	24
PC588	72 mm (3")	12

## HOT MELT BOX SEALING TAPE

- Possesses superior holding power and tensile strength
- Ideal for use with boxes containing high amounts of recycled content
- Suitable for shipping and short-term storage
- Type: Hand
- Colour: Clear



Model No.	Dimensions	Thickness Mils
PG127	48mm x 66m(2" x 216')	1.6
PG128	48 mm x 100 m (2" x 328')	1.6
PG129	48 mm x 100 m (2" x 328')	2.0
PG130	72 mm x 66 m (3" x 216')	1.6
PG131	48 mm x 132 m (2" x 432')	1.6

## SCOTCH® 3771 BOX SEALING TAPE WITH MESSAGE

- 3M™ #371 box sealing tape
- All messages are red on white
- Trilingual (English, French, Spanish)
- 48 mm x 100 m rolls
- Adhesive: Hot Melt
- Material: Polypropylene
- Colour: Clear

PA601



Model No.	Message	Thickness		Rolls /Case
		Microns	Mils	
PA600	If seal is broken...	30	2.0	36
PA601	Fragile handle with care	30	2.0	36

## TARTAN™ 8934 FILAMENT TAPE

- Ideal for light to medium-duty strapping
- Abrasion and moisture resistant
- Allows printing and illustrations to be seen through tape
- 100-lb. tensile strength



Model No.	Dimensions	Rolls /Case
PC595	1/2" x 180' (12 mm x 55 m)	72
PC596	3/4" x 180' (18 mm x 55 m)	48
PC597	1" x 180' (24 mm x 55 m)	36
PC749	2" x 180' (48 mm x 55 m)	24
PE355	1" Filament Tape Dispenser	-

## SCOTCH® PERFORMANCE 231 MASKING TAPE

- Excellent for reducing paint edge buildup
- Leaves no adhesive residue
- Excellent holding capability
- High performance
- Capable of 250°F for 1 hour
- 55 m (180') per roll



Model No.	Width	Rolls /Case
PC538	18 mm (3/4")	48
PC485	24 mm (1")	36
PC539	36 mm (1 1/2")	24
PC531	48 mm (2")	24
PC486	72 mm (3")	12



## VINYL DUCT TAPE 3903

- General purpose vinyl duct tape
- Ideal for sealing and protecting surfaces and openings from dust, dirt and moisture
- Good for colour coding, general maintenance as well as wrapping and bundling
- Leaves less adhesive residue on surfaces than the traditional cloth duct tapes
- Easy to tear by hand
- 50 mm x 45.5 m (2" x 149.25')
- Thickness: 6.3 mils



Model No.	Colour	Rolls /Case
PB961	Grey	24
PB962	Blue	24
PB963	Green	24
PB964	Yellow	24
PB965	White	24

## MULTI-PURPOSE SILVER DUCT TAPE

- Ideal for many duct and moisture sealing, holding, protecting and bundling applications
- Polyethylene-coated cloth backing
- Rubber adhesive, high tack, easy tear
- 2" x 150' (48 mm x 45.7 m)
- 6-mil thick
- 24 rolls per case

Model No. PE464



## TARTAN™ 3939 SILVER DUCT TAPE

- Ideal for many duct and moisture sealing, holding, protecting, and bundling applications
- Polyethylene coated cloth backing
- Rubber adhesive
- High tack
- Easy tear
- 48 mm x 55 m (2" x 180')
- Thickness: 9 mils

Model No. PC419



## DT17 SUPER-DUTY DUCT TAPE

- Ultra-thick, water-resistant backing resists wear and abrasion while still tearing easily by hand
- Superior strength for the most demanding applications
- Excellent for repairing, seaming, extra-strength bundling and helps in protecting metal parts and surfaces against sandblast overspray
- Aggressive rubber adhesive grips instantly to a wide variety of surfaces, including metal, glass, plastic and sealed concrete
- Tightly woven scrim provides high tensile strength, which is ideal for bundling applications
- Rolls stay cleaner with low-tack roll sides
- Width: 48 mm (2")
- Length: 32 m (105')
- Thickness: 17 mils
- Colour: Black

Model No. PG124



## GENERAL PURPOSE MASKING TAPE

*aurora tools*

- Designed for all general purpose masking projects offering a good adhesion to a wide variety of surfaces
- Resists lifting or curling
- Removes easily and cleanly
- Colour: Beige



Model No.	Length	Width
PF886	55 m (180')	18 mm (3/4")
PF887	55 m (180')	24 mm (1")
PF888	55 m (180')	48 mm (2")

## UTILITY GRADE DUCT TAPE

- Colour: Silver
- Ideal for a wide variety of projects and applications
- Water resistant
- Easy to tear



Model No.	Length	Width	Thickness
PF689	45 m (150')	50 mm (2")	6 mils
PG374	55 m (180')	50 mm (2")	7.5 mils
PF688	55 m (180')	50 mm (2")	9 mils

## DT8 ALL-PURPOSE DUCT TAPE

- Hand-tearability, high tensile strength and conformability
- Ideal for contoured surfaces and quick labelling
- Good tensile strength for light-duty bundling
- Use for poly abatement, quick repairs, splicing, temporary holding and fast attachments
- Aggressive, synthetic and natural rubber adhesive provides instant adhesion to a wide variety of surfaces, including metal, glass, plastic and sealed concrete
- Tightly woven scrim provides high tensile strength, which is ideal for bundling applications
- Width: 48 mm (2")
- Length: 55 m (180')
- Thickness: 8 mils



Model No.	Colour	Rolls /Case
PG118	Black	24
PG116	Silver	24

## DT11 HEAVY-DUTY DUCT TAPE

- Hand-tearability, high tensile strength and conformability
- Moisture-resistant seal in many containment situations, such as pipe sealing and attaching heavy poly-draping
- Sticks immediately and stays on irregular, hard-to-bond surfaces without lifting
- Width: 48 mm (2")
- Length: 55 m (180')
- Thickness: 11 mils



Model No.	Colour	Rolls /Case
PG122	Black	24
PG120	Silver	24

## SUPER 77 SPRAY ADHESIVE

- Ideal for permanently adhering lightweight materials to metal, wood and cardboard
- Two actuators: standard (round) and wide (fan) spray patterns
- High tack, fast drying
- Coverage: 163 sq.ft.
- Net content: 16.5 oz
- 12 per case

Model No. PA003



## HI-STRENGTH 90 ADHESIVE

- Ideal for adhering to particle board, polyethylene, polypropylene, rubber and wood
- 1" to 3" adjustable spray width
- 1 to 2-minute drying time
- Coverage: 100 sq.ft.
- Net content: 17.6 oz
- 12 per case

Model No. PA001



## HI-TACK 76 ADHESIVE

- Ideal for adhering paper, fabric, cork, foil, rubber and more
- Excellent when strength or high temperature resistance is needed
- 1" to 3" adjustable spray width
- Coverage: 100 sq.ft.
- Net content: 18.1 oz
- 12 per case

Model No. PA002



# INDUSTRIAL MARKERS

## FOR COLD SURFACES

### B® PAINTSTIK® -50° TO 150°F



The Original ALL Purpose Cold Surface Markers

- Real paint in stick form
- Ideal for long-lasting, weather, fade and abrasion resistant identification
- Leaves bright, highly visible marks on all materials, including asphalt, aluminum, glass, plastic, marble, lumber and steel
- Writes on rough, smooth, oily, wet, dry, icy and rusty surfaces

NE265



Model No.	Colour	Model No.	Colour
PA298	White	NE264	Green
PA320	Black	PA300	Orange
PA309	Yellow	PA353	Grey
NE265	Red	PA348	Blue

### B-L® BLUE PAINTSTIK® -50° TO 150°F

Makes permanent marks that bleed through painted surfaces. Available in blue only.

Model No. PA356

PA356



### BALL PAINT MARKER® -50° TO 150°F

- Produce long lasting, weather and water resistant fine line marks with real paint that dries in minutes
- Writes like a pencil on metal, wood, plastics, rubber - any surface or material
- Packaged in unbreakable 2-oz. plastic bottles with cap to prevent drying or leaking

PA339



Model No.	Colour	Model No.	Colour
PA339	White	PA345	Green
PA340	Yellow	PA343	Orange
PA341	Red	PA342	Black
PA344	Blue		

## PAINT-RITER™ WINDOW MARKER

- Removable on any non-porous surface
- Writes on glass, steel, aluminum, plastic and rubber
- Dries quickly to avoid smudging or running
- Easy removal with water and a cloth (or run the car through car wash)
- Fabric nib won't scratch delicate surfaces
- Marker Type: Liquid

OR073



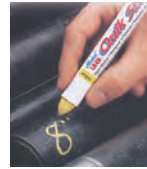
Model No.	Colour
OR073	Yellow
OR074	Green
OR075	Orange
OR076	Pink
OR077	Blue
OR078	Purple

## QUIK STIK® TWIST-UP PAINT MARKERS



- All purpose paint marker for marking metal, wood, glass, plastic, cardboard and more
- Fast drying paint is fade and weather resistant
- 20% more marks than other brands
- Easy-to-use twist-up holder with self-storing cap keeps hands and clothing clean
- 72 per case

OP543



Model No.	Colour
PB937	White
PB938	Yellow
PB939	Red
PB940	Black
OP543	Fluorescent Yellow
OP544	Fluorescent Green
OP545	Fluorescent Orange
OP546	Fluorescent Pink

## VALVE ACTION® PAINT MARKERS



### MARKING RANGE -50° TO 150°F.

- A fast drying, lead free paint marker ideal for all surfaces
- Weather and fade resistant
- Replaceable fibre tip ensures full use of the marker

PA431



### REPLACEMENT TIPS (12/PKG)

Model No. PA424

Model No.	Colour
PA418	White
PA431	Black
PA420	Red
PA422	Green
PA419	Yellow
PA423	Aluminum
PA421	Blue
PE935	Fluorescent Yellow
PE936	Fluorescent Green
PE937	Fluorescent Orange
PE938	Fluorescent Pink

## PRO-LINE HP® MARKERS



- High performance paint marker has unsurpassed writing capabilities on oily, soapy and wet surfaces
- Excellent on most metals, coatings, plastics, glass, ceramics and other non-porous materials
- Low in halogenated compounds and sulphur allowing use in stainless steel and other corrosion sensitive applications

PE511



Xylene Free!

Model No.	Colour
PE507	White
PE508	Yellow
PE509	Red
PE510	Black
PE511	Blue
PE512	Green
PE513	Silver
PE514	Orange



## PAINT-RITER™ WATER-BASED PAINT MARKER

- Ideal for making clear, bold markings on almost any surface in environments where VOC issues and Xylene use is a concern
- Fast-drying and provides long-lasting, wear- and weather-resistant
- Safe for almost any surface, such as glass, plastic, pipes and tubes, rubber and tires, steel and iron
- Can be used for identification, quality control and parts inspection
- Marker Type: Liquid
- Marking Temperature Range: 40°F - 150°F (4°C - 66°C)
- Tip Size: 4.5 mm
- Mark Size: Approx. 1/8"

OR046



Model No.	Colour	Dry Time
OR046	White	1 - 2 Minutes
OR047	Yellow	1 - 2 Minutes
OR048	Red	1 - 2 Minutes
OR049	Black	1 - 2 Minutes
OR050	Orange	1 - 2 Minutes
OR051	Blue	1 - 2 Minutes
OR052	Green	1 - 2 Minutes
OR053	Purple	1 - 2 Minutes
OR054	Pink	1 - 2 Minutes

## #15 SHARPIE® MARKERS

Fine point marker. Extra tough tip that will not spread or mush. High visibility ink.

PA393



Model No.	Colour
PA393	Black
PA395	Blue
PA392	Red

## RECLOSABLE POLY BAGS

- Zippered opening allows for easy sealing, opening and resealing
- Keeps out dirt and moisture
- Hang-holes allow user to hang on hooks or pegs
- 2-mil or 4-mil thickness for heavier duty applications



Model No.	Length"	x	Width"	Qty /Case
<b>2-MIL THICKNESS</b>				
PE714	2	x	3	1000
PE716	3	x	3	1000
PE731	7	x	10	1000
<b>4-MIL THICKNESS</b>				
PG387	3	x	4	100
PG388	3	x	5	100
PG389	4	x	4	100
PG390	4	x	6	100
PG391	5	x	8	100
PG392	6	x	9	100
PG393	8	x	10	100
PG394	9	x	12	100
PG395	12	x	15	100

Custom sizes and printed bags available. Please inquire.

## WHITE BLOCK RECLOSABLE BAGS

- White block area – use marker, pen or pencil to identify label or contents
- Zippered opening
- 2-mil thickness
- 1000 bags per case
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Length"	x	Width"
PE736	2	x	2
PE737	2	x	3
PF848	5	x	8
PE743	6	x	6
PF849	8	x	10

## POLY BAGS

- Hang-holes allow users to hang on hooks or pegs
- Zippered opening allows for easy opening and resealing
- Type: Reclosable
- Thickness: 2 mils
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Length"	x	Width"	Qty /Bundle
PF915	4	x	3	100
PF919	5	x	3	100
PF922	4	x	4	100
PF925	6	x	4	100
PF928	8	x	4	100
PF929	7	x	5	100
PF932	8	x	5	100
PF935	6	x	6	100
PF937	8	x	6	100
PF942	9	x	6	100
PF946	10	x	8	100
PF949	6	x	9	100
PF950	12	x	9	100
PF954	12	x	10	100
PF957	13	x	10	100
PF958	12	x	12	100
PF961	15	x	12	100
PF965	20	x	15	100

## SR SERIES FOOD PACKAGING BULK POUND BAGS

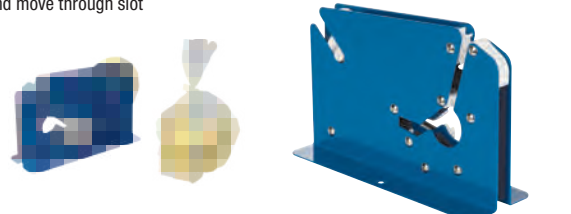
- Excellent seal strength and thickness, while offering safe and durable storage for fruit and vegetable produce and other dry goods
- Ideal for farmers markets, grocery stores and restaurants
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Easy individual bag dispensing
- Type: Open Top
- Thickness: 0.85 mil
- Colour: Clear
- Weight Capacity: 1 lbs.



Model No.	Length"	x	Width"
PG318	8	x	5
PG319	10	x	4
PG320	11-1/2	x	5
PG321	13-1/2	x	5
PG322	15	x	5
PG323	15	x	6
PG324	16	x	7
PG325	20	x	7
PG326	18	x	8
PG327	20	x	8
PG328	20	x	12
PG329	26	x	12

## HEAVY-DUTY BAG TAPERS & TAPE

- Bag taper with tape cutter
- Easy to use: just twist bag shut and move through slot



Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
PE356	Bag Sealer w/Cutter	2
PE383	Replacement Blade	-

### BAG SEALING TAPE

- For use with bag taper
- PVC tape provides an excellent seal for poly bags



Model No.				Description
White	Yellow	Blue	Green	
PF208	PF209	PF211	PF212	3/8" x 216' PVC Tape

## WHITE BLOCK POLY BAGS

- Hang-holes allow users to hang on hooks or pegs
- Identify contents by writing on the white block area
- Zippered opening allows for easy opening and resealing
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Type: Reclosable, White Block
- Thickness: 2 mils

Model No.	Length"	x	Width"	Qty /Bundle
PF916	4	x	3	100
PF918	5	x	3	100
PF926	6	x	4	100
PF933	8	x	5	100
PF941	9	x	6	100
PF948	10	x	8	100
PF951	12	x	9	100
PF963	15	x	12	100



# WASTE CONTAINERS

## BRUTE® VENTED CONTAINERS, TOPS & DOLLIES

- Extra strong polyethylene construction withstands bumps and kicks; will not rust, chip or peel
- Nest for easy storage and cleans easily due to seamless construction
- Pro-Touch™ handle grips allow for comfortable gripping and lifting
- Four cinches on container enable users to secure bags to container
- Choice of snap-on flat lid or dome top
- Dome top turns container into a rugged outdoor receptacle
- Door swings shut to keep out water and trap odours
- Dome top also fits 45-gallon steel drums
- Twist-on round 5-wheel dolly fits 20-55 US gallon containers
- Universal 5-wheel dolly fits any size round Brute® container and supports up to 500 lbs.
- Internal venting channels allow for easy removal of garbage bags

**Note:** Items shown in rim caddy NI596 are not included.



NA694



NA701



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions Dia." x H"	Colour	Wt. lbs.
NA685*	2610	Brute® Vented Container	10	15 5/8 x 17 1/8	Grey	3
NA686*	2610	Brute® Vented Container	10	15 5/8 x 17 1/8	White	3
NA683*	2609	Flat Lid	-	16 x 1	Grey	1
NA684*	2609	Flat Lid	-	16 x 1	White	1
NA691*	2620	Brute® Vented Container	20	19 1/2 x 22 7/8	Grey	7
NA692*	2620	Brute® Vented Container	20	19 1/2 x 22 7/8	White	7
NA693*	2620	Brute® Vented Container	20	19 1/2 x 22 7/8	Yellow	7
NG250	2620	Brute® Vented Container	20	19 1/2 x 22 7/8	Blue	7
NA687*	2619	Flat Lid	-	19 7/8 x 1 1/4	Grey	2
NA688*	2619	Flat Lid	-	19 7/8 x 1 1/4	White	2
NA689*	2619	Flat Lid	-	19 7/8 x 1 1/4	Yellow	2
NA698*	2632	Brute® Vented Container	32	22 x 27 1/4	Grey	11
NA699*	2632	Brute® Vented Container	32	22 x 27 1/4	White	11
NA700*	2632	Brute® Vented Container	32	22 x 27 1/4	Yellow	11
NG251	2632	Brute® Vented Container	32	22 x 27 1/4	Blue	11
NG551	2632	Brute® Vented Container	32	22 x 27 1/4	Red	11
NA694*	2631	Flat Lid	-	22 1/4 x 1 3/8	Grey	3
NA695*	2631	Flat Lid	-	22 1/4 x 1 3/8	White	3
NA696*	2631	Flat Lid	-	22 1/4 x 1 3/8	Yellow	3
NA701	2637	Dome Top	-	22 11/16 x 12 1/4	Grey	7.3
NA703*	2637	Dome Top	-	22 11/16 x 12 1/4	Red	7.3
JB463*	2643	Brute® Vented Container	44	24 x 31 1/2	Grey	14
NA706*	2643	Brute® Vented Container	44	24 x 31 1/2	White	14
JB465*	2643	Brute® Vented Container	44	24 x 31 1/2	Yellow	14
JB466	2643	Brute® Vented Container	44	24 x 31 1/2	Blue	14
JB467*	2645	Flat Lid	-	24 x 2	Black	2.5
JB616*	2645	Flat Lid	-	24 x 1 1/2	White	2.5
JB618*	2645	Flat Lid	-	24 x 1 1/2	Yellow	2.5
NA712	2647	Dome Top	-	24 13/16 x 12 19/32	Grey	9
NA713	2647	Dome Top	-	24 13/16 x 12 19/32	Red	9
NA716*	2655	Brute® Vented Container	55	26 1/2 x 33	Grey	16
NA715*	2654	Flat Lid	-	26 3/4 x 2	Grey	4
NA717	2657	Dome Top	-	27 1/4 x 14 1/2	Grey	17
NA718	2657	Dome Top	-	27 1/4 x 14 1/2	Red	17
NA704	2640	Twist-On Dolly	20 - 55	18 x 6 1/2	Black	8
NA714	2650	Universal Dolly	10 - 55	24 3/8 x 7 1/8	Black	17
NI596	9W87	Rim Caddy for 44-Gallon Container (32 1/2 L" x 26 1/2 W" x 6 3/4 H")	-	-	Yellow	5

\* Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



NI596 Rim Caddy for 44-Gallon Container (Sold Separately)

## SQUARE BRUTE® CONTAINERS, TOPS & DOLLIES

- Extra strong polyethylene construction withstands bumps and kicks; will not rust, chip or peel
- Built-in handles, double-ribbed base for increased stability and dragging capacity and seamless construction with rounded corners for easy cleaning
- Twist-on dolly for easy mobility
- Strong, snap-on lid keeps odours in
- Grey and white are USDA Meat and Poultry Equipment Group listed

**Note:** Items shown in caddy bag NC428 are not included.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Colour	Wt. lbs.
NC425†	3526	Brute® Container	28	21 1/2 x 21 1/2 x 22 1/2	Grey	10
NA754	3527	Flat Lid	-	22 x 22 x 2	Grey	3
NA758	3536	Brute® Container	40	23 1/2 x 23 1/2 x 28 3/4	Grey	15
NA762	3539	Flat Lid	-	24 x 24 x 2	Grey	4
NA757***	3530	Twist-On Dolly	-	17 1/4 x 17 1/4 x 6 1/4	Black	7
NC428	2642	Brute® Caddy Bag	-	20 x 20 x 20 1/2	Yellow	2

\* Fits 40 US gallon containers only. \*\* Weight Capacity: 250 lbs.

† Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



NC428 Caddy Bag for 40-Gallon Container (Sold Separately)



## UNTOUCHABLE™ CONTAINERS

- Durable tough polyethylene construction, crack resistant and ideal for indoors or outdoors use
- Ideal for hotel lobbies, restrooms, shopping malls, restaurants and snack areas
- Optional swing top or flat top swings open freely
- ADA compliant, touch free



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Colour	Wt. Lbs.
NC432	3958	Untouchable™ Container	35	19 5/8 x 19 5/8 x 27 1/4	Beige	9
NC433	3958	Untouchable™ Container	35	19 5/8 x 19 5/8 x 27 1/4	Grey	9
NC434	3959	Untouchable™ Container	50	19 3/4 x 19 3/4 x 34	Beige	13
NC435	3959	Untouchable™ Container	50	19 3/4 x 19 3/4 x 34	Grey	13
NC436	2664	Swing Top	-	20 1/8 x 20 1/8 x 6 1/4	Beige	4
NC437	2664	Swing Top	-	20 1/8 x 20 1/8 x 6 1/4	Grey	4
NA751	3520	Untouchable™ Half Round Container	-	21 x 12 x 28	Beige	8
NA752	3520	Untouchable™ Half Round Container	-	21 x 12 x 28	Grey	8
NI551	3620	Half Round Lid	-	21 5/16 x 21 1/3 x 9 1/6	Black	3

NC437



NC434

NI551



NA751

## MARSHALL™ CONTAINERS

- Under normal use (with top on and swing door shut) the container will restrain flames and extinguish them
- Optional grey rigid liner
- ADA compliant



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions Dia." x H"	Wt. Lbs.
NH381	NH382	8160	15 3/8 x 36 1/2	20
NH383	NH384	8170	21 x 42	23

### RIGID LINERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity US Gal.	For Container	Dimensions Dia." x H"	Wt. Lbs.
NA770	3550	12 1/8	15 US gal.	12 x 27 1/4	5
NA771	3552	22	21 US gal.	14 1/2 x 30 1/8	7



## FIRE RESISTANT WASTEBASKETS

- Rounded corners add strength and durability; will not rust, chip or dent
- U.L. classified containers contain burning paper without the wastebasket melting or contributing fuel to the container's contents
- CSFM approved and UL listed



NC438



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity Quarts	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. Lbs.
NA676	NA677	2541	11.2 x 8.3 x 12.3	5
NA678	NA679	2543	14.5 x 10.5 x 15.3	6
NC438	-	2544	15.0 x 11.3 x 20.0	8

## GARBAGE CANS

- Handle allows for easy lifting
- Lid contains the odour and contents
- Material: Plastic



Model No.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Capacity US gal.
JN513	19 x 19 x 34.5	26
JN514	24 x 19.8 x 27.8	15

## LARGE WASTE CONTAINERS

- Made of durable polyethylene that will not chip or dent
- Nestable
- Handle grips allow for easy & comfortable gripping & lifting
- 44 US Gal.

JK677



JK678



JK676



Model No.	Description	Dia."	Height"	Overall Width"	Colour	Wt. lbs.	Material
JK676	Container	24	31.5	27.6	Grey	11.9	Polyethylene

### ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Description	Dia."	Height"	Overall Width"	Colour	Wt. lbs.	Material
JK677*	Dolly	18	6.49	18	Black	5	Polypropylene
JK678	Flat Lid	24.2	1.37	26.6	Grey	3.30	Plastic

\* Caster Material: Thermoplastic Rubber (TPR)



# WASTE CONTAINERS

## BRUTE® STEP-ON ROLLOUT CONTAINER WITH CASTERS

- Smooth contours and seamless construction make cleaning easier and quicker, to improve staff productivity
- Designed with an ergonomic handle for comfortable push or pull operation
- Facilitate hands-free waste disposal with the added benefit of superior mobility
- Heavy-duty wheels with high-performance treads are optimized for use indoors and outdoors
- Reinforced rim for superior structural integrity and robust lid designed for added strength
- Lids open fully and stay in place to prevent swinging during transport
- Compliant with ANSI Standard Z245.60 (Types B and G) for compatibility with auto-lifters
- Material: Polyethylene



JH421



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Capacity Colour	US Gal.
JH421	1971944	28.6 x 20.7 x 37.2	Gray	32
JH423	1971956	30.1 x 24 x 39.6	Gray	50
JH446	1971968	32.3 x 25.3 x 44.7	Gray	65

## BRUTE® ROLL OUT CONTAINERS

- Containers are made of durable polyethylene that will not chip, crack or peel
- Hinged lids remains attached and locked for efficient handling
- One-piece body construction provides superior durability and strength

### 50 US GALLON

- Molded-in axle retainer adds strength
- New in-mold catch bar is compatible with semi-automated lift systems
- Heavy-duty, 8" wheels allow for easy mobility, even over steps and curbs

### 65 & 95 US GALLON

- Steel catch bar is compatible with semi-automated lift systems
- Molded-in foot tilters helps manoeuvre heavy loads



NI825



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Capacity US Gal.	Wt. US Gal.	Colour	lbs.
NI825	9W27	29 x 23.5 x 36.75	50	50	Grey	27.13
NI824	9W27	29 x 23.5 x 36.75	50	50	Blue	27.13
NI485	9W21	25 x 32.3 x 41.8	65	65	Grey	25.6
NI486	9W22	36 x 27.3 x 45.6	95	95	Grey	36
NI487	9W22	36 x 27.3 x 45.6	95	95	Blue	36

## SLIM JIM® WALL MOUNTED CONTAINERS

- Wall-mounting this unit maximises off-the-floor space and allows for floor cleaning
- Duramold® construction resists denting, chipping and peeling
- Dimensions: 19 1/2" L x 11 7/8" W x 32 5/8" H
- FM approved for fire safety when wall mounted
- Capacity: 15 US gallons
- Weight: 12 lbs.
- ADA compliant
- Colour: Beige

Model No. NA817  
Mfg. No. 7822-00



B178

## BRUTE® VENTED WHEELED CONTAINERS



- DuraTread never flat wheels allow you to move loads easier even over rough terrains
- Ergonomic handle is designed to require less force when moving heavy loads up to 175 lbs.
- Handle design enables users to maintain proper back posture by leveraging shoulder and torso muscles rather than relying on arm muscles alone
- Integrated tilt and kickplate provides maximum tilting when transporting materials
- Innovative venting channels make lifting out liners easier, improving productivity and reducing the risk of injury
- Capacity: 44 US gal.
- Material: Plastic
- Colour: Grey

Model No. JP120  
Mfg. No. 2131929



## WASTE BINS

- Plastic construction prevents rusting, chipping and peeling
- Lids sold separately
- Optional trolley allows for easy movement of waste bin
- Capacity: 16 US gal.
- Material: Plastic

JH482

JH480

JH485



JH483



Model No.	Description	Colour	Opening
JH485	Container	Grey	-
JH480	Lid	Blue	Rectangle
JH481	Lid	Red	Round
JH482	Lid	Yellow	Round
JH483	Trolley	-	-
JH484	Trolley Hooks	-	-

## ROLL OUT BINS

- Durable polyethylene construction is resistant to chipping and peeling
- Easy to grip handles
- Wheels allow for the efficient movement of heavy contents
- Material: Polyethylene
- 23-3/4" W x 24" D x 40" H



JH478

JH479



Model No.	Capacity US Gal.	Colour
JH478	65	Blue
JH479	65	Grey

# RECYCLING CONTAINERS & GARBAGE BAGS

## SLIM JIM® WITH VENTING CHANNELS

- Durable, all-plastic construction
- Efficient size and shape fits tight spaces
- Venting channels reduces lifting force by 68% on average, which enhances workplace ergonomics
- Integrated handles allow for easier lifting
- Available with universal recycling symbol imprint
- Stainless steel dolly resists rusting, provides easy mobility and fits all Slim Jim®'s containers
- Bases and tops sold separately



Model No.	Mfg No.	Capacity US Gal.	Description	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Colour
JH295	1971257	16	Slim Jim® Container	22 x 11 x 25	Blue
JH296	1971258	16	Slim Jim® Container	22 x 11 x 25	Grey
JH297	1971259	16	Slim Jim® Container	22 x 11 x 25	Beige
JH513	1956185	23	Slim Jim® Container	22 x 11 x 30	Blue
JB521	3540-60	23	Slim Jim® Container	22 x 11 x 30	Grey
JB525	2673-60	-	Swing Top	20.5 x 11.4 x 5	Black
NA723	2673-60	-	Swing Top	20-3/8 x 11-3/8 x 4-3/4	Grey
JB529	2674	-	Hinge Top	21.9 x 13.45 x 1.24	Black
JB530	3553	-	Slim Jim® Dolly	20.3 x 9.3 x 9.5	Stainless Steel
JH476	1980602	-	Slim Jim® Trolley	11.4 x 20.5 x 5	Polypropylene

## GLUTTON® RECYCLING STATIONS

- All-plastic construction resistant to corrosion and withstands impacts
- Two Glutton® containers, four Slim Jim® containers, one station lid frame, eight restrictive-opening tops (four circles, two slots, one square, one triangle) and one label pack containing both iconic labels and word labels in three languages (English, French, Spanish)
- Dimensions: 53" L x 24" W x 35.3" H
- 92-gallon capacity
- Dark Blue

Model No. JB612  
Mfg. No. 1792372



## INDUSTRIAL GARBAGE BAGS

- High quality blend of recycled, low density polyethylene resin
- Superior strength and puncture resistance eliminate the need for double bagging
- RMP® garbage bags are environmentally responsible and certified UL ECOLOGO®
- One box size for easy stacking
- Color coded labels
- Individually folded bags
- Made in Canada



Model No.	Size W" x H"	Type	Gauge /mil	Qty /Box	Cases Per Skid
<b>BLACK</b>					
JM669	20 x 22	Utility	0.65	500	72
JM670	22 x 24	Utility	0.65	500	72
JM671	24 x 22	Utility	0.65	500	72
JM672	26 x 36	Regular	0.70	250	72
JM673	30 x 38	Regular	0.70	250	72
JM674	35 x 50	Regular	0.75	200	72
JM675	26 x 36	Strong	0.90	200	72
JM676	30 x 38	Strong	0.90	200	72
JM677	35 x 50	Strong	0.90	125	72
JM678	42 x 48	Strong	0.90	125	72
JM679	26 x 36	X-Strong	1.20	125	72
JM680	30 x 38	X-Strong	1.20	125	72
JP572	35 x 50	X-Strong	1.20	100	72
JP573	42 x 48	X-Strong	1.20	75	72
JO224	50 x 50	X-Strong	1.50	75	72
JM683	35 x 50	2X-Strong	1.90	75	72
JO107	30 x 38	3X-Strong	3.00	50	72
JM684	35 x 50	3X-Strong	3.00	50	72
<b>WHITE</b>					
JM685	20 x 22	Utility	0.65	500	72
JM686	22 x 24	Utility	0.65	200	72
<b>CLEAR</b>					
JM687	20 x 22	Utility	0.65	500	72
JM688	22 x 24	Utility	0.65	200	72
JM689	26 x 36	Strong	0.90	250	72
JM690	30 x 38	Strong	0.90	250	72
JM691	35 x 50	Strong	0.90	200	72
JM692	42 x 48	Strong	0.90	150	72
JM693	26 x 36	X-Strong	1.20	250	72
JM694	30 x 38	X-Strong	1.20	250	72
JP574	35 x 50	X-Strong	1.20	200	72
JP575	42 x 48	X-Strong	1.20	200	72
JO225	50 x 50	X-Strong	1.50	50	72
JO156	35 x 50	3X-Strong	3.00	50	72

## DESKSIDE WASTEBASKETS

- Makes for easy sorting when placed next to desk recycling container
- Compact size fits under most desks
- Perfect for daily office use
- Made of durable, lightweight polyethylene that will not rust, chip or dent
- Material: Polyethylene



Model No.	Colour	Capacity (US Qt.)
JK672	Black	13-5/8
JK673	Blue	14
JK674	Black	28-1/8
JK675	Blue	28

# RECYCLING CONTAINERS

## RECYCLING CONTAINERS, TOPS & BOXES

For use in areas of high paper generation, such as near copiers, printers and in mailrooms.

- Serves as a convenient central collection site for multiple workstations
- Recycling boxes are perfect for curbside recycling programs
- Contains post-consumer recycled resin (PCR) exceeding EPA guidelines



NH780



NH779

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions"	Colour	Wt. lbs.
<b>STATION CONTAINERS</b>						
NH779	3958-73	Square Recycling Container with Recycle Symbol	35	19 1/2 sq x 27 5/8 H	Dark Blue	9.86
NH780	3959-73	Square Recycling Container with Recycle Symbol	50	19 1/2 sq x 34 1/4 H	Dark Blue	13.47
<b>STATION CONTAINER TOPS</b>						
NH763	2791	Untouchable® Bottle and Can, Recycling Top, Fits NH779, NH780 Containers	-	-	Dark Blue	7.05
<b>RECYCLING BOXES</b>						
JC060	5714-73	Recycling Box	14	20 3/4 L x 16 W x 14 3/4 H	Blue	4.5
JC062	5718-73	Recycling Box	18	25 3/4 L x 16 W x 14 3/4 H	Blue	5

## RECYCLING CONTAINERS

- Promote fast, easy and efficient recycling collection
- All-plastic construction will not rust, chip or peel
- Blue colour in a variety of shapes and capacities to suit your workspace
- Recycling symbol imprinted on the containers
- Contains post-consumer recycled resin (PCR) exceeding EPA Guidelines



A. NG274



B. JB525



C. NA704



### A. DESKSIDE CONTAINERS

- Designed to be used with existing office containers and accessories
- Easy and effective way to collect waste paper
- **JC134** fits inside or outside of deskside containers - allows for easy separation of trash and recycling

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity US Qt.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
NG274	2955-73	13 5/8	11 3/8 x 8 1/4 x 12 1/8	2
NA737	2956-73	28 1/8	14 3/8 x 10 1/4 x 15	2
NG277	2957-73	41 1/4	15 1/4 x 11 x 19 7/8	3



B. JB524



C. JE165

### B. STATION CONTAINERS

- Serves as a convenient central collection site for multiple workstations
- For use in areas of high paper generation, such as near copiers, printers and in mailrooms

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
<b>SLIM JIM® CONTAINERS</b>					
JB524	FG354007BLUE	Slim Jim® Container w/Recycling Symbol	23	22 x 11 x 30	7.75
NG266	2703-88	Slim Jim® Paper Top w/No Imprint	-	20 1/2 x 11 5/16 x 2 3/4	3
JB525	2673-60	Slim Jim® Untouchable® Top w/No Imprint	-	20 1/2 x 11 3/8 x 5	3

### C. COLLECTION CONTAINERS

- Serves as a central collection container or shipping container, reducing the amount of handling
- Transport recyclable waste with ease and efficiency
- 8" rubber casters on dolly, sold separately
- Colour of dollies: Black

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions"	Wt. lbs.
<b>BRUTE® CONTAINERS</b>					
NG288	2620-73	Round	20	19 1/2 Dia. x 22 7/8 H	7
NA697	2632-73	Round	32	22 Dia. x 27 1/4 H	11
JE165	2643-73	Round	44	24 Dia. x 31 1/2 H	14
NA704	2640	Round Dolly for 20, 32 and 44 US gal. Containers	-	18 Dia. x 5 1/4 H	8



## SMOKING RECEPTACLES

- Lid design protects the unit from all weather conditions
- Built-in extinguishing screens
- Easy to remove inner receptacle facilitates cleaning and emptying
- Secured key lock prevents tampering
- Mounting hardware is included
- Type: Wall-Mount
- Material: Stainless Steel

JN620



Model No.	Capacity Liters	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
JN620	1	6.3 x 2.36 x 11.8	3.9
JN619	1.6	9.84 x 3.35 x 13.8	7.3

## SMOKERS CEASE-FIRE®

- Flame-retardant, high-density polyethylene construction
- Low maintenance will not rust, dent, crack or peel
- Innovative design limits the flow of oxygen to safely and quickly extinguish cigarettes and reduce the risk of fire
- Molded-in graphics clearly identify unit for cigarette butt disposal
- Complete with large 16-qt. (15 L) capacity galvanized steel liner pail for easy cleaning excluding Personal Smokers Cease-Fire®
- FM approved

NH832



Model No.	Pewter Grey	Adobe Beige	Deco Black	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions Dia." x H"	Capacity US Gallons	Wt. lbs.
NH832	NI378	NI694	26800	Original Smokers Cease-Fire®	16 1/2 x 38 1/2	4	12	
NI701	NI702	NI703	26806	Personal Smokers Cease-Fire®	11 x 30	1	6	

## HEAVY-DUTY BUTT CANS

- Rugged heavy-duty fire safe galvanized steel base and neck tube finished in a tough powder coated red paint
- Polyethylene topper with molded-in graphics for cigarette butt disposal
- Self-extinguishing design offers maximum convenience and reduces the risk of fire



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dim. Dia." x H"	Capacity US Gal	Wt. lbs.
JB906	26810R	11 1/2 x 34	2.5	9.6
JB907	26811R	11 1/2 x 38 1/2	5	10.5

## GROUNDKEEPER™ CIGARETTE WASTE COLLECTORS

- Restricted opening shields cigarette butts from view, weather and reduces oxygen flow quickly extinguishing cigarettes
- Galvanized steel canister securely holds large quantities of cigarette waste
- 2-piece design makes cleaning quick and easy
- Flame-retardant injection-molded plastic will not rust or fade
- Factory Mutual and CSFM approved for fire safety
- Steel base plate adds weight for stability and discourages theft
- Dimensions: 12 1/4" L x 12 1/4" W x 39 3/4" H



Model No. NI553  
Mfg. No. 2570-88



## INFINITY™ SMOKING RECEPTACLE

- Sophisticated styling and all-metal construction for attractive and efficient smoking litter management
- High-capacity receptacles for heavy traffic areas
- Stainless steel snuff plate minimizes smoldering
- Integrated padlock tabs provide security against tampering and theft
- Weighted bases and bolt-down options for added stability outdoors
- 360° disposal area with domed tops for weather resistance
- Unobstructed funnels to reduce jamming during cigarette disposal
- Colour: Black
- Diameter: 15.4"
- Height: 39.8"
- High Capacity, 6.7 gal.
- Material: Metal

Model No. JB479  
Mfg. No. 9W34



## EXTERIOR SMOKING RECEPTACLES

- Heavy-duty 18-gauge brushed stainless steel
- Unique lid design on NI743 protects unit from all weather conditions, eliminating messy clean-ups
- Corrosion-resistant galvanized steel (22 ga) inner liner
- Tumbler keyed lock secures door
- Dimensions: 9" L x 5" W x 13 1/2" H
- Liner capacity: 3.3 L
- Optional all-welded construction pedestal allows for floor mounting



NI752



Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
NI752	Ashtray	11
NI743	Ashtray with Cover	11
NI744	Heavy-Duty Pedestal	18
NI749	Lock and Key Replacement Kit	-
NI755	Replacement Inner Liner	-
NI750	Key Replacement	-

## CEASE-FIRE® ASHTRAYS

- Specially designed contoured head directs smoke and gas from any fire inside the container back into the combustion area
- Air supply is limited and flames are extinguished in seconds
- Drum bodies made of heavy gauge steel with a grey enamel exterior and a rust preventive interior coating
- FM approved, corrosion-free aluminum heads provide easy clean-up and can be used with standard steel drums
- Aluminum heads are also available separately for use with existing metal drums

NC448



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions Dia." x H"	Opening Dia."	Wt. lbs.
NC446	26612	12	14 1/2 x 23	5 1/4	10
NC447	26615	15	14 1/2 x 27 3/4	5 1/4	12
NC448	26630	30	19 1/4 x 31 3/4	7	28

# INDUSTRIAL VACUUMS

## INDUSTRIAL WET/DRY STAINLESS STEEL VACUUM

- Swiveling casters provide ease of movement in any direction
- Rear blower port
- Strong top handle for easy carrying
- 16' power cord
- Accessories include 1-7/8" x 6' hose, two (2) extension wands, crevice nozzle, utility nozzle, floor nozzle, cartridge filter, dust bag
- Tank Capacity: 8 US gal.
- Peak HP: 6 HP
- Motor Stage: 1-Stage
- Air Flow: 100 CFM

Model No. EB301

### 6' FLEXIBLE HOSE REPLACEMENT

Model No. JG725

**aurora tools**



## INDUSTRIAL WET/DRY STAINLESS STEEL VACUUM

- Swiveling casters provide ease of movement in any direction
- Rear blower port
- Strong top handle for easy carrying
- 16' power cord
- Accessories include: 2 1/2" x 6' hose, two (2) extension wands, crevice nozzle, utility nozzle, floor brush, cartridge filter and dust bag
- Tank Capacity: 16 US gal.
- Peak HP: 6 HP
- Motor Stage: 1-Stage
- Air Flow: 100 CFM

Model No. EB302

### 7' FLEXIBLE HOSE REPLACEMENT

Model No. JC834

**aurora tools**



## INDUSTRIAL WET/DRY POLY VACUUM

- Swiveling casters provide ease of movement in any direction
- Rear blower port
- Strong top handle for easy carrying
- 16' power cord
- Accessories include 1-7/8" x 6' hose, two (2) extension wands, crevice nozzle, utility nozzle, floor nozzle, cartridge filter, dust bag
- Tank Capacity: 8 US gal.
- Peak HP: 6 HP
- Motor Stage: 1-Stage
- Air Flow: 100 CFM

Model No. EB299

### 6' FLEXIBLE HOSE REPLACEMENT

Model No. JG725

**aurora tools**



## INDUSTRIAL WET/DRY POLY VACUUM

- Swivel casters provide easy movement in any direction
- Positive lock on hose eliminates unexpected disconnects
- 16' power cord
- 2 1/2" accessories include: Flexible hose, extension wands, utility nozzle, crevice nozzle, floor brush, cartridge filter and dust bag
- Tank Size: 16 gal.
- Peak HP: 6 HP
- Motor Stage: Single Stage
- 100 CFM
- Rating: 10 A / 120 V

Model No. SDN119

### 7' FLEXIBLE HOSE REPLACEMENT

Model No. JC834

**aurora tools**



**aurora tools**

### ACCESSORIES & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model No.	Description	For Use With
JC531	Cartridge Filter	SDN119, EB299, EB301 & EB302
JC689	HEPA Cartridge Filter	SDN119, EB299, EB301 & EB302
JC591	Dust Collector Bag	SDN119 & EB302
JC541	Extension Wand	SDN119 & EB302
JG726	Extension Wand	EB299 & EB301
JC542	Utility Brush	SDN119 & EB302
JG727	Utility nozzle	EB299 & EB301
JC545	Crevice Tool	SDN119 & EB302
JG728	Crevice Tool	EB299 & EB301
JG729	Floor nozzle	EB299 & EB301
EB303	Floor brush	EB300 & EB302
JC834	7' Flexible Hose	SDN119 & EB302
JC539	Caster Dolly	SDN119
SDS986	Caster Dolly	EB299 & EB301
JC540	Casters (4)	SDN119
JC546	Casters (2)	EB299, EB301 & EB302
EB304	Dust bag (3/pkg)	EB299 & EB301



1-7/8" accessory kit included with EB301

JC689

JC542

JC546

## MICRO SHOP VACUUM

- Lightweight and extremely portable
- Great for quick wet or dry pick up jobs in your home, garage, workshop or vehicle
- Features a wall mountable design and wall mountable tool holder
- Onboard cord storage
- Includes: Micro vacuum, 4' Hose, Gulper nozzle, Crevice tool
- Material: Plastic
- Tank Capacity: 1 US Gal. (3.78 Litres)
- Peak HP: 1 HP
- Air Flow: 50 CFM
- Sealed Pressure: 45"
- Hose Diameter: 1.25"
- Hose Length: 4'
- Electrical Rating: 120 V, 60 Hz, 6 Amps
- Cord Length: 6'

**Model No. EB346**  
**Mfg. No. 2021005**



**shop-vac.**

## CONTRACTOR SERIES SHOP VACUUM

- Great for cleaning up after DIY home improvement project
- Use this vacuum for cleaning dirt and sawdust from your workbench, floor, garage, and much more
- Allows for easy cleanup of dry dirt and debris, and non-toxic liquids
- The hose attaches to the rear blower port allowing you to blow the dirt out of those hard to reach places
- Hand-held design
- Onboard accessory storage
- Material: Polycarbonate
- Tank Capacity: 10 US Gal. (37.9 Litres)
- Peak HP: 6 HP
- Cord Length: 20'
- Hose Diameter: 1.5"
- Hose Length: 12'

**Model No. EB329**  
**Mfg. No. 5873806**



**shop-vac.**

## PORTABLE SHOP VACUUM

- Lightweight and portable
- Great for quick wet or dry pick up jobs in your home, garage, workshop or vehicle
- Attach the hose to the rear blower port to blow dirt out from those hard to reach places
- Wall-mountable design
- Hand-held design
- Onboard accessory storage
- Material: Polycarbonate
- Tank Capacity: 2.5 US Gal. (9.5 Litres)
- Peak HP: 2.5 HP
- Air Flow: 60 CFM
- Sealed Pressure: 53"
- Peak Air Watts: 120
- Electrical Rating: 120 V 60 Hz 8 Amps
- Cord Length: 10'
- Hose Diameter: 1.25"
- Hose Length: 4'
- Manufacturer's Warranty: 3 Years

- Includes:**
- Wet/dry vacuum
  - 4' Hose, Crevice tool, Gulper nozzle
  - Wall-mounting bracket
  - Onboard tool storage
  - Reusable dry filter with ring (Type S)
  - Foam sleeve (Type R)
  - 2-2.5 Gallon disposable filter bag (Type B)

**Model No. EB333**  
**Mfg. No. 9303511**



**shop-vac.**

## SVX2 SHOP VACUUM

- Cord storage
- The hose attaches to the rear blower port allowing you to blow the dirt out of those hard to reach places
- Powerful SVX2 Advanced Motor Technology
- Includes: (1 Vacuum), (1) 14 Gallon high efficiency disposable filter bag (90672), (2) 1.5" Diameter extension wands (91985), (1) 12' Lock-On® hose (90625), (1) 14" Wet/dry floor nozzle (91916), (1) 16" Crevice tool (91998), (1) Adaptor (91984), (1) Claw utility nozzle (91961), (1) Foam sleeve (90585 Type R), (1) Tool storage basket (1) Ultra-Web® cartridge filter (90350, Type I)
- Type: Wet-Dry
- Material: Polycarbonate
- Tank Capacity: 12 US Gal. (45.4 Litres)
- Peak HP: 5.5 HP
- Motor Stage: 1-Stage
- Air Flow: 105 CFM
- Static Pressure: 70"
- Air Watts: 325 W
- Electrical Rating: 120 V 60 Hz 11.6 Amps
- Cord Length: 20'
- Hose Diameter: 1.5"
- Hose Length: 12'

**Model No. EB337**  
**Mfg. No. 9627106**



**shop-vac.**

## SVX2 SHOP VACUUMS

- Cord storage
- The hose attaches to the rear blower port allowing you to blow the dirt out of those hard to reach places
- Powerful SVX2 Advanced Motor Technology
- Type: Wet-Dry
- Material: Stainless Steel
- Peak HP: 6.5 HP
- Motor Stage: 1-Stage
- Static Pressure: 72"
- Air Watts: 325 W
- Electrical Rating: 120 V 60 Hz 12 Amps
- Cord Length: 20'
- Hose Diameter: 1.5"
- Hose Length: 12'

### 12 US Gal. Includes:

- (1) 14 Gallon high efficiency disposable filter bag (90672),
- (2) 1.5" Diameter extension wands (91985),
- (1) 12' Lock-On® hose (90625),
- (1) 14" Wet/dry floor nozzle (91916),
- (1) 16" Crevice tool (91998),
- (1) Adaptor (91984),
- (1) Claw utility nozzle (91961),
- (1) Foam sleeve (90585 Type R),
- (1) Tool storage basket,
- (1) Ultra-Web® cartridge filter (90350, Type I)

### 16 US Gal. Includes:

- (1) 22 Gallon high efficiency disposable filter bag (90673),
- (2) 1.5" Diameter metal extension wands (90306),
- (1) 12' Lock-On® hose (90625),
- (1) 14" Brush insert (90653),
- (1) 14" Metal nozzle (90641),
- (1) 14" Squeegee insert (90624),
- (1) Foam sleeve (90585 Type R),
- (1) Tool Storage Basket,
- (1) Ultra-Web® cartridge filter (90350, Type I)



**shop-vac.**

## DRUM-TOP VACUUMS

- Ideal for hospitals and hotels
- Includes: Vacuum, 12' Crush-resistant hose, Claw utility nozzle, Right angle connect Ultra-Web® cartridge filter
- Type: Wet-Dry
- Material: Metal
- Tank Capacity: 55 US Gal. (208.2 Litres)
- Peak HP: 3 HP
- Motor Stage: 2-Stage
- Air Flow: 80 CFM
- Sealed Pressure: 95"
- Air Watts: 230 W
- Electrical Rating: 120 V 60 Hz 11 Amps
- Hose Diameter: 1.5"
- Hose Length: 12'
- Cord Length: 35'

**shop-vac.**



**EB342**

**EB343**

Model No.	MFG No.	Drum Included
EB342	9700506	Yes
EB343	9700606	No

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tank Cap. gal/L	CFM
EB339	9627706	12/45.4	105
EB340	9627806	16/60.6	110



# BROOMS & HANDLES

## LOBBY-PRO™ UPRIGHT DUST PAN SYSTEMS

- Durable all-plastic pail and yoke, reduces noise, resists corrosion
- Wear pads and wheels featured on all models



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	L" x W" x H"
NH386	2531	Upright Dust Pan	12 3/4 x 11 1/4 x 5
NH504	2532	Upright Dust Pan with Cover	12 3/4 x 11 1/4 x 5

## MARS ANGLE BROOM & DUSTPAN COMBO

- Overall Length: 48"
- Block Length: 10"
- Colour: Red & White



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
JN527	BA-9708-D	Broom w/Handle & Dustpan
JN116	BA-9700-HO	Head Only

## CORN BROOM

- Heavy-duty construction
- 4-String Warehouse Corn Broom
- Industrial broom made from 100% corn with 3 or 4 rows of polyester stitching and 1 band of galvanized wire all securely attached to a lacquered 1-1/8" handle
- Handle Material: Wood
- Length: 57-5/8"

Model No. NC755  
Mfg. No. FG638300BLUE



## SMALL ANGLE BROOM

- Ideal for use with litter scoop and lobby dust pans
- Overall Length: 36"
- Block Length: 9"



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
JM702	BA-3036	Broom w/Handle
JM703	BA-3036-HO	Head Only

## DUST PAN WITH BROOM

- Broom and pan connect to be stored as one
- Durable plastic pan is wide to easily pick up dust and debris
- Ergonomic slanted handle allows you to sweep hard to reach places



Model No.	Description	Dimensions L" x W"
JH488	Dust Pan w/Broom	-
JH525	Dust Pan	24 x 12
JH526	Broom	27 x 9 1/2

## ANGLED BROOMS

- Cut and shaped for easy sweeping and corner access
- Made of flagged polypropylene fill
- Long lasting, stain resistant polypropylene bristles
- 1" diameter vinyl-coated metal handles
- Overall Length: 56"



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Handle
NC844	FG637500GRAY	Vinyl Coated Metal
ZC122	FG638500GRAY	Aluminum

## JUMBO SMOOTH SWEEP ANGLE BROOM

- Ideal for cleaning hard to reach areas
- Bristles are long-lasting and stain-resistant
- Permanent fusion set bristles won't pull out
- 10-in. sweep face ideal for general purpose cleaning and sweeping
- Overall Length: 56-7/8"
- Block Length: 11-7/8"
- Colour: Black

Model No. JD647  
Mfg. No. FG638906BLA



## VENUS CURVED MAGNETIC KITCHEN BROOMS

- Flagged bristles are ideal for fine sweeping particles of dirt on smooth, indoor surfaces
- Threaded handle
- Overall Length: 48"
- Block Length: 10-1/2"
- Handle Material: Metal
- Handle Colour: White
- Bristle Material: PVC



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
JL807	BM-4200-RD	Broom w/Handle, Red
J0075	BM-4250-BL	Head Only, Blue



# BROOMS & HANDLES

## FINE SWEEP PUSH BROOMS

- Flagged bristles are ideal for us in areas that are affected by detergents and acids
- Ideal for sweeping fine particles of dirt on smooth, indoor surfaces
- Dual acme threaded wood block
- Block pre-drilled for broom brace
- Durable hardwood block is reversible for even wear
- Bristle Material: PVC
- Block Material: Wood
- Bristle Colour: Blue
- Bristle Length: 3-1/4"
- Compatible with threaded handles (handles sold separately)



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Block Length"
JM928	PB-BT18	18
JM929	PB-BT24	24
JM930	PB-BT36	36

## MEDIUM SWEEP PUSH BROOMS

- Medium texture with good durability
- An all purpose broom that is ideal in any warehouse or indoor facility where fine particles need to be swept or picked up
- Dual thread block pre-drilled for broom brace
- Block Material: Wood
- Compatible with threaded handles (handles sold separately)



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Block Length"	Bristle Material	Sweep Action
JM950	PB-T18	18	PVC, Tampico	Medium
JM951	PB-T24	24	PVC, Tampico	Medium
JM952	PB-T36	36	PVC, Tampico	Medium

## HANDLES



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Length"	Diameter"	Colour
<b>FIBERGLASS</b>					
JM810	FH-F354-BL	Threaded	54	1	Blue
JM811	FH-F360-BL	Threaded	60	1	Blue
<b>WOOD</b>					
JM908	PB-700-BKT-60	Ryno Bolt-on	60	3	-
JN063	PB-BD700-60	Bulldog Connector/Bracket	60	1-1/8	-
NC750	F6636400LAC	Threaded Metal Tip	60	15/16	-
JM905	PB-351	Metal Push Broom Brace	12	-	Black

## HANDLES

- Multi-purpose handle can be used with push brooms, squeegees, and deck scrubs
- Durable Poplar wood construction
- Style: Standard
- Material: Wood
- Attachment Type: Broom, Squeegee, Brush

JP509



JP508



Model No.	Length"	Diameter"	Tip Style
JP508	54	1-1/8	Tapered
JP509	60	1-1/8	Tapered
JP510	54	15/16	ACME Threaded
JP511	60	15/16	ACME Threaded
JP512	60	1	Tapered

## RYNO PUSH BROOMS WITH BRACED HANDLES

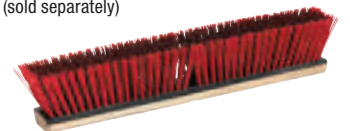
- Comes complete with brace and heavy-duty handle fully assembled
- Assembled broom with a bolt-on, 1-1/8" thick wood handle and broom brace
- Ideal for warehouse floors
- Outer trim flagged PVC, inner trim soft PVC
- Bristle material: PVC



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Block Length"	Sweep Action	Bristle Colour	Bristle Length"
JM917	PB-810-BT18	18	Fine	Blue	3.25
JM918	PB-810-BT24	24	Fine	Blue	3.25
JN065	PB-810-BT36	36	Fine	Blue	3.25
JM914	PB-800-RB18	18	Medium	Red & Black	4
JM915	PB-800-RB24	24	Medium	Red & Black	4
JM916	PB-800-RB36	36	Medium	Red & Black	4
JN064	PB-700-GB18	18	Stiff	Green & Black	3.75
JM910	PB-700-GB24	24	Stiff	Green & Black	3.75
JM911	PB-700-RB24	24	Stiff	Red & Black	3.75
JM907	PB-700-BB36	36	Stiff	Blue & Black	3.75
JM912	PB-720-OR18	18	X-Coarse	Orange & Black	3.75
JM913	PB-720-OR24	24	X-Coarse	Orange & Black	3.75

## STIFF SWEEP PUSH BROOMS

- Ideal for sweeping up large/heavier debris on medium to rough surfaces, both indoor and outdoor
- Heavy-duty polystyrene bristles have a medium texture and excellent durability
- Two holes on the top of the block are designed to work with compatible threaded broom handles (sold separately)
- Oil resistant fibres
- Heavy-duty Polystyrene bristles have a medium texture and excellent durability
- Block Material: Wood



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Block Length"
JM934	PB-G18	18
JM935	PB-G24	24
JM936	PB-G36	36

## SWEEPING COMPOUND

- Ideal to clean and reduce airborne dust during sweeping
- Allows for easy removal of dust and dirt on sealed and unsealed wood, concrete and metal floors
- 100% biodegradable



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
JD521	52509	22 kg
JD570	52510	100 kg
JD227	52511	135 kg



JD521



JD570

# WET MOPS & HANDLES

## GLACIER WHITE WAXER MOP

- Monofilament nylon yarn
- Non-linting for high gloss floor finish
- Low finish retention for less disposal
- Low mop drag for easy floor finish application
- Absorbs roughly a third of its weight for minimal wastage when rinsed
- Type: Floor Finishing, Wax
- Style: Loop

JM902



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Mop Weight
JO279	MW-W16	16 oz.
JN082	MW-W20	20 oz.
JM902	MW-W24	24 oz.



## YACHT MOP WITH HANDLE

- Strong durable mops are made with premium cotton yarn
- Wire-bound to handle
- Presoak 12 hours prior to use
- Type: General Use
- Style: Cut
- Material: Cotton
- Handle Length: 54"
- Handle Material: Wood

JM997



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Mop Weight
JM997	YM-HY8	8 oz.
JM994	YM-HY12	12 oz.
JM995	YM-HY16	16 oz.
JM996	YM-HY20	20 oz.



## SWINGER™ WET MOP

- Four rows of stitching on head band
- Absorbs 5 times its weight
- Break-in is not necessary
- Highly absorbent mop with mid retention is perfect for general any cleaning or any restaurant environments
- PVC coated head band for air flow
- Resists mildew
- Made with 4-ply Rayon/Polyester blended yarns that can withstand repeated laundering
- Type: General Use
- Style: Loop
- Band Width: Narrow

JM889



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Band Colour	Size
JN061	MW-SW15-NB-BL	Blue	Small
JM889	MW-SW2M-NB-BL	Blue	Medium
JO067	MW-SW3L-NB-BL	Blue	Large
JO068	MW-SW4XL-NB-BL	Blue	X-Large
JO065	MW-SW15-NB-GN	Green	Small
JO066	MW-SW2M-NB-GN	Green	Medium
JM891	MW-SW3L-NB-GN	Green	Large
JM893	MW-SW4XL-NB-GN	Green	X-Large
JO063	MW-SW15-NB-OR	Orange	Small
JM890	MW-SW2M-NB-OR	Orange	Medium
JM892	MW-SW3L-NB-OR	Orange	Large
JO064	MW-SW4XL-NB-OR	Orange	X-Large

## SWINGER™ BLEND WET MOP

- Made with 4-ply Rayon/Polyester blended yarns and some added cotton that can withstand repeated laundering
- Break-in is not necessary
- Highly absorbent mop with mid retention is perfect for general cleaning or any restaurant environments
- Type: General Use
- Style: Loop
- Material: Polyester, Rayon
- Colour: Blue
- Band Width: Narrow

JM895



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Mop Weight
JM894	MW-SWB16-NB-BL	16 oz.
JM895	MW-SWB20-NB-BL	20 oz.
JM896	MW-SWB24-NB-BL	24 oz.
JM897	MW-SWB32-NB-BL	32 oz.



## MOP HANDLE JAW STYLE

- Anodized aluminum handle featuring HDPE plastic connector
- Easy to release mop by unscrewing collar
- Style: Standard
- Diameter: 1"
- Attachment Type: Wet Mop
- For Use With: Wide Band Mop Heads



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Material
JM838	HW-160A-54	54	Aluminum
JM840	HW-160F	60	Fibreglass

## SNAP-2-GO HANDLES

- Economy style mop handle ideal for narrow band mop heads
- Manual release tab
- Style: Standard
- Diameter: 1"
- Tip Style: Open Gate
- Attachment Type: Wet Mop
- Colour: Blue



JO280



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Material	Length"
JO280	HW-8054F-BL	Fiberglass	54
JO281	HW-8060F-BL	Fiberglass	60
JO282	HW-8154-M	Metal	54
JN056	HW-8160-M	Metal	60

## QUICK-CHANGE MOP HANDLE

- Can accommodate narrow band mop heads
- Zinc plated for corrosion resistance
- Steel stirrup style mop attachment
- Type: Standard
- Length: 60"
- Diameter: 1"
- Tip Style: Threaded

Model No. JM837  
Mfg. No. HW-145M



# CLEANING SIGNS & CARTS

## BILINGUAL SAFETY FLOOR SIGNS

- Durable polypropylene construction
- Bright yellow for maximum visibility
- Message in both English and French
- Stamped black lettering will not fade or peel
- 12" W x 24" H
- Weight: 2 lbs.

Model No. JD391



## BILINGUAL POP-UP SAFETY CONE

- Bright yellow colour promotes visibility of the safety hazard(s) to help prevent accidents
- Polyester construction is easy to hand wash and resists damage from oils and various chemical solvents
- Bilingual pictogram is large for improved legibility
- Plastic case and wall mounting hardware included
- Height: 30"
- Language: Bilingual
- Material: Polyester
- Colour: Bright Yellow

Model No. JI455



## FLOOR SIGNS

- Highly visible yellow polypropylene floor signs are durable and non-corrosive
- Hot stamped lettering will not peel or fade
- Messages for Caution and Closed signs are printed in English, French, German and Spanish
- Message "Wet Floor" printed in English only
- Weight: 2 lbs.
- ANSI and OSHA compliant colour and graphics

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Message	Height"
NB790	6112	2-Sided Multi-Lingual Caution	25
NCS27	6114	4-Sided Multi-Lingual Caution	37
NCS28	6112-77	2-Sided Caution Wet Floor	25
NCS29	6114-77	4-Sided Caution Wet Floor	37
NCS30	6112-78	2-Sided Multi-Lingual Closed	25



NB790



## JANITOR CLEANING CART

- Swivel casters in front and 8" rear wheels allow for easy use
- 4 shelves and hooks keep appliances organized
- Ample storage capacity for all cleaning equipment
- Bag Colour: Yellow
- Bag Size: 14" x 10" x 31"
- Cart Material: Plastic
- Colour: Black
- Overall Height: 38"
- Overall Width: 20"
- Overall Length: 51"

Model No. JG813



## EXPANDABLE BARRIERS

- Steel and aluminum construction
- Collapsible design allows for easy storage when not in use
- Lightweight and free standing for easy setup when needed
- Side hook allows multiple units to be used together
- Material: Aluminum, Steel
- Colour: Black, Yellow
- Expanded Length: 11'
- Height: 37"
- Expanded Width: 11'
- Weight: 20 lbs.



SDK990

ZENITH<sup>®</sup>  
Safety Products



SDK991

Model No.	Description
SDK990	Expandable Barrier
SDK991	Optional Rubber Caster Set of 4

## JANITOR CART

- All three shelves have raised edges to help organize the contents
- Large bottom shelf capable of fitting a mop bucket
- Built-in hook to hold signs
- Mop and broom holders on the side
- Swivel front wheels allows for easy movement and sturdy rear wheels
- Overall Length: 44"
- Overall Width: 20"
- Overall Height: 38"
- Colour: Grey
- Cart Material: Plastic

Model No. JN515



## PORTABLE MOBILE BARRIERS

- Mobile safety barrier for indoor applications
- Flexible panels allow multiple configurations, including straight, curved or round
- Includes four locking straps for easy storage
- Tilts and rolls easily
- This item is shipped fully assembled and ready for immediate use
- Material: Plastic
- Colour: Yellow
- Expanded Length: 13'
- Height: 40"

Model No. SGO660  
Mfg. No. DH-EB-4[Y]



ZENITH<sup>®</sup>  
Safety Products

## MEGA BRUTE<sup>®</sup> MOBILE WASTE COLLECTORS

- Highly aesthetic, sleek design
- Integrated storage for tools and cleaning supplies
- Accommodates a 23-gallon Slim Jim<sup>®</sup> container model NA765
- High capacity of 120 gallons when used as an open collector, weight capacity of 400 lbs.
- Highly manoeuvrable with two 12" wheels and two 5" casters set in a diamond pattern allowing the Mega Brute<sup>®</sup> to turn on its own axle
- Fits through a standard 36" W doorway
- Includes: Ergonomic, easy-access rear doors, 55-gallon bag retainer hoop and 2 metal bagretaining straps, hardware and instruction sheet
- Lid JB845 sold separately
- Dimensions: 52.5" L x 27.5" W x 42.5" H
- Colour: Black
- Weight: 74 lbs.

Model No. JB484



JB484



# MOP BUCKETS & WRINGERS

## MOP BUCKET & WRINGER COMBO PACKS

- Wringer and bucket setup reduces splashing for a safer and cleaner work environment
- Built to accommodate heavy use
- Handles and wide rounded spout facilitate emptying
- Compatible with cleaning carts
- Removable casters
- Visible caution signs on sides of bucket
- Colour: Yellow
- Bucket Capacity: 9.5 US Gal. (38 Quart)



Model No.	Wringer Type
JG952	Down Press
JG811	Side Press

JG952



## MOP BUCKET

- Handles and wide rounded spout facilitate emptying
- Visible caution sign on side of bucket
- 3" casters for easy mobility



Model No.	Colour	Capacity
JG812	Yellow	9.5 US Gal. (38 Quart)



## MOP BUCKET WRINGER

- Wringer reduces splashing for a safer and cleaner work environment
- Ideal for mops up to 32 oz.
- Ergonomic handle allows for effortless operation
- Colour: Yellow



Model No.	Wringer Type
JG809	Side Press
JG810	Down Press

JG809



## CHAMP™ BUCKET & WRINGER COMBO

- Heavy-duty, thick walled bucket features 3" swivel non-marking casters
- Wringer accommodates all mops sizes
- Heavy-duty usage
- Wringer gears with reinforced nylon gears for extra strength
- Wringer Type: Down Press



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Bucket Capacity
JN098	BW-D2633-BL	Blue	7.5 US Gal. (30 Quarts)
JL799	BW-D2633-YE	Yellow	7.5 US Gal. (30 Quarts)
JL792	BW-D1232-40-BL	Blue	10 US Gal. (40 Quart)

JN098



## MICROFIBRE MOP BUCKET & WRINGER



- Rectangle shape ideal for tools such as window washers and squeegees that wouldn't fit ordinary buckets
- Floor drain facilitates emptying the bucket
- Ergonomic handle for carrying
- Swivel casters that allow for an easy movement
- Wringer Type: Strainer
- Bucket Capacity: 11 US Gal. (44 Quart)
- Colour: Yellow

Model No. JN501

## MULTIFUNCTIONAL MOP TROLLEY

- Comfort grip handle provides easy maneuverability
- Large front platform that can easily accommodate a mop bucket or garbage bin
- Swivel casters that allow for an easy movement
- Includes: (1) Mop bucket, (1) Wringer, (2) Bins
- Colour: Yellow
- Wringer Type: Down Press
- Bucket Capacity: 9.5 US Gal. (38 Quart)

Model No. JN502



## WAVEBRAKE® MOP BUCKET & WRINGER COMBO PACKS

- Less splashing while mopping and maneuvering, helping to create a safer environment for patrons and staff
- Reduces splashes up to 80%
- Integrated handles help ensure a secure grip to lift and empty the mop bucket



JK651



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Wringer Type	Bucket Capacity
JK634	FG758088YEL	Yellow	Side Press	8.75 US Gal. (35 Quart)
JK651*	JK651-KIT	Yellow	Side Press	8.75 US Gal. (35 Quart)
JK635	FG758088BRN	Brown	Side Press	8.75 US Gal. (35 Quart)
JK636	FG758088RED	Red	Side Press	8.75 US Gal. (35 Quart)
JK650	FG758088BLU	Blue	Side Press	8.75 US Gal. (35 Quart)
JK640	FG757788YEL	Yellow	Down Press	8.75 US Gal. (35 Quart)
JK652*	JK652-KIT	Yellow	Down Press	8.75 US Gal. (35 Quart)
JK639	FG757788BRN	Brown	Down Press	8.75 US Gal. (35 Quart)
JK641	FG618688YEL	Yellow	Side Press	11 US Gal. (44 Quart)
JK638	FG757688YEL	Yellow	Down Press	11 US Gal. (44 Quart)

\* Includes dirty water bucket, which prevents dirty water from mixing with clean water

## WAVEBRAKE® OPTIONAL DIRTY WATER BUCKET

- Optional dirty water bucket
- Keeps dirty water separate from clean water, helping to reduce the potential for cross-contamination
- Bucket Capacity: 4.5 US Gal. (18 qt.)
- Colour: Red

Model No. JK609  
Mfg. No. 2064907



JK620

## WAVEBRAKE® MOP WRINGERS

- Integrated wringer-guides ensure a secure connection to mop bucket, providing stability while wringing to help prevent spills
- Effectively wrings a variety of mop sizes
- Handle is made from steel, with a comfort grip for long-lasting durability

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Wringer Type	Colour
JK620	2064915	Side Press	Yellow
JK626	2064959	Down Press	Yellow

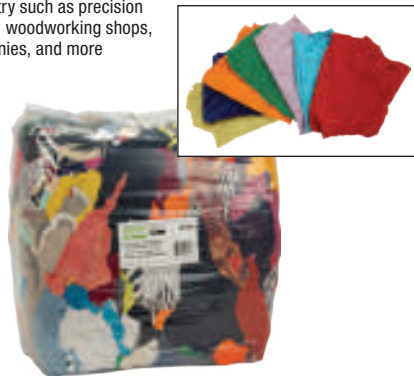




## RECYCLED MATERIAL WIPING RAGS

- Disposable cloth wiping rags provide excellent absorbency, durability, versatility and low price
- Made from 100% recycled materials
- Compressed bags are stackable and easy to handle
- Low lint content
- Used in light to medium industry such as precision engineering, printing facilities, woodworking shops, fine metal work, utility companies, and more
- Material: Cotton
- Colour: Mix Colours
- Weight: 25 lbs.

Model No. JP783



## COTTON WIPING RAGS

- Disposable cloth wiping rags provide excellent absorbency, durability, versatility and low price
- Made from 100% recycled materials
- Packaged in waterproof compressed poly bags to save on transportation and storage
- Compressed bags are stackable and easy to handle
- Low lint content
- Used in light to medium industry such as precision engineering, printing facilities, woodworking shops, fine metal work, utility companies, and more
- Made from recycled coloured t-shirts
- Material is scanned in a metal detecting machine to remove foreign bodies



JL231



JL235



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Weight
JL231	BX-10C-5	Mix Colours	10 lbs.
JL235	BXW-10C-5	White	10 lbs.
JL236	BXW-25C-5	White	25 lbs.

## ROUND BUCKET WITH POURING SPOUT

- Colour: Grey
- Capacity: 0.25 US Gal. (1 qt.)

Model No. JP785



## BRUTE® BUCKETS

- Molded-in graduations for accurate measuring
- Thick top rim with spout permits neat pouring
- Tough construction resists cracking and provides great flexibility
- Sturdy zinc-plated handle resist rusting or bending
- Double compartment bucket carries both cleaning solution and rinse water for efficient area cleaning, can be used with steel roller sponge mop
- Grey



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions	Cap. qt.
NB853	2963	Brute® Round Bucket	10 1/2" Dia. x 10 1/4" H	10
NB848	2614	Brute® Round Bucket	12" Dia. x 11 1/4" H	14
NB851	2617	Double Compartment Bucket	14 5/8" L x 13 7/8" W x 10 1/8" H	17

## ROUND SPRAY BOTTLES

- Blow-moulded from high-density polyethylene
- Ounces and millilitres graduation
- Colour: Natural



JN107

JN108

JN109

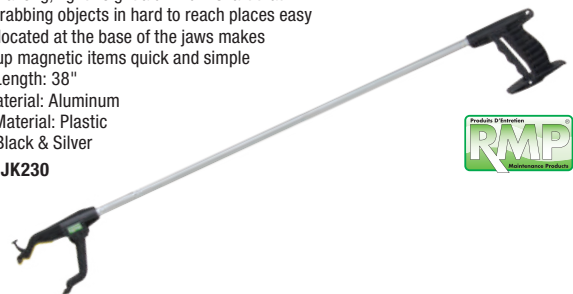


Model No.	Description
JN107	24 oz. Round spray bottle
JN108	24 oz. Round spray bottle with WHMIS label
JN109	32 oz. Round spray bottle

## LITTER PICKER

- Features a long, lightweight aluminum shaft that makes grabbing objects in hard to reach places easy
- Magnet located at the base of the jaws makes picking up magnetic items quick and simple
- Overall Length: 38"
- Shaft Material: Aluminum
- Handle Material: Plastic
- Colour: Black & Silver

Model No. JK230



## TRIGGER SPRAYERS

- All sprayers adjustable to provide fine mist to a steady stream
- Dip tubes available in two lengths and come equipped with filter screen



NJ166

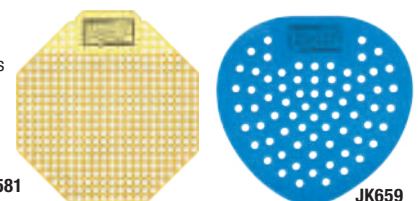
NJ167



Model No.	Description
NJ166	Multi Purpose Sprayer 8" Dip Tube Red/White
NJ167	Large Multi-Purpose Sprayer 9" Dip Tube Blue/White

## URINAL SCREENS

- Scent last up to 30 days
- Reduces clogging of urinals
- Helps neutralize bathroom smells



JM581

JK659



Model No.	Colour	Scent
JM581	Yellow	Mango
JK659	Blue	Cherry

# CLEANERS

## MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANER & DEGREASER

- Formulated to safely clean and deodorize all washable surfaces
- Biodegradable, non-toxic, non-corrosive
- Concentrated
- Contains natural tangerine essential oils
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 175
- 4 L

Model No. JC001



## MULTI-PURPOSE BATHROOM CLEANER

- Formulated to clean, shine and deodorize with a fresh scent
- Safely cleans soap scum and urine from floor, counters, sinks, showers and toilets
- Concentrated
- Biodegradable, non-toxic, non-corrosive
- Contains natural essential oils
- No acids or bleach
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 175
- 4 L

Model No. JC004



## HEAVY-DUTY CLEANER & DEGREASER

- Super concentrated cleaning power for a variety of heavy-duty applications
- Biodegradable, non-toxic, non-corrosive
- Contains natural tangerine essential oils
- Dissolves grease, oil, inks, grime and tough stains on contact
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 175
- 4 L

Model No. JC002



## TANGERINE OIL NEUTRAL CLEANER

- Safely cleans all washable surfaces using a neutral pH concentrated formulation
- Biodegradable, non-toxic, non-corrosive
- Contains natural essential oils
- Concentrated
- No rinse formulation
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 175
- 4 L

Model No. JC006



## PHOSPHATE-FREE HEAVY-DUTY DEGREASER & MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANER

- Concentrated, powerful, fast acting alkaline cleaner
- Removes stains, grime, oil, soot and grease on contact
- Biodegradable
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- 4 L

Model No. JA148



## NATURAL CITRUS BASED CLEANER & DEGREASER

- Concentrated, heavy-duty
- Biodegradable, phosphate-free, non-abrasive, non-butyl
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- 4 L

Model No. JA465



## LEMON-SCENTED MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANER/DEGREASER

- Concentrated
- Cleans, deodorizes and is safe to use on all washable surfaces
- Biodegradable, non-butyl
- 4 L

Model No. JA147



## SUPER CONCENTRATED CLEANER & DEGREASER

- Heavy-duty formulation
- Biodegradable water soluble
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Emulsifying agents break down grease, oil and tough stains on contact
- Strong enough to strip off old floor finish
- Container Size: 4 L
- Container Type: Jug

Model No. JA466



## NEUTRAL DETERGENT FLOOR CLEANER

- Concentrated neutral detergent specially formulated to clean any floor and add a brilliant shine to dull floors
- Cleans, brightens and deodorizes
- Low foaming, leaves pleasant citrus-orange scent, no rinsing required
- 4 L

Model No. JA464



## DISINFECTANT & CLEANER

- Concentrated and multi-purpose cleaner
- Effective disinfectant against bacteria, fungi, mould and mildew
- Lemon fresh scent
- Controls germs and odours
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities D.I.N. #438405
- Container Size: 4 L
- Container Type: Jug

Model No. JC686



# CLEANERS & HAND CLEANERS

## WHITE PEARL HAND SOAP

- Rich blend of emollients leaves hands soft, fresh and clean
- Luxurious high quality concentrated lotion
- Pleasant almond scent
- Biodegradable, phosphate-free
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Container Type: Jug
- 4 L

Model No. NI347



## GREEN HAND SOAP

- Smooth gel removes dirt and tough stains with ease
- Fresh green apple scent
- Biodegradable, phosphate free
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Container Type: Jug
- 4 L
- Model No. NI349



## PINK LIQUID HAND SOAP

- Leaves hands smelling baby fresh, soft and clean
- Biodegradable, phosphate-free
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Container Type: Jug
- 4 L

Model No. NI343



## GLASS & MULTI-SURFACE CLEANER

- Biodegradable, non-toxic, non-corrosive
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759
- Ready-to-use
- Perfect for use on windows, glass, mirrors, counters
- Contains natural essential oils
- Dries quickly and leaves no streaks, film or residue
- Container Type: Jug
- Container Size: 4 L

Model No. JC008



## TILE, TUB & BOWL CLEANER

- Non-corrosive acids
- Biodegradable, non-toxic, non-corrosive
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759
- Cleans and deodorizes with fresh scent
- Eliminates soap scum, hard water stains, rust scale and lime deposits
- Ready-to-use
- Works well on tough stains
- Container Type: Jug
- Container Size: 4 L

Model No. JC005



## OXY-CLEANER & STAIN REMOVER

- Concentrated hydrogen peroxide power, safe for all washable surfaces
- Cleans, brightens and deodorizes floors, glass, bathroom and kitchens
- Biodegradable, non-toxic, non-corrosive
- Contains natural tangerine essential oils
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759
- Container Type: Jug
- Container Size: 4 L

Model No. JC003



## HAND SOAP

- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2784
- 1785 hand washes per soap cartridge
- For industrial, institutional and food plant use only
- Container Type: Bag Cartridge
- Net Volume: 1 L



JL608



Model No.	Description	Type	Fragrance	Colour
JL608	Moisturizing	Liquid	Unscented	Clear
JL611	Eco-Friendly	Foam	Unscented	Clear
JL609	Eco-Friendly Luxurious	Foam	Scented	Blue

## SOAP DISPENSERS

- Self-adhesive pads and mounting hardware included
- Vertical swing door
- Includes locking feature
- Made of durable plastic
- Capacity: 1000 ml
- Style: Push
- Format: Cartridge Refill
- Type: Wall-Mount



JL607

JL605



Model No.	Type	Colour
JL607	Lotion	White
JL606	Lotion	Black
JL604	Foam	White
JL605	Foam	Black



# HAND CLEANERS

## ORANGE PUMICE HAND CLEANER

- Fresh, natural orange citrus scent
- Pumice scrubbing particles for extra deep cleaning
- Quick and easy removal of dirt, grease, paint, ink, epoxy, tar, rust and most industrial soils
- High quality pump included with every bottle for controlled dispensing
- Can conveniently be used with or without water
- No harsh solvents, leaving hands soft and clean
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- 3.6 L

Model No. JG223



## ORANGE HAND CLEANER

- High quality pump included with every bottle for controlled dispensing
- Fresh, natural orange citrus scent
- Quick and easy removal of dirt, grease, paint, ink, epoxy, tar, rust and most industrial soils
- Can conveniently be used with or without water
- No harsh solvents, leaving hands soft and clean
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Type: Cream
- 4 L

Model No. JL018



## NATURAL ORANGE™ HAND CLEANER

- Quick-acting lotion formula for cleaning a broad range of industrial soils, medium dirt and grease
- Citrus scent



JA329



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser
<b>GOJO® NATURAL ORANGE™</b>			
JA330	0947-12	14-oz. Bottle	-
JA329	0948-04	1/2 Gallon w/Pump	-
JA152	0945-04	1 Gallon w/Pump	-
JA373	7250-04	2000-ml Refill for PRO™ 2000	JA370
<b>GOJO® NATURAL ORANGE™ W/PUMICE</b>			
JA327	0957-12	14-oz. Bottle	-
JA328	0958-04	1/2 Gallon w/Pump	-
NI254	0955-04	1 Gallon w/Pump	-
JA374	7255-04	2000-ml Refill for PRO™ TDX™ 2000	JA370
JA382	7556-02	5000-ml Refill for PRO™ TDX™ 5000	JA379

## CHERRY GEL®

- Pumice scrubbers combined with gel balance cleaning performance and skin feel
- Clings to hands for easy cleaning; doesn't fall off into the sink
- VOC and NPE free
- pH balanced to leave skin feeling refreshed



JP606



JP604

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
JP602	7590-02	5000-ml Refill
JP603	7290-04	2000-ml Refill
JP604	2354-08	295.74-ml Bottle
JP605	2356-04	2.27-L Pump Bottle
JP606	2358-02	4.5-L Pump Bottle

## HAND SANITIZING WIPES

- For personal hand hygiene to help prevent the spread of certain bacteria
- Use anytime for quick clean-up when soap and water are not available



JC670



JC671

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Quantity	Description
JC670	9030-12-CAN00	80 wipes/canister	Contains alcohol
JC671	9031-06-CAN00	175 wipes/canister	Contains alcohol
JD602	9113-06-CAN00	270 wipes/canister	w/o alcohol

## ADVANCED HAND SANITIZER

- Purell® in a 70% ethyl alcohol, fragrance and dye free formulation
- Effective in destroying certain bacteria
- Contains vitamin E and glycerine



JA722

JA358

SAR855

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser
SAR854	2770-08-CAN00	1000-ml NXT™ Refill	JA355
SAR855	5770-04-CAN00	1200-ml Touchfree TFX™ Refill	SAQ139
SBA839	5795-04-CAN00	535-ml Foam Pump Bottle	-
SBA838	5395-02-CAN00	1200-ml Touchfree TFX™ Foam Refill	SAQ139
JA912	9650-24-CAN00	2-oz. (59 ml) Squeeze Bottle	-
JA722	9651-24-CAN00	4-oz. (118 ml) Bottle	-
JA358	9652-12-CAN00	8-oz. (237 ml) Pump Bottle	-
SAR856	3770-12-CAN00	12-oz. (354 ml) Bottle	-



## PAPER TOWEL ROLLS

- Strong, highly absorbent and economical, the perfect combination of quality, performance and value
- Long lasting rolls minimize maintenance costs while maximizing service
- Fits on most universal dispensers
- Ply: 2
- Roll Type: Centre Pull
- Roll Length: 500'
- Sheets/Roll: 600
- Roll Width: 8.25"
- Rolls per case: 6

Model No. J0040  
Mfg. No. CP600



## JRT TOILET PAPER

- Jumbo roll size means fewer changes, less maintenance and better control of paper waste and cost
- Recommended for high traffic areas
- Absorbent 2-ply tissue designed to maximize performance in a convenient JRT size
- Made from 50% virgin/50% recycled materials
- Universal core designed to fit virtually all size jumbo roll dispensers
- Ply: 2
- Sheets/Roll: Un-Perforated
- Roll Length: 600'
- Colour: White
- Roll Type: Jumbo
- Roll Width: 3.29"
- Rolls per Case: 8

Model No. J0035  
Mfg. No. JRT600



J0033

## TOILET PAPER

- Absorbent 2-ply tissue provides quality, value & performance
- Each roll is individually wrapped, ensuring sanitary protection
- Made from 50% virgin/50% recycled materials
- Fits standard bath tissue dispensers
- Ply: 2
- Colour: White
- Rolls per case: 48



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Sheets /Roll	Roll Length'	Roll Type	Sheet Dimensions" H" x L"	Roll Diameter"
J0033	48420	420	105	Standard	4 x 3	4.25
J0034	48500	500	125	Standard	4 x 3	4.38

## PREMIUM KITCHEN TOWELS

- A great combination of strength, absorbency and value
- 2-ply construction maximizes absorbency for quick clean up using fewer towels
- Made from 100% virgin material
- Ideal for cleaning and wiping all surfaces
- Rolls per case: 24



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Ply	Towel Size L" x W"	Sheets /Roll
J0038	KT1187024	2	11 x 8	70
J0039	KT1188524	2	11 x 8	85

## EVEREST PRO® TOILET PAPER

- Absorbent 1-ply tissue provides quality, value & performance
- Each roll is individually wrapped, ensuring sanitary protection
- Made from 50% virgin/50% recycled materials
- Fits standard bath tissue dispensers
- Ply: 1
- Sheets/Roll: 1000
- Roll Length: 250'
- Colour: White
- Roll Type: Standard
- Sheet Dimensions: 4" H x 3" L
- Roll Diameter: 4.38"
- Sold/Priced Per: Case

Model No. J0153  
Mfg. No. 48100



## EVEREST PRO® PAPER TOWEL ROLLS

- Strong, highly absorbent and economical, the perfect combination of quality, performance and value
- Long lasting rolls minimize maintenance costs while maximizing service
- Fits on most universal dispensers
- Ply: 1
- Roll Type: Standard
- Roll Width: 7.85"



J0041



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Roll Length'	Colour	Sold/Priced Per
J0041	HWT205K	205	Kraft	Case of 24
J0042	HWT205W	205	White	Case of 24
J0043	HWT300K	300	Kraft	Case of 12
J0044	HWT300W	300	White	Case of 12
J0045	HWT425K	425	Kraft	Case of 12
J0046	HWT425W	425	White	Case of 12
J0047	HWT600K	600	Kraft	Case of 6
J0048	HWT600W	600	White	Case of 6
J0049	HWT800K	800	Kraft	Case of 6
J0050	HWT800W	800	White	Case of 6

## HAND TOWEL ROLL DISPENSER

- Ideal for use in restrooms, schools, food service, healthcare facilities and more
- Translucent cover makes it easier and quicker to do service checks
- Equipped with a key and lock to prevent tampering



J0339



Model No.	Type	Dimensions				
		W"	x	D"	x	H"
J0339	Manual	10.63	x	9.84	x	13.78
J0340	No-Touch	12.4	x	9.65	x	14.57

## MULTI-FOLD TOWEL & DISPENSER

- Ply: 1
- Sheet Width: 9"
- Sheet Length: 9"
- Sheets/Pkg.: 250

JP482



J0341



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
JP482	MF400K	Multi-Fold Towel
J0341	-	Dispenser

# TARPAULINS

## POLYETHYLENE TARPAULINS - STANDARD-DUTY BLUE

- Reinforced polypropylene rope sewn in welded hems
- Increased UV resistance for long life
- Water resistant coating
- Finished sizes may vary due to hem allowance
- Heavy-duty rust-resistant grommets every 36"
- 8 x 8 weave density
- 100 micrometres (4-mil) thick

KLETON



Model No.	Dimensions		
	L'	x	W'
NN363	7	x	5
NN364	8	x	6
NN365	10	x	8
NN366	12	x	10
NN377	14	x	10
NN379	14	x	12
NN378	16	x	10
NN368	16	x	12
NN380	18	x	12
NN367	20	x	10
NN381	20	x	12
NN369	20	x	16
NN383	20	x	18

Model No.	Dimensions		
	L'	x	W'
NN382	24	x	12
NN370	24	x	18
NN384	24	x	20
NN371	30	x	20
NN372	30	x	24
NN373	40	x	30
NN374	50	x	30
NN375	50	x	40
NN376	60	x	40

## POLYETHYLENE TARPAULIN - HEAVY DUTY WHITE

- Reinforced polypropylene rope sewn in welded hems
- Increased UV resistance for long life
- Water resistant coating
- Finished sizes may vary due to hem allowance
- Heavy-duty rust-resistant grommets every 36"
- 10 x 10 weave density
- 150 micrometres (6-mil)
- Four corner patches

KLETON

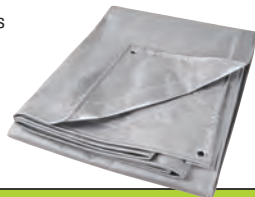


Model No.	Dimensions		
	L'	x	W'
NN385	8	x	6
NN386	10	x	8
NN387	12	x	10
NN388	16	x	12
NN389	20	x	16
NN390	24	x	18
NN391	30	x	20
NN392	30	x	24
NN393	40	x	30
NN394	50	x	30
NN395	50	x	40
NN396	60	x	40

## POLYETHYLENE TARPAULINS - SUPER HEAVY-DUTY SILVER

- Reinforced polypropylene rope sewn in welded hems
- Heavy-duty rust resistant grommets every 30"
- Increased UV resistance for long life
- Water resistant coating
- Finished sizes may vary due to hem allowance
- 16 x 16 high density weave
- 300 micrometres (12-mil) thick
- 9" x 9" triple-layered on four corners

KLETON

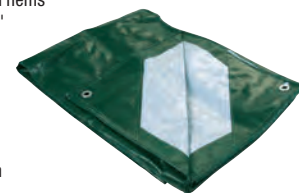


Model No.	Dimensions		
	L'	x	W'
NN407	10	x	8
NN408	12	x	10
NN409	20	x	16
NN410	24	x	18
NN411	30	x	20
NN412	30	x	24
NN413	40	x	30
NN414	50	x	30
NN415	60	x	30
NN416	60	x	40

## POLYETHYLENE TARPAULINS - INDUSTRIAL GREEN/SILVER

- Reinforced polypropylene rope sewn in welded hems
- Heavy-duty rust-resistant grommets every 20"
- Increased UV resistance for long life
- Water-resistant coating
- Finished sizes may vary due to hem allowance
- 14 x 14 high density weave
- 225 micrometres (9-mil) thick
- 9" x 9" three layers on each four corners
- Silver side provides heat and UV light diversion

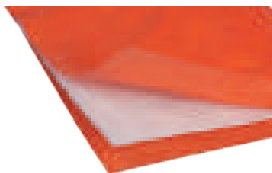
KLETON



Model No.	Dimensions		
	L'	x	W'
NN397	8	x	6
NN398	10	x	8
NN399	12	x	10
NN400	16	x	12
NN401	20	x	16
NN402	30	x	20
NN403	40	x	30
NN404	50	x	30
NN405	50	x	40
NN406	60	x	40

## INSULATED TARPAULINS

- Lightweight and flexible, moisture resistant insulated tarpaulin
- Manufactured with 3/16" closed cell polyethylene foam insulation
- R-value is maintained in damp cold conditions
- Durable, water resistant polyethylene shell
- Heavy-duty rust resistant grommets every 2'
- R value: 1.0
- Dimensions: 20' L x 12' L



Model No. JD420

## CLEAR TARPAULINS

- Polyethylene tarpaulin with reinforced nylon gridding
- Water and mildew resistant coating
- Heavy-duty rust resistant grommets
- 3 x 3 weave density
- 200 micrometers (8-mil) thick
- Finished sizes may vary due to hem allowance

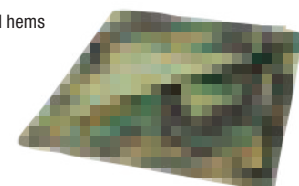


Model No.	Dimensions		
	L'	x	W'
NN417	10	x	8
NN418	12	x	10
NN419	20	x	16
NN420	30	x	20
NN421	40	x	30
NN422	60	x	40

## POLYETHYLENE TARPAULINS - HEAVY-DUTY CAMOUFLAGE

- 10 x 10 weave density
- Water-resistant coating
- Reinforced polypropylene rope sewn in welded hems
- 150 micrometers (6 mil) thick
- Increased UV-resistance for long life
- Finished sizes may vary due to hem allowance

KLETON



Model No.	Dimensions		
	L'	x	W'
JI319	8	x	6
JI320	10	x	8
JI322	16	x	12
JI321	20	x	10
JI323	20	x	16
JI324	24	x	18
JI325	30	x	20
JI326	40	x	30

## HEAVY-DUTY OUTDOOR STORAGE CONTAINERS

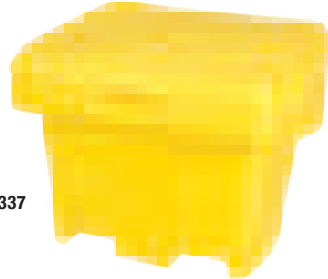
Store anything from garden supplies, animal feed, fertilizer, sporting goods, ice melt, salt/sand to pool supplies all year round.

### FEATURES:

- Thick-walled, durable polyethylene construction
- Double-walled reinforced lid
- Molded forklift pockets
- Knuckle and rod reinforced hinge design
- Weather resistant, corrosion free
- Ideal for schools, public works, parks and recreation, subways, bus terminals and any public/private walkway



ND202



ND337

Model No.	Colour	Dimensions			Capacity	
		L"	W"	H"	lbs.	cu. ft.
ND337	Yellow	30	24	24	500	5.5
ND202	Grey	30	24	24	500	5.5
NM947	Yellow	24	48	24	750	10
NM948	Grey	24	48	24	750	10

## SALT & SAND CONTAINERS

- Waterproof and lockable which makes it ideal for many other outdoor storage uses aside from storing loose or bagged salt, sand, or ice melter
- It can also hold garden supplies, sporting goods, pool supplies, tools, garbage/recyclables, or anything else you want to safely store
- Constructed of rugged BPA-free UV-resistant polyethylene
- Built-in pockets for forklifts allow the bins to be moved without emptying them
- Can be used at your business, job site, home, cottage, farm, campground, or any public space



N0615



N0614



Model No.	Colour	Dimensions			Capacity	
		L"	W"	H"	lbs.	cu. ft.
N0614	Yellow	21	27	26	500	4.24
N0615	Grey	21	27	26	500	4.24

## SOS™ SALT/SAND STORAGE BINS

- Roto molded of LLDPE
- Impact resistant
- Double wall lockable lid
- Stands up to severe climate and weather conditions
- Lock not included
- 5-year warranty



NJ120



Model No.	Colour	Forklift Pockets	Dimensions			Capacity	
			L"	W"	H"	lbs.	cu. ft.
ND702	Yellow	Yes	42	29	30	1000	11
ND703	Grey	Yes	42	29	30	1000	11
NJ119	Yellow	Yes	72	36	36	3500	36
NJ120	Grey	Yes	72	36	36	3500	36

## BROADCAST SPREADERS

- Steel tube frame construction with chrome plated hardware
- Heavy-duty nylon gear box increases product life span
- Setting control on handle for precise adjustments
- Includes: Raincover, screen



NJ142

*aurora tools®*

Model No.	Load Capacity lbs.	Coverage sq. ft.	Spread Width'	Pneumatic Tire Size"
NN137	70	15 000	10 - 12	12
NJ142	100	16 000	10 - 12	12

## BROADCAST SPREADERS WITH STAINLESS STEEL HARDWARE

- Metal gear inside of the gear box
- Stainless steel hardware in the hopper and pivot shaft
- Metal control handle
- Rate setting control on handle for precise adjustments
- Easy three-step assembly
- Includes: Raincover, screen



NN138

*aurora tools®*

Model No.	Load Capacity lbs.	Coverage sq. ft.	Spread Width'	Pneumatic Tire Size"
NN138	70	15 000	10 - 12	10
NN139	125	15 000	10 - 12	14

## SALT & SAND SCOOPS

- Ideal for farm/feed, restaurant, salt and sand, compost/garden, industry



NJ450



JK232

Model No.	Colour	Capacity	Material
NJ450	Black	1 gal.	Recycled Plastics
PE095	Yellow	1 gal.	Polyethylene
JK232	Yellow	2 L	Polyethylene

## PREMIUM ECO-FRIENDLY DE-ICER

- Enhanced with MCI3 for safe and optimum performance
- Ideal for spreading
- Gentle on vegetation
- Safer for concrete, asphalt, sidewalks and pavers
- Minimizes corrosion
- Biodegradable green colour indicator
- 100% natural
- Child & pet friendly choice
- No nitrogen or phosphorus added
- Container Size: 50 lbs.(22.7 kg)
- Container Type: Bag

Model No. N0413

**meltco**



## FIRESTORM™ INTENSE ICE MELTER

- Starts melting instantly - faster than most other ice melting products
- Prevents refreezing even under the most challenging conditions
- Safe for children and pets, will not burn skin, and gentle on vegetation
- Distinctive orange colour is easy to see, allowing you to use less while ensuring safety for pedestrians
- Magnesium chloride is less toxic than baking soda
- Melts down to -25°F/-32°C
- 44 lbs. or 20 kg

Model No. JB597



# LANDSCAPING

## STANDARD-DUTY SHOVELS

- 14-gauge tempered steel blade
- Durable fibreglass handle with rubber grip
- Forward turned step for extra strength



**aurora tools®**

Model No.	Description	Handle Type	Blade Size"	O.A. Length"
NJ093	Round Point	D-Grip	11 x 8 1/2	42
TLZ465	Round Point	Straight	11 x 8 1/2	56
NJ094	Square Point	D-Grip	11 1/2 x 8 1/2	42
NJ095	Square Point	Straight	11 1/2 x 8 1/2	56
NJ096	Drain Spade	D-Grip	16 x 6	42 1/2

## STANDARD-DUTY SHOVELS

- 14-gauge tempered steel blade
- Durable hardwood handle
- Forward turned step for extra strength

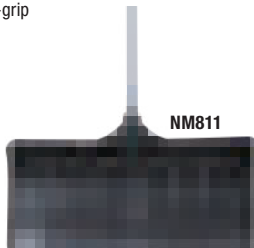


**aurora tools®**

Model No.	Description	Handle Type	Blade Size"	O.A. Length"
NN243	Round Point	D-Grip	11 x 8-1/2	40
NN244	Round Point	Straight	11 x 8-1/2	59
NN245	Square Point	D-Grip	11 x 8-1/2	40
NN246	Square Point	Straight	11 x 8-1/2	59
NN247	Drain Spade	D-Grip	16 x 6	45
NN248	Drain Spade	Straight	16 x 6	61

## SNOW PUSHERS

- Poly snow pusher with steel wear strip
- Powder-coated steel handle for added strength
- Ergonomic poly D-grip



**aurora tools®**

Model No.	Blade Size"	Overall Length"
NM811	24 1/2 x 10 3/4	52-7/8
NM812	21 1/8 x 9	50-1/2

## POLY SNOW SHOVELS

- Powder-coated steel handle for added strength
- Ergonomic poly D-grip handle
- NM809 includes a steel wear strip



**aurora tools®**

Model No.	Blade Size"	Wear Strip	Overall Length"
NM809	19 3/4 x 13	Yes	52
NM810	19 3/4 x 13	No	51-3/8

## SNOW BRUSH

- Soft EVA foam to prevent scratches
- Rotating head with plastic bristles
- Extends from 33" to 48"
- Head Width: 12-3/4"
- Telescopic
- Colour: Black/Blue
- Handle Material: Plastic

Model No. NN434



## LONG REACH SNOW BRUSHES

- Aluminum handle with comfortable EVA foam grip
- Overall Length: 34"
- Colour: Blue
- Blade Type: Polypropylene
- Head Width: 8-3/4"
- Handle Material: Foam
- Scraper Width: 5"

Model No. NM979

**aurora tools®**



## TELESCOPIC SNOW BRUSHES

- Aluminum handle with comfortable EVA foam grip
- Telescopic handle has extended length of 36" and collapsed length of 26"
- Colour: Blue
- Blade Type: Polypropylene
- Head Width: 9-3/4"
- Handle Material: Foam
- Scraper Width: 5"

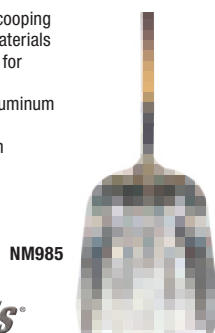
Model No. NM980

**aurora tools®**



## SCOOP SHOVELS

- Perfect for moving and scooping lightweight granulated materials
- Lightweight construction for comfort and productivity
- Hardwood handle with aluminum blade resistant to rust
- Blade Material: Aluminum
- Handle Material: Wood
- Blade Size: 14" x 18"



**aurora tools®**

Model No.	Handle Type	Handle Length"	Overall Length"
NM985	D-Grip	24-1/2	45-5/8
TYX063	Straight	45-3/4	63-1/2

## HEAVY-DUTY BOW RAKES

- All-welded curved steel tines
- Tempered carbon steel head
- Ergonomic grip
- Blade Dimension: 15" x 6"
- Number of Tines: 15
- Handle Type: Straight
- Handle Material: Fibreglass
- Overall Length: 64"

Model No. TLZ471

**aurora tools®**





## PISTOL GRIP NOZZLES

- Max. Pressure: 100 psi
- Trigger Type: Rear-Trigger
- Continuous-spray stainless steel clip

*aurora tools*

Model No.	Body Material	Description	For use with
<b>NON-INSULATED</b>			
NM814	Zinc & Vinyl	Vinyl molded comfort grip, threaded for attaching accessories	Cold Water
NO590*	Aluminum	Threaded for attaching accessories	Cold Water
<b>INSULATED</b>			
NM816*	Zinc & TPR	Threaded for attaching accessories	Warm & Cold Water
NM815	Zinc & ABS	Ergonomic grip for longer usage, screen filter prevents clogs	Warm & Cold Water
NM817*	Zinc & TPR	Threaded for attaching accessories	Hot & Cold Water

\* Heavy-duty construction & components



## HYBRID GARDEN HOSES

- All weather flexibility even in sub-zero conditions: -25°C (-13°F) to +70°C (158°F)
- Lightweight, lay flat and no memory, kink resistant under pressure
- Abrasion resistant outer cover
- UV, Ozone, cracking, chemicals, and oil resistant
- 300 psi maximum working pressure, 3:1 safety factor
- Bend restrictor for reducing wear and tear, and extending hose life
- Easy coiling after use
- Hose Diameter: 5/8"
- Hose Material: Copolymer

*aurora tools*

Model No.	Hose Length'
NO963	50
NO964	100



## GARDEN HOSES

- PVC air hose made from virgin PVC, featuring good flexibility, abrasion, UV, oil and cracking resistance, is economical and ideal for general purpose compressed air applications
- Stay flexible in temperatures: -10°C (14°F) to +65°C (150°F)
- Lightweight, kink resistant under pressure
- Abrasion resistant outer cover
- UV, Ozone, cracking, chemicals, and oil resistant
- 300 psi maximum working pressure, 3:1 or 4:1 safety factor
- Hose Diameter: 5/8"
- Couplings: Brass

*aurora tools*

Model No.	Hose Length'
NO965	25
NO966	50
NO967	100



## CONTRACTOR DUTY RUBBER HOSES

- All weather flexibility even in sub-zero conditions: -30°C (-22°F) to +82°C (180°F)
- Kink resistant under pressure
- Excellent abrasion resistant outer cover
- 400 psi maximum pressure
- Easy coiling after use
- Hose Diameter: 5/8"
- Hose Material: Rubber
- Couplings: Brass

*aurora tools*

Model No.	Hose Length'
NO486	25
NO487	50
NO488	100



## BROADCAST SPREADERS

- Steel tube frame construction with chrome plated hardware
- Heavy-duty nylon gear box increases product life span
- Setting control on handle
- Includes: Raincover, screen

*aurora tools*

Model No.	Load Capacity lbs.	Coverage sq. ft.	Spread Width'	Pneumatic Tire Size"
NN137	70	11 000	10 - 12	12
NJ142	100	22 000	10 - 12	12



## HOSE HANGERS

- Material: Poly-Plastic
- Hose Capacity: 150'

Model No. NO270  
Mfg. No. 84137



- Material: Plastic
- Hose Capacity: 150'

Model No. NN359  
Mfg. No. 84138

## BROADCAST SPREADERS WITH STAINLESS STEEL HARDWARE

- Metal gear inside of the gear box
- Stainless steel hardware in the hopper and pivot shaft
- Metal control handle
- Rate setting control on handle
- Easy three-step assembly
- Includes: Raincover, screen

*aurora tools*

Model No.	Load Capacity lbs.	Coverage sq. ft.	Spread Width'	Pneumatic Tire Size"
NN138	70	15 000	10 - 12	10
NN139	125	27 000	10 - 12	14



## GRAB & GO® MULTI-PURPOSE SPRAYERS

- Features large premium pump with ergonomic shutoff, adjustable poly cone nozzle, buna seals and dip tube filter
- Large 2.5" filling hole with built-in funnel
- One-step assembly is quick and easy
- Tank Material: Polyethylene
- Hose Length: 30"
- Wand Length: 10"

*SMITH PERFORMANCE SPRAYERS*

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tank Capacity
NO290	190503	2 gal. (9 L)
NO291	190502	1 gal. (4.5 L)



## GRAB & GO® MIST SPRAYER

- Features EZ Pump operation for quick, effortless and easy operation
- Integrated pressure release valve built into cap to safely release pressure prior to cleaning or adding liquid
- Adjustable poly cone nozzle allows operator to adjust spray from wide fan to stream with a fingertip
- Handle & spray unit conveniently spins on and off for easy filling and cleaning

*SMITH PERFORMANCE SPRAYERS*

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tank Capacity
NO292	190424	50 oz. (1.5L)



## CLEANING & RESTORATION FOAMING SPRAYER

- Stainless steel wand and poly shut-off with Viton® seals throughout
- Pressure relief valve for ultimate safety
- Chemical resistant poly hose
- Includes: High foaming nozzle, Wide flat fan nozzle, Narrow flat fan nozzle, Adjustable poly nozzle, Nylon shoulder strap
- Also accepts TeeJet® nozzles
- Tank Material: Polyethylene
- Hose Length: 50"
- Wand Length: 21"

*SMITH PERFORMANCE SPRAYERS*

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tank Capacity
NO283	190456	2 gal. (9 L)



## FOOD PLANT SILICONE LUBRICANT

- Flashpoint: Less than  $-18^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Fast evaporation rate
- Multi-purpose silicone spray for food processing and handling applications
- Forms a colorless, odorless, non-staining film
- Eliminates binding and sticking in most metal to non-metal applications
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- NSF Registered H1



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
YC014	73040	284 g

## FOOD PLANT PENETRATING OIL

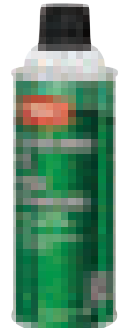
- General purpose lubricant for use on food processing equipment
- Penetrates and loosens rust, scale, corrosion, and dirt to free corroded parts and fasteners
- Does not contain silicones
- Approved for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- NSF Registered H1



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
AF203	73086	312 g

## PENETRATING OIL

- Flashpoint:  $60.6^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Slow evaporation rate
- A no-compromise penetrant that attacks corrosion to free corroded fasteners and mechanical components
- A super-fast, powerful, concentrated penetrating solvent that loosens and cleans
- Instantly penetrates tightly fitted crevices



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
YB991	73060	312 g

## MECH FORCE™ INDUSTRIAL DEGREASER

- Innovative, non-chlorinated, heavy-duty degreaser that removes oil, grease and other contaminants
- Fast-evaporating solvent is excellent for use where rapid turn-around is necessary and low flash point solvents can be used
- Offers a high permissible exposure limit
- The PowerJet™ spray nozzle produces a powerful burst of product that forcefully breaks away grease and contaminants
- Ideal for motors, pumps, generators, hoists, compressors, mechanical equipment, corroded machinery, air tools and various other applications



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
AG557	1750377	396 g

## HEAVY DUTY DEGREASER

- Base Type: Chlorinated
- No flashpoint
- Fast evaporation rate
- A versatile cleaner/degreaser that is extremely effective in most heavy duty applications
- Aggressively dissolves grease, oil and sludge for more efficient operation of mechanical equipment
- NSF Registered K1
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
YA184	73095	539 g

## 3-36® MULTI-PURPOSE LUBRICANT

- NSF Category Code: H2
- Multi-purpose lubricant that also serves as a penetrant and corrosion inhibitor
- Leaves a clear, thin and long-lasting film



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
YA180	73005	311 g

## SP-400™ CORROSION INHIBITOR

- Long-term indoor/outdoor corrosion inhibitor that provides protection of all equipment subject to heat, humidity, chemicals or severely corrosive atmospheres
- Ideal on machined surfaces and assemblies subjected to long periods of storage
- NSF Registered H2



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
AF108	73282	284 g

## DRY GRAPHITE LUBRICANT

- Dry black film
- Flashpoint: Less than  $-18^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Fast evaporation rate
- Resists dirt, dust and oil build-up
- Wide effective temperature range up to  $454^{\circ}\text{C}$  constant



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
MLT431	75101	320 g

## RUBBERIZED UNDERCOATING SPRAY

- Black Viscous Material
- Plastic Safe: No
- Flashpoint:  $7^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Provides a tough, flexible shield against moisture, salt and road debris
- Dries quickly and is exceptionally resistant to abrasion



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
MLT298	75034	454 g

## AP100 SERIES PAINT BRUSHES

- Brush Type: 100% black polyester bristles
- Handle: Solid plastic
- Tin-plated ferrule
- Well-suited for latex-based paints



**aurora tools**

Model No.	Width"	Thickness"
KP307	1	1/4
KP308	2	1/4
KP765	3	1/4
KP766	4	1/4
KP853	Kit of 4, Includes KP307, KP308, KP765 & KP766	

## AP200 SERIES PAINT BRUSHES

- Brush Type: Pure white bristles
- Handle: Solid plain wood
- Tin-plated ferrule
- Well-suited for oil-based paints



**aurora tools**

Model No.	Width"	Thickness"
KP306	1/2	5/16
KP297	1	3/8
KP298	2	3/8
KP299	3	3/8
KP854	Kit of 4, Includes KP306, KP297, KP298 & KP299	

## AP300 SERIES PAINT BRUSHES

- Brush Type: Natural bristles
- Handle: Solid plastic
- Tin-plated ferrule
- Well-suited for oil-based paints



**aurora tools**

Model No.	Width"	Thickness"
KP300	1	9/16
KP301	2	5/8
KP302	3	5/8
KP303	4	5/8
KP855	Kit of 4, Includes KP300, KP301, KP302 & KP303	

## AP400 SERIES PAINT BRUSHES

- Brush Type: Foam brush
- Handle: Solid wood
- Disposable
- Well-suited for applying urethane or for touch-up jobs



**aurora tools**

Model No.	Description	Width"	Thickness"
KP335	Premium	1	7/16

## MULTI-USE PAINT ROLLER SLEEVES

- Designed for smooth surfaces
- Length: 230 mm (9")
- Sleeve Material: Polyester Fibre
- Core Material: Plastic
- Core Diameter: 1-1/2"
- Application Type: Oil and Latex Paints



**aurora tools**

Model No.	NAP mm ("")
KP726	6 mm (1/4")
KP727	9.525 mm (3/8")

## PAINTERS MASKING TAPE

- Colour: Green
- High quality painting tape adheres to multiple surfaces
- Reliable adhesion resists paint bleed-through
- Removes cleanly in one piece



**aurora tools**

Model No.	Length	Width
PF690	55 m (180')	25 mm (1")
PF691	55 m (180')	50 mm (2")

## MASTER STANDARD WALLS & CEILINGS PAINT ROLLER COVER

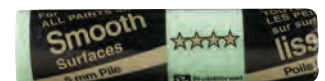
- Provides a smooth, professional finish with all paints
- Length: 240 mm (9-1/2")
- NAP: 10 mm (3/8")
- Nap Type: Shed Resistant Woven Nylon/Polyester
- Core Material: Plastic
- Core Diameter: 1-1/2"



Model No. KR596

## MOBLEND SLEEVES

- For latex or oil paint



ND897

**Rubberset**

Model No.	Size mm	Size inches	NAP (mm)	Description
ND897	190	7 1/2	5	Smooth
ND898	240	9 1/2	5	Smooth

## ROLLER FRAMES

- Wire gauge construction
- Plastic Handle



**Rubberset**

Model No.	Size mm	Size inches	Description
NA185	190	7 1/2	Light Duty 4-Wire Gauge
NA187	240	9 1/2	Light Duty 5-Wire Gauge
NA206	240	9 1/2	Heavy Duty 5-Wire Gauge

## PAINT TRAYS & SETS

### TYPE A

**General** - These deep wall, rust-resistant metal trays have adder grip type legs.

### TYPE B

**Professional** - These trays are of heavy-duty rust resistant metal. They have sturdy metal legs for use with ladders.



NA209

**Rubberset**

Model No.	Type	Description
NA196	A	Metal Tray For 9-1/2" Rollers
NA209	B	Metal Tray, 9-1/2", 4 Litre Capacity

# PAINTS & PAINTING SUPPLIES

## HIGH PERFORMANCE V2100 HIGH HEAT SPRAY PAINT

- Provides protection against corrosion and heat, while delivering long-lasting durability
- Tough, professional finish — superior resistance to chipping, cracking and peeling
- High-output tip covers 50% faster
- For use on: Boilers, steam pipes, vents, exhaust pipes, kilns
- Surface coverage: 14 sq. ft. (1.3 m<sup>2</sup>)
- Max operating temperature: 1000°F
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

KP401



### RUST-OLEUM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Size Can (Net)
KP401	V2116863	Aluminum	20 oz. (15 oz.)
KP402	V2176868	Black	20 oz. (15 oz.)

## TRAFFIC ZONE STRIPING PAINT

- Apply this weather-resistant coating to concrete, gravel or pavement for durability you can count on
- Use with bulk-spray machine, brush or roller
- For use on: Parking lots, stadiums, curbs, athletic facilities
- Size: 1 Gal
- Surface coverage: 410-540 linear feet

KP405



### RUST-OLEUM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
KP405	2348402	Yellow
KP406	2391402	White
KP733	2326402	Blue

## EPOXY FLOOR COATING

- Low VOC, low HAP, two component suitable for use on both floors and vertical surfaces
- Can be used on steel, non-ferrous, concrete, masonry, and previously coated surfaces
- Low odour coating ideal for use in schools, healthcare facilities, food service areas, office buildings, hotels or in any area where odors are an issue
- Resistant to most chemicals and abrasion
- Easy-to-use, two-component system—order base and activator separately
- Container Type: Gallon
- Net Volume: 1 gal.
- Finish: Gloss

KP899



### RUST-OLEUM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
KP899	248280	Osha Yellow
KP901	208072	Gloss Grey
KP873	248284	Activator

## 5500 ACRYLIC DUSTPROOFER FLOOR SEALER

- Water-based coating seals concrete and prevents dusting in mild industrial or commercial settings
- Seals bare concrete or provides a protective top coat; makes maintenance easy; low-gloss finish
- Excellent coverage over new and previously coated surfaces; for interior/exterior use
- For use on: Floor coating for warehouses, walkways, over strained and painted concrete, retail/commercial
- Size: 1 Gal.
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- **Surface Coverage:**  
Rough (Broom Finish) - 1<sup>st</sup> Coat: 150 sq. ft./2<sup>nd</sup> Coat: 250 sq. ft.  
Smooth (Float Finish) - 1<sup>st</sup> Coat: 200 sq. ft./2<sup>nd</sup> Coat: 300 sq. ft.  
Very Smooth (Trowel Finish) - 1<sup>st</sup> Coat: 300 sq. ft./2<sup>nd</sup> Coat: 400 sq. ft.

Model No. KP493  
Mfg. No. 251282

### RUST-OLEUM



## CONSTRUCTION INVERTED MARKING PAINT

- This water-based formula is especially designed for the rigorous demands of construction, excavation, surveying, landscaping and other commercial operation
- Best resistance to early fading and chalking
- Excellent visibility on concrete, pavement, dirt, gravel, grass and more
- Sprays at any angle: upright, horizontal, inverted
- For use on: Utility, construction, excavation, surveying, landscape, golf course markings
- Surface coverage: 400 linear feet at 1 inch

KP459



### RUST-OLEUM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Size Can (Net)
<b>COLOURS</b>			
KP459	264693	Clear	20 oz. (15 oz.)
KP452	264692	White	20 oz. (15 oz.)
KP453	264696	Safety Red	20 oz. (15 oz.)
KP455	264694	Caution Blue	20 oz. (15 oz.)
<b>FLOUORESCENT COLOURS</b>			
KP456	264695	High Visibility Yellow	20 oz. (15 oz.)
KP457	264699	Fluorescent Red Orange	20 oz. (15 oz.)
KP458	264700	Fluorescent Green	20 oz. (15 oz.)
KP454	264702	Fluorescent Pink	20 oz. (15 oz.)
KP460	264697	Fluorescent Orange	20 oz. (15 oz.)

## INDUSTRIAL CHOICE SPRAY PAINT

- For indoor/outdoor industrial-maintenance use
- Extra-wide comfort nozzle prevents finger fatigue and sprays from any angle, even upside down
- Resists chipping, fading and peeling
- For use on: Tools, motors, furniture, equipment, color coding, ladders, lockers
- Surface coverage: Approximately 22 sq. ft. (2 m<sup>2</sup>)

KP430



### RUST-OLEUM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Size Can (Net)
<b>COLOURS</b>			
KP430	202214	Machine Gray	16 oz. (12 oz.)
KP431	214645	ANSI 61 Light Gray	16 oz. (12 oz.)
KP432	1614830	Dull Aluminum	16 oz. (12 oz.)
KP440	1678830	Semi-Flat Black	16 oz. (12 oz.)
KP442	1684830	Dove Gray	16 oz. (12 oz.)
KQ016	1610830	Crystal Clear	16 oz. (12 oz.)
<b>SAFETY COLOURS</b>			
KP434	1624830	Safety Blue	16 oz. (12 oz.)
KP435	1633830	Safety Green	16 oz. (12 oz.)
KP436	1644830	Safety Yellow	16 oz. (12 oz.)
KP438	1660830	Safety Red	16 oz. (12 oz.)
<b>PRIMER</b>			
KP446	1667830	Red	16 oz. (12 oz.)

## ULTIMATE TURBO ENAMEL SPRAY PAINT

- The speed and quality of professional spray equipment without the hassle
- Applies easily and dries fast to a tough, attractive finish
- Superior coverage, colour and gloss retention
- The 10" wide spray allows for faster project completion, making it ideal for large projects
- Dries 4 times faster than traditional spray paints

KQ119



KQ120

### RUST-OLEUM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Size Can (Net)
KQ119	352466	White	656 g (652 g)
KQ120	352467	Black	656 g (652 g)



## HIGH PERFORMANCE V2100 SPRAY PAINT

- This advanced formula provides the best-possible corrosion protection with easy, one-coat coverage and long-lasting color, gloss and durability
- Tough, professional finish — superior resistance to chipping, cracking and peeling
- High-output tip covers 50% faster
- Extra-wide comfort nozzle prevents finger fatigue and sprays from any angle, even upside down
- Surface coverage: 14 sq. ft. (1.3 m<sup>2</sup>)
- Max operating temperature: 200°F
- For use on: Structural steel, handrails, piping, storage tanks, equipment, machinery
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

KP377



**RUST-OLEUM**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Size Can (Net)
<b>COLOURS</b>			
KP377	V2115838	Silver Aluminum	20 oz. (15 oz.)
KP378	V2123838	Light Blue	20 oz. (15 oz.)
KP380	V2125838	Deep Blue	20 oz. (15 oz.)
KP382	V2137838	Dark Green	20 oz. (15 oz.)
KP383	V2138838	Hunter Green	20 oz. (15 oz.)
KP385	V2147838	Industrial Yellow	20 oz. (15 oz.)
KP388	V2164838	Bright Red	20 oz. (15 oz.)
KP389	V2175838	Chestnut Brown	20 oz. (15 oz.)
KP390	V2177838	Semi-Gloss Black	20 oz. (15 oz.)
KP391	V2178838	Flat Black	20 oz. (15 oz.)
KP392	V2179838	Black	20 oz. (15 oz.)
KP393	V2183838	Light Machine Gray	20 oz. (15 oz.)
KP394	V2187838	Dark Machine Gray	20 oz. (15 oz.)
KP395	V2190838	Matte White	20 oz. (15 oz.)
KP396	V2192838	Gloss White	20 oz. (15 oz.)
<b>SAFETY COLOURS</b>			
KP386	V2155838	Safety Orange	20 oz. (15 oz.)
KP384	V2143838	Safety Yellow	20 oz. (15 oz.)
KP387	V2163838	Safety Red	20 oz. (15 oz.)
KP379	V2124838	Safety Blue	20 oz. (15 oz.)
KP381	V2133838	Safety Green	20 oz. (15 oz.)
<b>PRIMER</b>			
KP397	V2169838	Matte Red	20 oz. (15 oz.)
KP398	V2182838	Matte Gray	20 oz. (15 oz.)

## COLORMAXX™ SPRAY PAINT

- Premium coverage and superior color with excellent adhesion and durability
- Indoor/outdoor use with rust protection
- Big button spray tip with spray any way capabilities
- Dries in 10 minutes or less
- Dry to handle in 1 hour

KR743



**KRYLON INDUSTRIAL**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Size Can (Net)
KR736	455030007	Banner Red	16 oz. (12 oz.)
KR737	455050007	Black	16 oz. (12 oz.)
KR738	455060007	Ocean Blue	16 oz. (12 oz.)
KR739	455110007	Cherry Red	16 oz. (12 oz.)
KR740	455110007	Classic Grey	16 oz. (12 oz.)
KR741	455150007	Clear	16 oz. (12 oz.)
KR742	455170007	Emerald Green	16 oz. (12 oz.)
KR743	455230007	Hunter Green	16 oz. (12 oz.)
KR744	455240007	Ivory	16 oz. (12 oz.)
KR745	455270007	Leather Brown	16 oz. (12 oz.)
KR746	455280007	Mambo Pink	16 oz. (12 oz.)
KR747	455290007	Navy Blue	16 oz. (12 oz.)
KR748	455310007	Pewter Grey	16 oz. (12 oz.)
KR749	455320007	Pumpkin Orange	16 oz. (12 oz.)
KR750	455390007	Smoke Grey	16 oz. (12 oz.)
KR751	455410007	Sun Yellow	16 oz. (12 oz.)
KR752	455450007	White, Gloss	16 oz. (12 oz.)
KR753	455480007	White, Very Flat	16 oz. (12 oz.)
KR754	455570007	Black, Semi-Flat	16 oz. (12 oz.)
KR755	455870007	Metallic Aluminum	15 oz. (11 oz.)

## PROFESSIONAL SOLVENT-BASED STRIPING SPRAY PAINT

- Superior colour and coverage
- Professional applicator tip
- Durable
- Long lasting formula
- Clean lines
- Fast-drying

KR770



**KRYLON INDUSTRIAL**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Size Can (Net)
KR769	458860008	Highway White	20 oz. (18 oz.)
KR770	458610008	Highway Yellow	20 oz. (18 oz.)
KR771	458620008	Accessibility Blue	20 oz. (18 oz.)
KR772*	458600008	Athletic White	20 oz. (18 oz.)

\*Water based

## STRIPING MACHINES

- Engineered and designed for easy operation and durability
- 18-gauge all-steel construction
- 12-can storage
- Stripes widths of 2" to 4"



## PAVEMENT STRIPING MACHINES

- 7" wheels provide a smooth ride on hard surfaces, such as concrete, blacktop and metal
- Excellent for use in parking lots, warehouses, plants, factories, etc.

Model No. NE340

## ATHLETIC FIELD STRIPING MACHINES

- 10" wheels elevate the carriage to provide an even ride over rough or uneven surfaces
- Ideal for grass, dirt, gravel or any uneven surface

Model No. NE341

## QUICK-MARK™ MARKING PAINTS

Inverted marking paints are VOC-compliant, lead-free and highly pigmented. Available in water and solvent based, 20-oz. cans (17 oz. net weight). Can be used with hand held wands.

**KRYLON INDUSTRIAL**



Model No.	Solvent Base	Colour	Model No.	Water Base	Colour
NC320	Fl. Red/Orange		NC331	White	
NC321	Fl. Orange		NC332	Utility Yellow	
NC322	Fl. Safety Red		NC333	Fl. Orange	
NC323	Fl. Green		NC334	Fl. Red	
NC324	White		NC335	Fl. Safety Pink	
NC325	High Vis. Yellow		NC336	Fl. Blue	
NC326	Caution Blue		NC337	Fl. Safety Green	
NC327	Warning Orange		NC338	Fl. Red/Orange	
NC328	Safety Red				
NC329	Safety Green				

Actual paint colours may vary

## MARKING WANDS

- Constructed of durable, rugged plastic and lightweight steel
- Comfortable pistol grip for easy handling and marking
- Apply a uniform 1" to 1 1/2" wide stripe of paint



**KRYLON INDUSTRIAL**



Model No.	Description
NC309	Spotter Hand Held Wand 12"
NC310	Hand Held Wand 34"

# LUBRICATING EQUIPMENT

## LEVER GREASE GUNS

- Capacity: 14 oz. (400 g)
- Complete with 6" steel extension and 4-jaw coupler with ball check

### STANDARD-DUTY

- Develops 6000 PSI

Model No. AC472



### HEAVY-DUTY

- Develops 10000 PSI

Model No. AC473



*aurora tools*

## HEAVY-DUTY PISTOL GREASE GUNS

- Capacity: 14 oz. (400 g) grease cartridge or suction fill
- Develops 5000 PSI
- AC475 comes complete with 5" steel extension and 4-jaw coupler with ball check
- AC476 comes complete with 18" flexible hose and 4-jaw coupler with ball check

Model No. AC475  
5" steel extension

Model No. AC476  
18" flexible hose



*aurora tools*

## DELUXE MINI PISTOL GREASE GUNS

- Single-hand-operated pistol grip
- Die cast grease gun head with dual discharge ports for use with steel extension as well as flexible hose
- Develops 3500 PSI
- Capacity: 3 oz grease cartridge or bulk fill
- Textured zinc plated finish for non-slip grip
- Includes: 4" steel extension and professional 4-jaw coupler with ball check

Model No. AC477



*aurora tools*

## MINI GREASE GUNS

- Designed for use in general confined spaces, or where access to grease nipples is restricted
- Single-hand-operated push type grip
- Develops 1400 PSI
- Capacity: 3 oz. (85 g)

Model No. AD084

*aurora tools*



## EZEE-LUBE KITS

- Kit comprises of a range of quick-connect fittings designed to meet any and every greasing application

Model No. AC492

*aurora tools*



## OIL CANS

- Oil can body is seamless drawn from heavy-gauge tin coated sheet
- Premium powder coated finish

*aurora tools*



## AIR-OPERATED GREASE GUNS

- Ideal for use in factory maintenance
- Single shot of grease discharge with every press of the trigger
- Air operating range: 40 - 120 PSI
- Capacity: 14 oz. (400 g) grease cartridge or bulk fill
- Comes with 6" steel extension and professional 4-jaw coupler with ball check

Model No. AC478

*aurora tools*



## LIQUID MEASURES

- Translucent high density polyethylene construction
- Comes complete with a polyethylene flexible spout for difficult to reach areas
- Cap on flexible spout and polypropylene lid renders measure spill proof
- Spout length: 7-1/2"
- Spout diameter: 3/4"

*aurora tools*



Model No.	Capacity
TYB513	1 quart
TYB514	2 quart
TYB515	3 quart
TYB516	5 quart

## FUNNELS

- Translucent high density polyethylene construction
- Wire mesh screen keeps contaminants out
- Comes complete with a polyethylene flexible spout for difficult to reach areas
- Curved funnel ends make the funnel splash and spill proof

*aurora tools*

Model No.	Diameter"	Capacity
TYB517	8	1.7 litres
TYB518	9-1/2	3 litres



# SHOP HOSE REELS & VISES

## HOSE REELS

- Heavy-duty, reinforced steel stampings for increased strength
- For use with air and water
- Compact design allows reels to fit in tight locations
- Multi-position guide arms for multiple mounting options
- Kinkless, oil resistant high quality hose
- Spring rewind features long life spring with declutching arbor
- Durable, corrosion-resistant powder coat paint
- EPDM Rubber

Model No.	Hose I.D."	Hose Length'	Max PSI	Hose Outlet (M) NPT"	Reel Inlet (F) NPT"	Dimensions"			Wt lbs.
						W"	x D"	x H"	
UAV178	1/4	35	300	3/8	3/8	15	x 8-1/3	x 17-1/3	18
UAV179	3/8	25	300	3/8	3/8	15	x 8-1/3	x 17-1/3	22
UAV180	3/8	35	300	3/8	3/8	15	x 8-1/3	x 17-1/3	23
UAV181	3/8	50	300	3/8	3/8	17-1/2	x 8-1/3	x 17-1/3	25
UAV182	1/2	50	300	1/2	1/2	18-1/2	x 9-2/3	x 21-7/10	35

UAV178

**aurora tools®**



## AIR/WATER DELIVERY REELS

- Lightweight and easy to handle
- Made of corrosion proof polypropylene
- Working temperature: up to 65°C
- Designed to protect the hose and allow for easy cleaning of both hose and reel
- Wall or floor mount (Floor stand not included)
- Hose included

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Hose I.D."	Hose Length'	Max PSI	Hose Outlet (M) NPT"	Reel Inlet (F) NPT"	Dimensions"			Wt lbs.
							W"	x D"	x H"	
FH821	SGA36500LP	3/8	50	232	3/8	3/8	9 1/8	x 22	x 19 3/8	23
FH823	SGA38500LP	1/2	50	232	1/2	1/2	9 1/8	x 22	x 19 3/8	27

FH821

**REELCRAFT**



## HOSE REELS

- Heavy-duty, reinforced steel stampings for increased strength
- Permanently lubricated for long, trouble-free service
- Multi-position guide arms for versatile mounting options
- Kinkless, high quality hoses
- Spring rewind features long life spring with declutching arbour
- Durable, corrosion-resistant powder coat paint finish

### INDUSTRIAL STEEL REELS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Drive Type	Hose I.D."	Hose Length'	Max PSI	Hose Outlet" (M) NPT	Reel Inlet" (F) NPT	Reel Outlet" NPT	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.
									W"	x D"	x H"	
<b>AIR OR WATER REELS FOR MANUFACTURING PLANTS, BODY SHOPS, WORKSHOPS, SERVICE STATIONS, FABRICATORS, SPRAY BOOTHS - SOLD WITH HOSE</b>												
TN315	4435-OLP	Spring	1/4	35	300	1/4	3/8	-	5 3/8	x 12 3/8	x 12 7/8	19
TN317	4625-OLP	Spring	3/8	25	300	1/4	3/8	-	5 3/8	x 12 3/8	x 12 7/8	20
TN316	5635-OLP	Spring	3/8	35	300	1/4	3/8	-	6	x 14 3/4	x 14 1/2	25
TN318	7650-OLP	Spring	3/8	50	300	1/4	1/2	-	5 3/4	x 19	x 20 1/4	43
TN319	7850-OLP	Spring	1/2	50	300	3/8	1/2	-	5 3/4	x 19	x 20 1/4	47
FI058	5450-OLP	Spring	1/4	50	300	1/4	3/8	-	6	x 14 3/4	x 14 1/2	26
FH534	81100-OLP	Spring	3/8	100	300	3/8	1/2	-	10 1/2	x 24	x 25 3/8	112
FH490	82100-OLP	Spring	1/2	100	300	1/2	1/2	-	10 1/2	x 24	x 25 3/8	125
FH491	83050-OLP	Spring	3/4	50	250	3/4	3/4	-	10 1/2	x 24	x 25 3/8	118
FH492	D83075-OLP	Spring	3/4	75	250	3/4	3/4	-	14 1/4	x 24	x 25 3/8	132
FH493	D84050-OLP	Spring	1	50	250	3/4	1	-	15 1/4	x 24	x 25 3/8	133
FH494	E9350-OLP	Spring	3/4	50	250	3/4	3/4	-	15 3/4	x 26 1/4	x 26 1/4	170
FH495	E9450-OLP	Spring	1	50	250	3/4	1	-	15 3/4	x 26 1/4	x 26 1/4	187

### HAND CRANK FOR AIR OR WATER - DESIGNED FOR MEDIUM-DUTY APPLICATIONS REQUIRING LONGER LENGTHS OF HOSE - SOLD WITHOUT HOSE

FH506	CA32106L	Manual	1/2	100	1000	-	1/2	1/2 (F)	19 3/4	x 17 3/4	x 20 1/4	40
FH507	CA32112L	Manual	1/2	200	1000	-	1/2	1/2 (F)	25 3/4	x 17 3/4	x 20 1/4	46
FH508	CA33112L	Manual	3/4	100	1000	-	3/4	3/4 (F)	19 3/4	x 17 3/4	x 20 1/4	46



FH507

**REELCRAFT**

## HEAVY-DUTY FIXED BASE BENCH VISES

- 80 000 PSI Industrial grade ductile iron
- Built in pipe jaws hold round objects
- Hardened anvil striking surface used for forming & shaping
- Safety locking plate in base prevents the vise from slippage



**aurora tools®**

Model No.	Jaw Width"	Jaw Opening"	Throat Depth"
TYL093	4	4 1/2	2 7/10
TYL094	5	5 1/2	3 3/10
TYL095	6	6 1/2	3 1/2
TYL096	8	8 1/2	4

## HEAVY-DUTY SWIVEL BASE BENCH VISES

- 80 000 PSI Industrial grade ductile iron
- Built in pipe jaws hold round objects
- Hardened anvil striking surface used for forming & shaping
- Safety locking plate in base prevents the vise from slippage



**aurora tools®**

Model No.	Jaw Width"	Jaw Opening"	Throat Depth"
TYL098	4	4 1/2	2 1/2
TYL099	5	5 1/2	3
TYL100	6	6 1/2	3 4/10
TYL101	8	8 3/10	3 8/10



# EXTENSION CORDS, FLASHLIGHTS & WORK REELS

## AFL400 RECHARGEABLE LED SPOTLIGHT

- Single LED spotlight has an extremely bright beam featuring long distance visibility
- Spotlight features an additional side-light that can be used as a free-standing lantern
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body
- Spotlight is ideal for various applications, such as household work, facility maintenance, general labor and recreational activities
- Lumens: 516
- Side-light Lumens: 180
- Run Time Hrs.: 6
- Beam Distance: 500 m
- Battery Type: Rechargeable (included)
- Colour: Black
- Material: Plastic

Model No. XH109

**aurora tools**



## WORKSHOP SURGE PROTECTOR POWER STRIP

- Features cord wrap and surge protector to protect your devices from an overload
- Lighted on/off switch
- Keyhole slots on the back of the unit allow the model to be mounted under a desk, on walls or other locations
- Indoor use only
- Cord Length: 6'
- Amps: 15 Amps
- Wattage: 1875 W
- Voltage: 125 V
- Rated Joules: 1350 J
- Outlets: Total of 8 (5 standard, 3 wide space)
- Housing Material: Metal
- Colour: Black/Yellow

Model No. XH162

**aurora tools**



## USB CHARGING SURGE PROTECTOR

- Aurora USB Power Strip will protect devices from power surges and spikes
- Protected mode indicator light
- Lighted ON/OFF switch
- No. of Outlets: 6
- Cord Length: 6'
- Rated Joules: 1200 J
- Amps: 15 Amps
- Wattage: 1875 W
- Voltage: 125 V
- No. of USB Ports: 2
- USB Charging Ports: 2.1 Amp
- Housing Material: ABS Plastic
- Colour: White

Model No. XH064

**aurora tools**



## WIND-UP EXTENSION CORD

- 4 Grounded outlets
- Built-in resettable circuit breaker
- Wind-up the cord by manually rotating the wheel
- Cord Length: 25'
- Gauge (AWG): 16/3
- Amps: 10 A
- Wattage: 1250 W
- Plug & Outlet NEMA Style: 5-15
- Industry Designation: SJT
- Number of Prongs: 3
- Overall Dimensions: 8-1/4" x 10-3/4" x 2-3/4"

Model No. XE671

**aurora tools**



## SURGE SUPPRESSOR

- Lighted on/off switch with built-in circuit breaker
- Protects against damage caused by power spikes
- Ideal for multiple electronic devices
- No. of Outlets: 6
- Cord Length: 3'
- Rated Joules: 200
- Amps: 15 A
- Wattage: 1875 W
- Voltage: 125 V

Model No. XE670

**aurora tools**



## INDUSTRIAL CORD REELS

- Provide secure wall or ceiling mounting
- A release tab on the mounting bracket quickly and easily converts the reel from stationary to portable use
- Large, comfortable carrying handle
- The non-metallic composite housing ensures a prolonged, corrosion-free service life
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

## PVC GROUNDING PLUGS & CONNECTORS

- Moisture and chemical resistant plastic body
- Ideal for indoor and outdoor use
- Body Material: Plastic
- Amperage: 15A
- Voltage: 125V

NEMA CONFIGURATION



NEMA 5-15P NEMA 5-15R

**aurora tools**



Model No.	Nema Configuration	Description	Cord Diameter"	Wire Gauge stranded
XE672	5-15P	PVC Grounding Plug	0.245-0.655	16/3 to 14/3 cords
XE673	5-15R	PVC Grounding Connector	0.245-0.655	16/3 to 14/3 cords

DB978



LIND EQUIPMENT

Model No.	Cable Length'	Cable Type	Termination	Outlet Rating
DB978	40	12/3 SJTW	Triple Outlet	15 A, Breaker Protected
DB979	50	14/3 SJTW	Triple Outlet	13 A, Breaker Protected



## OUTDOOR VINYL EXTENSION CORDS WITH LIGHT INDICATOR

- Designed for industrial and contractor use
- Vinyl jacket protects against rough use, chemicals, and moisture
- Ultra flexible cord
- Lighted connectors allow you to see when the power is in use
- Molded-on and bonded plugs and connectors resist breaking
- Water resistant and flame retardant



XC494

**aurora tools**



**3-CONDUCTOR SJTOW, 300-VOLT GROUNDING, OIL RESISTANT**

Model No.	Length'	AWG	Amps	Watts	Colour
<b>EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY, SINGLE TAP</b>					
XC494	25	12/3	15	1875	Yellow
XC495	50	12/3	15	1875	Yellow
XC496	100	12/3	15	1875	Yellow
<b>EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY, TRIPLE TAP</b>					
XC497	25	12/3	15	1875	Yellow
XC498	50	12/3	15	1875	Yellow
XC499	100	12/3	15	1875	Yellow

## ALL WEATHER TPE-RUBBER EXTENSION CORDS WITH LIGHT INDICATOR

- Designed for industrial and contractor use
- All weather jacket provides ultra flexibility and superior performance in extreme climate conditions at temperatures from -50°C to 105°C
- Provides outstanding resistance against rough use, sunlight, chemicals and moisture
- Water resistant and flame retardant
- Lighted connectors allow you to see when the power is in use
- Molded-on and bonded plugs and connectors resist breaking



XC500

**aurora tools**



**3-CONDUCTOR SJEOW, 300-VOLT GROUNDING**

Model No.	Length'	AWG	Amps	Watts	Colour
<b>HEAVY-DUTY, SINGLE TAP</b>					
XC500	25	14/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange
XC501	50	14/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange
XC502	100	14/3	15	1625	Blue/Orange
<b>EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY, SINGLE TAP</b>					
XC503	25	12/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange
XC504	50	12/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange
XC505	100	12/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange
<b>HEAVY-DUTY, TRIPLE TAP</b>					
XH235	25	14/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange
XH236	50	14/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange
XH237	100	14/3	15	1625	Blue/Orange
<b>EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY, TRIPLE TAP</b>					
XH238	25	12/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange
XH239	50	12/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange
XH240	100	12/3	15	1875	Blue/Orange

## INDOOR/OUTDOOR STANDARD-DUTY EXTENSION CORDS

- Designed for light industrial, contractor, and home use
- Durable SJTW jacket protects against ultraviolet rays, chemicals and moisture
- Extremely flexible jacket
- Molded-on and bonded plugs and connectors resist breaking



XC630

**aurora tools**



**3-CONDUCTOR SJTW, 125-VOLT GROUNDING**

Model No.	Length'	AWG	Amps	Watts	Colour
XC630	10	16/3	13	1625	Orange
XC631	15	16/3	13	1625	Orange
XC632	25	16/3	13	1625	Orange
XC633	50	16/3	13	1625	Orange

## OUTDOOR VINYL EXTENSION CORDS

- Designed for industrial and contractor use
- Vinyl jacket protects against rough use, chemicals and moisture, and provides added flexibility
- Molded-on and bonded plugs and connectors resist breaking



XC485

**aurora tools**



**3-CONDUCTOR SJTW, 300-VOLT GROUNDING**

Model No.	Length'	AWG	Amps	Watts	Colour
<b>HEAVY-DUTY</b>					
XC482	25	14/3	15	1875	Orange
XC483	50	14/3	15	1875	Orange
XC484	100	14/3	13	1625	Orange
<b>EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY</b>					
XC485	25	12/3	15	1875	Yellow
XC486	50	12/3	15	1875	Yellow
XC487	100	12/3	15	1875	Yellow

## OUTDOOR VINYL TRIPLE TAP EXTENSION CORDS

- Designed for industrial and contractor use
- Vinyl jacket protects against rough use, chemicals, and moisture
- Vinyl jacket provides added flexibility
- Molded-on and bonded plugs and connectors resist breaking



XC491

**aurora tools**



**3-CONDUCTOR SJTW, 300-VOLT GROUNDING**

Model No.	Length'	AWG	Amps	Watts	Colour
<b>HEAVY-DUTY</b>					
XC488	25	14/3	15	1875	Red
XC489	50	14/3	15	1875	Red
XC490	100	14/3	13	1625	Red
<b>EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY</b>					
XC491	25	12/3	15	1875	Red
XC492	50	12/3	15	1875	Red
XC493	100	12/3	15	1875	Red

# FLASHLIGHTS & BATTERIES

## XP18R DUAL-POWER FLASHLIGHT

- As the most powerful flashlight in the XP professional series, the Coast XP18R overwhelms any lighting challenge with dynamic, brightest-in-class light and four-mode, multi-beam capability shining up to a staggering 3650 lumens on Turbo Mode
- Featuring Coast Rechargeable Dual Power technology, this IP54 dust-resistant and storm proof powerhouse runs on a Coast Ithon-X™ rechargeable battery (charging cable included) or standard alkaline AA's (purchased separately)—with power monitored by a real-time battery life indicator so that you're always ready
- Coast-patented Slide Focus® optical technology shines the Ultra View Flood Beam and Bulls-Eye™ Spot Beam with seamless transitions between
- Lamp Type: LED
- Run Time Hrs. (Low): 58.5
- Body Colour: Black
- Battery Type: AA, Rechargeable (not included)
- Beam Distance (High): 330 m



**COAST**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lumens (High)
XJ004	30576	3650

## MINI MAGLITE® LED & PRO™

- Powerful projecting LED beam that focuses simply by rotating the head
- Balanced Optics™ combines a highly refined reflector with a performance enhanced LED yielding high output intensity
- Intelligent energy source management allows the user to choose the power level
- Multi-mode electronic switch: 100% power, 25% power, blink, SOS
- Length: 6.6"
- MagLite® Pro™ offers latest generation LED
- **Includes:** Two AA size alkaline batteries and belt holster

XC238



## MAGLITE® LED

- Powerful projecting LED beam that focuses spot to flood simply by rotating the head
- Balanced Optics™ combines a highly refined reflector with a performance enhanced LED, for a brilliant adjustable beam
- Intelligent energy source management balances high brightness with extended battery life
- Rugged, machined aluminum construction with knurled design
- Anodized inside and out for improved corrosion resistance
- Water and shock resistant
- Batteries not included

XC240



**MAG-LITE**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Lumens	Beam Distance Metres
XC238	SP2201H	Mini Maglite® LED Flashlight, 2 AA Cells	97	145
XC814	SP2P01H	Mini Maglite® LED PRO™ Flashlight, 2 AA Cells	332	163
XC239	ST2D016	Maglite® LED Flashlight, 2 D Cells	168	412
XC240	ST3D016	Maglite® LED Flashlight, 3 D Cells	168	412

### BATTERIES

XB872	EN91	Replacement Batteries AA, 24/Pkg.	-	-
XB875	EN95	Replacement Batteries D-Cell, 12/Pkg.	-	-

## ANALOG BATTERY TESTER

- Compatible with the majority of standard household batteries
- Analog scale displays the capacity of the battery instantly (Replace, Low, Good)
- No batteries required to operate
- Battery Type(s): AAA, AA, C, D, 9V

Model No. XF613



**aurora tools**

## HARD CASE PROFESSIONAL™ 2 AA LED FLASHLIGHTS

- Water resistant IPX4
- Shatterproof lens
- Impact resistant steel plate bolted sides
- Run time Hrs.: 6 hrs. 30 min. high, 65 hrs. low
- Includes 2 long lasting AA Energizer® alkaline batteries
- Lumens (High): 300
- Lumens (Low): 45
- Beam Distance: 115 meters

Model No. XC234  
Mfg. No. TUF2AAPE



**Energizer**

## G20 PENLIGHTS

- Impact and weather resistant
- Tested and rated to ANSI/FL1 standards
- Pocket clip included
- Lamp Type: LED
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 10
- Material: Aluminum
- Battery Type: AAA
- Beam Distance (High): 22 m
- Batteries Included
- Beam Optic: Inspection Beam



**COAST**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
XE980	20254	Black

## ULTRA PRO™ ALKALINE INDUSTRIAL BATTERIES

- Reclosable container helps organize and protect batteries from damage
- 10-year power guarantee in storage
- Voltage: 1.5 V

XI880



XI879



**aurora tools**

Model No.	Battery Type	Qty /Pkg.
XI879	AA	24
XI880	AAA	24

## ENERGIZER® ALKALINE BATTERIES - INDUSTRIAL PACKAGING



XB872



XB873



XB874



XB875



XB876

Sold per package

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Pkg
XB873	EN92	AAA/1.5 V	24
XB872	EN91	AA/1.5 V	24
XB874	EN93	C/1.5 V	12
XB875	EN95	D/1.5 V	12
XB876	EN22	9 V	12

# EMERGENCY LIGHTS & FLASHLIGHTS

## EXIT SIGNS

- New easy click design allows for fast installation
- Single face or double face orientation
- Various mounting orientation (wall, side, ceiling)
- Ideal for use in offices, schools and warehouses

XI788



XI789



**ZENITH**  
Safety Products

Model No.	Description
XI788	Exit Sign, LED, 12-1/5" L x 7-1/2" W, English
XI789	Exit Sign with LED Security Lights, 12-1/10" L x 11" W, English
XA604	Sealed Lead Acid Batteries, 6 V, 5 Ah

## RUNNING MAN SIGN WITH SECURITY LIGHTS

- New easy click design allows for fast installation
- Single face or double face orientation
- Various mounting orientation (wall, side, ceiling)
- Ideal for use in offices, schools and warehouses
- 2 hours of emergency light duration
- Lead-acid battery (6 V 6 Ah), model XA604 sold separately



**ZENITH**  
Safety Products

Model No. XI790

## CREE® LED HEADLAMP

- Adjustable in/out zoom
- Water resistant
- Run Time Hrs. (Low): 20
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 6
- Lumens (Low): 30
- Lumens (High): 120
- 3 settings: High, Low and Strobe
- Head angle is adjustable
- Batteries Required: 3 x AAA (not included)
- Beam Distance (High): 120 m

Model No. XE887



**aurora tools**

## LED HEADLAMP

- 7 ultra bright LED lights
- 3 brightness levels – 7 LEDs, 3 LEDs, 1 LED
- Water resistant
- Lightweight design
- Tilting head and adjustable head strap
- Batteries Required: 3 x AAA (not included)
- Lumens: 21

Model No. XC658



Hard hat  
not included

**aurora tools**

## AFL200 MINI LED FLASHLIGHTS

- Nine ultra bright LED lights
- 25 lumens
- High-strength aluminum casing
- On/Off switch
- Lightweight design
- Rugged impact resistant housing
- Includes wrist strap and three AAA alkaline batteries
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Model No. XD079

**aurora tools**



## CREE® LED PENLIGHT

- High-quality Cree® LED beam is very bright
- High-quality penlight is extremely durable all while being lightweight to alleviate wrist fatigue
- Aluminum body is corrosion and rust-resistant
- Push button to switch on and off
- Lamp Type: LED
- Lumens (High): 90
- Run Time Hrs. (High): 3
- Body Material: Aluminum
- Battery Type: AAA
- Body Colour: Black
- Beam Distance (High): 70 m
- Batteries Included
- Light Colour: White

Model No. XJ058

**aurora tools**



## AFL300 LED FLASHLIGHTS

- High strength aluminum casing
- Shatterproof lens
- Batteries included
- Colour: Black
- XE889: 3 lighting settings: Low 9 LED, Medium 24 LED and High 45 LED



XE888



XJ059

**aurora tools**

Model No.	Lumens	Run Time Hrs	Batteries Required	Beam Distance	Bulb
XE888	98	3	3 x AAA	35 m	28 LED
XJ059	31-157	2-3	4 x AAA	45 m	45 LED

## AFL100 LED FLASHLIGHTS

- Super bright LED bulb
- Polypropylene body resists grease and chemicals
- Shatterproof lens
- Ribbed non-slip barrel
- Hi-Viz yellow colour for easy visibility
- Batteries not included



**aurora tools**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Lumens
XC977	-	Flashlight, 2 AA-Cells	28
XB872	EN91	Replacement Batteries AA-Cell, 24/Pkg.	-
XC978	-	Flashlight, 2 D-Cells	35
XB875	EN95	Replacement D-Cell Batteries, 12/Pkg.	-



# WORK LIGHTS

## PORTABLE LED WORK LIGHT

- Adjustable tilting head
- LED bulb included
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body
- Lumens: 2500
- Wattage: 20 W
- Housing Material: Aluminum
- IP65 rating for weather and dust resistance

Model No. XG816

**aurora tools®**



## TWIN-HEAD LED WORK LIGHT

- Adjustable tripod for desired height
- Extendable tripod legs provide greater stability
- LED bulbs included
- Fixtures can adjust 120°
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body
- Lumens: 4800
- Wattage: 40
- Voltage: 120V
- Housing Material: Aluminum
- IP54 rating for weather and dust resistance
- Includes a 6 foot 3-prong power cord

Model No. XG817

**aurora tools®**



## INDUSTRIAL TROUBLE LIGHTS

- 75 watts
- Lightweight design
- Rugged impact resistant housing
- Grounded 25' cord
- On/Off switch handle
- **Includes:** Hanging hook and electric outlet
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Model No. XC660

**aurora tools®**



## BEACON 360° WIDE AREA LED LIGHT

- Light temperature: 4500K (bright white light - no blue tint)
- 13000 lumens equivalent usable light of a 400 W metal halide
- Environmental rating: IP64 (weatherproof)
- Construction: Cast aluminum housing, polycarbonate lenses
- Switch: On/Off rocker switch
- Weight: 10 lbs. (light head only)
- Height: 14" (light head)
- Diameter: 6" (light head)
- 120 W
- Lighting range: 50'
- Approvals: cETLus portable work light



XE636



XE637



XE638

**LIND EQUIPMENT**

Model No.	Description
XE636	w/Magnet Mount
XE637	w/Clamp
XE638	w/Tripod

B208

## PORTABLE HALOGEN WORK LIGHT

- 500-watt halogen work light
- Heat resistant tempered glass face
- Adjustable tilting head
- Halogen bulb included
- IP54 rating for weather and dust resistance
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body
- Lumens: 8000
- Housing Material: Steel

Model No. XC949



REPLACEMENT BULB

Model No. XC951

**aurora tools®**

## TWIN HEAD HALOGEN WORK LIGHT

- Twin 500-watt halogen lights
- Heat resistant tempered glass face
- Adjustable tripod for desired height
- Extendable tripod legs provide greater stability
- Halogen bulbs included
- IP54 rating for weather and dust resistance
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Model No. XC950



REPLACEMENT BULB

Model No. XC951

**aurora tools®**

## HEAVY-DUTY LED WORK LIGHTS & CORD REELS

- Virtually indestructible with a polycarbonate lens and rubber handle
- 50000 hour LED technology means never having to change a bulb again
- **XD047** has the same usable light output as a 13 W fluorescent work light
- **XD047** also operates as a flashlight with a 1 W LED light on the end
- Standard with 25' of 18/2 SJTOW cord
- Also available on a 40' cord reel
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body



XD047



XD049

**LIND EQUIPMENT**

Model No.	Description
XD047	8 W LED Work Light
XD049	40' Cord Reel w/8 W LED Work Light

## BEACON LIGHT 50 W LED FLOODLIGHTS

- Beacon light with magnet mount
- As bright as a 500 W quartz-halogen floodlight
- Low operating temperature, resulting in a safer working environment
- Low energy usage (50 W) and no bulb replacement, resulting in large total cost of ownership savings
- High quality LEDs are rated for over 50000 hours
- Durable aluminum housing and tempered glass lens
- 15' 18/3 SJOW cord
- IP65 environmental rating and starts instantly in cold weather
- Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body

Model No. XD045



**LIND EQUIPMENT**



## LIGHT INDUSTRIAL-DUTY AIR CIRCULATING FANS

- All-metal construction
- Open motor type
- 6' SJT power cord
- Stem length for pedestal: 89-124 cm



Model No.	Description	HP	Voltage	CFM Max.	CFM Min.	No. of Speeds
<b>OSCILLATING</b>						
EA282*	26" Pedestal	1/4	120	7525	4050	3
EA283*	30" Pedestal	1/3	120	8775	6780	3
EA284	26" Wall Mount	1/4	120	7525	4050	3
EA654	30" Wall Mount	1/3	120	8775	6780	3
<b>NON-OSCILLATING</b>						
EA657*	26" Pedestal	1/4	120	7700	6060	2
EA571*	30" Pedestal	1/3	120	8000	7000	2
EA655	26" Wall Mount	1/4	120	7700	6060	2
EA656	30" Wall Mount	1/3	120	8000	7000	2

\*Features adjustable height and a heavy-duty round base for added stability

## INDUSTRIAL-DUTY AIR CIRCULATING FANS

- All-metal construction
- 9.8' SJT power cord
- Stem length for pedestal: 89-124 cm



Model No.	Description	HP	Voltage	CFM Max.	CFM Min.	No. of Speeds
<b>OSCILLATING</b>						
EA645	24" Wall Mount	1/4	120	11 500	7680	2
EA649	30" Wall Mount	1/4	120	10 780	7760	2
EA643*	24" Pedestal	1/4	120	11 800	7760	2
EA647*	30" Pedestal	1/3	120	13 200	6700	2
<b>NON-OSCILLATING</b>						
EA644	24" Wall Mount	1/4	120	11 500	7680	2
EA648	30" Wall Mount	1/4	120	10 780	7440	2
EA642*	24" Pedestal	1/4	120	11 800	7760	2
EA646*	30" Pedestal	1/4	120	10 780	7440	2

\*Features adjustable height and a heavy-duty round base for added stability

## HEAVY-DUTY OSCILLATING FANS

### PEDESTAL

- All-metal construction and base painted black
- Can be used in oscillating or non-oscillating mode
- Adjustable height and heavy-duty round base for added stability
- Open motor type
- 9.8' SJT power cord
- Base Dia. Cm: 69.3

### WALL MOUNTED

- All-metal construction
- Closed motor type



Model No.	Description	HP	No of Speeds	CFM High	CFM Med	CFM Low
EA666	30" Pedestal	1/3	3	13 200	7 321	4 758
EA667	30" Wall Mount	1/3	3	13 400	7 805	5 070

## OUTDOOR OSCILLATING PEDESTAL FAN

- Features adjustable height and heavy-duty round base for added stability
- 9.5' power cord with UL GFCI plug
- Enclosed/Waterproof motor type
- All-metal construction, chrome grill stand and base painted black
- Diameter: 30"
- Base Diameter: 27"
- Weight: 47 lbs.
- Watts: 220 W



Model No.	HP	No of Speeds	CFM High	CFM Mid	CFM Low
EA779	1/7	3	7200	5470	3780

## 20" HIGH VELOCITY PEDESTAL FANS

- Rugged all-metal construction
- 120 V, 60 Hz, 130 W motor
- Adjustable pedestal base
- 6' grounded power cord
- Weight: 36 lbs.



Model No.	HP	No of Speeds	CFM High	CFM Mid	CFM Low
EA289	1/5	3	5950	4550	3850

## OUTDOOR MISTING & OSCILLATING PEDESTAL FAN

- Features a misting hub, adjustable height and heavy-duty round base for added stability
- 9' power cord with UL GFCI plug
- Enclosed/Waterproof motor type (IP44)
- All-metal construction, chrome grill stand and base painted black
- Misting kit included with direct hose connection
- Can be used indoor/outdoor
- Diameter: 30"
- Base Diameter: 27"
- Watts: 220 W



Model No.	HP	No. of Speeds	CFM High	CFM Med	CFM Low	Wt lbs.
EA829	1/7	3	7200	5470	3780	47

# FANS

## HIGH VELOCITY FLOOR FANS

- 120 V/60 Hz motor
- All-metal construction, chrome grill and base



Model No.	Diameter"	HP	No. of Speeds	CFM			Wt lbs.
				High	Med	Low	
EA528	16	1/4	3	2370	1950	1560	10
EA290	18	1/4	3	4725	3850	2975	16.18

EA528



EA290



## HEAVY-DUTY FIXED BELT DRIVE DRUM FAN

- 120 V/60 Hz, 2-speed motor
- Fully enclosed motor
- All-metal construction
- 12' power cord



Model No.	Diameter"	HP	No. of Speeds	CFM	
				High	Low
EA662	42	3/4	2	17900	7400



## HIGH VELOCITY FLOOR FAN

- All-metal construction
- Vertical pivot fan head
- Copper motor for longer lifetime
- Size: 20"



Model No.	HP	No. of Speeds	CFM		
			High	Med	Low
EA661	1/5	3	4900	4400	4150



## LIGHT INDUSTRIAL DIRECT-DRIVE SLIM DRUM FANS

- All-metal construction, painted black with aluminum blades
- 6' SJT power cord
- 5" casters and easy-moving handle
- Open motor type
- 360° vertical tilt angle
- Motor: 120 V/60 Hz



Model No.	Diameter"	HP	No. of Speeds	CFM		
				High	Medium	Low
EA778	24	3/10	3	7770	6000	4200
EB114	30	1/3	2	9500	-	6700



EA778

## HIGH VELOCITY FLOOR FAN

- Powerful fan output with 3 speed settings
- Vertical tilt feature and a rotating grill
- Aluminum base
- Power: 0.087HP (65W)
- Max. Speed Rating: 1300 RPM
- Voltage: 120 V
- Power Cord Length: 6'



Model No.	Diameter"	No. of Speeds
EB289	18	3



## LIGHT INDUSTRIAL DIRECT DRIVE DRUM FANS

- 120 V/60 Hz, 2-speed motor
- All-metal construction, painted black
- 6' SJT power cord
- 6" casters and easy moving handle



Model No.	Blade Size"	HP	Watts	CFM		Wt lbs.
				High	Low	
EA286	28	2/5	290	8050	6650	22
EA288	36	3/5	405	11200	9100	30.5



## AIR CURTAINS WITH REMOTE CONTROL

- Maintains indoor air quality and saves energy by minimizing air loss through open doorways
- Prevents dust, odours, fumes, and insects, from entering indoors through powerful air flow
- Airflow directed by oscillating louvers
- Mount on the interior of doors, windows, or walls
- Features a 5' long power cord with grounded NEMA 5-15 plug
- Voltage: 120V • Decibels: 56
- Maximum Door Height: 10'
- Phase: 1 • Hertz: 60



Model No.	Dim.			CFM	
	W"	x	D" x H"	High	Low
EB290	36	x	8-1/2 x 8-5/8	815	670
EB291	48	x	8-1/2 x 8-5/8	990	816



EB290

## OUTDOOR OSCILLATING WALL FANS

- 9' power cord with UL GFCI plug
- Enclosed/waterproof motor type
- All-metal construction
- Chrome grill stand and base painted black
- Motor: 120 V/60 Hz, waterproof
- Drive System: Direct Drive



Model No.	Diameter"	HP	No. of Speeds	CFM		
				High	Medium	Low
EB115	30	1/7	3	7200	5500	3800



## RECHARGEABLE INDOOR/OUTDOOR FAN WITH USB PORT

- Includes a lithium-ion battery and charger cable
- Power indicator light equipped with 5 LED lights to indicate the battery gauge in every 20%
- This fan has a variable speed setting
- USB charging port on the control box can be used to recharge digital devices
- The fan can pivot forwards to a range of 30° and backwards to a range of 90°
- Fan can be used in both indoor and outdoor conditions
- Type: Floor • Diameter: 12"
- No. of Speeds: 3 • Colour: Yellow
- Voltage: 24 V • Power: 25 W
- CFM: 1600 • RPM: 1700
- Re-Charge time: 4-5 Hrs
- Duration time at low speed: 24 Hrs
- Duration time at high speed: 4 Hrs
- USB: 5 V, 1 A

Model No. EA828



## HIGH-VELOCITY OSCILLATING WALL FAN

- Adjustable tilting fan head
- Sliding switch at front of base
- Rotating or fixed air direction
- Type: Wall Mounted
- Size: 20"
- Voltage: 120 V



Model No.	HP	No. of Speeds	High	CFM Med	Low
EA660	1/5	3	4800	4500	4000

## 24" ROLL-ABOUT FANS

- 120 V motor
- Cart mounted fan for increased air circulation and optimal mobility
- Can be tilted/ positioned to maximize ventilation
- Cart and frame configuration provide stable quiet operation



Model No.	HP	No of Speeds	High	CFM Mid	Low
EA476	1/5	3	10760	7770	7040



## OFFICE FANS

- Light-duty, best suited for office environments
- Adjustable tilt



Model No	Description
EA304	6" Clip-on/Desk, 2-speed
EA305	12" Desk Oscillating, 3-speed
EA306	16" Desk Oscillating, 3-speed
EA526	16" Wall Oscillating, 3-speed
EA658	16" Pedestal Oscillating, 3-speed
EA551	18" Pedestal Oscillating, 3-speed

EA526

EA304

EA551



Convertible desk clip feature

## OSCILLATING TOWER FAN

- Wide-angle oscillation
- Stable base
- Type: Pedestal
- Diameter: 6"
- No. of Speeds: 3
- Colour: Black
- Voltage: 120 V
- Power: 40 W
- Frequency: 60 Hz
- Overall Height: 30"

Model No. EA827



## 20" BOX FANS

- 3-speed control
- Five slim blades
- Fully assembled and ready to use
- This fan is designed to efficiently circulate airflow to reach desired comfort levels with a three speed-settings feature.
- Top-mounted controls
- Material: Plastic
- Weight: 9.92 lbs.

Model No. EA527



## MOBILE 3-IN-1 AIR CONDITIONER

- 3-in-1 System (A/C, Fan and dehumidifier)
- Control panel with LED display on unit and remote control included
- Equipped with casters
- 24 hour timer
- Manual and self-evaporative system
- 3 fan and cooling speeds
- Window kit included
- Dim.: 17-1/3" W x 12-4/5" D x 27-1/3" H
- BTU Rating: 12000
- Colour: White
- Voltage: 115 V
- Frequency: 60 Hz
- Coverage: 450 - 550 sq. ft. room

Model No. EA830



## DEHUMIDIFIER

- Water bucket full indicator
- Omni-directional casters
- 24-hour timer
- 6L tank capacity
- Auto restart function and auto defrosting
- Energy-Star Certified
- Washable filter
- LED display
- Capacity: 50 Pt.
- Coverage: 4000 sq. ft.

Model No. EA831





# HEATERS

## OSCILLATING CERAMIC HEATER

- Built-in over heating protection, tip over switch and power indicator light
- Adjustable thermostat
- 2 heat settings (750 W and 1500 W) provide maximum comfort
- Includes fan only setting
- Equipped with an oscillation feature
- Power Cord Length: 6'



Model No.	Dimensions			Volts	Amps	BTU/H
	W" x D" x H"					
EB020	7.4 x 7.4 x 18.5			120	6.25/12.5	5200

## HEAVY-DUTY TILTED CERAMIC HEATER

- Industrial finger proof steel intake/discharge grills
- Durable metal construction with enclosed motor
- One-speed fan only function
- Adjustable thermostat
- Built-in over heating protection
- Air flow direction adjustable from 10°-50°
- Energy-saving
- Convenient carrying handle
- Forced-air heater function
- Safety shutoff function
- Power Cord Length: 6'
- Max. Temperature: 100°F



Model No.	Volts	Watts	Amps	BTU/H
EB021	240	5600	23.3	19 107

## HEAVY-DUTY CEILING MOUNT HEATERS

- Rugged heavy-duty industrial heaters
- Ideal for use in storage rooms, workshops, garages, warehousing
- Built-in ceiling bracket for easy mounting
- Automatic fan delay
- 240 V



Model No.	BTU/H	Watts	Motor
EA532	8530/17 060	3000/5000	Open
EA652	8530/25 600	7500	Enclosed

EA532

## PORTABLE HEATER

- Two heat settings (1500 W and 750 W) provide full comfort and efficient operation
- Adjustable thermostat
- Tip over safety switch and thermal safety fuse



EB182



Model No.	Type	BTU/H
EB182	Ceramic	2557/5115
EB183	Fan	2557/5115

## CONTRACTOR HEATERS

- Permanently lubricated motor
- Built-in thermostat
- Safety high temperature limit
- Steel spiral fin brazed to metal sheath elements for maximum heat transfer
- 6' heavy-duty cord
- Built-in handle/cord storage
- 12.8" L x 13.39" W x 15.87" H



EA477



Model No.	Volts	PH	Watts	BTU/H	Amps	Plug Type
EA477	240	1	5600	19 100	23.3	#6-30P
EB100*	240	1	4800	16 380	20	#6-30P

\*Enclosed motor

## OIL-FILLED HEATERS

- 7-fin, oil-filled heater
- Three heat settings provide full comfort and efficient operation
- Adjustable thermostat
- Built-in over heating protection



Model No.	Volts	Watts	BTU/H	Amps
EA612	120	1500	5120	12.5

## PORTABLE HEATERS

- Two heat settings (1500 W and 750 W) provide full comfort and efficient operation
- Adjustable thermostat
- Tip over safety switch and thermal safety fuse



EB183

EB182



Model No.	Type	Watts	BTU/H
EB182	Ceramic	750/1500	2557/5115
EB183	Fan	750/1500	2557/5115

## PORTABLE SALAMANDER HEATER

- Manufactured for long lasting, this portable heater for warehouses, factories, garages, construction sites, pavilions and other open areas, raise temperature to the desired level gradually for worksite comfort
- Adjustable thermostat
- Adjustable tilt angle
- Mounted on 10" solid rubber wheels
- Over heat protection
- Easy to move to different areas of the site
- One heat setting, fan forced
- Fan Motor Type: Enclosed air over, Ball bearing



Model No.	Volts	Amps	Watts	BTU/H
EA786	240	42	10 080	34 121



## PORTABLE OPEN COIL HEATERS

- Two heat settings provide full comfort and efficient operation
- Fully adjustable automatic thermostat
- Safety overload switch
- Power signal light
- Top-mounted handle and controls
- Grounded plug and controls
- 7.67" L x 8.38" W x 6.1" H



Model No.	Volts	Watts	BTU/H	Amps
EA469	120	1000/1500	3410/5200	8.3/12.5

## PORTABLE CERAMIC HEATERS

- Two heat settings provide full comfort and efficient operation
- Adjustable thermostat
- PTC heating element
- Tip over safety switch and thermal safety fuse



Model No.	Volts	Watts	BTU/H	Amps
EA599	120	750/1500	2560/5200	6.25/12.5

## PORTABLE FAN-FORCED/RADIANT UTILITY HEATERS

- Three heat settings provides full comfort and efficient operation
- 600 W radiant
- 900 W fan-forced
- 1500 W fan-forced and radiant
- Chrome-plated safety grill
- Automatic built-in thermostat
- Ceramic core element
- Tip-over safety switch and thermal limit
- 10.83" L x 12.6" W x 16.54" H



Model No.	Volts	Watts	BTU/H	Amps
EA466	120	600/900/1500	2048/3072/5120	5.0/7.5/12.5

## PORTABLE CERAMIC HEATER

- Two heat settings provide full comfort and efficient operation
- Power Source: Electric
- Adjustable thermostat
- Big carry handle



Model No.	Volts	Watts	BTU/H
EA650	120	900/1500	2560/5200

## PORTABLE FAN-FORCED UTILITY HEATERS

- Two heat settings provide full comfort and economic operation
- Adjustable thermostat
- Fan-only setting
- Tip over safety switch
- Built-in carrying handle with front safety guards



Model No.	Volts	Watts	BTU/H	Amps
EA598	120	1300/1500	4435/5120	10.8/12.5

## PORTABLE INFRARED HEATER

- Provides instant sun-like heat that directly warms objects
- Adjustable thermostat
- Cool touch flame-resistant plastic housing
- Overheat and tip over shut-off
- Type: Radiant Heat
- Overall Dim.: 13" W x 9.3" D x 23" H



Model No.	Volts	Watts	BTU/H	Amps
EB184	120	750/1500	2560/5120	12.5

## PORTABLE FAN-FORCED CONVECTION HEATERS

- Two heat settings provide full comfort and efficient operation
- Adjustable thermostat
- Wide-angle oscillation
- Tip over safety switch and thermal limit control
- Overheat protection



No. Model	Volts	Watts	BTU/H	Amps
EA597	120	750/1500	2560/5200	6.25/12.5

## PATIO HEATER

- High efficiency infrared heating
- IP65 rated for outdoor use
- Remote and pull-string control
- Two LED lights



Model No.	Type	Watts	BTU/H
EB307	Wall	500/1000/1500	1705/3410/5115

# CORKBOARDS & WHITEBOARDS

## COMBINATION BOARD

- Dual-purpose cork/white board provides versatility in getting your message across
- Porcelain whiteboard for a smooth and clear writing surface
- Double-sided cork for added durability
- Ideal for office or warehouse environments
- Plastic-molded corners protect the boards and wall from damage
- Sturdy aluminum frame
- Dimensions: 36" W x 24" H

Model No. OP542

**KLETON**



## PORCELAIN WHITEBOARD

- White magnetic writing surface provides a clean, colourful display
- Porcelain surface is smooth and resistant to staining
- Effortless erasing, wipes clean with cloth or felt brush
- Galvanized steel backing for added durability
- Plastic corners for board and wall protection
- Mounting hardware included
- Style: Magnetic

**KLETON**



Model No.	Dimensions"		Wt. lbs.
OP534	24	x 18	6
OP536	48	x 36	10.5

## BLACK MDF FRAME WHITEBOARD

- Sturdy black MDF (Medium Density Fiberboard) frame perfect for interior home, office or commercial space
- White magnetic writing surface provides a clean, colourful display
- Effortless erasing, wipes clean with cloth or felt brush
- Can be hung vertically or horizontally
- Style: Magnetic, Dry-Erase

**KLETON**

OR130



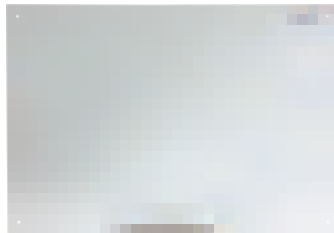
Model No.	Dimensions"		Wt. lbs.
OR130	24	x 18	4.6
OR131	36	x 24	8.6
OR132	48	x 36	16.5

## GLASS DRY-ERASE BOARD

- Glass dry-erase board provides a smooth writing surface
- Magnetic backing allows for hanging of documents
- Glass board will not stain, ghost, scratch or dent
- Frameless design
- Can be hung vertically or horizontally
- Made of tempered glass
- Style: Magnetic
- Colour: White
- Includes: (1) Marker tray, (1) Dry-erase marker, (2) Magnets, (1) Set of mounting hardware and instructions

OQ909

**KLETON**

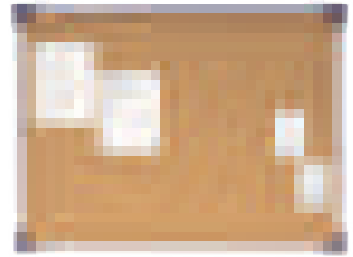


Model No.	Dimensions"		Wt. lbs.
OQ909	24	x 36	4.6
OQ910	36	x 48	8.6
OQ911	48	x 71	16.5
OQ912	48	x 95	30

## CORKBOARDS

- Ideal for office or warehouse environments
- Sturdy aluminum frame
- Plastic-molded corners protect the boards and wall from damage
- Double-sided cork for added durability

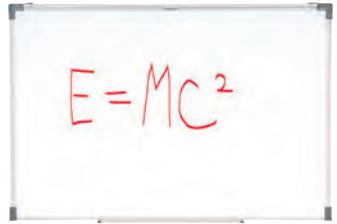
**KLETON**



Model No.	Dimensions"	Wt. lbs.
ON593	18 x 24	3.5
ON594	24 x 36	6
ON595	36 x 48	10.5
ON596	48 x 72	18
ON597	48 x 96	30

## WHITE BOARDS

- White writing surface provides clean, colourful display
- Effortless erasing, wipes clean with cloth or felt brush
- Aluminum frame
- Plastic corners for board and wall protection



**KLETON**

### MAGNETIC

Model No.	Dimensions"	Wt. lbs.
ON535	24 x 36	6
ON536	36 x 48	10.5
ON537	48 x 72	18

### NON-MAGNETIC

ON531

Model No.	Dimensions"	Wt. lbs.
ON530	18 x 24	3.25
ON531	24 x 36	6
ON532	36 x 48	10.5
ON533	48 x 72	18
ON534	48 x 96	30

## CORKBOARD ACCESSORIES

### PUSH PINS

Plastic head, assorted colours. 100 per pkg.

Model No. OJ472



### WHITEBOARD ERASER

- Specially designed for marker boards
- Washable and durable
- Collects unwanted marker dust for extra cleanliness
- Dimensions: 11 cm X 5.5 cm X 2.4 cm

Model No. OR215



**KLETON**

## DURA-INK® DRY ERASE INK MARKERS

- Ideal for white board marking in offices and factories
- Mark can be removed quickly and easily with dry rag, towel, or eraser



**MARKAL**

Model No.	Colour
PE773	Red
PE774	Black
PE775	Blue
PE776	Green

## DOUBLE-SIDED FOLDING CHAIR CADDY

- Easy to maneuver with 4", non-marking, blue, rubber swivel casters
- All-welded steel construction arrives ready to use
- Holds up to 72 Kleton polyethylene folding chairs or up to 84 Kleton steel folding chairs
- Overall Length: 64-1/2"
- Overall Width: 35-1/2"
- Overall Height: 73"
- Colour: Black
- Weight: 98 lbs.

Model No. OQ768

**KLETON**

Chairs not included



## POLYPROPYLENE FOLDING CHAIRS

- Durable contoured back and seat for all day comfort
- Steel framing and folding legs for extra strength
- Easy to clean
- Dimensions: 16 1/2" D X 18 3/4" W X 35" H
- Capacity : 350 lbs.

OP448



**KLETON**

Model No	Colour
ON602	White
OP448	Black
OP449	Blue

## STEEL FOLDING CHAIR

- Folding frame saves space
- Easy to transport
- Easy to clean
- Overall dimensions: 18-1/2" W x 15-3/4" D x 30-1/2" H
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs.
- 16 gauge steel
- Double riveted cross braces

OP963



**KLETON**

Model No.	Colour	Material	Description
OP960	Black	Steel	-
OP961	Beige	Steel	-
OP962	Black	Steel	Vinyl Padded Chair for Extra Comfort
OP963	Beige	Steel	Vinyl Padded Chair for Extra Comfort

## STACKING CHAIRS

A117

- Standard black with grey vein powder coated frame
- 18 gauge 22" x 22" steel frame
- Additional support bar under the seat
- Stacks 10 high
- Seat: 15" W x 15.5" D
- Backrest: 17" W x 20" H
- Overall dimensions: 17.25" W x 18" D x 37" H

OP260



**HORIZON SEATING**

Model No.	Description	Weight Capacity lbs.
OP260	Black, Vinyl	300
OP261	Black, Fabric	250

## STAG4 ERGONOMIC SEATING

- Ergonomic seat allows user to work in a kneeling position with comfort
- Reduced pressure sensations felt in the knees, ankles and lumbar region
- 1-lever mechanism for seat height adjustment and 20° adjustable slope for kneeling position
- Padding: Dual-density cushions, closed-cell foam
- Upholstery for standard unit: Easy to maintain black/grey moberg and naugahyde, antibacterial, antistatic material
- For welding unit: Flame retardant natural cow suede
- Standard pneumatic lift: 17.5" to 22.5"
- Dimensions:
  - Knees: 8.5" W x 15.5" D
  - Seat: 12.5" W x 12" D
  - Steel base: 21" x 27"
- Five 3" caster wheel adaptable to all surfaces
- Includes small tool tray



**Synetik**  
ErgoDesign

Model No	Description
OG347	Ergonomic Bench
OG348	Ergonomic Bench w/Welding Fabric

## POLYETHYLENE FOLDING TABLES

- Blow molded polyethylene top
- Lightweight with folding legs for easy storage
- 29" fixed table height with locking steel legs
- Easy to clean
- Folding legs automatically lock by use of gravity activated mechanism when opened

ON598



OQ320



ON699



**KLETON**

Model No.	Description	Dimensions			Capacity lbs.	Wt lbs.
		L"	W"	H"		
OQ714	Square	34	x 34	x 29	250	20
ON598	Rectangular	48	x 24	x 29	500	22
ON599	Rectangular	72	x 30	x 29	500	35
ON600	Rectangular	96	x 30	x 29	500	50
OQ320	Round	48	x 48	x 29	395	15
OQ321	Round	60	x 60	x 29	395	20
ON601	Rectangular Fold-in-Half	72	x 30	x 29	350	36
ON699	Bench Fold-in-Half	72	x 12	x 17	1000	20

# INDUSTRIAL & OFFICE SEATING

## DELUXE SWIVEL STOOLS

- 360° swivel motion is ideal for workers who have repetitive side to side movement
- Seat easily adjusts to your selected height, just raise or lower the steel rod and lock securely in place
- 2" foam over a 1/2" plywood base and 1/2" foamed backrest
- All-welded frame constructed of 1" diameter 16-gauge steel
- 3/4" circular tube footrest
- Four leg cluster design has a 22" spread giving them optimum stability
- Black vinyl upholstery with a royal grey frame
- Optional casters available

**OJ905** has an ergonomic self-skinned molded polyurethane foam seat and back, features lumber support, waterfall seat and 4-leg frame for superior comfort and durability.



Model No.	Adjustable Height"	Seat Dimensions"	Wt. lbs.
<b>OJ905</b>	25 - 31	19 x 17	33
<b>FC670</b>	25 - 31	19 x 17	33
<b>FC675</b>	Set of 4 Casters	-	2

## STATIONARY & ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT STOOLS

**Stationary**



**Adjustable**

- Ruggedly built for long lasting service in a warehouse factory or office
- All-welded frame is a 7/8" diameter steel tube
- Legs are braced with a 3/4" 18-gauge circular footrest for increased strength and stability
- 14" diameter embossed steel seat has a 1/8" tempered hardboard inlay
- **FC656** has a 14 1/2" x 15" sq. seat and is reinforced by steel bars
- All stools have four chrome floor glides that will not damage floors
- On the adjustable models the telescopic legs have screw locks that adjust on 1" increments
- Contoured back rest constructed of 19-gauge steel
- Royal grey



Model No.	Height"	Seat Dimensions"	Wt. lbs.
<b>STATIONARY HEIGHT</b>			
<b>A. FC649</b>	24	14	20
<b>B. FC647</b>	24	14	12
<b>B. FC648</b>	30	14	14

Model No.	Height"	Seat Dimensions"	Wt. lbs.
<b>ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT</b>			
<b>C. FC653</b>	25 - 33	14	12
<b>D. FC655</b>	25 - 33	14	20
<b>E. FC656</b>	18 - 26	14 1/2 x 15	18

## SPECIALTY STOOLS

- Designed specifically for laboratories and medical offices
- 14" diameter, 3" high, vinyl-covered seat
- Pneumatic mechanism to adjust the height
- Footring is standard on stools with a 20" - 33" adjustable height, optional on the other stools
- Optional casters or glides available



Model No.	Adjustable Height"	Wt. lbs.
<b>WITH CASTERS</b>		
<b>OC785</b>	16 - 22	14
<b>OC786</b>	20 - 28	18
<b>OC787</b>	23 - 33	20
<b>WITH GLIDES</b>		
<b>OC788</b>	16 - 22	14
<b>OC789</b>	20 - 28	18
<b>OC790</b>	23 - 33	20

Optional footing **OC819** for heights 16"-22" and 21"-28" only

## SWIVEL STOOLS

- Seats made of 19-gauge embossed steel with 1/8" tempered hardboard inlay
- 1" diameter, 16-gauge steel frame all-welded tubing
- Circular 18-gauge footrest guarantees comfort and stability
- Heavy-duty rubber cushioned steel glides protect floors
- 1" x 14 1/2" long steel adjustment stem for easy height selection on all units
- 9 1/2" x 15 3/4" backrest is 4-way adjustable
- Optional casters available: **FC675**



Model No.	Adjustable Height"	Seat Dimensions"	Wt. lbs.
<b>FC658</b>	22 - 28	14	19
<b>FC661</b>	22 - 28	14	28
<b>FC665</b>	17 - 23	14 1/2 x 15	27
<b>FC675</b>	Set of 4 Casters	-	2

## SIT/STAND STOOLS

- Sit/stand stools dramatically reduce fatigue for workers unable to sit down on the job
- Can be positioned for up close work
- Features a sturdy, tip proof 5-leg base with a padded comfortable "Bicycle style" seat
- Pneumatic height adjustment from 23 1/2" to 33 1/2"

**Model No. FC685** Pneumatic Adjustment





# INDUSTRIAL & OFFICE SEATING

## INDUSTRIAL SEATING

- Features a full 8" of pneumatic lift while seated
- Exclusive extension tube provides an adjustable height range of 17" to 35"
- Seats and backs are microcellular self skinning polyurethane foam which inhibits punctures, tears and moisture absorption
- Large 26" diameter 5-leg steel base with 2 1/2" diameter glides ensure stability and safety even at the highest levels
- Large wide angle footrests make it easy to step up into seat



**FC680**  
Features 22° back angle and 10° seat tilt adjustment w/double paddle handles.



**FC681**  
Features 3" back rest height and 3" back rest depth adjustment. Assembly required.

**SAFCO®**

Model No.	Dimensions"		No. of Footrests
	Seat	Backrest	
FC680	18-1/2 x 17	15-3/4 x 9	3
FC681	16-1/4 x 16-1/4	14-1/2 x 9	1

## PNEUMATIC SWIVEL STOOLS

- 5" gas lift
- Height adjusts from 15" to 20 1/2"
- Black select vinyl
- Weight: 10 lbs

Model No. **OD846**

- 10" gas lift
- Height adjusts from 22" to 32"
- Options SKR18 footring
- Weight: 12 lbs

Model No. **OD847**



**OD847**

## STEEL BASE SWIVEL STOOLS

- 5" pneumatic lift of 25" to 30", for easy height adjustment
- Five legs and an all-welded steel base, gives optimum stability
- 16-gauge, 1" diameter steel legs
- Full 360° rotation
- Powder-coated black Santex
- Optional casters are available



**OJ973**

Model No.	Upholstery Seat	Seat Dimensions"	Wt lbs.
<b>OJ973</b>	Vinyl & Foam-Padded Seat & Back	19 x 17	33
<b>OJ976</b>	Optional Set of 5 Tile Casters (Includes Leg Insert Socket)		

## HEAVY-DUTY ERGONOMIC STOOL

- Polyurethane seating offers puncture and stain resistance
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Rubber cushioned metal glides helps to protect floors
- Sturdy 5-leg base
- Colour: Black
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs.
- Overall Height: 39" - 48"
- Overall Width: 18-1/4"
- Overall Depth: 17-1/4"
- Adjustable Seat Height: 23" - 33"

Model No. **OR066**



## SHOPTECH ERGONOMIC INDUSTRIAL STOOLS

- Industrial seating that brings ergonomic comfort and productivity to the shop floor, the laboratory or the shipping office
- Durable, easy to clean, molded polyurethane seating is the perfect solution for clean rooms or wipe down applications
- **OE088** has an overall height of 16 to 21 1/2" with a 19" W x 14" D seat
- **OE089** sit/stand stool has an overall height of 19 to 26 3/4", seat is 19" W x 14" D with a 6" W x 5" H back



**OE089**



**OE088**



Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
<b>OE088</b>	Stool	20
<b>OE089</b>	Sit/Stand	19

## ERGONOMIC INDUSTRIAL SHOP SEATING

- Industrial chairs featuring comfortable and supportive seating that is easy to clean
- Seats made of a soft molded polyurethane material, backs formed to support the body for greater comfort and less fatigue
- Adjustable back rest
- Nylon base with dual wheel hard floor casters
- Optional chrome foot ring
- Glides recommended with foot ring
- Model **OC816** and **OC821** task chairs have adjustable backrest height, depth and angle
- Optional stool kit model **OC822**



**OC815**

**NH453**



Model No.	Description	Adjustable Height"	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
<b>W/CASTERS</b>				
<b>OC815</b>	Operator's Chair	27 to 32-1/2	21 x 20-1/2 x 32-1/2	25
<b>OC816</b>	Task Chair	27 to 32-1/2	21 x 20-1/2 x 32-1/2	26.5
<b>NH450</b>	Operator's Chair w/Stool Kit	34 to 44	21 x 20-1/2 x 44	30
<b>NH451</b>	Task Chair w/Stool Kit	34 to 44	21 x 20-1/2 x 44	31.5
<b>W/GLIDES</b>				
<b>OC820</b>	Operator's Chair	27 to 32-1/2	21 x 20-1/2 x 32-1/2	25
<b>OC821</b>	Task Chair	27 to 32-1/2	21 x 20-1/2 x 32-1/2	26.5
<b>NH452</b>	Operator's Chair w/Stool Kit	34 to 44	21 x 20-1/2 x 44	30
<b>NH453</b>	Task Chair w/Stool Kit	34 to 44	21 x 20-1/2 x 44	31.5

## DRAFTING STOOLS

- Designed with a contoured seat and back
- 3-way back adjustment provides user comfort
- Seat and back are made with a solid 3/4" plywood frame
- Standard 100% polypropylene black fabric upholstery
- One piece durable plastic base with chrome footrest
- Two pneumatic gas levers simplify height adjustment from 23" to 33" and ergonomic tilt
- With carpet casters

Model No. **OA286**



# INDUSTRIAL & OFFICE SEATING

## IBEX MULTI-TILTER ARM CHAIRS

- Ergonomic features include adjustable arm height, seat angle and seat height
- Comfortable air-flow mesh back
- Seat height: 17.5" to 21.5"
- Caster type: Dual wheel carpet casters
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs.
- Overall dimensions: 26" W x 27" D x 39.5" H



OP302

Model No.	Description
OP299	Black, Fabric
OP300	Charcoal, Fabric
OP301	Black, Vinyl
OP302	Charcoal, Vinyl

## OBUSFORME® CHAIR

- Ergonomic "S" shape backrest offers continuous support and helps reduce back strain
- multi-tilter mechanism
- Tension, tilt movement, seat height, back height, seat depth, seat angle, back angle height, arms height and width are all adjustable
- Includes carpet casters
- Base Diameter: 26-1/2"
- Adjustable Seat Height: 16-1/2" to 20-1/2"
- Seat Width: 21"
- Adjustable Seat Depth: 17-1/2" to 20"
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Colour: Black



OP929

Model No.	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Description	Material	Backrest Height"
OP928	25 x 26 x 48	High Back Comfort	Polyester	27 to 32-1/5
OP929	25 x 26 x 48	High Back Comfort	Leather	27 to 32-1/5
OP930	25 x 26 x 44	Medium Back Comfort	Polyester	22 to 27-1/5

## ACTIV™ A-47 SYNCHRO OFFICE CHAIR

- Adjustable Height: 18" to 22.75"
- Seat Width: 19.5"
- Seat Depth: 19.5"
- Backrest Height: 24"
- Backrest Width: 18.25"
- Overall Dimensions: 25" W x 26-1/2" D x 45" H
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs.
- Pneumatic seat height is easily adjustable
- Offers lumbar support
- Tilt-tension adjustment
- Height adjustable armrests
- Contoured foam seat cushion
- Material: Fabric
- Colour: Black



OQ961

Model No.	Description
OP795	Office Chair
OQ961	Office Chair w/Stool Kit

## ACTIV™ A-128 OFFICE CHAIR

- Adjustable Height: 18" to 21"
- Seat Width: 20.5"
- Seat Depth: 20"
- Backrest Height: 26.5"
- Backrest Width: 20"
- Overall Dimensions: 25-3/4" W x 25" D x 44-3/4" H
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs.
- Ergonomic built-in lumbar support allows increased relaxation of the back
- Pneumatic seat height is easily adjustable
- Tilt-tension adjustment
- Fixed style loop armrests
- Standard carpet casters are included
- Material: Polyurethane
- Colour: Black



Model No. OP796

## ACTIV™ SERIES A-601 OFFICE CHAIR

- Easily adjustable seat height and tilt-tension control
- Includes fixed padded loop armrests and carpet casters
- High back
- Leather-like fabric
- Colour: Black
- Adjustable Seat Height: 18" to 21"
- Back height: 25.5"
- Seat Depth: 18.25"
- Seat Width: 19"
- Overall Dimensions: 24-1/2" W x 24" D x 46-1/2" H
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs.



Model No. OP806



## OVERTIME HIGH BACK CHAIR

- Ideal for 24 hour application and intensive use
- Tension, tilt lock, seat height, back height, back angle, seat angle, arms height and width are all adjustable
- Memory foam top
- Dual wheel carpet casters included
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Colour: Black
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs.
- Overall Dimensions: 24-1/2" W x 26" D x 42" H
- Upholstery: Luxhide bonded leather
- Adjustable Seat Height: 17" to 21"



Model No.	Material
OP924	Leather
OP925	Fabric



OP924

## ACTIV® A-618 LEATHER MANAGER'S CHAIRS

- Thick padded and contoured seat and back for superior comfort
- Seat: 21 3/4" W x 21" D
- Backrest: 24" H x 21 1/2" W
- Overall dimensions: 25 1/4" W x 21 1/2" D x 46" H
- Back features built-in lumbar support which allows increased relaxation of the back
- Contoured armrests for increased support
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment from 43" to 46"
- A tilt mechanism with lockout
- Tension adjustment
- Contoured backrest shaped to fit the contours of the body
- Soft-touch leather like fabric

Model No. OK390



## WIRE MESH OFFICE MAIL CARTS

- Ideal for carrying hanging folders, packages and office supplies
- Comes with three wire dividers and two removable baskets
- Shipped knocked down
- Capacity: 250 lbs.
- Colour: Chrome
- Overall Depth: 23"
- Overall Length: 42"
- Overall Height: 38"
- Cart Material: Chrome Plated
- No. of Shelves: 2
- No. of Baskets: 2

Model No. M0843

**KLETON**



## ALUMINUM KEY CABINET

- Hook style key tags coordinate with identification labels inside
- Pre-drilled holes for mounting
- Included: 2 Keys and Key tags
- Colour: Silver

FL810



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Height	Width	Depth	Key Tags
FL810	KMCS-24	12-2/5"	8-3/5"	2-1/5"	24
FL811	KMCS-48	18-3/5"	10-3/5"	2-1/5"	48
FL812	KMCS-72	18-3/5"	15-3/4"	2-1/5"	72

## ECONO/STOR® BOXES

- The perfect choice for economical storage of semi-active or dead records
- Recycled material
- OA081 can be adapted to hold up to one cubic foot of legal or letter size



OA081



OA082

Model No.	Record Size	W"	D"	H"	Stackable Up To
OA082	Letter	12	24	10	650 lbs.
OA079	Legal	15	24	10	700 lbs.
OA081	Letter or Legal	12	15	10	350 lbs.

## DATA ORGANIZERS

- Horizontal literature rack
- All racks easily bolt together with fasteners provided
- Steel modular, horizontal racks that can be grouped for floor or table mounted storage
- Capacity for literature or directories up to three inches thick
- Tan enamel finish
- Includes: Mounting clips



**DURHAM MFG**  
Est. 1922

Specifications	Model OA157	Model OA168
Height "	10 3/4	14 1/4
Width "	33 3/4	33 3/4
Depth "	11 5/8	11 5/8
Opening Width "	11	11
Opening Depth "	11 1/2	11 1/2
Opening Height "	3	3
No. of Openings	9	12
Paper Width "	8 1/2	8 1/2

## CASH BOXES WITH LATCH LOCK

- Cash boxes provide a secure place to store money, receipts, cheques and other valuables
- Made of solid steel (0.8mm thickness)
- Removable tray with 1 bill and 6 coin compartments
- Additional storage under cash tray
- Security lock with 2 keys
- Convenient key latch keeps box lid secure when unlocked; helps avoid accidental spilling of contents
- Carrying handle for portability
- Colour: Grey
- 11" W x 7.75" D x 3.9" H

Model No. Q0770



## TIERED-TRAY DELUXE CASH BOXES

- Cash boxes provide a secure place to store money, receipts, cheques and other valuables
- Made of solid steel (0.8mm thickness)
- 5-compartment tiered coin tray for fast and easy handling of change
- Separate storage compartment underneath for easy access to coin rolls and supplies
- Convenient 4-bill compartment with spring loaded bill weights
- Security lock with 2 keys
- Carrying handle for portability
- Colour: Grey
- 11.8" W x 10" D x 4" H

Model No. Q0771



## GX5 PERSONAL SHREDDERS

- Cross cut 0.16" x 1.18"
- Shreds 8.5 feet per minute
- Auto start/stop and reverse
- 70 dB
- 13.80" W x 14.70" D x 15.38" H
- Not intended for CDs



*Swingline*

Model No.	Cut Style	Shredding Capacity	Capacity
OM981	Cross	5 sheets	3.7 gal.



# CLOCKS

## TIME CLOCKS

- Large, easy-to-read analog clock face
- LED display of year, month and date
- Automatic or manual printing
- Print window with light
- Automatically adjusts for Daylight Savings Time, short months, leap year and power outages
- Selectable for 4-digit imprint
- Built-in battery backup



### SPECIFICATIONS:

**Power Supply:** 110/120 AC ±10% (50/60 Hz)  
**Power Consumption:** Normal 3 W, Max. 12 W  
**Ambient Temperature:** 14°F - 113°F (-10°C - 45°C)  
**Humidity:** 10% - 90% (no condensation)  
**Dimensions:** 6 3/4" W x 6 1/4" D x 8" H  
 150 x 172 x 165 (mm)  
**Weight:** 6 lbs. (2.7 kg)

Model No.	Description
HN140	English

## TIME CLOCK ACCESSORIES

- Card rack is adjusted for standard 8 1/4" long cards
- Fits 25 standard time cards
- Rack is adjustable to accommodate cards of different widths

HA004



Model No.	Description
HA004	Card Rack
HA001	1000 Time Cards, English
HN141	Replacement Ribbon for HN140 & HN164 Time Clock

## WALL CLOCKS

### BATTERY OPERATED

- 12" diameter round office wall clock
- 12/24 hour
- Glass face
- Metallic grey frame

Model No. HT072



HT072

### WALL CLOCK

- Battery operated
- 12-3/4" diameter round office wall clock
- Wall mount
- Plastic face
- Black/chrome frame

Model No. OP237



OP237

### BATTERY OPERATED

- 14" diameter quartz clock
- Silent quartz movement with second hand
- Use 1 AA battery
- Glass face
- Chrome frame

Model No. HT071



HT071

## JUMBO ATOMIC CLOCK

- Does not emit a ticking sound
- Light sensor is triggered when placed in low light
- Dimensions: 11.75" W x 2" D x 11.75" H
- Power Supply: Battery Operated
- Mount Type: Wall
- Clock Type: Analog
- Case Material: Plastic
- Batteries Included: 1 x AA and 2 x C
- Depth: 2"

OP603



MARATHON

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Case Colour	Dial Colour
OP603	CL030057BK-BK	Black	Black
OP604	CL030057WH-WH	White	White
OP605	CL030057BK-WH	Black	White

## ATOMIC TIME CLOCKS

- Type of Punch Clock: Digital
- Prints in multiple languages including English and French
- Cartridge ribbon for easy change
- Ribbon Colour: Black
- Illuminated print window and guide improves efficiency on time card stamping
- Locking enclosure prevents tampering with settings and reduces time card fraud
- Ability to synchronize to the atomic clock
- Voltage: 100 - 240 V
- Ambient Temperature: -10°C to 45°C
- Humidity: 10% to 90% (no condensation)
- Unit Dimensions: 5.5" W x 6.9" D x 6.1" H

Model No. OP446



## JUMBO ATOMIC WALL CLOCK

- Self-adjusting and self-setting atomic clock
- 7 Languages: English, Russian, Dutch, French, German, Italian, and Spanish
- Display: 12 or 24 hour time format, day, date, indoor temperature, and humidity
- Displays 5" tall clock digit
- Dimensions: 17" W x 1" D x 11" H
- Case Material: Plastic
- Mount Type: Surface/Wall
- Batteries Included: 4 x AA

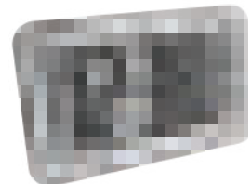


Model No.	Colour
OP590	Black
OP591	Silver

MARATHON

## ATOMIC WALL CLOCK

- Self-adjusting and self-setting atomic clock
- 8 Time Zones: PST, MST, CST, EST, AST, NST, HST, and AKST
- Display: 12 or 24 hour time format with indoor temperature display in Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Easy to read 4"H display
- Option to turn on or off Daylight Savings Time
- Dimensions: 9" W x 1.5" D x 5.7" H
- Case Material: Plastic
- Batteries Included: 2 x AA



Model No.	Colour
OP582	Silver
OP583	Brown

MARATHON

## JUMBO DIGITAL WALL CLOCK

- Large 17" display
- Visibility from 30' away
- Displays (indoor) temperature in Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Calendar displays month, date and day of the week
- 12 or 24-hour settings
- This wall clock has an atomic self-adjusting feature that picks up time calibration signals automatically
- Clean, brushed-aluminum-look plastic frame
- Mount on your wall or use the built-in stand to place on a flat surface
- Includes three C batteries
- 16.5" (42 cm) W x 1.7" (4.4 cm) D x 11" (27 cm) H"
- Main display features 4.7" (12 cm) digits for easy viewing
- Sub display and seconds measure 2.1" (5.23 cm)

Model No. XD075



MARATHON





## WATER COOLERS

Oasis® water coolers are manufactured with a heavy gauge steel frame which provides durable and quiet operation. They feature a 5-year limited warranty on the sealed refrigeration system and most component parts. All waterways are constructed of lead-free materials and HFC 134A is used as a refrigerant. No CFCs are used. All units are standard tan sandstone finish. Drinking water temperature is 50°F/10°C. Certified for sale in Canada by an accredited certification body.

### WALL-MOUNTED COOLERS

Units come in standard or compact models. All units are shipped with complete instructions and wall mounting bracket. Units should be installed with the nozzle 36" from the floor.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	GPH Capacity	W"	x	Dimensions D"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.
OJ952	PLF4CM	Compact	4	17	x	13 3/16	x	16	51
OA061	P8M	Standard	8	17	x	29 7/8	x	14	73
OA536	P14M	Standard	14	17	x	29 7/8	x	14	76



OA061



OA063

### COMPACT FREE-STANDING COOLERS

Attractive economical line suitable for applications in offices, shops or factories where space saving is critical.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	GPH Capacity	W"	x	Dimensions D"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.
OA063	P3CP	Compact	3	12	x	12	x	43 3/4	66
OA064	P5CP	Compact	5	12	x	12	x	43 3/4	69
OA548	P10CP	Compact	10	12	x	12	x	43 3/4	73



OC709

### AGAINST-A-WALL OR FREE-STANDING COOLERS

All plumbing connections are completely sealed within the cabinet, permitting flush-to-wall installation.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	GPH Capacity	W"	x	Dimensions D"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.
OC709	P8FA	Standard	8	17	x	14	x	43 3/4	94
OA550	P14FA	Standard	14	17	x	14	x	43 3/4	96

## VERSAFILLER™ WATER FOUNTAIN & BOTTLE FILLERS

Enjoy the best of both water options; refreshing fountain water and a bottle filler unit for refillable bottles. The VersaFiller™ accomplishes both tasks with ease and simplicity, and puts your location at the top of the refillable bottle trend while making a bold statement about your concern for the environment.

The VersaFiller™ is also designed for the future. The alcove and activation button contain Freshield™, which utilizes a silver-based antimicrobial compound. This is ideal for work-place settings, schools, university locations, and any public building.

The VersaFiller™ unit is available in two configurations. The **ON557** (PWSBF) model can be retrofitted to existing **OA059** (P8AC) coolers as well as Elkay's EZ8 models (some installation is required to connect this unit to existing P8AC models) providing an instant upgrade to those products already in the field.

The **ON557** (PWSBF) is also designed for simplicity of installation, requiring only water tubing connection to the host (P8), with no required electrical connections or separate drains.

The VersaFiller™ can be purchased as a complete top and bottom combination as well, **ON555** or **ON556**.

### STANDARD FEATURES:

- Waterways are lead-free in materials and construction
- Heavy-duty galvanized steel frame bolts directly to the wall
- Freshield™ antimicrobial compound
- Gauges: Panels: 22, frame: 16
- ADA compliant for adult or child when properly installed
- Certified to NSF/ANSI Standard 61, Annex G (AB1953)
- 5-year limited warranty



ON556



ON557



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity GPH	W"	x	Dimensions D"	x	H"	Weight lbs.
ON555	PG8SBF	VersaFiller™ Combo Complete w/OA059, Sandstone Finish	8	24	x	36	x	24	74
ON556	PG8SBF	VersaFiller™ Combo Complete w/OA059, Stainless Finish	8	24	x	36	x	24	74
ON557	N/A	VersaFiller™ Retrofit Kit for OA059	N/A	6	x	18	x	12	10

## DRINKING WATER FILTER FOR OASIS® COOLERS

- Removes dirt, cloudiness, particles, unpleasant odours and taste
- Reduces chlorine by 97%, lead between 95.9% and 99% and cryptosporidium and giardia cysts by 99.99%
- Works with all the Oasis® water coolers listed on this page
- Fast and easy-to-change refill cartridges with automatic shut-off valve inside the filter
- Designed to last 1500 gallons or approximately six months
- Includes: Brackets, complete filter and colour-coded waterline connections

Model No. **OG445** Filter

Mfg. No. **033926-002**

Model No. **OG446** Refill cartridge

Mfg. No. **033879-001**



# MATTING

## FINE-RIBBED RUNNER MATS

- Fine ribbed rubber runner mats
- Durable rubber mat resists harsh weather conditions
- Easy to clean
- Adds traction to any entrance
- Thickness: 1/8"
- Colour: Black



Model No.	Dimensions		
	W'	x	L'
SDL875	2	x	75
SDL876	3	x	75
SDL877	4	x	75
SDL878	2	x	lin.ft.
SDL879	3	x	lin.ft.
SDL880	4	x	lin.ft.
SGU756	4	x	12'6"
SGU757	4	x	25
SGU758	4	x	50
SGU759	3	x	12'6"
SGU760	3	x	25
SGU761	3	x	50
SGU762	2	x	12'6"
SGU763	2	x	25
SGU764	2	x	50

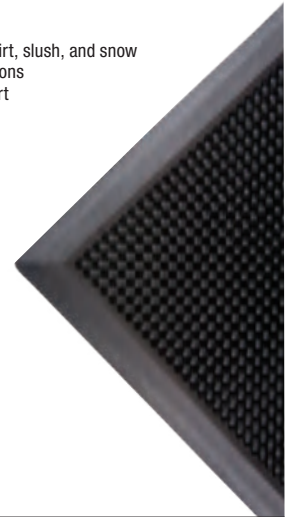


## SCRAPER MATS

- Scrape shoes and boots clean to avoid tracking dirt, slush, and snow
- Durable rubber mat resists harsh weather conditions
- Numerous rubber fingers are ideal for trapping dirt
- Beveled edging to help prevent tripping
- Easy to clean
- Type: Scraper
- Thickness: 1/2"
- Colour: Black
- Material: Rubber
- Traffic: Heavy
- Surface Pattern: Textured



Model No.	Dim.		
	W'	x	L'
SFQ527	2	x	2-2/3
SFQ528	2-2/3	x	3-1/4
SFQ529	2-1/3	x	3-5/6
SFQ530	3	x	5
SFQ531	3	x	6

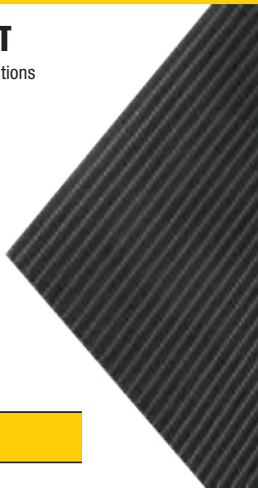


## WIDE-RIBBED RUNNER MAT

- Durable rubber mat resists harsh weather conditions
- Easy to clean
- Adds traction to any entrance
- Width: 3'
- Length: lin.ft.
- Type: Wiper
- Thickness: 1/8"
- Colour: Black
- Material: Rubber
- Traffic: Light-Medium
- Surface Pattern: Ribbed
- Min. Cut Length: 1'
- Max. Cut Length: 75'

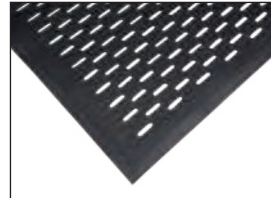


Model No.	Dimensions		
	W'	x	L'
SGU753	3	x	12.5
SGU754	3	x	25
SGU755	3	x	50
SGG088	3	x	75
SGG089	3	x	lin.ft.



## SCRAPER MATS LOW PROFILE

- Scrapes shoes and boots clean to avoid tracking dirt, slush, and snow
- Durable rubber mat resists harsh weather conditions
- Low profile design, 5/16" thick
- Easy to clean
- Available with slots to facilitate drainage
- Colour: Black



SDL872

SDL871



Model No.	Description	Dim.		
		W'	x	L'
SDL871	Solid	3	x	5
SDL872	Slotted	3	x	5

## BOOT & SHOE CLEANER

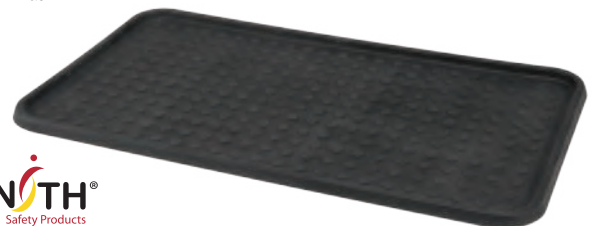
- Option to anchor to the floor ensures a secure brush
- Constructed of stiff polypropylene bristles
- Designed to effectively scrape off dirt & debris from footwear
- Ideal for high traffic areas such as schoolyards, construction sites and industrial areas
- Colour: Yellow
- Overall Length: 15"

Model No. JK632



## BOOT TRAY

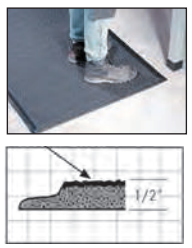
- Keeps dirt and moisture off floors
- Durable plastic construction with a raised edge to corral melting snow, mud or salt
- Great for entryways, garages or closets
- Colour: Black



Model No.	Dimensions			Thickness"
	W"	x	L"	
SGH285	14	x	25	0.6
SGU858	19	x	39	1.18

## ENDURABLE NO. 459

- This PVC sponge has a remarkably durable and abrasion resistant surface
- The dense PVC surface, created during the manufacturing process, is heat bonded to a comfortable sponge base
- This dual density anti-fatigue mat lasts much longer than similar products, but is very economical
- Edges beveled for safety
- 1/2" thick
- Colour: Black



New, longer wearing, two-in-one construction!

1-YEAR WARRANTY



WEARWELL

Model No.	W'	Dim. x	L'
NG593	2	x	3
NG596	2	x	60
NG594	3	x	5
NG595	3	x	12
NG597	3	x	60
NG598	4	x	60

## TUF SPONGE NO. 451 & DELUXE TUF SPONGE NO. 442

TOP QUALITY PVC SPONGE MATTING!



WEARWELL



Comfort & practicality all rolled into one mat!

- Excellent choices for practical and economical comfort
- Blown-vinyl sponge ergonomically designed to reduce floor hardness up to 50%
- Available in workstation mats and rolls, they can easily be "custom" cut to fit your work areas
- Available in widths up to 6' with all edges safety rounded on full rolls and stock sizes

### COLOUR:

- Tuf Sponge: Black, grey, black w/yellow borders (available on request)
- Deluxe Tuf Sponge: Black

### TUF SPONGE NO. 451

Model No.		Thickness"	Dim.	
Black	Grey		W'	L'
NB550	NB551	3/8	2	x 3
NB565	NB566	3/8	3	x 5
NB568	NB569	3/8	3	x 60

### DELUXE TUF SPONGE NO. 442

Model No.	Thickness"	Dim.	
Black		W'	L'
SAL174	5/8	2	x 3
SAL180	5/8	3	x 5

## BOOT SCRAPER

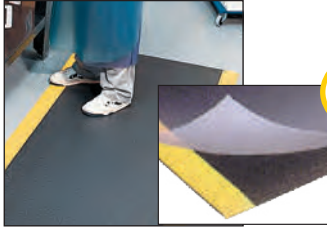
- Scrape shoes and boots clean to avoid tracking dirt, slush, and snow
- Rubber fingers brush the sides and bottom of boots
- Portable or can be made fixed (mounting hardware not included)
- Easy to clean
- Overall Length: 12"

Model No. SFQ526



## ULTRA-TRED ARMORCOTE NO. 440

A URETHANE COATED, PVC SPONGE ANTI-FATIGUE MAT



Urethane coating increases durability, resistance to chemicals & clean-up ease!

- Offers the comfort of a PVC sponge plus the chemical and abrasion resistance of a double-thick urethane coating on the surface
- Ideal for use in mostly dry applications such as labs and other medium traffic areas
- 3/8" thick
- Colour: Black w/yellow safety borders



WEARWELL

Model No.	W'	Dim. x	L'
NB533	2	x	3
NB537	3	x	5
NB534	3	x	12
SAJ811	2	x	60
NB538	3	x	60
NB540	4	x	60

1-YEAR WARRANTY

## STANDARD CORRUGATED VINYL NO. 381

THE MOST POPULAR RUNNER MAT!

- Protects floors from foot traffic or special events
- Adds traction where needed
- Reduces cleaning costs
- Flexible, yet durable vinyl compound easily rolls up after use
- Will not curl or shrink during use and is resistant to many chemicals and cleaning fluids
- 1/8" thick
- Colour: Black



1-YEAR WARRANTY

The all-purpose runner that makes floors safer to walk on!



WEARWELL

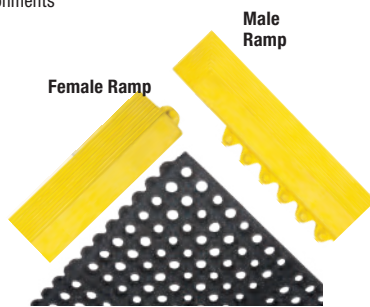
Model No.	W'	Dim. x	L'	Wt. lbs.
NB374	3	x	105	230
NB376	4	x	105	300



# MATTING

## ANTI-FATIGUE LINK MATS

- Designed to help prevent injuries and increase worker comfort
- Modular interlocking design on all four sides permits coverage of large floor spaces
- Recommended for wet and dry environments
- Lightweight and easy to clean
- Optional black and yellow border ramps to prevent tripping
- Material: Natural Rubber
- Style: Solid Mat
- Surface: Honeycomb Pattern
- Thickness: 1/2"

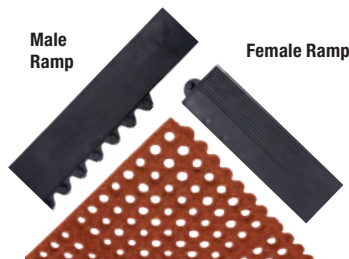


### SDL865

- General purpose natural rubber mat
- 3" x 39" female border snaps onto the protruding knobs of the mat

### SDL866

- Grease proof 50% nitrile rubber/ 50% natural rubber mat
- 3" x 39" male border snaps into the underside of the mat



### MATS

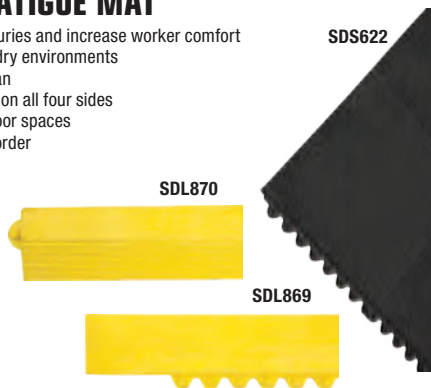
Model No.	Dimensions W' x L'	Colour
SDL865	3 x 3	Black
SDL866	3 x 3	Brown

### BORDER RAMPS

Model No.	Connection	Colour
SDL867	Male	Black
SDL868	Female	Black
SDL869	Male	Yellow
SDL870	Female	Yellow

## SMOOTH ANTI-FATIGUE MAT

- Designed to help prevent injuries and increase worker comfort
- Recommended for wet and dry environments
- Lightweight and easy to clean
- Modular interlocking design on all four sides permits coverage of large floor spaces
- Optional black and yellow border ramps to prevent tripping
- Thickness: 1/2"
- Colour: Black
- Material: Natural Rubber
- Width: 3'
- Length: 3'



### MATS

Model No.	Dimensions W' x L'	Colour
SDS622	3 x 3	Black

### BORDER RAMPS

Model No.	Connection	Colour
SDL867	Male	Black
SDL868	Female	Black
SDL869	Male	Yellow
SDL870	Female	Yellow

## DRAINAGE MAT

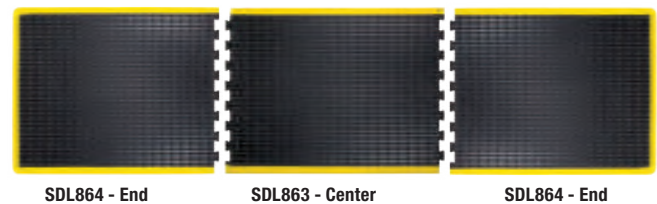
- Designed to help prevent injuries and increase worker comfort
- Resistant natural rubber is recommended for both wet or dry work
- Beveled edging to help prevent tripping
- Easy to clean
- Type: Anti-Fatigue
- Thickness: 7/8"
- Colour: Black
- Material: Natural Rubber
- Environment: Wet/Dry
- Surface Type: Slotted



Model No.	Dim. W' x L'
SFQ525	3 x 5

## ANTI-FATIGUE DOME MATS

- Designed to help prevent injuries and increase worker comfort
- Raised dome design increases circulation in the users legs through subtle posture changes resulting in less stress
- Beveled edging to help prevent tripping
- Recommended for dry work environments
- All mats are 1/2" thick, natural rubber
- Colour: Black
- Style: Solid Mat
- Surface: Bi-Level Pattern



### SINGLE MATS

Model No.	Dimensions W' x L'	Border Colour
SDL857	2 x 3	Black
SDL858	2 x 3	Yellow
SDL859	3 x 4	Black
SDL862	3 x 4	Yellow

### MODULAR MATS

Model No.	Dimensions W' x L'	Description	Border Colour
SDL860	3 x 4	Center	Black
SDL861	3 x 4	End	Black
SDL863	3 x 4	Center	Yellow
SDL864	3 x 4	End	Yellow



## ULTRASOFT DIAMOND-PLATE NO. 414

- Unparalleled comfort and enhanced employee productivity and morale
- Double-thick Nitricell® sponge base is a PVC loaded with nitrile rubber
- Designed for heavy-use areas
- Popular, high-tech diamond-plate surface resists abrasion and most chemical spills
- Beveled safety edges
- Available in black or black with yellow safety borders

## DIAMOND-PLATE SPONGECOTE® NO. 415

- Resilient Nitricell® sponge base provides comfort and enhances productivity
- Ideal for dry work areas
- 9/16" thick
- Beveled safety edges
- Available in black or black w/yellow safety borders

### NO. 414

Model No.	Dim.		
	W'	x	L'
<b>15/16" BLACK/YELLOW</b>			
SAJ810	2	x	3
NG924	3	x	5
NG925	2	x	75
NG926	3	x	75
NG927	4	x	75
<b>15/16" BLACK</b>			
SAJ809	2	x	3
NG917	3	x	5

### NO. 415

Model No.	Dim.		
	W'	x	L'
<b>9/16" BLACK/YELLOW</b>			
NB416	2	x	3
NB430	3	x	5
NB425	2	x	75
NB439	3	x	75
SAL165	4	x	75
<b>9/16" BLACK</b>			
NB420	2	x	3
NB431	3	x	5

**1-YEAR WARRANTY**

Call for your free sample!

Black/  
Yellow  
Borders



## DIAMOND-PLATE SELECT NO. 495

COMFORT & INDUSTRIAL STYLE ON A BUDGET!



**3-YEAR WARRANTY**

- Diamond-Plate Select is an excellent alternative to similar SpongeCote® products
- Priced for those on a tighter budget, it has a specially formulated blown-vinyl sponge base called Flex-Link®
- It's designed to prevent worker fatigue in dry industrial applications and is a good choice for areas that require a high-tech look
- Available in two thicknesses:  
**Standard** – 9/16" thick with safety beveled edges  
**Ultra Thick** – 15/16" thick with safety beveled edges designed for extra softness
- Colour: Black, black w/yellow borders



Model No.	Dim.		
	W'	x	L'
<b>9/16" - BLACK</b>			
SAL348	2	x	3
SAL357	3	x	5
SAL360	3	x	75
<b>9/16" - BLACK/YELLOW</b>			
SAL349	2	x	3
SAL358	3	x	5
SAL361	3	x	75
<b>15/16" - BLACK</b>			
SAL200	2	x	3
SAL206	3	x	5
SAL208	3	x	75
<b>15/16" - BLACK/YELLOW</b>			
SAL201	2	x	3
SAL207	3	x	5
SAL209	3	x	75

## SMART DIAMOND-PLATE NO. 497

- Diamond plate surface with a 100% recycled urethane composite sponge base
- Comfortable and functional in dry industrial applications
- Black (BK) and black w/yellow borders (BYL)
- Green rating > 80% recycled

An economical and **GREEN** solution for preventing worker fatigue.

**1-YEAR WARRANTY**



Model No.	Dim.		
	W'	x	L'
<b>5/8" BLACK</b>			
SBA894	2	x	3
SBA895	3	x	5
<b>5/8" BLACK W/YELLOW BORDERS</b>			
SBA902	2	x	3
SBA903	3	x	5
<b>1" BLACK</b>			
SBA878	2	x	3
SBA879	3	x	5
<b>1" BLACK W/YELLOW BORDERS</b>			
SBA886	2	x	3
SBA887	3	x	5



# MATTING

## WELSAFE® NO. 447

- Dramatically reduces fatigue while withstanding the challenges of welding environments
- Specially formulated to repel sparks and hot metal shards, the thick rubber surface has a melt point of over 500°F
- The super resilient Nitricell® sponge base is a nitrile rubber composite that offers unparalleled comfort
- All edges are safety bevelled
- Green rating > 33% post industrial material
- Colour: Black
- 9/16" thick



Anti-fatigue mat specifically designed for welding!

**4-YEAR WARRANTY**



Model No.	Dim.			Wt. lbs.
	W'	x	L'	
NG181	2	x	3	9
NG182	3	x	5	23

## WORKSAFE® LIGHT NO. 478 CFR



A NEW compound resistant to mineral oil based cutting fluids.

**1-YEAR WARRANTY**

- This best-selling, lightweight, high performance drainage mat is now resistant to mineral oil based cutting fluids
- The new CFR (Cutting Fluid Resistant) formulation is perfect for wet industrial areas
- Its lightweight design eases the strain of clean-up, yet keeps employees quite comfortable
- WorkSafe® Light is 1/2" thick with molded beveled edges for easy access
- A well-engineered drainage system that keeps debris from becoming trapped



Model No.	Description	Dim.		
		W'	x	L'
NB632	-	3	x	5
NB630	-	3	x	10
NB631	-	3	x	20
SAL221	Connector	-	-	-

## SMART TILE-TOP NO. 496

- A SMART solution to standing worker fatigue, this mat is economically priced and "green"
- Priced like a sponge mat, yet wears five times longer
- The resilient sponge base - Rebound - is a 100% recycled urethane composite
- Comfortable and functional in dry industrial, lab or commercial applications
- Available in two thicknesses:  
**Standard** - 1/2" thick  
**UltraSoft** - 7/8" thick designed for even greater comfort
- Green rating > 80% recycled

**1-YEAR WARRANTY**

A smart solution to standing worker fatigue, this mat is economically priced and **GREEN**.



WEARWELL

Black	Model No.			Dim.		
	Grey	Blue	Charcoal	W'	x	L'
<b>1/2" THICK</b>						
SBA910	SBA926	SBA942	SBA958	2	x	3
SBA911	SBA927	SBA943	SBA959	3	x	5
<b>7/8" THICK</b>						
SBA918	SBA934	SBA950	SBA966	2	x	3
SBA919	SBA935	SBA951	SBA967	3	x	5

## DRAINAGE MAT

- Designed to help prevent injuries and increase worker comfort
- Resistant natural rubber is recommended for both wet or dry work
- Beveled edging to help prevent tripping
- Easy to clean
- Material: Natural Rubber
- Environment: Wet/Dry
- Surface Type: Slotted
- Style: Drainage
- Colour: Black
- Thickness: 7/8"
- Type: Anti-Fatigue



Model No.	Dim.		
	W'	x	L'
SFQ525	3	x	5

## ANTI-FATIGUE MATS

- Designed to help prevent injuries and increase worker comfort
- Beveled edging to help prevent tripping
- Easy to clean
- Yellow borders for higher visibility
- Material: Polyurethane
- Environment: Dry
- Style: Solid
- Surface Type: Diamond

SGX677



Model No.	Width	Length	Thickness	Colour
SGW898	1-2/3'	3-1/4'	3/4"	Black, Yellow
SGW899	1-2/3'	3-1/4'	3/4"	Black
SGX677	1-2/3'	3-1/4'	3/4"	Black, Orange

## ELECTRICALLY CONDUCTIVE ANTI-FATIGUE NO. 786DP/786SM

- Ideal for use in areas at risk for damage from static electricity from workers before it can be passed on to sensitive equipment with microprocessors or to flammable liquids
- Surface prevents the accumulation of static electricity
- Nitricell® sponge base provides superior comfort and productivity
- This mat must be grounded; for maximum effectiveness, ground every 8' to 10'
- 9/16" thick
- Colour: Black

**4-YEAR WARRANTY**



Protects workers from fatigue & electronic equipment from damage!



Model No.	Dim.		Description	Wt. lbs.
	W'	L'		
SAL243	2	3	Smooth Surface	8.1
NB692	3	5	Diamond Plate Surface	23
SAR335	3	5	Smooth Surface	16.1
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>				
SAJ574	15' L Ground Wire (Sold Separately)			
SAL252	Heel Grounder No 793HG			

## NON-CONDUCTIVE CORRUGATED SWITCHBOARD NO. 702

- CAN INSULATE UP TO 30 000 V!**
- High-performance non-conductive matting protects personnel in areas with dangerous high-voltage equipment
  - Maximum rating: 30 000 V
  - Recommended usage: Up to 17 000 V
  - The corrugated surface is abrasion resistant and easily cleaned
  - 1/4" thick
  - Conforms to ANSI/ASTM D-178-01 Type 2, Class II
  - Passes MSHA IC-246 fire resistance test (mining safety)
  - Colour: Black

**1-YEAR WARRANTY**



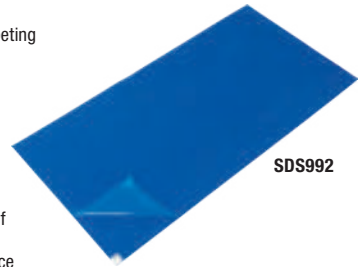
Model No.	Dim.		Description
	W'	L'	
SAL242	2	75	
NB657	3	75	

## CLEAN ROOM MATS

- Adhesive surface removes dirt and dust from shoes and equipment wheels
- Ideal for clean rooms and controlled environments in reducing contamination
- Each layer can be used multiple times and removed once dirty
- Place on tile, concrete or low-profile carpeting
- Material: Polyethylene
- Thickness: 40 microns
- No. of Sheets: 30

### FRAMES

- Designed to hold sticky mats in place on various flooring surfaces
- Allows mats to be used in multiple areas, without adhering the pad to the floor itself
- Equipped with non-slip feature on the bottom that keeps the frame firmly in place



SDS992



SGY231

### MATS & FRAMES

Model No.		Dim.		Model No. Frame
White	Blue	W"	L"	
SDS993	SDS992	18	36	SGR098
SDS995	SDS994	18	45	SGR099
SDS999	SDS998	24	36	SGR101
SDS997	SDS996	24	45	SGR100
SDT002	SDT001	36	45	SGR102

### KITS

Model No.		Dim.	
White	Blue	W"	L"
SGY230	SGY231	18	36
SGY232	SGY233	18	45
SGY236	SGY237	24	36
SGY234	SGY235	24	45
SGY263	SGY264	36	45



## FOOT SANITIZING MATS

- Foot sanitizing mats are designed to decontaminate shoes and boots from spreading germs and bacteria
- Ideal for food processing facilities
- Rubber scrappers at the base of the mat dislodge contaminants from shoes or boots while the soles are soaking in solution
- Chemically resistant to common disinfectant solutions
- Capacity: 5.5 gallons
- Dimensions: 2-2/3' W x 3-1/4' L
- Colour: Black
- Environment: Dry
- Style: Solid Mat
- Surface: Pebbled Pattern

SDL873

SDL874



Model No.	Description
SDL873	Black with Black Border
SDL874	Black with Yellow Border



# SAFETY CABINETS

## FLAMMABLE STORAGE CABINETS

- Double-wall 18-gauge welded steel construction with 1 1/2" air space
- Dual 2" capped vents with flame arrestors
- Full-height piano hinges open a full 180° for easy access
- Recessed handle
- 2" high leak proof door sill
- All shelves are adjustable on 2 1/2" centers
- Adjustable leveling feet
- Tough corrosive resistant finish
- Standard Met: FM/NFPA/OSHA
- Meets NFPA Code 30 and OSHA standard 1910 106 for storage for class I, II and III liquids



SGU465



SDN647

Model No.	Door Type	Capacity Gallons	No. of Shelves	No. of Doors	Exterior Dimensions W" x D" x H"
SGU465	Self-Closing	30	1	2	43 x 18 x 44
SDN646	Manual	30	1	2	43 x 18 x 44
SGU466	Self-Closing	45	2	2	43 x 18 x 65
SDN647	Manual	45	2	2	43 x 18 x 65
SGU467	Self-Closing	60	2	2	34 x 34 x 65
SDN648	Manual	60	2	2	34 x 34 x 65
SGU586	Manual	90	2	2	43 x 34 x 66

### ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Type	For use with cabinet capacity	Dim. W" x D"
SAQ328	Extra Shelves	30 & 45 Gal. Cabinets	39 3/8 x 14
SAS574	Extra Shelves	60 Gal.	30 3/8 x 30
SGW861	Extra Shelves	90 Gal.	39 1/2 x 30
SDN844	Poly Tray	All size cabinets	15 3/4 x 14

## SPECIALTY SIZED FLAMMABLE STORAGE CABINETS

- Double-wall 18-gauge welded steel construction with 1 1/2" air space
- Dual 2" capped vents with flame arrestors
- Full-height piano hinges open a full 180° for easy access
- Recessed handle
- 2" high leak proof door sill
- All shelves are adjustable on 2 1/2" centers
- Adjustable leveling feet
- Tough corrosive resistant finish
- Meets NFPA Code 30 and OSHA standard 1910 106 for storage for class I, II and III liquids



SDN642



SDN644

Model No.	Door Type	Capacity Gallons	No. of Shelves	No. of Doors	Exterior Dimensions W" x D" x H"
SGU584	Manual	4	1	1	17 x 18 x 22
SGU463	Self-Closing	12	1	1	23 x 18 x 35
SDN642	Manual	12	1	1	23 x 18 x 35
SGU585	Manual	12	1	2	43 x 18 x 18
SDN643	Manual	16	1	1	23 x 18 x 44
SGU464	Self-Closing	22	1	2	35 x 22 x 35
SDN644	Manual	22	1	2	35 x 22 x 35
SDN645	Manual	24	3	2	43 x 12 x 44

### ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Type	For use with cabinet capacity	Dim. W" x D"
SEE922	Extra Shelves	12 & 16 Gal.	19 1/2 x 14
SEE923	Extra Shelves	22 Gal.	31 1/2 x 18
SEE924	Extra Shelves	24 Gal.	39 1/2 x 8
SDN844	Poly Tray	All sizes	15 3/4 x 14

## VERTICAL DRUM STORAGE CABINET

- Safely stores up to two drums, easy glide rollers for convenient drum access
- Half-depth shelf allows additional storage
- Rollers at bottom of cabinet facilitate drum movement
- Includes two polyethylene trays
- Double-wall 18-gauge welded steel construction with 1 1/2" air space
- Dual 2" capped vents with flame arrestors
- Full-height piano hinges open a full 180° for easy access
- Adjustable leveling feet
- Standard(s) Met: NFPA/OSHA/FM
- Meets NFPA Code 30 and OSHA standard 1910 106 for storage for class I, II and III liquids
- Door Type: 2 doors, manual with drum rollers
- Weight: 480 lbs.



Model No.	Drum Capacity (US)	Capacity Gallons	No. of Drums	Material	Exterior Dimensions W" x D" x H"
SGC540*	2-55 gallons	110	2	Steel	59 x 34 x 65

### ACCESSORIES

SGC865	Additional Shelf for Drum Cabinet	55-5/16 x 14-1/16
--------	-----------------------------------	-------------------

\*Codes state that not more than 60 gallons of Category I, II or III flammable liquids, nor more than 120 gallons of Category IV flammable liquids may be stored in a safety cabinet





# SAFETY CABINETS

## PAINT/INK CABINETS

- Double-wall 18-gauge welded steel construction with 1 1/2" air space
- Dual 2" capped vents with flame arrestors
- Full-height piano hinges open a full 180° for easy access
- Recessed handle
- 2" high leak proof door sill
- All shelves are adjustable on 2 1/2" centers
- Adjustable leveling feet
- Tough corrosive resistant finish
- Standard Met: FM/NFPA/OSHA
- Meets NFPA Code 30 and OSHA standard 1910 106 for storage for class I, II and III liquids



SDN651



SDN649



Model No.	Door Type	Capacity Gallons	No. of Shelves	No. of Doors	Exterior Dimensions W" x D" x H"
SDN649	Manual	20	1	1	23 x 18 x 44
SDN650	Manual	45	3	2	43 x 18 x 44
SDN651	Manual	60	5	2	43 x 18 x 65
SDN652*	Manual	96	5	2	34 x 34 x 65

\*Codes state that not more than 60 gallons of Category I, II or III flammable liquids, nor more than 120 gallons of Category IV flammable liquids may be stored in a safety cabinet

## ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Type	For use with cabinet capacity	Dim. (W" x D")
SEE922	Extra Shelves	12 & 16 Gal. Cabinet or 20 Gal. Paint Cabinets	19 1/2 x 14
SEE923	Extra Shelves	22 Gal.	31 1/2 x 18
SEE924	Extra Shelves	24 Gal.	39 1/2 x 8
SAQ328	Extra Shelves	60 & 96 Gal. Cabinets or 45 & 60 Gal. Paint Cabinets	39 3/8 x 14
SAS574	Extra Shelves	60 & 96 Gal.	30 3/8 x 30
SDN844	Poly Tray	22, 30 & 45 Gal. (2 trays per cabinet)	15 3/4 x 14

## CORROSIVE LIQUIDS CABINETS

- Includes two polyethylene trays
- Double-wall 18-gauge welded steel construction with 1 1/2" air space
- Dual 2" capped vents with flame arrestors
- Full-height piano hinges open a full 180° for easy access
- Recessed handle
- 2" high leak proof door sill
- All shelves are adjustable on 2 1/2" centers
- Adjustable leveling feet
- Tough corrosive resistant finish
- Standard Met: FM/NFPA/OSHA
- Meets NFPA Code 30 and OSHA standard 1910 106 for storage for class I, II and III liquids

Model No.	Door Type	Capacity Gallons	No. of Shelves	No. of Doors	Exterior Dimensions W" x D" x H"
SDN653	Manual	22	1	2	35 x 22 x 35
SDN654	Manual	30	1	2	43 x 18 x 44
SDN655	Manual	45	2	2	43 x 18 x 65

## ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Type	For use with cabinet capacity	Dim. (W" x D")
SEE923	Extra Shelves	22 Gal.	31 1/2 x 18
SAQ328	Extra Shelves	60 & 96 Gal. Cabinets or 45 & 60 Gal. Paint Cabinets	39 3/8 x 14
SDN844	Poly Tray	22, 30 & 45 Gal. (2 trays per cabinet)	15 3/4 x 14



SDN655

## PESTICIDE STORAGE CABINETS

- Provides safe, secure and controlled storage for pesticides, insecticides, herbicides and other turf chemicals
- Includes two polyethylene trays
- Double-wall 18-gauge welded steel construction with 1 1/2" air space
- Dual 2" capped vents with flame arrestors
- Full-height piano hinges open a full 180° for easy access
- Recessed handle
- 2" high leak proof door sill
- All shelves are adjustable on 2 1/2" centers
- Adjustable leveling feet
- Tough corrosive resistant finish
- Standard Met: FM/NFPA/OSHA
- Meets NFPA Code 30 and OSHA standard 1910 106 for storage for class I, II and III liquids

Model No.	Door Type	Capacity Gallons	No. of Shelves	No. of Doors	Exterior Dimensions W" x D" x H"
SGD359	Manual	22	1	2	35 x 22 x 35
SGD360	Manual	30	1	2	43 x 18 x 44
SGD361	Manual	45	2	2	43 x 18 x 65



SGD361

# SAFETY CABINETS

## SURE-GRIP® EX FLAMMABLE STORAGE CABINETS

- Double wall welded 18-gauge steel construction with 1 1/2" of insulating air space
- Doors self-latch for easy and secure closure
- U-Loc™ handle comes with two keys or accepts optional padlock for greater security
- Two flame arrester vents and ground wire connection screw
- 2" deep leakproof sill
- Adjustable leveler legs and galvanised SpillSlope™ shelves
- Haz-Alert™ reflective warning labels offer visibility under dark conditions
- Durable yellow powder coat paint finish
- Meet NFPA and OSHA requirements
- FM approved



**10 Year**  
Limited Warranty



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Door Type	Capacity Gallons	Adjustable Shelves	Ext. Dim. W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
SAP509	893000	2 Doors, Manual	30	1	43 x 18 x 44	193
SAQ021	893020	2 Doors, Self-Closing	30	1	43 x 18 x 44	198
SAP510	894500	2 Doors, Manual	45	2	43 x 18 x 65	266
SAQ023	894520	2 Doors, Self-Closing	45	2	43 x 18 x 65	272
SAQ024	896000	2 Doors, Manual	60	2	34 x 34 x 65	328
SAQ025	896020	2 Doors, Self-Closing	60	2	34 x 34 x 65	330
SAQ026*	899000	2 Doors, Manual	90	2	43 x 34 x 65	390
SAQ027*	899020	2 Doors, Self-Closing	90	2	43 x 34 x 65	383

\*Codes state that not more than 60 gallons of Category I, II or III flammable liquids, nor more than 120 gallons of Category IV flammable liquids may be stored in a safety cabinet

## GAS CYLINDER CABINETS

- Heavy-duty construction
- 2" x 2" 10-gauge formed steel angle posts
- 9-gauge wire mesh doors and walls for venting
- For compressed gas cabinets, includes 14-gauge checker-plate roof panel
- For liquid propane cabinets, includes 14-gauge checker-plate shelf and roof panel
- English and French warning labels included
- Padlock hasp for added security
- Innovative door design allows for left or right opening installation
- Easy assemble, knock-down feature saves on shipping costs

**Note:** Constructed to meet or exceed strict CSA International B149.2-0 Propane Storage and Handling Code. Cylinders must be stored vertically at all times.

### COMPRESSED GAS (9" DIAMETER CYLINDERS)

Model No.	W"	x	D"	x	H"	Cylinder Capacity	Wt. lbs.
SAF837	44	x	30	x	74	10	210
SAF848*	88	x	30	x	74	20	420

\*Consists of two units of the SAF837

### LIQUID PROPANE (35-LB CYLINDERS)

Model No.	W"	x	D"	x	H"	Cylinder Capacity	Wt. lbs.
SEB837*	30	x	17	x	37	2	70
SEB838*	17	x	17	x	69	2	85
SAF836	44	x	30	x	37	6	135
SAF847	44	x	30	x	74	12	270

\*All welded, fully assembled



SAF837



SEB838



SEB837



SAF847

## SURE-GRIP® EX PAINT & INK STORAGE CABINETS

Offers the same safety and quality features and options that are available in Justrite®'s safety cabinets for flammables with additional shelves.

- Multiple shelves are ideal for 1-gallon paint cans (Class III liquids)
- Cabinets are available in 20, 40, 60 and 120-gallon capacities
- U-Loc™ handle comes with double key set or accepts optional padlock for greater security
- Haz-Alert™ reflective warning labels offer visibility under dark conditions
- Durable red powder coat paint finish easily identifies contents and is highly chemical resistant
- Meets NFPA and OSHA regulations
- FM approved



**10 Year**  
Limited Warranty



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Door Type	Capacity Gallons	Adjustable Shelves	Ext. Dim W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
SAQ079	891511	1 Door, Manual, Compac	20	2	23 1/4 x 18 x 44	116
SAQ081	893011	2 Doors, Manual	40	3	43 x 18 x 44	240
SAQ084	894511	2 Doors, Manual	60	5	43 x 18 x 65	265
SAQ087*	896011	2 Doors, Manual	96	5	34 x 34 x 65	334
<b>EXTRA SHELVES</b>						
SAP839	29937	Extra Shelf for 40-Gallon Cabinets				
SAQ028	29944	Extra Shelf for 60-Gallon Cabinets				

\*Codes state that not more than 60 gallons of Category I, II or III flammable liquids, nor more than 120 gallons of Category IV flammable liquids may be stored in a safety cabinet

# SAFETY CONTAINERS & FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

## TYPE I SAFETY CANS

- Fully compliant Type I safety cans with stainless steel flame arresters
- Chemical resistant, provides faster liquid flow, and offers exceptional durability and corrosion protection
- Self-venting, self-closing leak tight lid prevents ruptures from pressure build-up and controls vapours and spills
- Warning label includes large ID zone for user labelling
- Optional poly funnel offers targeted pouring
- FM approved, UL/ULC listed
- 10-year limited warranty



Red Model No.	Mfg. No.	Yellow Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Ext. Dim. Dia." x H"
<b>WITH FUNNEL</b>					
SEA240	7110110	SEA241	7110210	1 US Gal.	9 1/2 x 11
SEA204	7120110	SEA244	7120210	2 US Gal.	9 1/2 x 13 3/4
SEA208	7125110	SEA247	7125210	2.5 US Gal.	11 3/4 x 11 1/2
SEA213	7150110	SEA250	7150210	5 US Gal.	11 3/4 x 16 7/8
<b>WITHOUT FUNNEL</b>					
SAI516	10001	-	-	1 Pint	4 5/8 x 6 3/4
SAI517	10101	-	-	1 Quart	4 5/8 x 8 1/4
SEA199	7110100	SEA200	7110200	1 US Gal.	9 1/2 x 11
SEA203	7120100	SEA205	7120200	2 US Gal.	9 1/2 x 13 3/4
SEA207	7125100	SEA209	7125200	2.5 US Gal.	11 3/4 x 11 1/2
SEA212	7150100	SEA214	7150200	5 US Gal.	11 3/4 x 16 7/8

Other colours available, call us today!

## LABORATORY SAFETY CANS IN STEEL & POLYETHYLENE

Convenient dispensing in two styles for use on shelves or in tilt stands.

- Self-closing faucets offer controlled dispensing of hazardous liquids
- Fill spouts have self-closing pressure relief caps with built-in vacuum breakers and double mesh flame arresters
- The lab faucet allows easier dispensing into containers with small openings
- FM approved 5 US gallon cans



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Faucet
SEC080	7150140	Steel Shelf Can	Control Flow Lab, 3/4" Brass
SEC081	7150150	Steel Shelf Can	3/4" NPT Rigid Brass
SEC082	7150146	Steel Tilt Can w/Stand	Control Flow Lab, 3/4" Brass
SEC083	7150156	Steel Tilt Can w/Stand	3/4" NPT Rigid Brass
SEC084	14545	Polyethylene Shelf Can	Control Flow Lab, 3/4" Brass
SEC085	14535	Polyethylene Tilt Can W/Stand	Control Flow Lab, 3/4" Brass

## TYPE II ACCUFLOW™ SAFETY CANS

- AccuFlow™ exclusive Safe-Squeeze® trigger mechanism allows for smooth flow and accurate pouring
- Auto-venting pressure relief cap
- Leak proof self-closing gasketed lid controls vapours and spills
- Long lasting stainless steel flame arrester dissipates heat and prevents flashback ignition
- Extra large ID zone reduces misuse and has warning in three languages
- FM approved, UL/ULC listed
- 10-year limited warranty



Red Model No.	Mfg. No.	Yellow Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity US Gal.	Ext. Dim. Dia." x H"
<b>5/8" HOSE WIDTH</b>					
SEA217	7210120	SEA218	7210220	1	9 1/2 x 10 1/2
SEA221	7220120	SEA222	7220220	2	9 1/2 x 13 1/4
SEA224	7225120	SEA226	7225220	2.5	11 3/4 x 12
SEA232	7250120	SEA234	7250220	5	11 3/4 x 17 1/2
<b>1" HOSE WIDTH</b>					
SEA225	7225130	SEA227	7225230	2.5	11 3/4 x 12
SEA233	7250130	SEA235	7250230	5	11 3/4 x 17 1/2

Other colour/capacity/hose width combinations available, call us today!

## OILY WASTE CANS

- OSHA compliant oily waste cans are essential whenever solvent cloths and wiping rags are used
- Self-closing cover reduces oxygen source to prevent fire from starting
- Round construction and raised bottom encourage air circulation to disperse heat and prevent rust
- Rugged galvanised steel body in a variety of sizes accommodates any work area
- Carrying handle for portability
- 6 - 21 US gallon foot-operated units are FM approved and UL listed
- 2 US gallon hand-operated, countertop model is FM approved



Yellow Model No.	Mfg. No.	Red Model No.	Mfg. No.	Cap US Gal.	Ext. Dimensions Dia." x H"	Wt. lbs.
SR361	09200Y	SR356	09200	2	9 5/8 x 9 1/8	6
SR362	09101	SR357	09100	6	11 7/8 x 15 7/8	10
SR363	09301	SR358	09300	10	13 15/16 x 18 1/4	13
SR364	09501	SR359	09500	14	16 1/16 x 20 1/4	16
SR365	09701	SR360	09700	21	18 3/8 x 23 7/16	22

## DRY CHEMICAL ABC FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

- Steel cylinder complete with cylinder skirt
- Industrial-strength cylinder has high corrosion and impact-resistant polyester powder paint finish
- Waterproof stainless steel gauge
- Anodised aluminum valve
- Strong polyester powder-coated steel handles
- Completely rechargeable
- Full hand grip for ease of operation
- UL/ULC listed

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Cap. lbs.	Rating	Range Feet	Discharge Time Sec.	PSI	H"	Dia."	Included Bracket	Wt. lbs.
SAQ814	WBDL-ABC110VB	2.5	1A:10BC	8 - 10	12 - 14	150	15 1/2	3 1/8	Vehicle	4 1/4
SA445	WBDL-ABC310LV	5	3A:10BC	8 - 10	13 - 14	195	16	4 1/4	Wall	10 1/2
SC946	WBDL-ABC310VVB	5	3A:10BC	8 - 10	13 - 14	195	16	4 1/4	Vehicle	10 1/2
SED109*	WBDL-ABC340LV	5	3A:40BC	8 - 10	13 - 14	195	16	4 1/4	Vehicle	10 1/2
SA443	WBDL-ABC10WH	10	6A:80BC	10 - 15	14 - 16	235	21 1/4	5 1/8	Wall	19 1/4
SA444	WBDL-ABC20WH	20	10A:120BC	10 - 15	20 - 22	235	24	7 1/8	Wall	35 1/4
SED110	WBDL-ABC30WH	30	10A:120BC	10 - 15	28	195	30 3/4	7 1/8	Wall	50 1/3

\*Meets requirements for forklifts





# LOCKS & LOCKOUT DEVICES

## RESETTABLE BRASS COMBINATION PADLOCKS

- Easy "Set-your-Own" 4-digit combination with up to 10 000 combinations available
- Strong, solid brass case construction resists corrosion - ideal for harsh environments
- Heavy hardened steel shackles provide high resistance to cutting and prying
- SEJ513 features a key override providing immediate access to supervisors in the field
- SEJ514 control key sold separately

**Master Lock**



SEJ513

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Body Width"	Shackle Clearance			Shipping Weight lbs.
			Width"	Height"	Dia."	
SAS366	175	2	1	1	5/16	0.60
SAG162	175LH	2	1	2 1/4	5/16	0.70
SEJ513	176	2	1	1	5/16	0.60
SEJ514	K176	Control Key				0.02

## ECONOMY V-LINE BRASS PADLOCKS (NON-REKEYABLE)

- Solid brass body and cylinder construction resists corrosion - ideal for harsh environments
- Case hardened shackle resists sawing and filing
- Pin tumbler cylinder provides greater pick resistance
- Locks come with two keys
- For keyed alike options, please call us

**Master Lock**



SAS395

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Key Type	Body Width"	Shackle Clearance			Shipping Weight lbs.
				Width"	Height"	Dia."	
SAS395	4120	Different	3/4	3/8	7/16	5/32	0.10
SAS396	4120KA	Alike	3/4	3/8	7/16	5/32	0.10
SAS397	4130	Different	1 1/8	9/16	9/16	3/16	0.20
SAS398	4130KA	Alike	1 1/8	9/16	9/16	3/16	0.20
SAS015	4140	Different	1 1/2	13/16	13/16	1/4	0.30
SAS400	4140KA	Alike	1 1/2	13/16	13/16	1/4	0.30
SAS401	4150	Different	1 7/8	13/16	15/16	9/32	0.40
SAS402	4150KA	Alike	1 7/8	13/16	15/16	9/32	0.40

## PRO SERIES® WEATHER TOUGH™ SECURITY PADLOCKS (REKEYABLE)

- Constructed of hardened, chrome rustproofed steel laminated bodies that resist cutting, sawing and corrosion
- Durable thermal plastic covers protect the body of the lock from dirt, dust and other contaminants
- Hardened boron alloy steel shackles offers superior cut resistances while dual ball bearing locking mechanism resists pulling and prying attacks
- 5-pin Pro Series® cylinders provide tens of thousands of key changes
- Special spool pin tumblers are virtually impossible to pick
- Rekeyable - replaceable cylinder and shackle
- Locks come with two keys
- For keyed alike options and master keying, please call us

SA903



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Key Type	Body Width"	Shackle Clearance			Shipping Weight lbs.
				Width"	Height"	Dia."	
SAL433	6121	Different	2 1/8	7/8	1 1/8	5/16	1.00
SAL434	6121LJ	Different	2 1/8	7/8	2 1/2	5/16	1.05
SA902	6125	Different	2 3/8	7/8	1 3/8	3/8	1.20
SA903	6125KA	Alike	2 3/8	7/8	1 3/8	3/8	1.20

## COMBINATION LOCKS

- Hardened steel shackle for extra cut resistance
- Combination security for keyless convenience
- 1 7/8" wide double-armored stainless steel body
- 3-digit dialing

**Master Lock**



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Shackle Clearance		
		Width"	Height"	Dia."
SR914	1500	13/16	3/4	9/32
SAL506	1500LH	13/16	2	9/32

## ZENEX™ THERMOPLASTIC SAFETY PADLOCKS

- Designed exclusively for lockout/tagout
- Durable, lightweight, non-conductive body
- Offers superior performance against chemicals, moisture, temperature and UV
- Reserved-for-safety cylinder provides over 40 000 unique key changes available
- Key retaining - ensures that padlocks are not left unlocked
- Includes write-on "Danger" and "Property of" labels in English, French and Spanish
- Locks come with one key: Compliance with OSHA "one employee, one lock, one key" directive

**Master Lock**



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Body Width"	Shackle Clearance			Weight lbs.
				Width"	Height"	Dia."	
SAL134	410BLK	Black	1 1/2	25/32	1 1/2	1/4	0.23
SAL135	410BLU	Blue	1 1/2	25/32	1 1/2	1/4	0.23
SAL136	410GRN	Green	1 1/2	25/32	1 1/2	1/4	0.23
SAL137	410ORJ	Orange	1 1/2	25/32	1 1/2	1/4	0.23
SAL138	410RED	Red	1 1/2	25/32	1 1/2	1/4	0.23
SAL139	410YLW	Yellow	1 1/2	25/32	1 1/2	1/4	0.23

## LAMINATED PADLOCKS

- Constructed of hardened, rustproofed steel laminated bodies that resist cutting, sawing and corrosion
- Hardened boron steel alloy shackles offer superior cut resistances while double locking mechanism provides extra pry and pulling resistance
- 4-pin cylinders helps prevent picking while providing 1,200 key changes
- Top and bottom bumpers provide greater scratch resistance
- Locks come with two keys
- Body Material: Laminated Steel

**Master Lock**



SA900

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Key Type	Body Size		Shackle Clearance			Shipping Weight lbs.
			Width"	Thickness"	A"	B"	C"	
SR890	5D	Different	2	1	3/8	1	15/16	0.80
SR867	5KA	Alike	2	1	3/8	1	15/16	0.80
SAL432	5LJ	Different	2	1	3/8	2 1/2	15/16	0.80
SA898	1	Different	1 3/4	7/8	5/16	15/16	3/4	0.60
SA899	1KA	Alike	1 3/4	7/8	5/16	15/16	3/4	0.60
SA900	1LJ	Different	1 3/4	7/8	5/16	2 1/2	3/4	0.65
SA901	1KALJ	Alike	1 3/4	7/8	5/16	2 1/2	3/4	0.65
SA894	3	Different	1 9/16	3/4	9/32	3/4	5/8	0.50
SA895	3KA	Alike	1 9/16	3/4	9/32	3/4	5/8	0.50
SA896	3LH	Different	1 9/16	3/4	9/32	2	5/8	0.58
SA897	3KALH	Alike	1 9/16	3/4	9/32	2	5/8	0.58
SA890	7	Different	1 1/8	1/2	3/16	9/16	1/2	0.20
SA891	7KA	Alike	1 1/8	1/2	3/16	9/16	1/2	0.20
SA892	7LJ	Different	1 1/8	1/2	3/16	2 1/2	1/2	0.25
SA893	7KALJ	Alike	1 1/8	1/2	3/16	2 1/2	1/2	0.25

## AMERICAN LOCK® ALUMINUM SAFETY PADLOCKS

- Lightweight solid aluminum body for lockout/tagout
- Durable, anodized colour finish is suitable for lockout/tagout procedures in food and pharmaceutical manufacturing
- Uses FDA approved lubricants safe for use in food processing
- 1/4" diameter boron steel shackle with plated finish for corrosion resistance
- Over 10 000 unique key changes available
- Keyed different
- Removable 5-pin cylinder can be replaced or repined
- Safety colour recognition, plus high security
- Key retaining option available. Includes two keys per lock
- Optional shackle heights of 1", 1-1/2" or 3" are available upon request
- Your facility's padlocks can be key charted to ensure no key duplication on site... ask about this service
- For master keying, please call us

**AMERICAN LOCK®**



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Body Width"	Body Height"	Shackle Clearance			Weight lbs.
					Width"	Height"	Dia."	
SAO712	A1105BLK	Black	1 1/2	1 3/4	3/4	1	1/4	0.4
SAO713	A1105BLU	Blue	1 1/2	1 3/4	3/4	1	1/4	0.4
SAO714	A1105GRN	Green	1 1/2	1 3/4	3/4	1	1/4	0.4
SAO715	A1105ORJ	Orange	1 1/2	1 3/4	3/4	1	1/4	0.4
SAO716	A1105RED	Red	1 1/2	1 3/4	3/4	1	1/4	0.4
SAO717	A1105YLW	Yellow	1 1/2	1 3/4	3/4	1	1/4	0.4



# LOCKS & LOCKOUT DEVICES

## LATCH TIGHT™ PORTABLE LOCK BOXES

- With new Latch Tight™ locking mechanism
- English, Spanish, French message on box
- Accepts 12 padlocks or lockout hasps



**Master Lock**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SAL519	498A	Red

## LABELLED SNAP-ON HASPS

- Combines multiple-person lockout and tagout identification
- Features an easy-to-apply "snap-on" advantage with its spring-loaded locking arm
- Fits more lockout points than alternative rivet-hinge labeled lockout hasps
- Anodised aluminum and stainless steel construction for combined corrosion resistance and strength
- Up to five workers can apply their personal safety locks
- Complete with high-visibility permanent safety labels (English, French and Spanish) that can be written on to identify the responsible person and then erased for the next job



**Master Lock**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SAL541	427	Red

## ROTATING GATE VALVE LOCKOUTS

- Unique, patent-pending outward rotation allows for easier installation in confined space applications
- Each size rotates into itself
- Each size nests within the next larger size
- Tough, lightweight, dielectric Zenex™ thermoplastic bodies withstand chemicals; perform effectively in extreme conditions (temperature range -50°F (-46°C) to 350°F (177°C))
- Up to four workers can apply their personal safety locks
- Red lockout colour identifies the safety lockout application
- Complete with high-visibility permanent safety labels (English, French and Spanish) that can be written on to identify the responsible person and then erased for the next job



SAL531



SAL528



SAL529

**Master Lock**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAL526	480	Fits 1" to 3" Diameter Valve Handle
SAL527	481	Fits 2" to 5" Diameter Valve Handle
SAL528	482	Fits 4" to 6 1/2" Diameter Valve Handle
SAL529	483	Fits 6" to 10" Diameter Valve Handle
SAL530	484	Fits 8" to 13" Diameter Valve Handle
SAL531	485	1 Set Consists of 1 x SAL526, SAL527, SAL528, SAL529 & SAL530

## ADJUSTABLE CABLE LOCKOUTS

- Infinitely adjustable for a secure fit every time
- Integrated, single-piece safety hasp and cable for ease-of-use
- Ideal for both multiple circuit breaker panel and side-by-side gate valve lockouts
- Tough, lightweight, Zenex™ thermoplastic body withstands chemicals; performs effectively in extreme conditions
- Up to four workers can apply their personal safety locks
- Red lockout colour identifies the safety lockout application
- Complete with high-visibility permanent safety labels (English, French and Spanish) that can be written on to identify the responsible person and then erased for the next job
- Custom cable lengths available



**Master Lock**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SED596	S806CBL3	Cable Lockout w/3' Cable
SED597	S806	Cable Lockout w/6' Cable
SED598	S806BL15	Cable Lockout w/15' Cable

## LOCKOUT STATIONS

**VIRTUALLY INDESTRUCTIBLE, THE STRONGEST STATIONS AVAILABLE!**

- Integrated, 1-piece molded construction eliminates loose parts
- Resilient polycarbonate material provides twice the heat resistance and quadruples the impact strength of typical stations
- Reinforced snap-lock clips provide easy padlock and hasp storage and removal
- Exclusive translucent lockable cover protects contents and prevents loss of valuable safety lockout padlocks
- Zenex™ locks available with up to 100 000 key changes available to fit even the largest lockout systems
- Lockout stations are bilingual with English/French labels and lockout tags
- Compliant with OSHA "One employee, One lock, One key" directive

### 4-LOCK STATION INCLUDES:

- Four Master Lock® Safety Series™ Padlocks
- Two Safety Series™ hasps for lockouts by up to six workers
- 12 Safety Series™ heavy-duty bilingual Do Not Operate lockout I.D. tags with brass grommets
- Dimensions: 12 1/4" x 16" x 1 3/4"



SA0602

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SGW123	1482B	Base only
SA0602	1482BP410FRC	Station with Zenex™ Padlocks
SA0603	1482BP1106FRC	Station with American Lock® Aluminum Padlocks

## SAFETY LOCKOUT HASP

- For use when more than one employee is part of a lockout procedure
- Attached to energy disconnect
- Galvanized steel jaw with red vinyl coating on handle
- Max. No. of Padlocks: 6
- Colour: Red
- Inside Jaw Clearance: 1"
- Jaw Diameter: 0.25"



SGY226

**ZENITH**  
Safety Products

Model No.	Dimensions
SGY226	4.5" x 1.5"
SGY227	5" x 1.5"

## ROTATING ELECTRICAL PLUG LOCKOUTS

- Outward/inward rotation allows for easier installation and storage
- Surrounds the electrical plug; protects against accidental reconnection
- Each size rotates into itself to fit effectively into safety tool boxes
- Tough, lightweight, dielectric Zenex™ thermoplastic bodies withstand chemicals; perform effectively in extreme conditions (temperature range -50°F (-46°C) to 350°F (177°C))
- Red lockout colour identifies the safety lockout application
- Complete with high-visibility permanent safety labels (English, French and Spanish)
- SAL521 labels can be written on to identify the responsible person and then erased for the next job

**Master Lock**



SAL520

Padlock not included



SAL521

Model No.	Mfg. No.	For Electrical Plugs Up To
SAL520	487	2 1/4" Dia. x 3 1/4" w/Cord Dia. up to 3/4" (Most 110- and Many 220-Volt Plugs)
SAL521	488	3" Dia. x 6" w/Cord Dia. up to 3/4" (Most 220- and 550-Volt Plugs)

# SPILL CONTROL

## SPILL KITS ALLOW FOR IMMEDIATE CLEAN-UP OF SPILLS

Choice of oil, universal or hazmat kits. Oil kits can handle oil and fuel spills on land or on water. Universal kits handle more general purpose spills such as acids, caustics (bases), common fluids such as coolants, ethanol, pesticides and solvents. Hazmat kits handle chemical and more toxic fluids.



### 95-GALLON SPILL KITS

- 50 Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"
- 5 Sorbent Socks, 3" x 48"
- 5 Sorbent Pillows, 8" x 18"
- 4 Sorbent Booms, 5" x 10'
- 1 Sorbent Roll, 15" x 150'
- 1 Drain Cover, 36" x 36"
- 1 Caution Tape, 3" x 300'
- 2 Pairs Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)
- 2 Pairs Safety Goggles, One Size
- 2 Microporous Coveralls, XL
- 10 Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"



Mobile Version



Description	Oil Only Model No.	Universal Model No.	Hazmat Model No.
Spill Kit	SEJ262	SEI167	SEJ263
Mobile Spill Kit	SEJ264	SEI494	SEJ265
Replacement Kit*	SEJ824	SEI873	SEJ826

\*Replacement kit does not include original package container

### 55-GALLON SPILL KITS

- 50 Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"
- 5 Sorbent Socks, 3" x 48"
- 3 Sorbent Socks, 3" x 120"
- 1 Drain Cover, 36" x 36"
- 1 Pair Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)
- 2 Microporous Coveralls, XL
- 1 Pair Safety Goggles, One Size
- 3 Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"



Description	Oil Only Model No.	Universal Model No.	Hazmat Model No.
Spill Kit	SEI196	SEI195	SEJ271
Replacement Kit*	SEI576	SEJ833	SEJ834

\*Replacement kit does not include original package container

### 5-GALLON ECONOMY SPILL KITS

- 10 Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"
- 1 Sorbent Sock, 3" x 48"
- 1 Pair Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)
- 1 Disposal Bag, 26" x 36"

SEI265



Description	Oil Only Model No.	Universal Model No.	Hazmat Model No.
Spill Kit	SEI266	SEI265	SEJ287
Replacement Kit*	SEJ860	SEJ861	SEJ862

\*Replacement kit does not include original package container

### 63-GALLON SPILL KITS

- 100 Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"
- 4 Sorbent Socks, 3" x 120"
- 4 Sorbent Pillows, 18" x 18"
- 1 Drain Cover, 36" x 36"
- 1 Optisorb®, 25-lb. Bag
- 2 Pairs Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)
- 2 Pair Safety Goggles, One Size
- 3 Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"

#### Mobile Version



Description	Oil Only Model No.	Universal Model No.
Mobile Spill Kit	SEI198	SHB361
Replacement Kit*	SEI943	SHB360

\*Replacement kit does not include original package container

### 30-GALLON SPILL KITS

- 75 Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"
- 4 Sorbent Socks, 3" x 120"
- 1 Drain Cover, 36" x 36"
- 1 Caution Tape, 3" x 300'
- 2 Pairs Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)
- 2 Pairs Safety Goggles, One Size
- 2 Microporous Coveralls, XL
- 5 Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"



Description	Oil Only Model No.	Universal Model No.	Hazmat Model No.
Spill Kit	SEJ275	SEI165	SEJ276
Replacement Kit*	SEJ839	SEI614	SEJ840

\*Replacement kit does not include original package container

### 20-GALLON SPILL KITS

- 50 Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"
- 4 Sorbent Socks, 3" x 48"
- 2 Sorbent Pillows, 8" x 18"
- 1 Pair Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)
- 1 Pair Safety Goggles, One Size
- 1 Disposal Bag, 26" x 36"



Description	Oil Only Model No.	Universal Model No.	Hazmat Model No.
Spill Kit	SEJ291	SEI164	SEJ277
Replacement Kit*	SEJ841	SEJ842	SEJ843

\*Replacement kit does not include original package container

### 10-GALLON VEHICLE SPILL KITS

- 20 Sorbent Pads, 15" x 17"
- 2 Sorbent Socks, 3" x 48"
- 2 Sorbent Pillows, 8" x 18"
- 1 Repair Putty, 4 oz.
- 1 Pair Nitrile Gloves, XL (10)
- 1 Pair Safety Goggles, One Size
- 2 Disposal Bags, 26" x 36"



Description	Oil Only Model No.	Universal Model No.	Hazmat Model No.
Spill Kit	SEI184	SEI183	SEJ284
Replacement Kit*	SEI888	SEI889	SEJ851

\*Replacement kit does not include original package container

## BONDED SORBENT PADS & ROLLS

- 100% bonded polypropylene fibre
- Ideal for applications that require increased tensile strength
- More durable than traditional meltblown sorbents
- Bonded pads offer low linting and permit an easy clean up
- All universal and hazmat pads and rolls are static resistant and made of up to 90% recycled materials
- All sorbent pads and rolls have absorption capacities of more than 25x their weight
- Rolls are perforated along the middle & cross direction every 18"
- Sold per package



### OIL ONLY

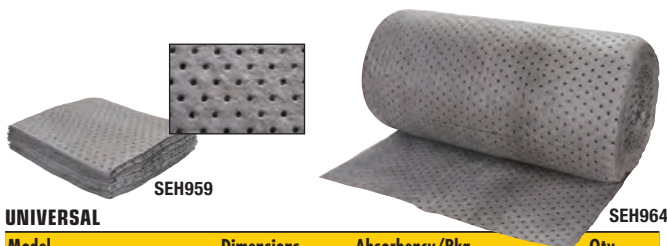
Model No.	Weight	Dimensions L x W	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.
SEJ934	Heavy	15" x 18"	30	100
SEH968	Heavy	15" x 17"	8	25
SEH969	Medium	15" x 17"	25	100
SEI999	Light	15" x 17"	15	100
SEH970	Light	15" x 17"	30	200

### PADS – OIL ONLY

SEJ934	Heavy	15" x 18"	30	100
SEH968	Heavy	15" x 17"	8	25
SEH969	Medium	15" x 17"	25	100
SEI999	Light	15" x 17"	15	100
SEH970	Light	15" x 17"	30	200

### ROLLS – OIL ONLY

SEH972	Heavy	150' x 30"	50	1
SEH971	Heavy	150' x 15"	25	1
SEJ001	Medium	150' x 30"	40	1
SEJ002	Medium	150' x 15"	20	1
SEH973	Light	300' x 30"	55	1



### UNIVERSAL

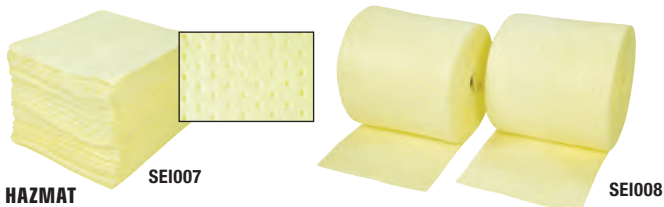
Model No.	Weight	Dimensions L x W	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.
SEJ935	Heavy	15" x 17"	30	100
SEH959	Heavy	15" x 17"	8	25
SEJ940	Medium	15" x 18"	25	100
SEH961	Light	15" x 17"	15	100
SEH962	Light	15" x 17"	30	200

### PADS – UNIVERSAL

SEJ935	Heavy	15" x 17"	30	100
SEH959	Heavy	15" x 17"	8	25
SEJ940	Medium	15" x 18"	25	100
SEH961	Light	15" x 17"	15	100
SEH962	Light	15" x 17"	30	200

### ROLLS – UNIVERSAL

SEH966	Heavy	150' x 30"	50	1
SEH965	Heavy	150' x 15"	25	1
SEH964	Medium	150' x 30"	40	1
SEH963	Medium	150' x 15"	20	1



### HAZMAT

Model No.	Weight	Dimensions L x W	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.
SEI007	Heavy	15" x 18"	30	100
SEJ004	Medium	15" x 17"	25	100
SEJ005	Light	15" x 17"	15	100
SEJ006	Light	15" x 18"	30	200

### PADS – HAZMAT

SEI007	Heavy	15" x 18"	30	100
SEJ004	Medium	15" x 17"	25	100
SEJ005	Light	15" x 17"	15	100
SEJ006	Light	15" x 18"	30	200

### ROLLS – HAZMAT

SEI009	Heavy	150' x 30"	50	1
SEI008	Heavy	150' x 15"	25	1
SEJ008	Medium	150' x 30"	40	1
SEJ009	Medium	150' x 15"	20	1

## SORBENT PILLOWS

- Designed to recover and absorb large volumes of liquid
- Pillows can slide underneath dispensing units and machines to contain constant drips
- Oil only pillows are made from 100% polypropylene, and absorb more than 25x their weight
- Universal pillows are made from a polypropylene and cellulose blend, and absorb more than 18x their weight
- Sold per package



Model No.	Dimensions L x W	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.
SEH956	18" x 8"	25	10
SEH957	18" x 18"	40	10

### PILLOWS - OIL ONLY

SEH956	18" x 8"	25	10
SEH957	18" x 18"	40	10

### PILLOWS - UNIVERSAL

SEJ028	18" x 8"	30	10
SEJ029	18" x 18"	45	10

### PILLOWS - HAZMAT

SEI006	18" x 8"	30	10
SEI005	18" x 18"	45	10

## SORBENT SOCKS

- Durable polypropylene shell prevents tearing and offers maximum flexibility
- Perfect for surrounding leaking machinery and drains
- Oil only and hazmat socks are made from 100% polypropylene, and absorb more than 25x their weight
- Universal socks are made from a polypropylene and cellulose blend, and absorb more than 18x their weight
- Sold per package



Model No.	Dimensions L x W	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.
SEH953	4' x 3"	25	12
SEH955	10' x 3"	45	10

### SOCKS - OIL ONLY

SEH953	4' x 3"	25	12
SEH955	10' x 3"	45	10

### SOCKS - UNIVERSAL

SEJ938	4' x 3"	20	12
SEI048	10' x 3"	40	10

### SOCKS - HAZMAT

SEJ941	4' x 3"	40	25
SEI004	10' x 3"	45	10

## RAG RUGS

- Made of 100% recycled cotton and polyester, with a binder on one side
- Excellent non-slip surface for work spaces
- Best suited for busy areas with leaks and drips
- Absorbs more than 12x its weight in oil, water, or chemicals
- Sold per package



Model No.	Weight	Dimensions L x W	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.
SEI055	Heavy	150' x 36"	61	1

### ROLLS - UNIVERSAL

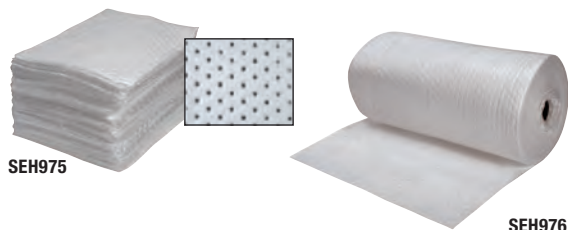
SEI055	Heavy	150' x 36"	61	1
--------	-------	------------	----	---



# SPILL CONTROL

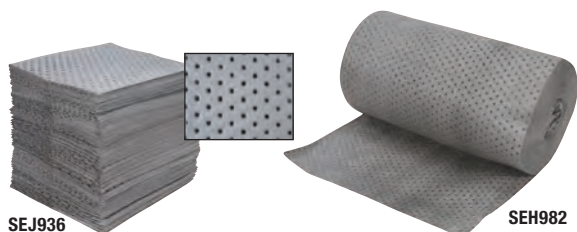
## FINE FIBRE SORBENT PADS & ROLLS

- Premium fine fibre
- Bonded tri layered construction offers a smooth lint free finish that does not leave fibre residue behind
- Quickest absorption rate and increased durability
- Offers superior absorbency and strength
- Adheres well to floors to offer a secure footing
- All universal and hazmat pads and rolls are static resistant and made of up to 90% recycled materials
- All sorbent pads and rolls have absorption capacities of more than 25x their weight
- Sold per package



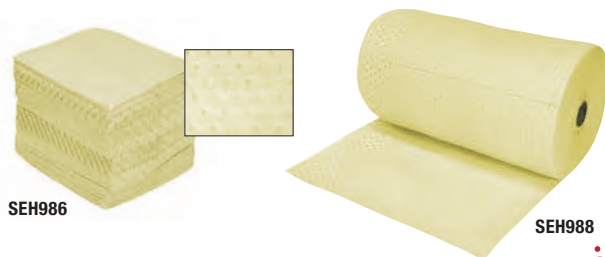
SEH975

SEH976



SEJ936

SEH982



SEH986

SEH988



Model No.	Weight	Dimensions L x W	Absorbency/Pkg. Gallons	Qty /Pkg.
<b>PADS – OIL ONLY</b>				
SEH974	Heavy	15" x 17"	30	100
SEH975	Medium	15" x 17"	25	100
SEI977	Light	15" x 17"	30	200
<b>ROLLS – OIL ONLY</b>				
SEH976	Heavy	150' x 30"	50	1
SEH977	Heavy	150' x 15"	25	1
SEH978	Medium	150' x 30"	40	1
SEH979	Medium	150' x 15"	20	1
<b>PADS – UNIVERSAL</b>				
SEJ936	Heavy	15" x 17"	30	100
SEH981	Medium	15" x 17"	25	100
SEI978	Light	15" x 17"	30	200
<b>ROLLS – UNIVERSAL</b>				
SEH982	Heavy	150' x 30"	50	1
SEH983	Heavy	150' x 15"	25	1
SEH984	Medium	150' x 30"	40	1
SEH985	Medium	150' x 15"	20	1
<b>PADS – HAZMAT</b>				
SEH986	Heavy	15" x 17"	30	100
SEI979	Medium	15" x 17"	25	100
SEH987	Light	15" x 17"	30	200
<b>ROLLS – HAZMAT</b>				
SEH988	Heavy	150' x 30"	50	1
SEI980	Heavy	150' x 15"	25	1
SEI981	Medium	150' x 30"	40	1
SEI982	Medium	150' x 15"	20	1

## DRIP DAM™ ROOF LEAK DIVERTERS

- Fast & efficient response to overhead leaks
- Convenient hose connector with cap
- Fits 5/8" and 1/2" standard garden hose, not included
- High chemical resistance
- Lightweight, reusable and easy to store
- Material: HDPE
- Attach with four bungee cords or rubber tie downs (not included)



Model No.	Dimensions'
SEI133	3 x 3
SEI134	3 x 6
SEI136	6 x 10
SEI657	5 x 5
SEI658	6 x 6
SEI659	10 x 12
SEI660	12 x 12



## ROOF LEAK DIVERTER

- Divert roof leaks away from work areas
- Durable and chemical resistant PVC material with sewn in brass grommets
- Standard 3/4" hose connection
- Hose and bungee cords sold separately
- Material: PVC

Model No.	Dimensions'
SGX009	3 x 3
SGX010	5 x 5



## ULTRA-RESPONSE SHOVEL® QUICK-RELEASE SHAFT

- Quick release shaft breaks down for easy storage and transport
- Length: 37"
- Material: Polyethylene

Model No. SGQ539

Mfg. No. 0404



## NEOPRENE DRAIN COVERS

- Prevents contaminants from entering drain
- Resists oil, water and most aggressive chemicals, non-absorbing
- Cleans easily with soap and water between uses

Model No.	Dimensions		
	L"	W"	Thick"
SGX724	36 x 36	1/16	
SAP060	48 x 48	1/16	



## ALL-PURPOSE GRANULAR SORBENT

- 99.5% natural diatomaceous earth
- Safely and quickly absorb water, grease, paint, alcohols, solvents, coolants, oils, and fuels
- Useful for spill containment, as a traction aid, and odour control
- For use in industrial plants, refineries, garages, workshops, machine shops, warehouses, and anywhere else a spill may occur
- Accepted for use in Canadian Food Processing Facilities
- Size: 25 lbs. (11.3kg)

Model No. SGX202





## POLY-OVERPACK® 20 & 30 SALVAGE DRUMS

- Versatile units that can contain solids and sludges with security
- Nestable for compact shipment
- 1/2-turn lid for easy opening and closing
- Built-in shoulder for easy handling
- UN rated salvage drums



### POLY-OVERPACK® 20 SALVAGE DRUM

- Accepts bottles, cans, and 5-gallon pails
- 20 US gallon sump capacity
- **Exterior dimensions:** 23" top dia. x 18" bottom dia. x 19" H
- **Interior dimensions:** 21 1/2" top dia. x 17" bottom dia. x 17 1/2" H

### POLY-OVERPACK® 30 SALVAGE DRUM

- Unit can contain up to 16 US gallon drums
- 30 US gallon sump capacity
- **Exterior dimensions:** 23" top dia. x 18" bottom dia. x 30" H
- **Interior dimensions:** 21 1/2" top dia. x 17" bottom dia. x 28 1/2" H

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SAG189	1220-YE	Poly-Overpack® 20	10
SAH551	1230-YE	Poly-Overpack® 30	13



## POLY-OVERPACK® SALVAGE DRUM

- Takes industry standards to a whole new level
- Engineered with safety in mind
- Stacks, locks and transports more securely and efficiently than any other drum in the market
- Specifically designed to lock once stacked as a preventative measure for both employees and products
- Nesting lids create a safer and stronger nested stack for storage
- With a double start thread, unit only requires half a turn to tightly secure leaking drums
- Regulations: UN 1H2/X295/S, DOT 49 CFR 173.3(c), EPA, SPCC and NPDES
- **Exterior Dimensions:** 31.5" top dia. X 25.88" bottom dia. X 40"H
- **Interior Dimensions:** 27.5" top dia. X 24.5" bottom dia. X 36.5"H
- Sump Capacity: 95 US gallons
- Load Bearing Capacity: 650 lbs.
- Weight: 46.5 lbs.

Model No. SDM248  
Mfg. No. 1095-YE



## SPILL SCOOTER™

- 100% polyethylene construction
- Contains incidental spills and drips
- Spout included for easy draining
- Holds 55 US gallon drums
- Optional metal T-handle available separately, 36 5/8" long
- Dimensions: 35" Dia. x 9" H
- 500-lbs. load bearing capacity
- 11 US gallon capacity

Drum not included



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SB767	5205-YE	Spill Scooter™	22
SC554	5206-BK	T-Handle	3

## ULTRA-OVERPACKS® DRUM

- Screw top Ultra-Overpacks offer the highest UN and DOT certifications available
- Comply with UN Packaging Group 1 (X-Rating) and are certified for use as DOT Salvage Drums, 49 CFR 173.3
- Excellent chemical resistance, including acids, caustics and corrosives
- Convenient, no tools required closures are perfect for clean-up and spill response activities
- Nestable design and low tare weight allow convenient storage and reduced transportation costs
- Mobile/Stationary: Stationary



SDN722



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Interior Dia."	Interior Height"	Capacity gal.	Top Outside Dia."	Bottom Outside Dia."	Outside Height"
SDN722	0580	32	37	95	32.25	25.5	41.25
SDN725	0582	22.75	33.5	65	29	21	36.25

## ULTRA-OVERPACKS® WHEELED DRUM

- Screw top Ultra-Overpacks offer the highest UN and DOT certifications available
- Comply with UN Packaging Group 1 (X-Rating) and are certified for use as DOT Salvage Drums, 49 CFR 173.3
- Excellent chemical resistance, including acids, caustics and corrosives
- Convenient, no tools required closures are perfect for clean-up and spill response activities
- Nestable design and low tare weight allow convenient storage and reduced transportation costs
- Has built-in wheels which eliminates the need for a separate dolly or other means of transport
- Mobile/Stationary: Mobile



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Interior Dia."	Interior Height"	Capacity gal.	Top Outside Dia."	Bottom Outside Dia."	Outside Height"
SDN723	0584	32	37	95	32.25	25.5	48.5

## LEAK CONTAINMENT DRUM DOLLIES

- Polyethylene dolly will not dent, corrode, or rust
- Handles 30 imp. Gal./37 US gal. & 45 imp. Gal./55 US gal. drums
- Solid bottom construction with a 2" lip contains spills up to 5 L
- Overall diameter: 24 1/4"
- Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- Grey



DC465



Model No.	Caster Type	Caster"	O.A. Height"
DC465	Polyurethane	3	7-5/8
DC466	Polyolefin	3	7-5/8
DC467	Polyolefin	4	8-5/8

# SPILL CONTROL

## ULTRA-SPILL PALLETS

- Specially constructed to support heavy loads and designed to be easily used and transported
- Constructed with a design called "The Cross of Life", which protects the pallet's structural integrity while bearing a heavy load over time
- 100% Polyethylene construction allows it to be compatible with a wide range of chemicals, while its low-rise walls give more accessibility for pouring
- Bright, safety yellow sidewalls are translucent, offering convenient visual leak detection
- Meets SPCC and EPA Container Storage Regulation 40 CFR 264.175 Spill Containment Regulations
- Sump Capacity: 66 US Gallons



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Load Bearing Cap. lbs.	Wt. lbs.
SDL583	1010	2-Drum Spill Pallet	53 x 29 x 16 1/2	3000	63
SDL584	1011	2-Drum Spill Pallet w/Drain	53 x 29 x 16 1/2	3000	63
SDL585	1000	4-Drum Spill Pallet	53 x 53 x 11 3/4	6000	90
SDL586	1001	4-Drum Spill Pallet w/Drain	53 x 53 x 11 3/4	6000	90

## LOW-PROFILE IN-LINE POLY-SPILLPALLET™ 3000

- 100% polyethylene
- Holds four 55 US gallon drums
- Low 12" profile
- Non-skid, removable grates
- Load bearing capacity of 3000 lbs.
- Sump capacity of 66 US gallons
- Poly-Ramp™ allows for easy loading of pallet



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
SB762	5102-YE	Poly-SpillPallet™	98 x 25 1/4 x 12	78
SB763	5102-YE-D	Poly-SpillPallet™ w/Drain	98 x 25 1/4 x 12	78
SAQ186	5039-BK	Poly-Ramp™	68 x 30 3/4 x 12 1/2	65

## POLY-SLIM-LINE™ SPILL PALLETS

- 100% polyethylene with removable grates
- Features a low 12" profile
- Load bearing capacity of 8000 lbs.
- Sump capacity of 66 US gallons

### MULTI-PURPOSE RACKER/STACKER™

- Holds up to two 55 US gallon drums
- Unit can be placed on the floor (no sump) or on the Poly-Slim Line™
- Load bearing capacity of 2400 lbs.
- Use with the Poly-Shelf™ for easy dispensing into 5 or 6-gallon pails
- Forkliftable



SR442



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
SE408	5400-YE	Poly-Slim-Line™	54 x 54 x 12	84
SE409	5400-YE-D	Poly-Slim-Line™ w/Drain	49 x 49 x 8.75	84
SE410	6004-YE	Multi-Purpose Racker/Stacker™	48 1/2 x 41 x 20	60
SB773	6003-YE	Poly-Shelf™	17 x 22 x 17 1/2	8
SAQ186	5039-BK	Poly-Ramp™	68 x 30 3/4 x 12 1/2	65
SR442*	6005-BK	Universal® Well Liner	14 1/2 x 17 1/2 x 2 1/2	1.5

\*Can also be used with Poly-Dolly®

## POLY-DOLLY®

### THE MULTI-FUNCTIONAL, TWO-WHEEL DISPENSING STATION!

- Transports 55 US gallon drums with ease
- Tilts to become an efficient self-dispensing station
- Acts as its own secondary containment unit
- Integrally molded handles for extra strength
- Double looped strap for easy loading
- Accessible to forklift from the rear
- Raised ribbed dispensing well
- Drain plug for removal of contents from sump
- Available as an all terrain dolly
- Dimensions: 69" L x 32 1/2" W x 26 1/2" H
- 70 US gallon sump capacity
- 600-lbs. load bearing capacity



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SB769	5300-YE	Poly-Dolly®	83
SB770*	5300-YE-A	Poly-Dolly® ATD	91

\*All terrain dolly with heavy-duty semi-pneumatic rubber wheels



## THE POLY-RACK™ SYSTEM

### THE MOST EFFICIENT DISPENSING/STORAGE SYSTEM!

#### POLY-RACKER™

- One-piece polyethylene rack that holds two 55 US gallon drums
- 100 plus gallon containment sump
- Deep dispensing well easily holds 5-gallon pails
- Both sides of the unit have a drain plug
- Entire unit can be transported by forklift
- Rated to hold up to 3000 lbs.

#### POLY-STACKER™

- Holds two 55 US gallon drums
- Can be quickly stacked with a forklift
- Any spills from the second and third level falls into the dispensing well for containment and easy cleanup

#### POLY-SHELF™

- It easily attaches to Poly-Stacker™
- Allows simultaneous dispensing from all drums
- A hole in the bottom of the Poly-Shelf™ drains into the dispensing well in the Poly-Racker™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Max Capacity lbs.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
SB771	6000-YE	Poly-Racker™	3000	49 x 53 x 23	105
SB772	6002-YE	Poly-Stacker™	2400	49 x 41 x 13	50
SR466	6006-YE	Single Poly-Racker™	1600	31 x 53 x 32	95
SR467	6007-YE	Single Poly-Stacker™	800	31 x 40 1/2 x 20	45
SB773*	6003-YE	Poly-Shelf™	60	17 x 22 x 17 1/2	8

\*Use only with Poly-Stacker™ or single Poly-Stacker™



## EAGLE MODULAR SPILL PLATFORM

- Seamless construction eliminates leaks
- High density polyethylene (HDPE) construction with lead-free UV protectant provides excellent chemical resistance and impact durability for long life
- Black models made with 100% recycled HDPE
- Removable HDPE flat top grates for simplified cleaning



SGJ278

SGJ279

Drums not included



Black Model No.	Mfg. No.	Yellow Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Spill Cap.	Load Cap.	Dimensions			Compatible W/Ramp	Forklift Pockets		
							L"	x	W"	x	H"		
SGJ274	1633B	SGJ275	1633	1 Drum Platform	15 US gal.	2000 lbs.	26	x	26-1/4	x	6-1/2	No	No
SGJ276	1633BD	SGJ277	1633D	1 Drum Platform w/Drain	15 US gal.	2000 lbs.	26	x	26-1/4	x	6-1/2	No	No
SGJ278	1632B	SGJ279	1632	2 Drum Platform	30 US gal.	5000 lbs.	51-1/2	x	26-1/4	x	6-1/2	Yes	Yes
SGJ280	1632BD	SGJ281	1632D	2 Drum Platform w/Drain	30 US gal.	5000 lbs.	51-1/2	x	26-1/4	x	6-1/2	Yes	Yes
-	-	SGJ282	16323	3 Drum In-Line Platform	45 US gal.	5000 lbs.	77-1/2	x	26-1/4	x	6-1/2	Yes	Yes
SGJ283	1635B	SGJ284	1635	4 Drum Square Platform	60.5 US gal.	10000 lbs.	51-1/2	x	51-1/2	x	6-1/2	Yes	Yes
SGJ285	1635BD	SGJ286	1635D	4 Drum Square Platform w/Drain	60.5 US gal.	10000 lbs.	51-1/2	x	51-1/2	x	6-1/2	Yes	Yes
SGJ287	1647B	SGJ288	1647	4 Drum In-Line Platform	60.5 US gal.	10000 lbs.	26-1/4	x	103-1/2	x	6-1/2	Yes	No
SGJ289	1647BD	SGJ290	1647D	4 Drum In-Line Platform w/Drain	60.5 US gal.	10000 lbs.	26-1/4	x	103-1/2	x	6-1/2	Yes	No
SGJ291	1686B	SGJ292	1686	6 Drum Platform	88 US gal.	10000 lbs.	51-1/2	x	78-1/4	x	6-1/2	Yes	No
SGJ293	1686BD	SGJ294	1686D	6 Drum Platform w/Drain	88 US gal.	10000 lbs.	51-1/2	x	78-1/4	x	6-1/2	Yes	No
SGJ295	1688B	SGJ296	1688	8 Drum Platform	121 US gal.	10000 lbs.	51-1/2	x	103	x	6-1/2	Yes	No
SGJ297	1688BD	SGJ298	1688D	8 Drum Platform w/Drain	121 US gal.	10000 lbs.	51-1/2	x	103	x	6-1/2	Yes	No
SGJ314	1689B	SGJ315	1689	Ramp	-	1500 lbs.	32	x	45-1/2	x	8	-	-
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>													
SGJ299	16425	1 drum grate for 1 drum and 3 drum in-line unit					25-1/4	x	25-1/4	x	1-1/2		
SGJ300	16421B	2 drum grate for all sizes except 1 drum and 3 drum in-line unit					25-1/4	x	50-1/2	x	1-1/2		

## EAGLE SPILL CONTAINMENT PALLET

- Seamless construction eliminates leaks making them ideal for drum filling and dispensing operations - models available with and without drain
- High density polyethylene (HDPE) construction with lead-free UV protectant provides excellent chemical resistance and impact durability for long life
- Black models made with 100% recycled HDPE
- Removable HDPE flat top grates for simplified cleaning
- Forklift pockets make relocation easy
- EPA compliant and supports SPCC, unless noted



SGJ305

Drums not included



SGJ310

Black Model No.	Mfg. No.	Yellow Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Spill Cap.	Load Cap.	Dimensions			Compatible W/Ramp			
							L"	x	W"	x	H"		
SGJ301	1620BND	SGJ302	1620ND	2 Drum Pallet	66 US gal.	4000 lbs.	26-1/4	x	51	x	13-3/4	No	
SGJ303	1620B	SGJ304	1620	2 Drum Pallet w/Drain	66 US gal.	4000 lbs.	26-1/4	x	51	x	13-3/4	No	
SGJ305	1645BND	SGJ306	1645ND	4 Drum Square Pallet	66 US gal.	8000 lbs.	51-1/2	x	51-1/2	x	8	Yes	
SGJ307	1645B	SGJ308	1645	4 Drum Square Pallet w/Drain	66 US gal.	8000 lbs.	51-1/2	x	51-1/2	x	8	Yes	
SGJ309	1640BND	SGJ310	1640ND	4 Drum Square Pallet, High Capacity	132 US gal.	8000 lbs.	51	x	52-1/2	x	13-3/4	Yes	
SGJ311	1640B	SGJ312	1640	4 Drum Square Pallet w/Drain, High Capacity	132 US gal.	8000 lbs.	51	x	52-1/2	x	13-3/4	Yes	
-	-	SGJ313	1646	4 Drum Nestable Pallet	66 US gal.	6000 lbs.	58-1/2	x	58-1/2	x	7-3/4	Yes	
SGJ314	1689B	SGJ315	1689	Ramp	-	1500 lbs.	32	x	45-1/2	x	8	-	-
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>													
SGJ300	16421B	2 drum grate for all sizes except SGJ313					25-1/4	x	50-1/2	x	1-1/2		
SGJ316	1642B	2 drum grate for SGJ313					25-1/4	x	50-1/2	x	1-1/2		



# EYE PROTECTION

## Z100 SERIES SAFETY GLASSES

- Traditional design with integral sideshields
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Adjustable temples provide a superior comfort and fit
- Molded-in nose bridge
- Distortion-free
- Black frame
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3

Model No.	Lens Tint
SEH642	Clear
SGF244	Clear, Anti-Fog



## Z200 SERIES SAFETY GLASSES

- Superior protection at an economical price
- Ideal visitor spectacle
- Molded-in nose bridge
- Polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Distortion-free
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3

Model No.	Lens Tint
SEF024	Clear
SGF243	Clear, Anti-Fog



## Z500 SERIES SAFETY GLASSES

- Frameless design with extended wraparound coverage
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Non-slip rubber head grips
- Distortion-free
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3 and ANSI Z87+

Model No.	Lens Tint
SAP877	Clear
SEB183	Clear, Anti-Fog
SAS362	Grey/Smoke
SGQ769	Grey/Smoke, Anti-Fog
SAS363	Amber
SAS364	Blue
SEA551	I/O Blue Mirror
SEE955	Orange



## Z600 SERIES SAFETY GLASSES

- Frameless design with extended wraparound coverage
- Scratch resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Flexible temple design for added durability
- Near total seal of the eye provides superior protection
- Distortion-free
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3 and ANSI Z87+

Model No.	Lens Tint
SAW920	Clear
SGF241	Clear, Anti-Fog
SGF242	Grey/Smoke



## Z700 SERIES SAFETY GLASSES

- Frameless design with extended wraparound coverage
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Ultra-soft non-slip nosepiece
- Flexible temple provides added durability
- Distortion-free
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3

Model No.	Lens Tint
SAX442	Clear
SFU768	Grey/Smoke
SFU769	Clear, Anti-Fog



## Z3400 SERIES SAFETY GLASSES

- Sporty and translucent temple design
- Streamline temple arm for best comfort
- Dual-injected rubber at the end of the temple that will not peel off easily
- Anatomically-shaped nose-piece that will adapt to most face contours
- Polarized lenses for outdoor activities to reduce glare and to see sharper and clearer
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3, ANSI Z87+
- Lens Coating: Anti-Scratch



Model No.	Lens Tint
SGW885	Grey/Smoke



## Z3500 SERIES SAFETY GLASSES

- Sporty design
- Flexible and lightweight for all-day comfort
- Nosepiece features integrated ridges to divert sweat
- Features neck cord to reduce risk of damage when not being worn
- Ideal for indoor use
- Distortion-free lenses
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3, ANSI Z87+

SGV576



Model No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
SGY575	Clear	Anti-Scratch
SGY576	Grey, Smoke Mirror	Anti-Scratch

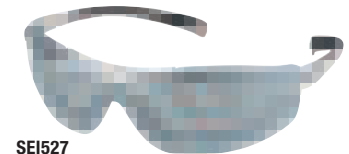


## Z1500 SERIES SAFETY GLASSES

- Modern design with extended wraparound coverage
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Ultra soft non-slip nosepiece
- Distortion-free
- White frame
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



Model No.	Lens Tint
SEC955	Clear
SEI524	Grey/Smoke
SEI525	Amber
SEI526	Blue
SEI527	I/O Mirror
SEI528	Clear, Anti-Fog



## Z1600 SERIES SAFETY GLASSES

- Modern design with extended wraparound coverage
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Ultra soft non-slip nosepiece
- Extendable and ratchet temple provides superior comfort and fit
- Distortion-free
- Black frame
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3



Model No.	Lens Tint
SEE817	Clear



## Z1800 SERIES SAFETY GLASSES

- Readers Lens
- Sporty design with extended wraparound coverage
- Scratch resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Ultra-soft non slip nosepiece
- Adjustable temples provide a superior comfort and fit
- Black frame
- Distortion-free
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3.



Model No.	Lens Tint	Diopter
SEH013	Clear	1.0
SEH014	Clear	1.5
SEH015	Clear	2.0
SEH016	Clear	2.5





## Z3000 SERIES SAFETY GLASSES

- Modern full frame design with extended wraparound coverage
- Scratch resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Ultra-soft non-slip nosepiece
- Black frame
- Distortion-free
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z94.3, ANSI Z87+



SGU275

Model No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
SGU271	Clear	Anti-Scratch
SGU272	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Scratch
SGU273	Amber	Anti-Scratch
SGU274	Blue	Anti-Scratch
SGU275	Indoor/Outdoor Mirror	Anti-Scratch
SGU276	Clear	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch
SGU277	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Fog/Anti-Scratch



## Z2500 SERIES SAFETY GLASSES

- Sporty design with extended wraparound coverage
- Scratch resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Non-slip, extremely flexible temples provide superior comfort and fit
- Distortion-free
- Available with or without foam gasket
- Compliant to CSA standard Z94.3 and ANSI Z87+



SDN708



Model No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
SDN701	Clear	Anti-Scratch
SDN702	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Scratch
SDN703	Amber	Anti-Scratch
SDN704	Blue	Anti-Scratch
SDN705	Indoor/Outdoor Mirror	Anti-Scratch
SDN706	Clear	Anti-Fog

### WITH REMOVABLE FOAM GASKET

SDN707	Clear	Anti-Scratch
SDN708	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Scratch
SDN709	Indoor/Outdoor Mirror	Anti-Scratch
SDN710	Clear	Anti-Fog

## Z3600 ECO SERIES SAFETY GLASSES

- Flexible nylon frame features a special streamlined designed for a more comfortable fit than normal dual-lens models
- Flexible and lightweight for all-day comfort
- Simple but classic dual frame design with unique diamond-cut curvature
- Ideal for professional and at-home users
- Both the environmentally friendly frame and plastic packaging are made from recycled materials
- Distortion-free lenses
- Standard(s) Met: ANSI Z87+/CSA Z94.3
- Lens Tint: Clear
- Lens Coating: Anti-Scratch
- Frame Colour: Black



Model No. SGZ359



## Z2600 SERIES SAFETY GLASSES

- Narrow fit is suited for smaller facial features
- Frameless design with extended wraparound coverage
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Flexible temple design for added durability
- Non-slip rubber head grips
- Near total seal of the eye provides superior protection
- Distortion-free
- Compliant to CSA standard Z94.3 and ANSI Z87+



SGF151



## Z2400 SERIES SAFETY GLASSES

- Frameless design with extended wraparound coverage
- Scratch-resistant polycarbonate lens with UV protection
- Flexible temple for added durability and flexibility to the frame
- Distortion-free lenses
- Compliant to CSA standard Z94.3 and ANSI Z87+



SET315

Model No.	Lens Tint
SGF150	Clear
SGF151	Grey/Smoke
SGF152	Clear, Anti-Fog



Model No.	Lens Tint	Lens Coating
SET315	Clear	Anti-Scratch
SET316	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Scratch
SET317	Amber	Anti-Scratch
SET318	Blue	Anti-Scratch
SET319	I/O Blue Mirror	Anti-Scratch
SET320	Clear	Anti-Fog
SGQ770	Grey/Smoke	Anti-Fog



SET317

## Z2700 OTG SERIES SAFETY GLASSES

- Designed to fit over regular prescription glasses
- Ratchet temple provides superior comfort and fit
- 99.9% UVA & UVB protection
- Lens Coating: Anti-Scratch
- Frame Colour: Black
- Compliant to CSA standard Z94.3 and ANSI Z87+



Model No.	Lens Tint
SGF734	Clear
SGF735	Clear, Anti-Fog

## Z1100 SERIES GOGGLES

- Indirect ventilation
- Can be used over most prescription eyewear
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3

Model No. SEK294



## GOGGLES W/SAFETY SHIELD

- Indirect ventilation and a polycarbonate shield for full face protection
- Face shield detaches from the goggles
- Curved face shield conforms to the shape of the users face for added protection
- Can be used over most prescription eyewear
- Compliant with CSA standard Z94.3

Model No. SEL095



# HEAD PROTECTION

## WHISTLER HARD HAT - TYPE 1

- Sleek & modern style
- Lightweight high density polyethylene
- Rain trough & slotted design shell to accommodate all the latest accessories such as hearing protection, face shields, forestry kits or welding protection
- Attachment points for chin straps
- Comfortable 4-point nylon webbing suspension
- Large printing surfaces for company logo's on front, sides & back
- Certification(s): ANSI Type I/CSA Type 1

SFY580



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
<b>PIN LOCK</b>		
SFY466	HP241/01	White
SFY580	HP241/02	Yellow
SFY570	HP241/07	Sky Blue
SFY540	HP241/08	Navy Blue
SFY522	HP241/31	High Visibility Orange
<b>"SURE-LOCK" RATCHET</b>		
SFY722	HP241R/01	White
SFY730	HP241R/02	Yellow
SFY685	HP241R/03	Orange
SFY712	HP241R/07	Sky Blue
SFY678	HP241R/08	Navy Blue
SFY607	HP241R/11	Black
SFY698	HP241R/15	Red
SFY657	HP241R/31	High Visibility Orange
SFY651	HP241R/44	High Visibility Yellow

## KILIMANJARO HARD HAT - TYPE 1

- Added sun protection to ears & neck from harmful UV rays and protection from falling materials & debris
- Sleek & attractive design
- High density polyethylene shell
- Large printing surfaces for great custom logos on front, sides & back
- Accessory slots & chin strap attachments
- CSA certified Z94.1 Type 1, Class E
- Certification(s): ANSI Type 1/CSA Type 1

SFY689



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
<b>"SURE-LOCK" RATCHET</b>		
SFY726	HP641R/01	White
SFY734	HP641R/02	Yellow
SFY689	HP641R/03	Orange
SFY715	HP641R/07	Sky Blue
SFY676	HP641R/08	Navy Blue
SFY610	HP641R/11	Black
SFY701	HP641R/15	Red

## BUMP CAP

- Super-lightweight
- Flat printing surfaces for great custom logos
- Suspension Type: Pinlock



SFY874



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SFY875	HP940/01	White
SFY876	HP940/02	Yellow
SFY874	HP940/07	Sky Blue
SFY873	HP940/15	Red

## MONT-BLANC HARD HAT - TYPE 2

- Foam liner to offer added lateral front, side & back protection
- Sleek & attractive design
- High density polyethylene shell
- Shell has rain trough for extra convenience
- Large printing surfaces for great custom logos on front, sides & back
- Accessory slots & chin strap attachments
- CSA Z94.1 certified Type 2, Class E
- Certification(s): ANSI Type II/CSA Type 2



SFY818



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
<b>"SURE-LOCK" RATCHET</b>		
SFY860	HP542R/01	White
SFY822	HP542R/02	Yellow
SFY808	HP542R/03	Orange
SFY818	HP542R/07	Sky Blue
SFY806	HP542R/08	Navy Blue
SFY784	HP542R/11	Black
SFY813	HP542R/15	Red
SFY801	HP542R/31	Hi-Viz-Orange
SFY799	HP542R/44	High Visibility Yellow

## KILIMANJARO HARD HAT - TYPE 2

- Added sun protection to ears & neck from harmful UV rays and protection from falling materials & debris
- Sleek & attractive design
- High density polyethylene shell
- Large printing surfaces for great custom logos on front, sides & back
- Accessory slots & chin strap attachments
- CSA certified Z94.1 Type 2, Class E
- Certification(s): ANSI Type II/CSA Type 2

SFY814



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
<b>"SURE-LOCK" RATCHET</b>		
SFY820	HP642R/01	White
SFY823	HP642R/02	Yellow
SFY809	HP642R/03	Orange
SFY819	HP642R/07	Sky Blue
SFY807	HP642R/08	Navy Blue
SFY785	HP642R/11	Black
SFY814	HP642R/15	Red

## GRAN SLAM II

- For low hazard area protection against minor bumps and lacerations
- Hard shell with crown foam pads for maximum comfort and fit
- Super lightweight
- Well vented for increased comfort during hot, sunny days
- Adjustable to fit most head sizes
- Customizable with your company logo, for an additional charge



SGC422

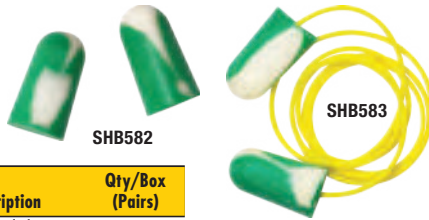


Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour
SGC422	HP946/08	Navy Blue
SGC423	HP946/15	Red
SGC424	HP946/09	Grey
SGC425	HP946/11	Black

## BIOSOFT™ BIOBASED EARPLUGS

- Independently tested to NRR 32, SNR 38
- All parts are biobased
- Soft, smooth, low pressure for dreamlike comfort
- Made in North America with American and Canadian materials
- USDA Certified Biobased Product
- NRR dB: 32
- One-Size
- Certification(s): CSA Class AL

Sold per box



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)
SHB582	BSF-1	Uncorded	200
SHB583	BSF-30	Corded	100



## GLIDE™ FOAM EAR PLUGS

- Unique multi-curved stem rotates for a custom fit
- Large handle on curved stem for easy insertion and removal
- Cord can be attached at any desired length
- 100% PVC-free, like all Moldex products and packaging, for a greener alternative
- NRR 30 dB, CSA Class AL

Sold per box



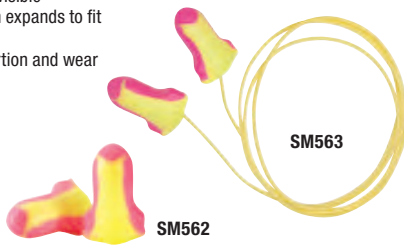
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)
SEH047	6940	Uncorded	100
SEH048	6945	Corded	100



## LASER LITE® MULTI-COLOUR FOAM

- Vibrant colours make protection visible
- Self-adjusting polyurethane foam expands to fit virtually every wearer
- Contoured T-shape for easy insertion and wear
- Smooth, soil-resistant skin prevents dirt build-up
- Attenuation tested in accordance with ANSI S3.19-1974
- NRR 32 dB, CSA Class AL

Sold per box



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)
SM562	LL-1	Uncorded, Poly Bag	200
SM563	LL-30	Corded, Poly Bag	100



## E-A-R™ PUSH-INS EARPLUGS

- Easy fit with no roll down required
- E.A.R.form™ yellow foam tip for ultimate comfort
- Blue stem allows for hygienic insertion and removal
- CSA Class AL
- NRR 28 dB

Sold per box



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty/Box (Pairs)
SAJ489	318-1002	Uncorded	200
SAJ575	318-1003	Corded	200

METAL DETECTABLE

SAP857	318-3000	Corded	200
--------	----------	--------	-----

## PLUGSTATION® EAR PLUG DISPENSERS

- Gives workers easy access to hearing protection
- Affordable enough to be placed near every work area
- Clicking mechanism for easier use and dispensing
- Chute delivers plugs right into the palm of your hand
- Eliminates the mess of individual paper/polybag packaging
- Each dispenser is sealed and disposable plus completely recyclable
- Mounting bracket with hardware included with every PlugStation®
- All rated at NRR 33 dB



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Dispenser
SE924	6644	SparkPlugs®	250 prs.
SE925	6645	SparkPlugs®	500 prs.
SE847	6844	Pura-Fit®	250 prs.
SF624	6845	Pura-Fit®	500 prs.
SAK439	6648	Camo Plugs®	500 prs.

## E-A-R™ ULTRAFIT™ PREMOLDED REUSABLE EARPLUGS

- Patented triple flange design to fit a wide variety of ear canal sizes
- Washable, promotes worker hygiene
- Breakaway cord protects in case of machine entanglement
- Rating: NRR 25 dB, CSA Class AL



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Box
SE920	340-4003	Uncorded	100 prs.
SE405	340-4004	Corded	100 prs.



## MX-6 EARMUFF

- Soft cushion-ribbed open air headband for cool comfort all day long
- Larger ear cushions allow freedom to fit almost all ears comfortably
- Extra soft foam, low pressure cushions and headband are PVC-free
- Exclusive waffled cup foam for superior NRR protection
- CSA Class AL



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB
SDK994	6130	Headband	30
SDK996	6135	Hygiene Kit	-

## OPTIME™ 105 SERIES EARMUFFS

- Dual cup ultra high attenuating hearing protector
- Wide ear cushions provide excellent sealing properties, good fit, and low surface pressure
- Ear cushions are easily replaceable with a simple press-and-snap function
- CSA Class AL
- Hygiene kits available



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	NRR dB	Wt. oz.
SC161	H10A	Headband	30	9.3
SC162	H10B	Neckband	29	8.8
SC163	H10P3E	Cap Mount	27	10.4

# RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

## DISPOSABLE NUISANCE DUST MASKS

- Provides protection against nuisance dusts such as pollen, animal dander, saw dust, and other non-toxic dusts
- Lightweight construction and adjustable nose clip provides a secure fit
- Polypropylene filtering material
- Head Strap Material: Spandex
- Staples Material: Zinc Plated Iron
- Nose Clip Material: Aluminum
- Qty/Box: 50

Sold per Box  
Model No. SGW858



## DISPOSABLE PROCEDURE FACE MASK

### MADE IN CANADA

- Plastic with metal insert fitted nose piece and ear loops provide a custom fit
- 3 layers of breathable non-woven fabric
- Latex-free
- Dispenser-type packaging with a perforated opening tab
- ASTM F2100 Level 2 as recommended by Health Canada
- Medical Device Class: Class 1
- Standard(s) Met: ASTM F2100 Level 2
- Nose Clip Material: Plastic with Metal Insert
- Qty/Box: 50

Sold per Box  
Model No. SGW395



## N95 PARTICULATE FLAT FOLD RESPIRATORS

- Low breathing resistance for increased wearer comfort
- Adjustable plastic nose clip and soft foam nosepiece provide a custom fit
- Medium/Large
- Certification: NIOSH N95

Sold per Box

SDN711



Model No.	Description	Qty /Box
SDN711	Without valve	20
SDN712	With valve	12

## P100 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Contoured facial seal, fully adjustable head straps, and adjustable nose clip offer a comfortable secure fit
- Exhalation valve reduces hot air build up to facilitate breathing in humid environments
- Cup style
- Medium/Large
- Certification: NIOSH P100
- Qty/Box: 5

Sold per Box  
Model No. SDN714



B244

## 2300 N95 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Exhale valve reduces hot air build-up
- Dura-Mesh® shell resists collapsing
- Molded nose bridge easily seals without a metal nose band
- Soft foam nose cushion
- NIOSH approved N95
- 10 respirators per box
- Sold per box



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SE849	2300N95	Medium/Large
SE850	2301N95	Small
SE851	2307N95	Alternate Shape



## DISPOSABLE FACE MASKS

- 3-Ply construction
- Latex and graphene free
- Ear loops and metal nose bridge for easy adjustment
- Medical Device Class: Non-Medical
- Qty/Box: 50

Sold per Box  
Model No. SGX679



## N95 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Provides excellent worker protection
- Lightweight construction for enhanced comfort
- Adjustable nose clip with soft foam nose piece provides a secure fit
- Dual rubber strap design
- Latex free
- SAS498 comes with exhalation valve for reduced humidity build up
- Certification: NIOSH N95

Sold per Box



SAS498



Model No.	Description	Qty /Box
SAS497	Without valve	20
SAS498	With valve	12

## N100 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Contoured facial seal, fully adjustable head straps, and adjustable nose clip offer a comfortable secure fit
- Exhalation valve reduces hot air buildup to facilitate breathing in humid environments
- Cup style
- Medium/Large
- Certification: NIOSH N100
- Qty/Box: 5

Sold per Box  
Model No. SDN713





## 8210 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Compatible with a variety of protective eyewear and hearing protection
- NIOSH approved for at least 95 percent filtration efficiency against certain non-oil based particles
- Lightweight construction promotes greater worker acceptance and may help increase wear time
- Adjustable nose clip and cushioning nose foam provide a custom fit and reduce fogging
- Certification(s): NIOSH
- Size: Standard
- Style: Cup
- Without exhalation valve
- Type: N95

Model No. SE260  
Mfg. No. 8210

**3M**



## 8511 N95 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

- Proprietary filter media helps make breathing easier
- 3M™ Cool Flow™ exhalation valve reduces heat build up
- Adjustable M-nose clip
- Braided comfort straps
- Lightweight construction
- NIOSH approved N95
- 10 respirators per box
- Sold per box

Model No. SE261  
Mfg. No. 8511N95

**3M**



## N95 DISPOSABLE RESPIRATORS

- Multilayered absorption media with a smooth inner lining
- Latex free, comfort stretch head straps are welded
- Concealed, adjustable nose clip and soft foam nose cushion
- Use for solid particulates & nonpetroleum based liquid aerosols
- Certification(s): NIOSH
- Size: One Size
- Style: Flat Fold
- Exhalation Valve: Without
- OSHA Protection Factor: APF 10
- 50 respirators per box
- Sold per box

Model No. SGZ853  
Mfg. No. DF300N95B

**Honeywell**



## SECURE CLICK™ HF-800 SERIES HALF FACEPIECE REUSABLE RESPIRATORS

- Comes with a speaking diaphragm that's designed to help provide easier communication during work
- Replaces round bayonet connectors with the 3M™ Secure Click™ Connection which functions like a seat belt, simply align the connections and push until there is an audible 'click'
- Silicone face seal with patented flex joint nose bridge helps provide a softer feel for more comfort on the wearer's face
- Easy-adjust head cradle buckles, pull straps to tighten, squeeze the buckles to loosen
- Overmolded design for easy assembly/disassembly
- Exhalation valve helps direct exhaled breath and moisture downward
- Greater breathability and comfort provided by the quad-flow cartridge system
- Low-profile half facepiece design offers a wide field of view and compatibility with certain welding and grinding shields
- Facepiece Material: Silicone

**3M**

SGS427



## SECURE CLICK™ FF-800 SERIES FULL-FACEPIECE REUSABLE RESPIRATORS

- Speaking diaphragm designed to help provide easy communication
- Unique filter and cartridge connection snaps into place for intuitive assembly
- Push button seal check is an easy way to conduct (positive pressure) seal check prior to each use
- Large lens helps provide a wide view for excellent peripheral vision
- Scotchgard™ protector on lens for improved paint and stain resistance
- Comfort cradle positions respirator more comfortably on head, reducing pressure points and hair pulling
- Exhalation valve cover helps direct exhaled breath and moisture downward

**3M**

SHB859



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SGS427	HF-801SD	Small
SGS428	HF-802SD	Medium
SGS426	HF-803SD	Large

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SHB859	FF-801	Small
SHB860	FF-802	Medium
SHB861	FF-803	Large

## SECURE CLICK™ CARTRIDGES & FILTERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
<b>RESPIRATOR CARTRIDGES</b>		
SGS420	D8001	Organic Vapour
SGS421	D8003	Organic Vapour/Acid Gas
SGS422	D8006	Multi-Gas/Vapour
<b>RESPIRATOR CARTRIDGES &amp; FILTERS</b>		
SGS423	D80921	Organic Vapour/P100
SGS424	D80923	Organic Vapour/Acid Gas/P100
SGS425	D80926	Multi-Gas/Vapour/P100
<b>FILTER RETAINERS</b>		
SGS432	D701	
<b>PARTICULATE FILTERS</b>		
SGS438	D7P71	P95 Filter, Replacement Filter Only
SGS434	D3071	P95 Filter
SGS440	D7N11	N95 Filter
SGS435	D3091	P100 Filter
<b>PARTICULATE FILTERS WITH NUISANCE VAPOUR RELIEF</b>		
SGS436	D3076HF	Acid Gas/P95
SGS439	D3078	Organic Vapour/Acid Gas/P95
SGS433	D3097	Organic Vapour/P100
SGS437	D3096	Acid Gas/P100

SGS425



SGS432

SGS437



SGS434



**3M**

# GLOVES

## EXAMINATION GRADE NITRILE GLOVES

- Pure 100% premium nitrile
- Textured surface provides superior wet and dry grip
- Exceptional tactile sensitivity
- USP grade corn starch for powdered gloves
- Beaded cuff for added strength
- Protects against oil, grease and organic solvents
- Superior puncture resistance
- Latex-free
- Ambidextrous design
- **Not for medical use**
- 9.5" length
- AQL 1.5
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Case Qty: 10 boxes

**Sold per Box of 100 Gloves**



SAP325

**Applications:** Manufacturing, maintenance, small parts handling, laboratory applications and automotive

Model No.	Size
<b>4.5-MIL, POWDERED</b>	
SEA916	X-Small
SAP320	Small
SAP321	Medium
SAP322	Large
SAP323	X-Large
SEA917	2X-Large

Model No.	Size
<b>4.5-MIL, POWDER-FREE</b>	
SEA918	X-Small
SAP324	Small
SAP325	Medium
SAP326	Large
SAP327	X-Large
SEA919	2X-Large



## EXAMINATION GRADE BLACK NITRILE GLOVES

- Textured fingertips provide superior wet and dry grip
- 8-mil glove has fully textured diamond pattern
- Beaded cuff for added strength
- Superior puncture and tear resistance
- Excellent tactile sensitivity and dexterity
- Latex-free
- Ambidextrous design
- AQL 1.5
- Powder-free
- Case Qty: 10 boxes

**Applications:** Manufacturing, maintenance, small parts handling, laboratory and automotive, law enforcement



SEK261



**5 MILS - Sold per box of 100 gloves**

Model No.	Size
SEB085	Small
SEB086	Medium
SEB087	Large
SEB088	X-Large
SED981	2X-Large

**8 MILS- Sold per box of 50 gloves**

Model No.	Size
SDL990	X-Small
SEK261	Small
SEK262	Medium
SEK263	Large
SEK264	X-Large
SEK265	2X-Large

## MEDICAL GRADE CLEAR VINYL GLOVES

- Exceptional fingertip sensitivity
- Soft and stretchable for comfortable wear
- Beaded cuff for added strength
- Ambidextrous design
- Material: Vinyl
- Length: 9.5"
- Thickness: 4.5-mil
- Finish: Untextured
- Colour: Clear
- Powder-Free
- Medical Device Class: Class 2
- Box Quantity: 100



SGX027



Model No.	Size
SGX027	Small
SGX028	Medium
SGX029	Large
SGX030	X-Large

## PVC SMOOTH FINISH GLOVES

- Bright red PVC on cotton interlock lining
- Resistant to most oils, acids, greases and solvents
- Ideal for general chemical handling
- Colour: Red
- Case Qty: 120
- **Sold per pair**

**Applications:** Fisheries, general maintenance, petrochemical industry



SEE804



Model No.	Description
SEE804	12" Gauntlet
SEE805	14" Gauntlet
SEE806	Knit Wrist

## NATURAL RUBBER LATEX GLOVES

- Embossed diamond pattern provides superior grip
- Chlorinated for easy donning
- 12" length, flock lined
- 18-mil thickness
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Case Qty: 120
- **Sold per pair**

**Applications:** Food processing, plant maintenance and janitorial applications



SEF007



Model No.	Size
SEF005	7
SEF006	8
SEF007	9
SEF008	10

## FLOCK-LINED GREEN NITRILE GLOVES

- Cotton flock lined
- Raised diamond pattern provides superior grip
- Resistant to cuts, puncture and abrasion
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- 13" length, 15-mil thick
- Case Qty: 120
- **Sold per pair**

**Applications:** Food processing, plant maintenance, chemical processing, automotive and printing



SEE085



Model No.	Size
SEF083	7
SEF084	8
SEF085	9
SEF086	10
SEF087	11

## NATURAL RUBBER LATEX HEAVYWEIGHT GLOVES

- Silicone-free
- Provides superior protection from water-based chemicals such as acids, alkalis, alcohols and caustics
- Heavy rolled bead cuff for excellent tear resistance
- Smooth finish resists punctures and snags
- Unlined for less risk of product contamination
- 30-mil thickness
- Case Qty: 72
- **Sold per pair**

**Applications:** Chemical handling, plating, sandblasting, plant maintenance and laboratories



SAP220



Model No.	Description
SAP220	14"
SAP221	18"

## SUPERIOR QUALITY DOUBLE PALM SPLIT COWHIDE FITTERS GLOVES

- Top split cowhide leather construction
- Double layer of leather for premium protection
- Ultimate abrasion resistance
- Absorbent cotton lined palm
- Rubberized safety cuff provides superior protection
- Full leather tipped fingers and knuckle strap provides increased protection
- **Sold per pair**

**Applications:** Heavy-duty material handling, fabrication and metal handling



SM579



Model No.	Description	Size	Qty/Case
SM578	Outside Double Palm & Index Finger	Large	120
SM579	Outside Double Palm & Index Finger, 4" Gauntlet Cuff	Large	120
SD604	Outside Double Palm, Index Finger & Finger Tips	Large	60
SE349	Inside Double Palm & Index Finger	Large	120

## SMOOTH GRAIN COWHIDE FURNITURE LEATHER GLOVES

- Smooth grain leather finish
- Resists oil and water
- Durable, tough furniture leather construction
- Cotton lined patch palm style
- Safety cuff provides added protection
- Case Qty: 120
- **Sold per pair**

**Applications:** Material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction



Model No.	Size
SAN270	Large

## THINSULATE™ LINED SPLIT COWHIDE FITTERS GLOVES

- Premium split cowhide leather construction
- Full Thinsulate™ lining provides superior warmth
- Good abrasion resistance
- Full leather tipped fingers and knuckle strap provides increased protection
- Rubberized cuff for ultimate protection
- Thinner lining than acrylic boa provides better dexterity
- **Sold per pair**

**Applications:** Extreme cold material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction



SAN637



SM609



Model No.	Size	Lining Weight g	Qty/Case
SAS500	Ladies	100	72
SAN637	Medium	100	60
SAL544	Large	40	72
SM609	Large	100	72
SAP248	X-Large	100	72
SAP249	2X-Large	100	72

## GRAIN COWHIDE FITTERS ACRYLIC BOA-LINED GLOVES

- Provides superior warmth
- Superior abrasion resistance
- Excellent comfort and durability
- Resists oil and water well
- Gunn cut pattern with wing thumb style
- Full leather-tipped fingers and knuckle strap

**Applications:** Extreme cold material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction.



SDL883



Model No.	Description	Size
SE1681	Standard Quality Rubberized Safety Cuff, Patch Palm	Large
SAO053	Premium Quality Rubberized Safety Cuff	Large
SDL882	Premium Quality Rubberized Safety Cuff	X-Large
SDL883	Premium Quality Rubberized Safety Cuff	2X-Large

## GRAIN COWHIDE PATCH PALM FITTERS GLOVES

- Smooth grain cowhide leather construction
- Superior abrasion resistance
- Excellent comfort and durability
- Absorbent cotton lined palm
- Resists oil and water absorption better than split leather
- Patch palm design delivers added savings
- Full leather tipped fingers and knuckle strap provides increased protection
- Case Qty: 120
- **Sold per pair**

**Applications:** Material handling, fabrication, metal handling and construction



YC386



Model No.	Description	Size
YC386	Standard Quality, Plasticized Cuff	Large
SEC594	Better Quality, 4 3/4" Gauntlet Cuff	Large
SAP230	Better Quality, Rubberized Cuff	X-Large
SAP234	Superior Quality, Rubberized Cuff	X-Large

## SUPERIOR QUALITY HI-VIZ SPLIT COWHIDE FITTERS GLOVES

- Good abrasion resistance
- Absorbent cotton lined palm
- Full leather tipped fingers and knuckle strap
- Fluorescent yellow back and two grey reflective stripes offer maximum visibility
- Rubberized safety cuff
- Case Qty: 120
- **Sold per pair**

Model No.	Size	Colour
SED160	Large	Fluorescent Yellow
SEK236	Large	Fluorescent Orange



SED160



## DRIVER'S GLOVES

- Premium quality goat grain leather provides excellent dexterity and exceptional comfort
- Keystone thumb and elastic wrist band ensure a comfortable fit
- Smooth leather finish
- Leather Palm Type: Grain Goatskin
- Thumb Style: Keystone
- Cuff Style: Hemmed

**Applications:** Forklift and truck driver use, construction and farm equipment handling

Model No.	Size
SGW785	Small
SGW786	Medium
SGW787	Large
SGW788	X-Large



SGW785



## HYD-TUF® GLOVES

- Medium to heavy-duty nitrile coated
- Outperform standard cotton and leather gloves
- Nitrile coating resists snags, punctures, abrasions and cuts
- Excellent dry grip and repelling oil, grease and grime
- Snug and comfortable fit
- Safety cuff
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- **Sold per pair**

### HYD-TUF 52-547 GLOVES

- Driver's style, with cloth back and soft jersey lining
- Case Qty: 144

### HYD-TUF 52-590 GLOVES

- Medium to heavy-duty A.C.P. impregnated winter gloves
- Case Qty: 72

### HYD-TUF 52-547

Model No.	Size
SAW956	9
SAW957	10

SAW956



### HYD-TUF 52-590

Model No.	Size
SEA275	9
SEA276	10



# GLOVES

## ZM100 MECHANIC GLOVES

- Ergonomic style and superior comfort
- Hook and loop cuff permits an adjustable fit
- Synthetic leather palm and fingers offer superior tactility and protection
- Improved dexterity, grip and durability
- Case Qty: 12
- **Sold per pair**

**Applications:** Automotive, small parts handling, maintenance, manufacturing, most industrial applications

Model No.	Size
SEB047	Medium
SEB048	Large
SEB049	X-Large
SEB050	2X-Large



ZENITH®  
Safety Products

## ZM300 MECHANIC GLOVES

- Ergonomic style and superior comfort
- Grain leather palm and fingers improve tactility and protection
- Hook and loop cuff permits an adjustable fit
- Leather reinforced thumb and fingers offer increased durability
- Improved dexterity and grip
- Case Qty: 12
- **Sold per pair**

**Applications:** Automotive, small parts handling, maintenance, manufacturing, most industrial applications

Model No.	Size
SEB228	Medium
SEB229	Large
SEB230	X-Large
SEB231	2X-Large



ZENITH®  
Safety Products

## IMPACT & CUT RESISTANT GLOVES

- Economical ribbed mat offering efficient performance
- Excellent option for small businesses
- Cuff Style: Driver
- Palm Material: Goatskin
- Cut Resistance Rating: ASTM ANSI Level 5
- Impact resistance: ANSI/ISEA 138 Level 2

Model No.	Size
SGW905	Small
SGW906	Medium
SGW907	Large
SGW908	X-Large



ZENITH®  
Safety Products

## PREMIUM STRING KNIT GLOVES

- Cotton, nylon and spandex blend
- Elastic knit wrist
- Optimal fit
- Superior comfort
- Premium dexterity and sensitivity
- Case Qty: 300
- **Sold per pair**

**Applications:** Ideal for automotive assembly, material handling, parts handling, and as a glove liner

Model No.	Size
SED611	Small
SED612	Medium
SED613	Large



ZENITH®  
Safety Products

## ZM200 MECHANIC GLOVES

- Ergonomic style combined with stylish look
- Hook and loop cuff permits an adjustable fit
- Synthetic leather palm and fingers offer superior tactility and protection
- Stretchable nylon on knuckles improves dexterity and comfort
- Textured patches on palm and thumb permits superior grip and durability
- Case Qty: 12
- **Sold per pair**

**Applications:** Automotive, small parts handling, maintenance, manufacturing, most industrial applications

Model No.	Size
SEB051	Medium
SEB052	Large
SEB053	X-Large
SEB054	2X-Large



ZENITH®  
Safety Products

## ZM400 PREMIUM MECHANIC GLOVES

- Ergonomic style combined with stylish look and premium features
- Hook and loop cuff permits an adjustable and secure fit
- Reinforced Kevlar stitching for maximum strength and durability
- PVC dots on palm and fingers for an enhanced grip
- Stretchable nylon on knuckles improves dexterity and comfort
- Ventilation holes between fingers for maximum breathability
- Textured patches on palm, finger tips and thumb crotch increase protection and durability
- Case Qty: 12
- **Sold per pair**

**Applications:** Automotive, small parts handling, maintenance, manufacturing, most industrial applications

Model No.	Size
SEH739	Medium
SEH740	Large
SEH741	X-Large
SEH742	2X-Large



ZENITH®  
Safety Products

## NATURAL POLY/COTTON DOTTED GLOVES

- 65% cotton and 35% polyester blend, 7-gauge
- PVC dots provide excellent grip and abrasion resistance
- Natural colour poly/cotton seamless string knit provides a cool comfortable fit
- Ambidextrous, single side dotted
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Case Qty: 240
- **Sold per pair**

**Applications:** General maintenance, shipping and receiving, assembly and parts handling

Model No.	Size
SEE938	X-Small
SEE939	Small
SEE940	Medium
SEE941	Large
SEE942	X-Large



ZENITH®  
Safety Products

## COTTON CANVAS GLOVES

- Durable cotton fabric construction
- Moderate abrasion resistance
- Excellent comfort, dexterity and breathability
- Knit wrist eliminates dirt and debris from entering the glove
- Heavier weights provide enhanced protection and extended wear
- Case Qty: 300
- **Sold per pair**

Model No.	Fabric Weight Oz.	Size
SEE846	7	Large
SEE847	8	Medium
SEE848	8	Large
SEE849	8	X-Large
SEE850	12	Large



ZENITH®  
Safety Products



## ZX-1 PREMIUM NITRILE FOAM PALM COATED GLOVES

- Sanitized® coating inhibits bacteria, minimizes odour development, and promotes freshness
- Black foam nitrile palm coating for optimal grip in dry, wet and oily conditions
- Grey seamless nylon/spandex 15-gauge shell for optimal dexterity
- Foam nitrile coating improves abrasion resistance
- Premium comfort and breathability reduces hand fatigue
- Knit wrist prevents dirt and debris from entering the glove
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 4131
- EN 420 Dexterity Level: 5
- Case Qty: 144
- Sold per pair

Model No.	Size	Model No.	Size
SDP438	6	SDP441	9
SDP439	7	SDP442	10
SDP440	8	SDP443	11



ZENITH®  
Safety Products

## NITRILE PALM COATED GLOVES

- Seamless polyester knit provides ultimate dexterity and reduces hand fatigue
- Premium comfort and breathability
- Superior abrasion, cut and puncture resistance
- Excellent dry grip
- Knit wrist
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 4123
- EN 420 Dexterity Level: 5
- Case Qty: 120
- Sold per pair

Model No.	Size	Model No.	Size
<b>GREY ON BLACK</b>		<b>GREY ON WHITE</b>	
SAP931	7	SAO157	7
SAP932	8	SAO158	8
SAP933	9	SAO159	9
SAP934	10	SAO160	10
SAP935	11	SAP355	11



ZENITH®  
Safety Products

## FOAM NITRILE COATED GLOVES

- Thin, blue nitrile coating
- Foam nitrile coated palm ensures superior grip
- Elastic-knit wrist keeps glove from falling off improves fit
- Liquid-resistant and launderable
- Gauge: 15
- Shell Material: Nylon

**Applications:** Mechanical and automotive, constructions, machine assembly, handling oily objects, limited chemical splash and refineries

Model No.	Size
SGX782	Small
SGX783	Medium
SGX784	Large
SGX785	X-Large
SGX786	2X-Large



ZENITH®  
Safety Products

## LIGHTWEIGHT POLYURETHANE PALM COATED GLOVES

- Seamless polyester knit provides ultimate dexterity and reduces hand fatigue
- Premium comfort and breathability
- Superior dry grip
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Ultra soft polyurethane palm coated
- Knit wrist eliminates dirt and debris from entering the glove
- Case Qty: 120
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 4114
- EN 420 Dexterity Level: 5
- Sold per pair

White Model No.	Black Model No.	Size
SAO161	SAX694	6
SAO162	SAX695	7
SAO163	SAX696	8
SAO164	SAX697	9
SAO165	SAX698	10
SAO166	SAX699	11



ZENITH®  
Safety Products

## WINTER MONKEY GRIP® GLOVES

- PVC-coated foam-insulated
- Tough PVC coating stays soft when cold
- Keep hands warm and dry
- Protect from abrasion
- Curved fingers, wing thumb, and soft jersey lining make them very comfortable
- Fully coated
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Case Qty: 72
- Sold per pair

Model No.	Description
SBA992	Knit Wrist
SBA993	Safety Cuff
SEE953	Raised Finish, Safety Cuff



Ansell

## NATURAL RUBBER LATEX COATED GLOVES

- Natural rubber latex palm coating
- 13-gauge seamless knitted polyester shell provides a comfortable fit
- Resists abrasion, cuts and punctures
- Crinkle finish coating provides superior wet and dry grip
- Knit wrist prevents debris from entering the glove
- Gauge: 13
- Liner: Polyester
- Coating: Rubber Latex
- Lining: Unlined
- Case Qty: 120
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 2121
- Sold per Pair

Model No.	Size
SFM541	Small (7)
SFM542	Medium (8)
SFM543	Large (9)
SFM544	X-Large (10)



ZENITH®  
Safety Products

## ZX-2 PREMIUM GLOVES

- Sanitized® coating inhibits bacteria, minimizes odour development, and promotes freshness
- Black foam nitrile palm coating for maximum grip in dry, wet and oily conditions
- Purple flat nitrile 3/4 coating to prevent liquids from permeating through the glove shell
- Grey seamless nylon/spandex 18-gauge shell for maximum dexterity
- Premium comfort and breathability reduces hand fatigue
- Knit wrist prevents dirt and debris from entering the glove
- Gauge: 18
- Liner: Nylon
- Unlined
- Case Qty: 144
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 4121
- Sold per pair

Model No.	Size
SDP444	7
SDP445	8
SDP446	9
SDP447	10
SDP448	11



ZENITH®  
Safety Products

## MEDIUM WEIGHT NITRILE COATED GLOVES

- Interlock cotton lining
- Superior abrasion, cut and puncture resistance
- Excellent comfort and breathability
- Greater dexterity than heavyweight
- Open back coating provides a cool and comfortable fit
- Knit wrist eliminates dirt and debris from entering the glove
- Case Qty: 120
- Sold per pair

Model No.	Size
SAO150	7
SAO151	8
SAO152	9
SAO153	10
SAO154	11



ZENITH®  
Safety Products

# GLOVES

## HPPE POLYURETHANE-COATED GLOVES

- Stretchable seamless HPPE liner
- HPPE (high performance polyethylene) liner is an extremely strong fibre
- Breathable polyurethane palm coating
- Superior cut, abrasion, and tear resistance
- Elastic knit wrist
- Provides a superior grip
- Cut resistance: ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 4/EN 388 Level 5
- Case Qty: 144
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 4542
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- **Sold per pair**

Model No.	Size
SEF166	7
SEF167	8
SEF168	9
SEF169	10
SEF170	11



ZENITH  
Safety Products

## FOAM NITRILE COATED ARAMID GLOVES

- Stretchable seamless 13-gauge Aramid liner
- Foam nitrile palm coating provides optimal grip in light oil and wet conditions
- Excellent cut, abrasion and tear resistance
- Elastic knit wrist
- Meets EN 388 Level 5/ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 3
- Case Qty: 120
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 3542
- **Sold per pair**

**Applications:** Component assembly, waste handling, automotive and metal handling

Model No.	Size
SEC137	7
SAP923	8
SAP924	9

Model No.	Size
SAP925	10
SAP926	11
SEC138	12



ZENITH  
Safety Products

## LIGHTWEIGHT GLOVES

- Lightweight for superior dexterity and mobility
- Nitrile palm coating provides improved grip
- Palm construction masks dirt and grime for longer wear
- Gauge: 18
- Shell Material: HPPE, Nylon, Spandex
- Cut Resistance: ASTM ANSI Level A5
- Colour: Green with Black Coating
- Touchscreen compatible

Model No.	Size
SGX787	Small
SGX788	Medium
SGX789	Large
SGX790	X-Large
SGX791	2X-Large



ZENITH  
Safety Products

## HPPE NITRILE-COATED GLOVES

- Stretchable seamless liner
- Breathable nitrile palm coating
- Excellent abrasion and tear resistance
- Elastic knit wrist
- Meets EN 388 Level 3/ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 2
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Case Qty: 144
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 4342
- **Sold per pair**

Model No.	Size
SEB090	7
SEB091	8
SEB092	9

Model No.	Size
SEB093	10
SEB094	11



ZENITH  
Safety Products

## COATED GLOVES

- 18G HPPE liner provides the highest level of dexterity and comfort
- HPPE (high performance polyethylene) liner is an extremely strong fibre
- Breathable polyurethane palm coating
- Excellent cut, abrasion and tear resistance
- Elastic knit wrist
- Provides a superior dry grip
- Gauge: 18
- Cut Resistance: ASTM ANSI Level A2, EN 388 Level B
- EN 388 Performance Levels: 3X41B

Model No.	Size
SGW790	Small
SGW791	Medium
SGW792	Large
SGW793	X-Large



ZENITH  
Safety Products

## HYFLEX® 11-755 GLOVES

- ANSI A5/ISO E cut protection levels provide 4x greater defense from lacerations
- Ultralight and hand-fitted design for all-day comfort and dexterity
- Touchscreen compatible with tactile sensitivity for optimized productivity (versus standard ANSI A2/ISO B-rated gloves)
- Features Intercept™ Cut Resistance Technology yarn
- Dermatest®-approved for skin-friendliness and cleanliness
- Ideal for automotive, metal fabrication, and machinery and equipment industries
- Gauge: 18
- Shell Material: HPPE, Spandex, Polyester, Tungsten
- Cut Resistance: ASTM ANSI Level A5, EN 388 Level E
- Coating: Polyurethane
- Coating Style: Dipped Palm
- Abrasion Resistance Rating: EN 388 Level 3 & ANSI Level 4
- Tearing Strength Rating: EN 388 Level 4
- Puncture Resistance Rating: EN 388 Level 1
- Additional Certification(s): EN 420:2003 + A1:2009

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SGX717	11755060	6
SGX718	11755070	7
SGX719	11755080	8
SGX720	11755090	9

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SGX721	11755100	10
SGX722	11755110	11
SGX723	11755120	12



Ansell

## HYFLEX® 11-644 GLOVES

- Ansell Cut Protection Technology™ combines a proprietary blend of high performance polyethylene yarn with a polyurethane palm coating
- Molds naturally to the hand--preventing fatigue
- Soft and cool to the skin for all-day comfort
- Exclusive engineered yarn combination provides exceptional precision, dexterity, and flexibility when handling small parts
- Proprietary gray polyurethane coating provides a sure grip in both light oil and dry applications
- Increases worker assurance when handling sharp objects
- Excellent resistance to tears and punctures
- Gray palm coating hides soil providing longer wear and reducing overall replacement costs
- Polyurethane provides excellent abrasion resistance for long life
- Product can be washed and re-used without any loss of cut protection
- Meets ANSI/ISEA 105 Level 2, EN388 Level 2 for cut resistance
- Case Qty: 144 • **Sold per pair**

**Applications:** Aerospace, automotive, construction, electronics, glass products, metal fabrication, paper manufacturing, plastic & rubber manufacturing, transportation

Ansell

Model No.	Size
SDM682	6
SDM683	7
SDM684	8
SDM685	9

Model No.	Size
SDM686	10
SDM687	11
SDM688	12



SDM662

## DELTA™ HARNESES

- Patented triangular no-tangle design
- Repel™ webbing is water repellent
- Lanyard keepers hold your unused snap hooks and help reduce trip hazards
- Spring-loaded stand-up dorsal D-ring
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10-06, Class A



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Leg Connections
SEB391	1110600C	Quick-Connect
SEB406	1102000C	Tongue Buckle
SEB403	1103321C	Pass-Thru

SEB391



## WEB ADJUSTABLE POSITIONING LANYARD

- 6 ft. (1.8m) adjustable single-leg lanyard
- Ideal for work positioning or restraint
- Abrasion resistant polyester webbing
- Built-in wear indicator
- User friendly self locking snap hooks at each end
- Equipped with i-Safe™
- CSA standard Z259.11, Class B



Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Legs	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connection
SEP822	1231016C	One	Snap Hook	Snap Hook



## PROTECTA® FULL-BODY HARNESES

- Fixed D-ring reduces the need for readjustment throughout the workday
- Modern design gives the harness a fresh and sleek look
- Auto-resetting lanyard keeps for fast and easy parking of snap hooks and carabiners
- Impact indicators make it easy to inspect the harness for prior damaging impact loads
- Protected labels for long-term identification and inspection
- Weight Capacity: 420 lbs.
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.10
- Size: Medium/Large



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Style	D-Rings	Leg Connections	CSA Class
SGI641	1161571C	Vest-Style	Back	Pass-Thru	A
SGH427	1161542C	Vest-Style	Back	Pass-Thru	A
SGJ061	1161525C	Vest-Style	Back	Quick Connect	A
SGI148	1161309C	Construction Style Positioning	Back, Side	Tongue Buckle	A,P
SGJ065	1161529C	Vest-Style Retrieval	Back, Shoulder	Quick Connect	A,E

SGI148



## PRO™ PACK SHOCK ABSORBING LANYARDS

- Pack-type shock absorber limits fall arrest forces to 900 lbs. for added safety
- Durable 1" polyester web construction
- Durable alloy steel, zinc-plated hardware
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.11



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length'	No. of Legs	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connections	CSA Class
SEB871	1341004C	4	One	Snap Hook	Snap Hook	E4
SEB872	1341001C	6	One	Snap Hook	Snap Hook	E4
SEB384	1340125C	6	One	Snap Hook	Gate Hook	E4
SEF153	1340180C	6	Two	Snap Hook	Gate Hooks	E4
SES801	1360180C	6	Two	Snap Hook	Gate Hooks	E6

SEB872



Note: Available in other sizes, styles and configurations

## NANO-LOK™ SELF-RETRACTING LIFELINES

- Extremely compact, lightweight design
- Tough and impact-resistant thermoplastic housing
- Swiveling anchorage loops
- Quick-activating speed-sensing brake systems
- Protected labels, equipped with i-Safe™
- Lifeline Length: 6'
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2



Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of SRLs	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connection
SEE929	3101230	1	Direct	Aluminum Carabiner
SEP904	3101245	1	Direct	Steel Snap Hook
SEE928	3101258	1	Direct	Steel Swivel Hook
SEE930	3101286	2	Direct	Steel Rebar Hooks

SEE930



## V-FORM™ SAFETY FULL BODY HARNESS

- The patent-pending RaceForm™ buckle allows for a close, comfortable harness fit, eliminating the need for bulky chest straps or cumbersome buckles
- The RaceForm™ buckle creates an athletic cut, contouring the harness to the body and improving upper torso movement on the job
- Pull-down adjustment allows you to quickly and easily get the right fit that lasts throughout the work day
- Weight Capacity: 400 lbs.
- Type: Fall Arrest
- CSA Class: A
- D-Rings: Back
- Chest Strap Connections: Quick-Connect



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Leg Strap Connections
SGP532	10197195	X-Small	Pass-Through/Mating
SGP533	10197196	Medium, Large	Pass-Through/Mating
SGP534	10197197	X-Large	Pass-Through/Mating
SGP535	10197198	2X-Large	Pass-Through/Mating
SGP536	10196702	X-Small	Tongue Buckle
SGP530	10196642	Medium, Large	Tongue Buckle
SGP537	10197160	X-Large	Tongue Buckle
SGP538	10197201	2X-Large	Tongue Buckle

SGP532



## V-TEC™ PERSONAL FALL LIMITER

- Compact and lightweight
- New design eliminates the need for an external energy-absorber outside of the housing
- High-impact polycarbonate transparent housing allows for easy visual inspection of internal components
- 360° fully rotating attachment point for complete flexibility
- Requires zero recalibration or adjustment
- Stainless steel components
- Certified to CSA standard Z259.2.2



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Lifeline	Harness Connection	Anchorage Connection
SGC214	63011-00B	6' Web	Carabiner	Snap Hook
SGD369	63011-00A	6' Web	Carabiner	Scaffold Hook
SFU591	63013-00E	10' Web	Carabiner	Snap Hook

SFU591



## V-SERIES LANYARDS

- The New V-Series shock absorbing lanyard line simplifies product selection by offering a concise line of standard lanyards that meet a wide range of customer needs
- Includes a clear, durable protective cover on the labels to increase service life, and allow for easy inspection
- Meets CSA Z259.11-17 standard (68–140 kg) worker standard for shock-absorbing safety lanyards



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Number of Legs	Anchorage Connections	Length'
SGK246	10188100	One	36C Small Snap Hook	6
SGK956	10188102	Two	36C Small Snap Hook	6
SGK957	10188103	One	Rebar Hook	6
SGK958	10188101	Two	36L Large Snap Hook	6

SGK246





# CLOTHING

## POLYPROPYLENE COVERALLS

- Polypropylene permits breathability and comfort
- Offers protection against non-hazardous and non-toxic liquids, dust and particles
- Economical disposable option for protection in grimy work environments
- Elastic wrists, ankles and hood
- Front zipper for optimum fit
- Fabric weight: 45 gsm, 1.33 oz/yd<sup>2</sup>
- 50 Coveralls/Case

**APPLICATIONS:** Food processing, laboratories/ pharmaceutical, warehouses, maintenance, manufacturing/assembly and dusty environments.



Model No. Blue With Hood	Model No. Blue Without Hood	Model No. White Without Hood	Model No. White With Hood	Size
SEK356	SGS887	SGD164	SGM425	Medium
SEK357	SGS888	SGD165	SGM426	Large
SEK358	SGS889	SGD166	SGM427	X-Large
SEK359	SGS890	SGD167	SGM428	2X-Large
SEK360	SGS891	SGD168	SGM429	3X-Large
SEK361	SGS892	SGD169	SGM430	4X-Large
SEK362	SGS893	SGD170	SGM431	5X-Large

## SMS HOODED COVERALLS

- Three layer polypropylene SMS (spun-bonded, melt-blown, spun-bonded)
- Offers protection against dry particles and water-based liquids in work environments with hazardous or non-hazardous contaminants
- Double outer layer offers greater protection against tearing and abrasion
- Lightweight and flexible fabric permits superior comfort and breathability
- Anti-static coating helps prevent static discharges from occurring
- Fabric weight: 1.5 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> 50 gsm
- 25 coveralls/case

**APPLICATIONS:** Food processing, laboratories, pharmaceutical, light oil and grease, maintenance, manufacturing/assembly and refineries/chemical producers



Model No. White	Model No. Blue	Size
SGX189	SGX195	Medium
SGX190	SGX196	Large
SGX191	SGX197	X-Large
SGX192	SGX198	2X-Large
SGX193	SGX199	3X-Large
SGX194	SGX200	4X-Large

## PREMIUM POLYPROPYLENE COVERALLS

- Polypropylene permits breathability and comfort
- Offers protection against non-hazardous and non-toxic liquids, dust and particles
- Economical disposable option for protection in grimy work environments
- Elastic wrists, ankles and hood
- Heavy-duty front zipper for optimum fit
- Protective front zipper flap
- Features front left breast pocket
- Fabric weight: 60 gsm, 1.77 oz/yd<sup>2</sup>
- Colour: Light blue
- 50 coveralls/case

**APPLICATIONS:** Food processing, laboratories/ pharmaceutical, warehouses, maintenance, manufacturing/assembly and dusty environments.



Model No.	Size
SEK370	Medium
SEK371	Large
SEK372	X-Large
SEK373	2X-Large
SEK374	3X-Large
SEK375	4X-Large
SEK376	5X-Large

## MICROPOROUS COVERALLS

- Zipper front with storm flap, attached hood, elastic wrists and ankles
- Microporous film laminated to a polypropylene substrate
- Offers protection against liquid, dust, and light chemical splashes
- High quality, lightweight, microporous fabric provides comfortable fit and breathability
- Can be used in dry and wet work environments
- Colour: White
- Style: Hooded Coveralls
- Fabric Weight: 1.41 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (48 g/m<sup>2</sup>)
- Case Qty: 50

**Applications:** Food processing, laboratories and pharmaceutical industries, warehouses, maintenance, manufacturing and assembly and dusty environments



Model No.	Size
SGM432	Medium
SGM433	Large
SGM434	X-Large
SGM435	2X-Large
SGM436	3X-Large
SGM437	4X-Large
SGM438	5X-Large



## PREMIUM MICROPOROUS COVERALLS

- Zipper front with storm flap, elastic wrists and ankles
- Microporous film laminated to a polypropylene substrate
- Offers protection against liquid, dust and light chemical splashes
- High quality microporous fabric provides comfortable fit and breathability
- Can be used in dry and wet work environments
- Passed penetration tests with motor oil, bleach, isocyanate based paint, sodium hydroxide, sodium hypochlorite and blood
- Anti-static coating helps prevent static discharges from occurring
- EN1149 certified for surface resistivity and ASTM 1670 for blood and blood borne pathogens
- Colour: White
- Style: Coveralls
- Fabric Weight: 1.8 oz/yd<sup>2</sup>
- Case Qty: 25



**Applications:** Asbestos and lead abatement, clean rooms, dirt and dust, printing, refineries/chemical producers, maintenance, crime scenes, painting



Hooded Coveralls Model No.	Collared Coveralls Model No.	Size
SGW457	SGW450	Small
SGW458	SGW451	Medium
SGW459	SGW452	Large
SGW460	SGW453	X-Large
SGW461	SGW454	2X-Large
SGW462	SGW455	3X-Large
SGW463	SGW456	4X-Large

## TYVEK® 400 COVERALLS

- The best balance of protection, durability and comfort
- Inherent barrier protection against dry particulate hazards
- Even after abrasion, stops sub-micron particles better than reusable garments
- Case Qty: 25



**Applications:** General maintenance/operations, spray painting, lead abatement, environmental cleanup, asbestos abatement, agriculture, food processing, mold remediation, micro crystalline silica.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAS035	TY1255-M	Medium
SAS036	TY1255-L	Large
SAS037	TY1255-XL	X-Large
SAS038	TY1255-2XL	2X-Large
SAS039	TY1255-3XL	3X-Large
SAS040	TY1255-4XL	4X-Large

**COVERALLS**  
Serged seams, collar, front zipper closure, elastic wrists and ankles



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size
SAS042	TY1275-M	Medium
SAS043	TY1275-L	Large
SAS044	TY1275-XL	X-Large
SAS045	TY1275-2XL	2X-Large
SAS046	TY1275-3XL	3X-Large
SAS047	TY1275-4XL	4X-Large

**HOODED COVERALLS**  
Serged seams, attached hood, front zipper closure, elastic wrists and ankles



## POLYETHYLENE APRONS

- Disposable, 0.02 mm thick polyethylene apron
- This bib style apron is 35" x 46" with waist ties
- 100/pkg.
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



SEK351



Model No.	Colour
SEK351	White
SGR277	Blue

## LIGHTWEIGHT VINYL APRONS

- Bib style
- Cotton straps for adjustability
- Seamless edges prevent residue and bacteria accumulation
- Dimensions: 36" x 45"
- Thickness: 0.20 mm
- Colour: Blue
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.
SEE888

## SLEEVES

- Microporous film laminated to a polypropylene substrate
- Offers protection against liquid, dust and light chemical splashes
- Can be used in dry and wet work environments
- Elastic at both ends
- Material: Microporous
- Length: 18"
- Sold per pair



Model No.	Colour
SGG328	White

## POLYETHYLENE SLEEVES

- Disposable
- 0.02 mm polyethylene
- Elastic at both ends
- 100/bag
- Sold per package



Model No.	Length"	Colour
SGZ815	18	White
SFU586	18	Blue

# CLOTHING

## BOUFFANT CAPS

- Non-woven polypropylene
- Elasticized band for an optimum fit
- 100% latex-free
- Sold per package



SEC376

Model No.	Size	Colour	Qty /Pkg.
SEC375	Medium 18"	White	100
SEC376	Large 21"	White	100
SEC377	X-Large 24"	White	100
SEC378	Large 21"	Blue	100
SEN410	X-Large 24"	Blue	100
SHA674	Large 21"	Yellow	100
SHA675	X-Large 24"	Yellow	100
SHA676	Large 21"	Green	100
SHA677	X-Large 24"	Green	100
SHA678	Large 21"	Red	100
SHA679	X-Large 24"	Red	100

## SHOE COVERS

- 100% spun-bonded polypropylene
- Elasticized band for an optimum fit
- Flexible material permits easy movement
- Sewn seams offer maximum tear strength
- Skid-free model has a textured sole for improved traction
- Sold per package



SEC385

SEC391

Model No.	Colour	Size	Qty /Pkg.
<b>REGULAR SOLE</b>			
SEC385	White	Large	100
SEC386	White	X-Large	100
SEC389	Blue	Large	100
SEC390	Blue	X-Large	100
<b>SKID-FREE SOLE</b>			
SEC387	White	Large	100
SEC388	White	X-Large	100
SEC391	Blue	X-Large	100

## CSA-COMPLIANT TRAFFIC SAFETY VESTS

- Lightweight and comfortable, fluorescent sport mesh knit fabric
- 360° horizontal stripe around torso, two vertical stripes on front and 'X' on back
- 4" yellow/silver reflective stripes offer maximum night-time visibility
- Front hook & loop closure permits optimal fitting
- Machine washable
- Reflective Stripe Colour: Silver
- Material: Polyester
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z96 Class 2 - Level 2



SGI273

SGI277

Model No.	Size
<b>ORANGE VESTS</b>	
SGI273	Medium
SGI274	Large
SGI275	X-Large
SGI276	2X-Large
<b>YELLOW VESTS</b>	
SGI277	Medium
SGI278	Large
SGI279	X-Large
SGI280	2X-Large

## RZ1000 HIGH-VISIBILITY RAIN SUITS

- 100% 300D polyester oxford material
- Features ID pocket, snaps, zipper, two patch pockets and detachable hood
- Adjustable wrist cuffs
- Comes with adjustable suspenders
- Adjustable ankle & waist snaps
- Colour: High Visibility Yellow
- Reflective Stripe Colour: Silver
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z96 Class 3 - Level 2



SGP356

### JACKETS & BIB PANTS

Model No.	Size
SGP356	Small
SGP357	Medium
SGP358	Large
SGP359	X-Large
SGP360	2X-Large
SGP361	3X-Large
SGP362	4X-Large

### JACKETS ONLY

Model No.	Size
SGM194	Small
SGM195	Medium
SGM196	Large
SGM197	X-Large
SGM198	2X-Large
SGM199	3X-Large
SGM200	4X-Large



SGM194

### BIB PANTS ONLY

Model No.	Size
SGM201	Small
SGM202	Medium
SGM203	Large
SGM204	X-Large
SGM205	2X-Large
SGM206	3X-Large
SGM207	4X-Large



SGM201

## FLAME-RESISTANT HIGH VISIBILITY SURVEYOR VEST



- Lightweight and comfortable, fluorescent FR-treated polyester mesh fabric provides daytime visibility and flame resistance
- 4" yellow/silver reflective stripes offer maximum night-time visibility
- 5-point tear-away features on shoulders, sides and front for easy quick release
- Safety D-ring access slot
- Three hook & loop sealed pockets and one open pocket
- Two radio loops
- Compliant with CSA testing under CAN/CGSB standard 4.2 No. 27.10 for flame resistance of textile fabrics
- Colour: High Visibility Orange
- Reflective Stripe Colour: Silver
- Material: Polyester
- Standard(s) Met: CSA Z96 Class 2 - Level 2

Model No.	Size
<b>ORANGE VESTS</b>	
SGF136	Medium
SGF137	Large
SGF138	X-Large
SGF139	2X-Large
<b>YELLOW VESTS</b>	
SGF140	Medium
SGF141	Large
SGF142	X-Large
SGF143	2X-Large



SGF136



SGF140

## SAFETY VESTS

- High-visibility lightweight polyester mesh provides daytime visibility
- 2" yellow reflective stripes provide 360° nighttime visibility
- 5-point tear-away features on shoulders, sides and front for easy quick release



Model No.	Size
SEF093	Medium
SEF094	Large
SEF095	X-Large
SEF096	2X-Large

## SAFETY FLEECE HOODIES

- 2" Vi-Brance® reflective tape in 4" WCB/Worksafe/DOT configuration
- Thermal protective layer with ANSI compliant visibility protection
- Premium knitted polyester fleece for warmth and breathability
- Anti pill, warm 260 gm polyester quick dry
- Taffeta lined sleeves
- Tear away detachable hood
- Warm full size hood with drawstring adjustors
- Dual chest straps for ID badge/cell/radio
- Two front storage pockets
- Cell phone pocket on left side of chest
- Comfort snug elastic wrist and waistband
- CSA Z96-09 Class 2 Level 2 and ANSI/ISEA 107-2010 Class 2 Level 2



High Visibility Lime-Green		High Visibility Orange		Size
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Model No.	Mfg. No.	
SDP424	6420JG-S	SDN679	6420JO-S	Small
SDP425	6420JG-M	SDN680	6420JO-M	Medium
SDP426	6420JG-L	SDN681	6420JO-L	Large
SDP427	6420JG-XL	SDN682	6420JO-XL	X-Large
SDP428	6420JG-2XL	SDN683	6420JO-2XL	2X-Large
SDP429	6420JG-3XL	SDN684	6420JO-3XL	3X-Large

## PREMIUM POLYESTER T-SHIRTS

- Moisture wicking, lightweight, soft and breathable fabric
- Fluorescent lime-green 100% polyester "bird's eye" mesh material
- 3" fluorescent orange/silver dual reflective stripes
- Upper left breast pocket with hook and loop closure
- Two radio loops
- Machine washable
- Meets CSA standard Z96-09, Class 2, Level 2 requirements



Model No.		Size
Orange	Lime-Yellow	
SEF109	SEL243	Medium
SEF110	SEL244	Large
SEF111	SEL245	X-Large
SEF112	SEL246	2X-Large

## ARM & LEG BANDS

- 2" lime-yellow/silver reflective bands
- Hook and loop closure permits optimal fit
- Available in various lengths



Model No.	Length"
SEF122	10
SEF123	12
SEF124	13 1/2
SEF125	15
SEF126	17
SEF127	19



## 5-POINT TEAR-AWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY VESTS

- Lightweight and comfortable fluorescent orange sports mesh knit fabric provides daytime visibility
- 2" yellow reflective stripes provide 360° nighttime visibility
- 5-point tear-away features on shoulders, sides and front for easy quick release
- Meets CSA standard Z96-09, Class 2, Level 2 requirements



Model No.	Size
SEF097	Medium
SEF098	Large
SEF099	X-Large
SEF100	2X-Large

## CSA COMPLIANT FLAME-RESISTANT HIGH VISIBILITY SURVEYOR VEST

- Lightweight and comfortable fluorescent orange sports mesh knit fabric provides daytime visibility
- 4" yellow/silver reflective stripes offer maximum nighttime visibility
- 5-point tear-away features on shoulders, sides and front for easy quick release
- Safety D-ring access slot
- Two top hook and loop sealed pockets and two bottom open pockets
- Two radio loops
- Machine washable
- Meets CSA standard Z96-09, Class 2, Level 2 requirements
- Includes clear plastic pocket for ID badges



SEF101



SEK232

Model No.		Size
Orange	Lime-Yellow	
SEF101	SEK232	Medium
SEF102	SEK233	Large
SEF103	SEK234	X-Large
SEF104	SEK235	2X-Large

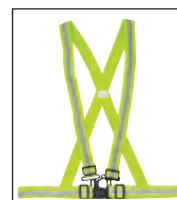
## TRAFFIC HARNESSES

- 1 1/2" reflective stripes
- Elasticized material permits optimal fit
- Four strap adjusters and front clip for maximum adjustability

SGZ622



SEF117



Lime-Yellow Model No.	Orange Model No.	Size
SEF117	SGZ622	Medium
SEF118	SGZ623	Large
SEF119	SGZ624	X-Large
SEF120	SGZ625	2X-Large
SEF121	SGZ626	3X-Large





# CROWD & TRAFFIC CONTROL

## TRAFFIC CONES

- 100% PVC construction offers excellent flexibility and durability
- Temperature resistance in hot and cold environments
- Fluorescent orange color provides high visibility
- Available with 6" and 4" reflective collars
- High-density interlocking base offers maximum stability
- Meets Minister of Transport regulations for Québec, Ontario and Alberta



SEF026



Model No.	Height"	Base Dim. W" x L"		Collar	Wt. lbs.
SEF026	18	10 1/4	10 1/4	6" (QC, ON, AB)	3.15
SEF027	28	13 3/4	13 3/4	4" (ON, AB)	6.75
SEF028	28	13 3/4	13 3/4	6" and 4" (QC, ON, AB)	6.75

## PREMIUM DELINEATOR POSTS

- Standard 42" high post with indentations for easier grip
- 100% LDPE construction offers maximum flexibility and durability
- Superior temperature resistance in hot and cold environments
- Fluorescent orange colour provides high visibility
- Two pre-applied 4" 3M™ high intensity reflective tape collars
- High density interlocking 16" x 16" base offers maximum stability and durability
- Octagonal Base includes carrying handle



SEC153



Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
SEB773	Delineator Post Only	1.8
SGK247	Rubber Base	12
SEC153	Post and Octagonal Base Kit	14

## PORTABLE INTERLOCKING BARRIERS

- Ideal for directing people in areas where crowd control is required
- Rugged welded steel construction
- Feet are removable so railing will lay flat for shipping and storage
- Includes connectors to attach multiple units together
- Overall dimensions: 102" L x 40" H
- Distance between vertical bars: 7"
- Rail diameter: 1 5/8"
- Weight: 56 lbs.



SEE395



Model No.	Description
SEE395	Galvanized Finish
SEE396	Safety Yellow Finish

## FREE-STANDING CROWD CONTROL BARRIERS

- 4-way connection permits all posts to receive up to three tapes from any direction
- Slow retracting tape cassette insures tape will retract safely
- Specially designed locking mechanism prevents accidental release
- Receiver post without tape cassette for use at the end of a line of posts
- Height: 35"
- Tape length: 7'
- Recommended post spacing: 6'6"



Photo consists of  
1 x SAS226 &  
1 x SAS230



Model No.	Description	Tape Colour	Tape Length'
<b>STANDARD</b>			
SAS226	Stainless Steel Post with Cassette	Red	7
SAS227	Black Post with Cassette	Black	7
SAS230	Stainless Steel Receiver Post	-	-
SAS231	Black Receiver Post	-	-
<b>SAFETY</b>			
SAS228	Yellow Post with Cassette	Yellow	7
SAS229	Yellow Post with Cassette	Yellow (Caution Do Not Enter)	7
SEE818	Yellow Post with Cassette	Yellow (Attention Ne Pas Entrer)	7
SAS232	Yellow Receiver Post	-	-

## PREMIUM TRAFFIC CONES

- 100% PVC construction offers maximum flexibility and durability
- Superior temperature resistance in hot and cold environments
- Fluorescent orange colour provides high visibility
- High density interlocking base offers maximum stability



SEB769



Model No.	Description	Base Dim. W" x L"		Wt. lbs.
SEB768	12"	8 5/8	8 5/8	2
SEB769	18"	10 1/4	10 1/4	3.3
SEB771	28"	13 3/4	13 3/4	7

## TRAFFIC CONE TOPPER

- 9.8' red and white striped belt
- Easier to use than traffic tape
- Fits securely to top of cone to transform traffic cones into a crowd control system
- Durable construction
- Cones not included
- Ideal for use anywhere where temporary crowd and traffic control is required



Model No. SGY103

## RETRACTABLE CONE BAR

- Designed for use with traffic cones and delineator posts
- Permits to easily and quickly setup a safety barrier
- Lightweight design permits ease of transport and setup
- Made of high quality ABS materials for best durability
- Fluorescent colour for enhanced daytime visibility
- Reflective tape offers maximum nighttime visibility and safety



SDP614



Model No.	Collapsed Length	Extended Length	Colour
SDP614*	4' 5"	7' 5"	Black/Orange
SGS309	4'-1/4"	7'-1/4"	Black/Yellow

\*3M™ Reflective Tape

SGS309

## COLLAPSIBLE TRAFFIC CONE

- Made from a durable plastic base and a folding fabric cone
- Internal light flashes for better visibility
- Collapses for easy storage
- Uses a replaceable, long-lasting lithium-ion battery
- Meets MUTCD Standards
- Includes: (4) Cones, (1) Carrying case
- Colour: Orange
- Reflective Collars: 4"



Model No.	Overall Height
SHA659	18"
SHA820	28"

## SPEED BUMPS

- 1-piece lightweight 100% recycled rubber
- Resistant to corrosion, moisture, oil, weather variations and UV light
- Perfect for speed reduction in parking lots, school zones and areas with heavy pedestrian traffic
- Black with bright yellow reflective stripes for maximum visibility
- Easily installed with 14" rebar spike for permanent or temporary installation
- 11" W x 2" H
- Capacity: approx. 18 tons at 10 km/h

SHA660



SEH142



Model No.	Description	Length	Spikes Required	Weight lbs.
SEH142	Speed Bump	4'	5	35
SEH143	Speed Bump	6'	4	55
SEH144	Rebar Spike	14"	-	-
SHA660	End Cap	-	1	-



## ANTI-SKID TAPE

- Helps prevent injuries from slipping and falling
- Grit sandpaper surface with adhesive backing
- Water, grease, and oil resistant
- Ideal for both indoor and outdoor applications
- Meets or exceeds NFSI 101-A and OSHA 1910.24 and 1910.26
- RoHS compliant
- Length: 60'
- Grit: 60



Model No.	Width"	Colour
SDN088	2	Red/White
SDN089	2	Black/Yellow
SDN090	2	Yellow
SDN091	2	Red
SDN098	1	Black
SDN099	2	Black
SDN100	4	Black
SDN101	6	Black
SDN102	12	Black
SDN103	1	Clear
SDN104	2	Clear
SDN105	4	Clear
SDN106	6	Clear

## ANTI-SKID TAPE

- Helps prevent injuries from slipping and falling
- Grit sandpaper surface with adhesive backing
- Water, grease, and oil resistant
- Ideal for both indoor and outdoor applications
- Pre-cut sizes with rounded corners offer a finished look and prevents the corners from lifting
- Meets or exceeds NFSI 101-A and OSHA 1910.24 and 1910.26
- RoHS compliant
- Thickness: 0.78 mm (30 mil)
- Temperature Range: 175°F to -20°F
- Application range: 95°F to 50°F
- Grit: 60



Model No.	Dimensions W" x L"	Description	Qty /Pack
SDN107	3/4 x 24	Rounded Edge Strip	50
SDN108	3 x 24	Strip	50
SDN109	6 x 24	Strip	50
SDN110	6 x 30	Strip	50
SDN111	5 1/2 x 5 1/2	Square	50
SDN112	6 x 24	Strip w/ Reflective Band	10
SDS936	6 x 24	Black/Yellow Strip	1

## BARRICADE TAPE

- Warn against hazards by restricting entry to dangerous areas
- Ideal for both indoor and temporary outdoor usage
- Made of polyethylene



Model No.	Message	Colour	Roll Size
<b>STANDARD DUTY - 1.5 MIL</b>			
SEK397	Caution	Black on Yellow	3" x 1000'
SFJ602	Caution	Black on Yellow	3" x 300'
SEK398	Attention	Black on Yellow	3" x 1000'
SEK399	Danger	Black on Red	3" x 1000'
SDS739	Danger	Black on Yellow	3" x 1000'
<b>HEAVY-DUTY - 2.0 MIL</b>			
SEK400	Caution	Black on Yellow	3" x 1000'
SEK401	Attention	Black on Yellow	3" x 1000'
SEK402	Danger	Black on Red	3" x 1000'
<b>EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY - 2.5 MIL</b>			
SEK403	Caution	Black on Yellow	3" x 1000'
SEK404	Attention	Black on Yellow	3" x 1000'
SEK405	Danger	Black on Red	3" x 1000'
SDS740	Danger	Black on Yellow	3" x 1000'

## AISLE MARKING TAPE

- Strong and durable tape that will adhere to most clean surfaces
- Can be used on floors, walls and equipment
- Blue is commonly used for general information
- Material: PVC
- Roll Length: 108'
- Thickness: 6 mil



Model No.	Colour	Width
SGW126	Blue	2"
SGW127	Orange	2"
SGW128	Green	2"
SGW129	Red	2"
SGW130	White	2"
SGW131	Yellow	2"
SGW132	Black	2"



## CONSPICUITY TAPE

- Impact proof
- UV stable
- Increases visibility in low light or poor visibility situations
- Easy to cut and apply
- Ideal for use on trailers, vehicles, for towing, industrial equipment
- Format: Roll
- Width: 2"
- Length: 150'
- Standard(s) Met: FMVSS108, the Standard Set by the Department of Transportation



Model No.	Description	Colour
SGU268	-	White
SGU269	6" white, 6" red alternating pattern	Red & White
SGU270	7" white, 11" red alternating pattern	Red & White

## FLAGGING TAPE

- Quick and easy way to lay out boundaries
- Non-adhesive
- Brightly coloured tape offers maximum visibility
- Material: Vinyl



Model No.	Colour	Dimensions		
		W"	x	L'
SGQ805	Fluorescent Orange	1.1875	x	164
SGQ806	Red	1.1875	x	164
SGQ807	Fluorescent Pink	1.1875	x	164
SHB928	Fluorescent Green	1.1875	x	164
SHB929	Fluorescent Yellow	1.1875	x	164
SGQ808	Blue	1.1875	x	328

## TRAFFIC CONE

- 1-piece lightweight PVC construction offers flexibility and durability
- Ideal for sporting events, driver's education courses and marking indoor hazards
- Height: 6"
- Base Dimensions: 5 7/8" W x 5 7/8" L
- Colour: Orange

Model No. SGC920



# SAFETY MIRRORS

## DOMES MIRRORS

- Increase surveillance and prevent accidents due to blind corners
- Constructed of acrylic for added durability
- Comes with black protective edges
- Screw holes positioned on edge for easy mounting
- Full dome mirrors come with 4 hanging chains and hooks
- All mirrors are open-topped

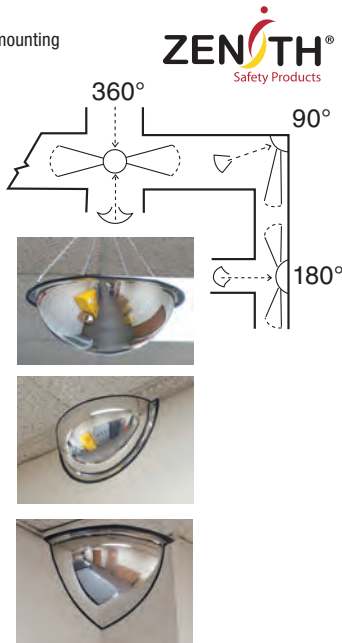
### Ideal Locations:

- 360° 4-way intersections
- 180° T-intersections
- 90° Corner intersections

Model No.	Mirror Dia.™
<b>FULL DOME - 360°</b>	
SEJ875	20
SEJ876	24
SEJ877	31
SEJ878	47
<b>HALF DOME - 180°</b>	
SEJ879	20
SEJ880	24
SEJ881	31
SEJ882	47
<b>QUARTER DOME - 90°</b>	
SEJ883	20
SEJ884	24

\* The dimensions listed are that of a full dome

USE FURNITURE POLISH TO CLEAN MIRRORS. GLASS CLEANER WILL DAMAGE SURFACE.



**ZENITH®**  
Safety Products

## ROUNDTANGULAR CONVEX MIRRORS

- Designed to fit into smaller spaces
- Grants the same view as a full sized convex mirror but occupies a smaller area
- Ideal for blind spots near machinery and areas where mounting space is limited
- Comes with adjustable arm
- Rubber frame

**ZENITH®**  
Safety Products

USE FURNITURE POLISH TO CLEAN MIRRORS. GLASS CLEANER WILL DAMAGE SURFACE.



### PLASTIC BACK

### GALVANIZED STEEL BACK

Mirror Dia.™	Model No.	Mounting Type	Model No.	Mounting Type	Model No.	Mounting Type	Model No.	Mounting Type
12 x 18	SDP528	Telesc. Arm	SGI557	Bracket	SDP532	Telesc. Arm	SGI561	Bracket
18 x 26	SDP529	Telesc. Arm	SGI558	Bracket	SDP533	Telesc. Arm	SGI562	Bracket
20 x 30	SDP530	Telesc. Arm	SGI559	Bracket	SDP534	Telesc. Arm	SGI563	Bracket
24 x 36	SDP531	Telesc. Arm	SGI560	Bracket	SDP535	Telesc. Arm	SGI564	Bracket

## CONVEX MIRRORS

- Removes blind spots reducing the chance of accidents caused by blind corners
- Includes adjustable arm
- Adjustable ball and swivel mount with 100° viewing angle

**ZENITH®**  
Safety Products

USE FURNITURE POLISH TO CLEAN MIRRORS. GLASS CLEANER WILL DAMAGE SURFACE.



### BLACK PVC BACK

### GALVANIZED STEEL BACK

Mirror Dia.™	Model No.	Mounting Type	Model No.	Mounting Type	Model No.	Mounting Type	Model No.	Mounting Type
12	SGI547	Telesc. Arm	SDP505	Bracket	SGI552	Telesc. Arm	SDP500	Bracket
18	SGI548	Telesc. Arm	SDP506	Bracket	SGI553	Telesc. Arm	SDP501	Bracket
26	SGI549	Telesc. Arm	SDP507	Bracket	SGI554	Telesc. Arm	SDP502	Bracket
30	SGI550	Telesc. Arm	SDP508	Bracket	SGI555	Telesc. Arm	SDP503	Bracket
36	SGI551	Telesc. Arm	SDP509	Bracket	SGI556	Telesc. Arm	SDP504	Bracket

## DROP-IN CEILING PANEL DOMES

- One-piece drop-in dome replaces a standard 2' x 2' drop-ceiling tile
- Dome provides 360° viewing for optimal surveillance
- Ideal for 4-way intersections
- Diameter: 24"

Model No. SDP536

**ZENITH®**  
Safety Products



USE FURNITURE POLISH TO CLEAN MIRRORS. GLASS CLEANER WILL DAMAGE SURFACE.

## CLOSED-TOP DOME MIRRORS

- Removes blind spots reducing the chance of accidents caused by blind corners
- Durable heavy-duty acrylic construction
- Galvanized Steel Backing

### FULL DOME – 360°

Model No.	Mirror Dia.™
SDP520	18
SDP521	26
SDP522	32
SDP523	48

### HALF DOME – 180°

Model No.	Mirror Dia.™ *
SDP524	18
SDP525	26
SDP526	32
SDP527	48

\* The dimensions listed are that of a full dome

**ZENITH®**  
Safety Products

USE FURNITURE POLISH TO CLEAN MIRRORS. GLASS CLEANER WILL DAMAGE SURFACE.



## FLAT MIRRORS

- Offers optimal view with accurate depth perception
- Durable acrylic mirror
- Framed mirrors come with galvanized steel back

UNFRAMED		FRAMED	
Dim. L" x W"	Model No.	Model No.	Model No.
12 x 12	SDP510	SDP515	
12 x 18	SDP511	SDP516	
18 x 24	SDP512	SDP517	
18 x 30	SGT377	SGT378	
24 x 30	SDP513	SDP518	
30 x 36	SDP514	SDP519	



SDP510



**ZENITH®**  
Safety Products

USE FURNITURE POLISH TO CLEAN MIRRORS. GLASS CLEANER WILL DAMAGE SURFACE.

# EMERGENCY EYEWASH STATIONS

## SINGLE USE EYEWASH STATIONS

- Complete with wall mounted panel, featuring a mirror, sterile irrigating solution and eye cups

SGA888



SGA887



Model No.	Mfg No.	Includes
SGA887	FAEWS6514F	SGA897 plus (1) 32 oz./1 L with eye cup SGB149
SGA889	FAEWS1416F	SGA894 plus (2) 32 oz./1 L with eye cup attach SGB149
SGA886	FAEWS1113F	SGA891 plus (1) 16 oz./500 ml with eye cup attach SGB154
SGA888	FAEWS1213F	SGA893 plus (2) 16 oz./500 ml with eye cup SGB154

## FENDALL PURE FLOW 1000® EYEWASH STATIONS

- Sure-grip handle provides instant activation
- Activation straps display expiration date
- Integral drain valve and fluid reservoir
- Automatically displays "Warning Service Immediately" once activated
- Requires two 3.8 gallon Eyesaline® fluid cartridges (sold separately)
- Comes complete with product registration card, operating manual, metal hanging bracket for installation and an emergency eye wash sign
- SEI certified to meet ANSI standard Z358.1-2009



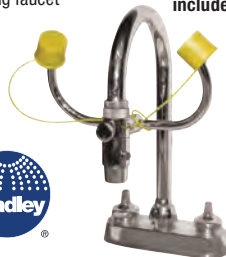
**Honeywell**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SD552	32-001000-0000	Eyewash Station (English Instructions)
SAJ678	32-001000-0022	Eyewash Station (French Instructions)
SD553	32-001050-0000	Fluid Cartridges (2/pkg)

## FAUCET-MOUNT EYEWASH STATIONS

- Cost effective solution for applications with an existing faucet
- Mounts to standard or gooseneck type faucets
- Twin spray heads include a flow control and pop-off dust covers
- One-step activation
- Faucet can be used for normal operation
- Includes a safety sign and inspection tag
- Weight: 1 lb.
- SEI certified to ANSI standard Z358.1-2009

Faucet not included



Model No. SAK621  
Mfg. No. S19-200B

## AXION® EYEPOD® EYEWASH

- Faucet-mounted eyewash in an attractive, low-cost, compact package
- Revolutionary inverted flow sweeps contaminants away from the vulnerable nasal cavity
- Sleek, smooth, stainless steel exterior blends with any décor
- Includes a variety of industry-standard faucet adapters, making installation a snap
- Easy to use and clean, the Axion® eyePOD® activates with just a quick rotation
- Features a built-in thermostatic control to guard against overheated water entering eyes
- Certified by CSA to meet ANSI standard Z358.1

Model No. SEC658  
Mfg. No. 7620



## 9-GALLON PORTABLE EYEWASH STATIONS

- 9-gallon high-density green polyethylene tank made from FDA approved materials
- Gravity fed
- Easy-to-operate yellow activation arm protects eyewash spouts when not in use
- Wide-fill opening with threaded cap
- Light design and mounting bracket (included)
- Freeze-Protection version SFV126 ideal for remote, low traffic area's
- Certified by CSA to meet ANSI standard Z358.1-2009



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
SAR314	7501	Portable Gravity Eyewash Fountain
SAR315	9082	Bacteriostatic Water Preservative, 8 oz., 4/Case
SFV126	7501T	Freeze-Protection and Tempered Gravity Eyewash Station, 120V
SFV127	7501T240	Freeze-Protection and Tempered Gravity Eyewash Station, 240V

## WALL-MOUNT AXION MSR® EYE/FACE WASH STATIONS

- Provides a Zero Vertical Velocity™ stream
- Wall mounts with an aluminum bracket
- 11" diameter bowl
- Mesh strainer collects debris
- Certified by CSA to meet ANSI standard Z358.1-2009



SEB239

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description
<b>EYE/FACE WASH</b>		
SEB239	7260B-7270B	ABS Plastic Bowl
SEB240	7360B-7460B	Stainless Steel Bowl
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>		
SEB264	9102	Stainless Steel Dust Cover
SEI814	9201EW	Thermostatic Mixing Valve

## HALO™ COMBINATION SHOWER & EYEWASH STATIONS

- Combine Halo™ eyewash technology with SpinTec™ shower features for high performance safety installations
- SpinTec™ showers yield superior fluid distribution
- Durable ABS plastic showerhead and bowl
- Compact profile means less in-plant damage
- Features antimicrobial protection, integral strainers, and rugged safety-yellow powder coat paint
- Aquaduct™ self-draining design eliminates bacteria growth from standing fluid
- Eye/face wash models provides industry leading 85% facial coverage
- Optional see-through plastic dust cover (shown) makes inspection simple
- ULC certified to ANSI standard Z358.1-2009



SEB807

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dust Cover Included
<b>EYEWASH</b>		
SEB801	S193140A1AAAA00	No
SEB803	S193140A1ABBA00	Yes
<b>EYE/FACE WASH</b>		
SEB806	S193140A1ABAA00	No
SEB807	S193140A1ABBA00	Yes





# FIRST AID

## CSA FIRST AID KITS

- CSA regulatory First Aid Kits for:
  - Alberta
  - Manitoba
  - Saskatchewan
  - New Brunswick
  - Newfoundland & Labrador
  - Northwest Territories
  - Nunavut
  - Ontario
  - Quebec
  - Prince Edward Island
  - Nova Scotia



SGR340



SGR327



SGR339

## CONTACT US FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA KITS

Model No.	Mfg No.	Kit Type	Size	Container Type
<b>BULK FIRST AID KITS</b>				
SGR327	FAKCSAT1BP	Kit #1	Personal	Plastic Box - 10-Unit
SGR328	FAKCSAT1BM	Kit #1	Personal	Metal Box - 10-Unit
SGR329	FAKCSAT1BN	Kit #1	Personal	Nylon Pouch - 5" x 4"
SGW400	FAKCSAT1BR	Kit #1	Personal	Refill Kit
SGR346	FAKCSAT2SBP	Kit #2	Small	Plastic Box - 16-Unit
SGR345	FAKCSAT2SBM	Kit #2	Small	Metal Box - 16-Unit
SGR344	FAKCSAT2SBN	Kit #2	Small	Nylon Pouch - 9" x 4"
SGW402	FAKCSAT2SBR	Kit #2	Small	Refill Kit
SGR342	FAKCSAT2MBP	Kit #2	Medium	Plastic Box - 36-Unit
SGR341	FAKCSAT2MBM	Kit #2	Medium	Metal Box - 36-Unit
SGR343	FAKCSAT2MBN	Kit #2	Medium	Nylon Pouch - 8" x 12"
SGW399	FAKCSAT2MBR	Kit #2	Medium	Refill Kit
SGR347	FAKCSAT2LBP	Kit #2	Large	Plastic Box - 40-Unit
SGR340	FAKCSAT2LBM	Kit #2	Large	Metal Box - 40-Unit
SGR339	FAKCSAT2LBN	Kit #2	Large	Nylon Pouch - 16" x 12"
SGW401	FAKCSAT2LBR	Kit #2	Large	Refill Kit
SGR338	FAKCSAT3SBP	Kit #3	Small	Plastic Box - 36-Unit
SGR337	FAKCSAT3SBM	Kit #3	Small	Metal Box - 36-Unit
SGR336	FAKCSAT3SBN	Kit #3	Small	Nylon Pouch - 13" x 9"
SGW405	FAKCSAT3SBR	Kit #3	Small	Refill Kit
SGR330	FAKCSAT3MBP	Kit #3	Medium	Plastic Box - 40-Unit
SGR331	FAKCSAT3MBM	Kit #3	Medium	Metal Box - 40-Unit
SGR332	FAKCSAT3MBN	Kit #3	Medium	Nylon Pouch - 16" x 12"
SGW404	FAKCSAT3MBR	Kit #3	Medium	Refill Kit
SGR334	FAKCSAT3LBP	Kit #3	Large	Plastic Box - 40-Unit
SGR335	FAKCSAT3LBM	Kit #3	Large	Metal Box - 40-Unit
SGR333	FAKCSAT3LBN	Kit #3	Large	Nylon Pouch - 16" x 12"
SGW403	FAKCSAT3LBR	Kit #3	Large	Refill Kit

Content of Kits	Kit #1		Kit #2		Kit #3		
	Personal	Small	Medium	Large	Small	Medium	Large
Adhesive Plastic Strips 1" x 3"	10	13	35	70	13	35	70
Adhesive finger tips dressing, Large	2	4	5	10	4	5	10
Adhesive knuckle tips dressing	2	4	5	10	4	5	10
Adhesive fabric squares 2" x 3"	2	4	5	10	4	5	10
Gauze Pad 3" x 3" sterile	6	12	24	48	12	24	48
Gauze Pad 4" x 4" sterile	-	-	-	-	6	12	24
Telfa pad 2" x 3"	-	-	-	-	4	8	16
Abdominal Pad 5" X 9" sterile	-	1	2	2	1	2	4
Conform bandage 2" X 5 yards	1	1	2	4	1	2	4
Conform bandage 4" X 5 yards	-	1	2	4	1	2	4
Compress Bandage 4" sterile	2	2	4	8	1	2	4
Compress Bandage 6" sterile	-	-	-	-	1	2	4
Triangular Bandage	1	2	4	8	2	4	8
Adhesive Tape 1" X 2.5 yards	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
Adhesive Tape 1" X 5 yards	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Adhesive Tape 1" X 10 yards	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Tensor 3" x 5 yards	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
Eye pad sterile	-	-	-	-	2	2	4
Eye shield	-	-	-	-	2	2	4
Instant cold pack	-	-	-	-	1	2	4
Antibiotic cream	2	6	12	24	6	12	24
Benzalkonium antiseptic wipes	6	25	50	100	25	50	100
Hand cleaning wipes	4	6	12	24	6	12	24
Rescue breather	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
Disposable gloves (1 pair)	2	4	8	16	4	8	16
Tweezers 4 1/2"	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Biohazard bags	1	1	2	2	2	4	8
Scissors	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mylar blanket	-	1	1	1	1	2	2
Metal splint 24"	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Splint padding	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Glucose	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
Arterial tourniquet	-	-	-	-	1	1	1

## HOT & COLD THERAPY PRODUCTS

- Hot therapy provides relief for stiff joints, muscle aches and pains, tension and cramps
- Cold therapy provides relief for swelling, muscle spasms and pains, headaches and minor injuries

SGB142



SGB285



SGB145



Model No.	Mfg No.	Description	Size"
<b>INSTANT COMPRESSES</b>			
SGB145	FAHP6X10	Hot	6 x 10
SGB142	FACP4X6	Cold	4 x 6
SGB143	FACP5X9	Cold	5 x 9
<b>REUSABLE COMPRESSES</b>			
SGB285	FARHC565	Hot/Cold	5 x 6,5
SGB286	FARHC856	Hot/Cold	8,5 x 6
SGB284	FARHC1010	Hot/Cold	10 x 10

## INSTANT COLD COMPRESSES

- For relief of pain and swelling caused by sprains, strains, contusions, and other minor injuries
- Easy to use cold therapy without the mess of ice or ice cubes
- No refrigeration needed
- Convenient and portable
- Single Use
- Medical Device Class: Class 1



SGW783

SGX568



Model No.	Dimensions"
SGW783	5 x 6
SGX568	6 x 9

## INSTANT HOT COMPRESSES

- Instant warm therapy for relief of sore muscles, muscle spasms and joint stiffness
- Stays warm for up to 30 minutes
- Reaches temperatures of up to 45°C (113°F)
- Convenient and portable
- Single Use
- Medical Device Class: Class 1



Model No.	Dimensions"
SGX053	6 x 9

## -A-

**Adhesives, Spray**..... B173  
**Air Conditioners**..... B211  
**Air Curtains**  
 Air Circulators..... B210  
 Fans..... B210  
**Air Products**  
 Hose Reels..... B203  
 Pipe Fittings..... B240-B241  
 Piping..... B107  
**Aircraft Cables**..... B39  
**Aisle Marking Tape**..... B257  
**Aisle Signs**..... B133  
**Alkyd Coating**..... B200-B201  
**Alkyd Paint**..... B200-B201  
**Anchors, Screw Pin**..... B42  
**Angled Brooms**..... B184  
**Antibacterial Soap**..... B191  
**Anti-Fatigue Matting**  
 ..... B223-B226  
**Anti-Skid Cleats**..... B257  
**Anti-Skid Pellets**..... B195  
**Anti-Skid Tape**..... B257  
**Anti-Static Matting**..... B227  
**Appliance Trucks**..... B2  
**Aprons**  
 Chemical Resistant..... B253  
 General Purpose..... B253  
 Limited Use..... B253  
**Archive, Shelving**..... B117  
**Arm / Leg Bands,**  
 Traffic Control..... B255  
**Ashtrays**..... B62, B181

## -B-

**Bag Sealing Tape**..... B175  
**Bags**  
 Garbage..... B179  
 Poly..... B175  
 Tool..... B82  
**Banding Film**..... B170  
**Bankers® Boxes**..... B219  
**Bar Racks**..... B108  
**Barricade Tape**..... B257  
**Barricades, Traffic Control**.....  
 ..... B256  
**Bars**  
 Cargo..... B50  
 Traffic Cone..... B256  
**Batteries**..... B206  
**Battery Tester**..... B206  
**Beam Clamps**..... B38  
**Beam Trolleys**..... B38  
**Belts, Tool**..... B82  
**Bench Scales**..... B162-B163  
**Bench Vises**..... B203  
**Benches**  
 Locker Room..... B106, B215  
 Service..... B86-B87  
 Work..... B87-B93  
**Bin Carts**..... B137  
**Bin Racks**..... B137, B156  
**Bin Shelves**..... B142  
**Bin Support Panels**..... B136-B137  
**Bins**  
 Mobile..... B136  
 Nesting..... B146, B159  
 Revolving..... B149  
 Shelf..... B139-B141  
 Small Parts..... B134, B156-B157  
 Stacking..... B134-B136, B139,  
 ..... B143-B146, B157  
 Stacking Container..... B136  
 Steel..... B36, B158  
 Wire Mesh..... B136  
**Blades, Packaging Knife**..... B166  
**Blankets, Moving**..... B3  
**Bollards**..... B47-B49  
**Bolts**  
 Assortments..... B39  
 Eye..... B39  
 Wedge..... B48, B113

**Bonding & Grounding Wires**.....  
 ..... B65, B227  
**Booms, Jib**..... B37  
**Boot, Decontamination**..... B227  
**Boot Brushes**..... B222  
**Boot Sanitizer**..... B227  
**Boot Trays**..... B222  
**Box Sealing Tape**..... B172  
**Box Sealing Tape Dispensers**.....  
 ..... B172  
**Box Trucks**..... B18, B22-B23  
**Boxes**  
 Corrugated Paper..... B171  
 Filing..... B219  
 Jobsite..... B78-B83, B160  
 Tool Storage..... B83  
 Tote..... B134  
**Broadcast Spreaders**.....  
 ..... B195, B197  
**Brooms**  
 Angled..... B184  
 Corn..... B184  
 Handles..... B185  
 Push..... B184-B185  
**Brushes**  
 Boot & Shoe..... B222  
 Paint..... B199  
 Snow..... B196  
**Bubble Pouches**..... B170  
**Buckets**..... B188-B189  
**Buckles**  
 Plastic..... B169  
 Steel..... B169  
**Bump Caps**..... B242  
**Bumpers, Dock**..... B52  
**Bung Wrenches**..... B64  
**Bus Tubs**  
 Bins..... B142  
 Containers..... B142

## -C-

**Cabinet Drawers**..... B96-B98,  
 ..... B153-B154  
**Cabinets**  
 Acid / Corrosives..... B229  
 Drum..... B228  
 Flammables..... B228-B230  
 Gas Cylinder..... B230  
 Key..... B219  
 Paint and Ink..... B229-B230  
 Small Parts..... B149-B157  
 Storage..... B100-B103, B138  
 Tool Storage..... B80, B83, B85  
**Cable Lockouts**..... B233  
**Cable Protectors**  
 Dock..... B46  
 Office..... B46, B51  
**Cables, Aircraft**..... B39  
**Caddy, Waste Container**..... B176  
**Cafeteria Supplies, Tables**.....  
 ..... B215  
**Cans**  
 Garbage..... B144, B176-B179  
 Oil..... B202  
 Oily Waste..... B231  
 Safety..... B231  
**Canilever Racks**..... B109  
**Cap Seal Crimpers**..... B64  
**Caps, Bump**..... B242  
**Cargo Bars**..... B50  
**Carton Cutters**..... B171  
**Carton Staplers**..... B171  
**Cartridges, Respirator**..... B245  
**Carts**  
 Bin..... B137  
 Drywall..... B17  
 Janitorial..... B25, B187  
 Lumber..... B17  
 Order Picking..... B14  
 Parts Storage..... B153  
 Shelf..... B12-B15, B130, B132

Shop..... B12-B18, B130-B132,  
 ..... B137, B153  
 Stock Picking..... B15  
 Tool..... B84, B93  
 Trades..... B12  
 Utility.....  
 ..... B12, B15, B18, B130-B131  
 Wire Spool..... B16  
**Cases**  
 Equipment..... B161  
 Small Parts..... B160  
**Casters**..... B26-B27,  
**Ceiling Mounted Heaters**.....  
 ..... B212-B213  
**Chain, General Purpose**.....  
 ..... B31, B42, B50  
**Chairs**  
 Ergonomic..... B218  
 Folding..... B215  
 Office..... B216, B218  
 Stacking..... B215  
**Checklist Kit, Forklift**..... B31  
**Chemical Resistant Clothing**  
 Aprons..... B253  
 Coveralls..... B252-B253  
**Chemical Resistant Gloves**.....  
 ..... B246  
**Chests, Tool Storage**..... B84-B85  
**Chocks, Wheel**..... B29, B44-B46  
**Circular Saws, Framing**..... B257  
**Clamps**  
 Beam..... B38  
 Drum Lifting..... B56  
 Lifting..... B38  
**Clean Room Matting**..... B227  
**Cleaners**  
 Degreasers..... B190-B191, B198  
 Hand..... B191-B192  
 Industrial..... B189-B191  
 Whiteboard..... B214  
**Cleaning Equipment**  
 Brooms..... B184-B185  
 Buckets..... B188-B189  
 Buckets / Wringers.....  
 ..... B188-B189  
 Carts..... B25, B187  
 Dustpans..... B184  
 Mops..... B186  
 Trigger Sprayers..... B189  
 Vacuum Cleaners..... B182-B183  
 Wringers..... B188  
**Cleats**..... B257  
**Clevis Grab Hooks**..... B43  
**Clinical Scales**..... B162  
**Clocks**  
 Time..... B220  
 Wall..... B220  
**Closures, Drum**..... B59, B63  
**Clothing**  
 Chemical Resistant.....  
 ..... B252-B253  
 General Protection.....  
 ..... B252-B253  
 High Visibility..... B254-B255  
 Limited Use..... B252-B253  
 Rainwear..... B254  
 Work..... B253  
**Coated Gloves**..... B246-B250  
**Coating**  
 Alkyd..... B200-B201  
 Epoxy..... B200  
 Floor..... B200  
 High Heat..... B200  
 Rubber..... B198  
**Cold Compresses**..... B260  
**Collapsible Containers**..... B159  
**Column Protectors**..... B49  
**Compounds, Sweeping**..... B185  
**Compresses**..... B260  
**Conditioners, Air**..... B211  
**Cone Bars**..... B256  
**Cones, Traffic Control**..... B256

**Connectors, Straight Blade**.....  
 ..... B204  
**Conspicuity Tape**..... B257  
**Containers**  
 Collapsible..... B159  
 Distribution..... B142, B145-B148  
 Food Handling..... B144  
 Milk/Dairy Crate..... B145  
 Mobile Bins..... B136  
 Nesting Bins..... B146, B159  
 Poly..... B59, B144  
 Recycling..... B179-B180  
 Revolving Bins..... B149  
 Salt & Sand..... B195  
 Shelf Bins..... B139-B141  
 Small Parts Bins.....  
 ..... B134, B156-B157  
 Stacking Bins..... B134-B136,  
 ..... B139, B143-B146, B157  
 Steel Bins..... B36, B158  
 Transfer Boxes..... B146  
**Convex Mirrors**..... B258  
**Cord Reels**  
 Extension Cords..... B204, B208  
 Triple Outlet..... B204  
 Work Lights..... B208  
**Cords, Extension**..... B205  
**Corboards**..... B214  
**Corn Brooms**..... B184  
**Corner Protectors**..... B49, B167  
**Corrugated Boxes**..... B171  
**Counting Scales**..... B163  
**Coupling Link**..... B43  
**Coveralls**  
 Chemical Resistant.....  
 ..... B252-B253  
 General Protection.....  
 ..... B252-B253  
 Limited Use..... B252-B253  
**Covers**  
 Drum..... B59-B60, B62  
 Pail..... B144  
 Shoe..... B254  
 Waste Container..... B25, B144,  
 ..... B176-B180  
**Crane Scales**..... B162  
**Cranes**  
 Gantry..... B36  
 Jib..... B37  
 Shop..... B36  
**Crimpers, Cap Seal**..... B64  
**Crowd Control, Rope & Posts**.....  
 ..... B256  
**Cups, Measuring**..... B202  
**Curtains, Strip**..... B114-B115  
**Cut Resistant Gloves**..... B250  
**Cutlery Tray**..... B145  
**Cutters, Carton**..... B171

## -D-

**Dairy Crate**..... B145  
**Degreasers**  
 Heavy-Duty.....  
 ..... B190-B191, B198  
 Multi-Purpose..... B190  
**Deheaders, Drum**..... B64  
**Dehumidifiers**..... B211  
**Delineators, Traffic Control**.....  
 ..... B256  
**Desks**  
 Computer Sit-Stand.....  
 ..... B15, B219  
 Shop..... B99  
**Dial Scales**..... B163  
**Diaphragm Pumps**..... B66  
**Disinfectants**..... B190  
**Dispensers**  
 Box Sealing Tape..... B172  
 Ear Plug..... B243  
 Filament Tape..... B172  
 Hand Soap..... B191

Paper Towel..... B193  
 Reel..... B109  
 Strapping..... B167  
 Stretch Wrap..... B170  
**Disposable Dust Masks**..... B244  
**Disposable Face Mask**..... B244  
**Disposable Gloves**..... B246  
**Disposable Respirators**.....  
 ..... B244-B245  
**Distribution Containers**.....  
 ..... B142, B145-B148  
**Dock Equipment**  
 Bumpers..... B52  
 Cable & Hose Protectors.....  
 ..... B46  
 Dockboards..... B51  
 Dockplates..... B7, B51  
 Fenders..... B52  
 Lights..... B53  
 Pallet Pullers..... B31, B50  
 Wheel Chocks..... B29, B44-B46  
**Dock Lights**..... B53  
**Dollies**  
 Cabinet..... B101  
 Drum..... B55, B176, B237-B238  
 pail..... B55  
 Polyethylene..... B20, B148  
 Steel Deck..... B101  
 Waste Container..... B176-B180  
 Wood..... B19-B20  
**Dolly, Pallet**..... B15, B165  
**Dome Mirrors**..... B258  
**Door Hinges**..... B154  
**Doors, Curtain**..... B114-B115  
**Double Stepladders**..... B75  
**Drain Seals**..... B236  
**Drain Spades**..... B196  
**Drawers**  
 Cabinet.....  
 ..... B96-B98, B153-B154  
 Shelf..... B119  
**Drum Equipment**  
 Bonding & Grounding Wires...  
 ..... B65, B227  
 Cabinets..... B228  
 Closures..... B59, B63  
 Covers..... B59-B60, B62  
 Deheaders..... B64  
 Dollies.....  
 ..... B55, B176, B237-B238  
 Faucets..... B63  
 Funnels..... B62  
 Gauges..... B63  
 Heaters..... B61  
 Lids..... B144  
 Lifters..... B56-B58  
 Liners..... B60  
 Pail Heaters..... B61  
 Pail Inserts..... B60  
 Pail Tipplers..... B58  
 Pails..... B144  
 Pallet Servers..... B58  
 Pallets..... B239  
 Pumps..... B66-B68  
 Racks..... B238  
 Rockers..... B55  
 Rotators..... B55  
 Spill Pallets..... B238  
 Spotters..... B54  
 Strainers..... B60  
 Tilters..... B55, B68  
 Trays..... B62  
 Trucks..... B54-B55  
 Upenders..... B64  
 Valves..... B63  
 Vents..... B63  
**Drum Fans**..... B210  
**Drum Tools**  
 Cap Seal Crimpers..... B64  
 Pail Openers..... B64  
 Wrenches..... B64

# INDEX

- Drums**  
Fibre.....B59  
Polyethylene.....B59  
Steel.....B59  
**Dry Lubricants**, Graphite.....B198  
**Drywall Carts**.....B17  
**Duct Tape**.....B173  
**Dump Trucks**.....B24  
**Dust Masks**, Disposable.....B244  
**Dustpans**.....B184
- E-**
- Ear Muffs**  
Cap Mounted.....B243  
Headband.....B243  
Hygiene Kits.....B243  
Neckband.....B243  
**Ear Plugs**  
Corded.....B243  
Dispensers.....B243  
Disposable.....B243  
Reusable.....B243  
Uncorded.....B243  
**Earloop Face Mask**.....B244  
**Edge Protectors**.....B49, B167  
**Electrical Plug Lockouts**.....B233  
**Electrical Supplies**  
Batteries.....B206-B207  
Cable Protectors.....B46, B51  
Connectors.....B204  
Cord Reels.....B204, B208  
Extension Cords.....B205  
GFCI Products.....B204  
**Emergency Showers**.....B259  
**Entrance Matting**.....B222-B223  
**Envelopes**, Packing List.....B171  
**Epoxy Coating**.....B200  
**Epoxy Paint**.....B200  
**Equipment Cases**.....B161  
**Exit Lights**.....B207  
**Exit Signs**.....B207  
**Extension Cords**  
Single Outlet.....B205  
Triple Outlet.....B205  
**Extension Ladders**.....B76-B77  
**Extension Poles**.....B185  
**Extensions**, Forklift.....B31, B57  
**Exterior Paint**.....B200  
**Extinguishers**, Fire.....B231  
**Eye Bolts**.....B39  
**Eyewash Stations**  
Faucet Mounted.....B259  
Self Contained.....B259  
Solutions.....B259  
Supplemental.....B259  
Wall Mounted.....B259  
Water Preservatives.....B259  
**Eyewear**  
Safety Glasses.....B240-B241  
Safety Goggles.....B241
- F-**
- Face Mask**.....B244  
**Fall Protection**  
Harnesses.....B72, B251, B254  
Lanyards.....B72, B251  
Life Lines.....B251  
**Fan Forced Heaters**.....B212-B213  
**Fans**  
Drum.....B210  
Floor.....B210-B211  
Office.....B211  
Oscillating.....B209  
Pedestal.....B209, B211  
Wall Mounted.....B209-B211  
**Fasteners**  
Bolt Assortments.....B39  
Eye Bolts.....B39  
Hinges.....B154  
Screw Pin Anchors.....B42  
Wedge Bolts.....B48, B113  
**Faucets**, Drum.....B63  
**Fenders**, Dock.....B52  
**Filament Tape**.....B172  
**Filament Tape Dispensers**.....B172  
**Filing Boxes**.....B219  
**Filters**  
Respirator.....B245  
Water.....B221  
**Fire Protection**, Extinguishers.....B231  
**First Aid**  
Compresses.....B260  
Emergency Showers.....B259  
Eyewash Stations.....B259  
Kits.....B155, B260  
**Fitters' Gloves**.....B247  
**Fittings**, Lubrication.....B202  
**Flagging Tape**.....B257  
**Flashlights**.....B206-B207  
**Flat Fold Respirator**.....B244  
**Flat Mirrors**.....B258  
**Flat Top Dispensers**.....B191  
**Floodlights**.....B208  
**Floor Cleaners**.....B190  
**Floor Coating**.....B200  
**Floor Fans**.....B210-B211  
**Floor Paint**.....B200  
**Floor Scales**.....B162  
**Floor Signs**.....B187  
**Folding Chairs**.....B215  
**Folding Gates**.....B49, B187  
**Folding Tables**.....B215  
**Food Grade Lubricants**.....B198  
**Food Handling Containers**.....B144  
**Footwear**  
Boot Trays.....B222  
Brushes.....B222  
Covers.....B254  
**Forklift Attachments**  
Drum Lifters.....B57-B58  
Extensions.....B31, B57  
Lifting Hooks.....B39  
Maintenance Platforms.....B72  
**Forklift Checklist Kit**.....B31  
**Fountains**, Water.....B221  
**Framing Saws**.....B257  
**Full Face Respirators**.....B245  
**Funnels**  
Clean.....B202  
Drum.....B62  
Spill Control.....B62  
**Furniture Pads**.....B3
- G-**
- Gantry Cranes**.....B36  
**Garbage Bags**.....B179  
**Garbage Cans**.....B144, B176-B179  
**Garden Hose Hangers**.....B197  
**Garden Hoses**.....B197  
**Garden Spades**.....B196  
**Gas Cylinder**  
Cabinets.....B230  
Lockouts.....B105  
**Gate Valve Lockouts**.....B233  
**Gate Valves**.....B63  
**Gates**, Folding.....B49, B187  
**Gauges**, Drum.....B63  
**Gaylord Liners**.....B136  
**General Protection Clothing**, Coveralls.....B252-B253  
**GFCI**, Power Strips.....B204  
**Glasses**, Safety.....B240-B241  
**Gloves**  
Canvas Cotton.....B248  
Chemical Resistant.....B246  
Coated.....B246-B250  
Cut Resistant.....B250  
Disposable.....B246  
Ergonomic.....B248  
Fitters'.....B247  
Impact.....B248  
Kevlar®.....B250  
Knit.....B248  
Leather.....B247  
Nitrile.....B246, B249-B250  
Nitrile/Polyurethane.....B249-B250  
Polyurethane.....B249-B250  
PVC.....B246-B248  
Rubber.....B246  
Rubber Latex.....B246, B249  
Vinyl.....B246  
Winter Lined.....B247, B249  
**Global in the Dark Tape**.....B257  
**Goggles**, Safety.....B241  
**Grease Guns**.....B202  
**Grease Pumps**.....B69  
**Grounds Maintenance**  
Anti-Skid Pellets.....B195  
Broadcast Spreaders.....B195, B197  
Garden Hose Hangers.....B197  
Garden Hoses.....B197  
Rakes.....B196  
Shovels.....B196  
Spades.....B196  
Sprayers.....B197  
**Guard Rails**.....B47-B48  
**Guards**, Perimeter.....B48, B111-B112  
**Guns**  
Garden Hose.....B197  
Grease.....B202
- H-**
- Hair Nets**.....B254  
**Hammer Tackers**.....B171  
**Hand Cleaners**  
Foam.....B191  
Gel.....B191  
Liquid.....B191-B192  
Lotion.....B191-B192  
**Hand Lamps**.....B204, B208  
**Hand Pumps**.....B66-B69  
**Hand Sanitizers**.....B192  
**Hand Truck Step Ladder**.....B73  
**Hand Trucks**.....B1-B2, B4-B7  
**Handles**  
Broom.....B185  
Wet Mop.....B186  
**Hangers**, Garden Hose.....B197  
**Hanging Scales**.....B162  
**Hard Hats**.....B242  
**Hardware**  
Oval Sleeves.....B39  
Stop Sleeves.....B39  
Thimbles.....B39  
Threaded Rods.....B150  
**Harnesses**  
General.....B72, B251  
High-Visibility Vest.....B254  
Traffic Control.....B255  
Work Positioning.....B251  
**Hasp Lockouts**.....B233  
**Hats**, Hard.....B242  
**Hazardous Materials**  
Cabinets.....B228-B230  
**Headlights**, Hard Hat.....B207  
**Heat Stress Meter**.....B161  
**Heaters**  
Ceiling Mounted.....B212-B213  
Drum.....B61  
Fan Forced.....B212-B213  
Pail.....B61  
Portable.....B211-B213  
Radiant.....B213  
Radiator.....B212  
**Hex Keys**.....B107  
**High Heat Coating**.....B200  
**High Heat Paint**.....B200  
**High Visibility Clothing**  
Pants.....B254  
Rain Jackets.....B254  
Sweatshirts.....B255  
T-Shirts.....B255  
Vest Harnesses.....B254  
**Hinges**, Door.....B154  
**Hoists**, Manual.....B38  
**Holders**, Tool Storage.....B82  
**Hooks**  
Clevis Grab.....B43  
Drum Lifting.....B56  
Lifting.....B39  
Self-locking.....B43  
Sling.....B43  
Slip.....B43  
**Hoppers**, Self-Dumping.....B25  
**Horizontal Sheet Rack**.....B108  
**Hose Protectors**, Dock.....B46  
**Hose Reels**.....B203  
**Hoses**, Garden.....B197  
**Hot Compresses**.....B260  
**HVAC**  
Air Conditioners.....B211  
Ceiling Mounted Heaters.....B212-B213  
Dehumidifiers.....B211  
Drum Fans.....B210  
Fan Forced Heaters.....B212-B213  
Floor Fans.....B210-B211  
Office Fans.....B211  
Oscillating Fans.....B209  
Pedestal Fans.....B209, B211  
Portable Heaters.....B211-B213  
Radiator Heaters.....B213  
Radiator Heaters.....B212  
Wall Mounted Fans.....B209-B211  
**Ice Melting Pellets**.....B195  
**Identification**  
Label Holders.....B133-B134, B139, B141, B146-B147, B152  
Label Makers.....B133-B134  
Accessories.....B133-B134  
**Ladder**, Step Stool  
Hand Truck.....B73  
**Ladders**  
Double Stepladders.....B75  
Extension.....B76-B77  
Platform.....B75-B76  
Rolling.....B70-B71, B73  
Single.....B76-B77  
Stepladders.....B74, B76-B77  
Stepstands.....B71, B73  
Stepstools.....B73  
Stretcher Stepladders.....B75  
**Lanyards**  
Positioning and Restraint.....B251  
Shock Absorbing.....B72, B251  
**Leak Diverters**.....B236  
**Leather Gloves**.....B247  
**Leg / Arm Bands**, Traffic Control.....B255  
**Level Pumps**.....B68  
**Lids**  
Drum.....B59-B60, B62  
Pail.....B144  
Waste Container.....B25, B144, B176-B180  
**Life Lines**, Self-Retracting.....B251  
**Lift Tables**.....B32-B34  
**Lifters**  
Drum.....B56-B58  
Shop.....B34-B35, B238  
**Lifting Equipment**  
Aircraft Cables.....B39  
Beam Clamps.....B38
- I-**
- Label Holders**.....B133-B134, B139, B141, B146-B147, B152  
**Label Makers**, Accessories.....B133-B134  
**Ladder**, Step Stool  
Hand Truck.....B73  
**Ladders**  
Double Stepladders.....B75  
Extension.....B76-B77  
Platform.....B75-B76  
Rolling.....B70-B71, B73  
Single.....B76-B77  
Stepladders.....B74, B76-B77  
Stepstands.....B71, B73  
Stepstools.....B73  
Stretcher Stepladders.....B75  
**Lanyards**  
Positioning and Restraint.....B251  
Shock Absorbing.....B72, B251  
**Leak Diverters**.....B236  
**Leather Gloves**.....B247  
**Leg / Arm Bands**, Traffic Control.....B255  
**Level Pumps**.....B68  
**Lids**  
Drum.....B59-B60, B62  
Pail.....B144  
Waste Container.....B25, B144, B176-B180  
**Life Lines**, Self-Retracting.....B251  
**Lift Tables**.....B32-B34  
**Lifters**  
Drum.....B56-B58  
Shop.....B34-B35, B238  
**Lifting Equipment**  
Aircraft Cables.....B39  
Beam Clamps.....B38
- J-**
- Jacks**, Trailer.....B50



- Beam Trolleys..... B38
  - Chain..... B31, B42, B50
  - Clevis Grab Hooks..... B43
  - Coupling Link..... B43
  - Cranes..... B36-B37
  - Hoists..... B38
  - Jacks..... B50
  - Jibs..... B37
  - Lift Tables..... B32-B33
  - Lifting Clamps..... B38
  - Magnetic Lifters..... B38
  - Pallet Lifters..... B33-B34, B37
  - Pallet Trucks..... B1, B28-B30
  - Self-locking Hooks..... B43
  - Skid Lifts..... B33-B34
  - Sling Hooks..... B43
  - Slings..... B39-B41
  - Slip Hooks..... B43
  - Stackers..... B34-B35, B238
  - Lifting Hooks**..... B39
  - Light Meters, Digital**..... B161
  - Lighting**
    - Dock Lights..... B53
    - Exit Lights..... B207
    - Flashlights..... B206-B207
    - Floodlights..... B208
    - Hand Lamps..... B204, B208
    - Headlights..... B207
    - Penlights..... B206
    - Task Lights..... B208
    - Telescopic Lights..... B208
  - Limited Use Clothing**
    - Aprons..... B253
    - Coveralls..... B252-B253
  - Line Stripping Paint**..... B200
  - Liners**
    - Drum..... B60
    - Gaylord..... B136
    - Waste Container..... B177
  - Liquid Tip Markers**..... B174
  - Litter Pickers**..... B189
  - Load Binders**..... B50
  - Locker Room Benches**..... B106, B215
  - Lockers**
    - Plastic..... B106
    - Steel..... B103-B106
  - Lockouts**
    - Cable..... B233
    - Electrical Plug..... B233
    - Gas Cylinder..... B105
    - Gate Valve..... B233
    - Hasps..... B233
    - Kits..... B233
    - Stations..... B233
  - Locks, Padlocks**..... B101, B232
  - Logistic Straps**..... B3
  - Lubricants**
    - Dry..... B198
    - Food Grade..... B198
    - General Purpose..... B198
    - Graphite..... B198
    - Spray..... B198
  - Lubricating Equipment**
    - Fittings..... B202
    - Grease Guns..... B202
    - Grease Pumps..... B69
    - Oil Cans..... B202
  - Lumber Carts**..... B17
  - M-**
    - Machine Stands**..... B93
    - Machine Wrap**..... B170
    - Magnetic Lifters**..... B38
    - Magnetic Tags**..... B133
    - Mail Sorters**..... B219
    - Maintenance Platforms**..... B72
    - Markers**
      - Liquid Tip..... B174
      - Office..... B174, B214
      - Paint..... B174
      - Paint Sticks..... B174
    - Permanent**..... B174
    - Whiteboard**..... B214
    - Marking Paint**..... B200-B201
    - Marking Wands**..... B201
    - Masking Tape**..... B172-B173, B199
    - Masks, Dust**..... B244
    - Matting**
      - Anti-Fatigue..... B223-B226
      - Anti-Static..... B227
      - Clean Room..... B227
      - Entrance..... B222-B223
      - Runner..... B222-B223
      - Welding..... B226
    - Measuring Cups**..... B202
    - Mesh Partitions**..... B48, B111-B113
    - Milk Crate**..... B145
    - Mirrors**
      - Convex..... B258
      - Dome..... B258
      - Flat..... B258
      - Rectangular..... B258
      - Round..... B258
    - Mixing Valves, Thermostatic**..... B259
    - Mobile Bins**..... B136
    - Modular Drawer**
      - Shelving Units..... B124-B125
    - Modular Drawer Systems**..... B124-B125
    - Mops, Wet**..... B186
    - Moving Supplies**
      - Moving Blankets..... B3
      - Straps..... B2-B3
      - Tie-Downs..... B3
    - Muffs**
      - Cap Mounted..... B243
      - Headband..... B243
      - Headstrap..... B243
      - Hearing..... B243
      - Neckband..... B243
  - N-**
    - Nesting Bins**..... B146, B159
    - Nets, Hair**..... B254
    - Nipples, Pipe Thread**..... B240-B241
    - Nozzles, Garden Hose**..... B197
  - O-**
    - Office Fans**..... B211
    - Office Seating**..... B216, B218
    - Office Supplies**
      - Corkboards..... B214
      - Filing Boxes..... B219
      - Markers..... B174, B214
      - Push Pins..... B214
      - Staples..... B171
      - Whiteboard Cleaners..... B214
      - Whiteboards..... B214
      - Oil Cans..... B202
    - Oily Waste Cans**..... B231
    - Open Wire Workstations**..... B94
    - Openers, Pail**..... B64
    - Order Picking Carts**..... B14
    - Oscillating Fans**..... B209
    - Outdoor Equipment**
      - Grounds Maintenance..... B195-B197
      - Snow Removal..... B196
    - Oval Sleeves**..... B39
    - Overpack**..... B237
  - P-**
    - Packaging**
      - Boxes..... B171
      - Bubble Pouches..... B170
      - Edge and Corner Protectors..... B49, B167
      - Impulse Sealers..... B171
      - Knife Blades..... B166
    - Knives**..... B166
    - Moving Straps**..... B2-B3
    - Packing List Envelopes**..... B171
    - Poly Bags**..... B175
    - Poly Tubing**..... B171
    - Staplers**..... B171
    - Strapping**..... B167-B169
    - Stretch Wrap**..... B170
    - Stretch Wrap Dispensers**..... B170
    - Tape**..... B172-B173, B175, B199
    - Tape Dispensers**..... B172
    - Tie-Downs**..... B3
    - Packing List Envelopes**..... B171
    - Padlocks**..... B101, B232
    - Pads**
      - Furniture..... B3
      - Spill Control..... B235-B236
    - Pail Dollies**..... B55
    - Pail Heaters**..... B61
    - Pail Inserts**..... B60
    - Pail Openers**..... B64
    - Pail Tipplers**..... B58
    - Pails**..... B144
    - Paint**
      - Alkyd..... B200-B201
      - Epoxy..... B200
      - Exterior..... B200
      - Floor..... B200
      - High Heat..... B200
      - Interior..... B200
      - Interior and Exterior..... B200
      - Line Striping..... B200
      - Marking..... B200-B201
      - Rubber..... B198
      - Striping..... B201
    - Paint Brushes**..... B199
    - Paint Markers**..... B174
    - Paint Roller Covers**..... B199
    - Paint Rollers**..... B199
    - Paint Sticks**..... B174
    - Paint Supplies**
      - Brushes..... B199
      - Extension Poles..... B185
      - Paint Trays..... B199
      - Roller Covers..... B199
      - Rollers..... B199
    - Pallet Dolly**..... B15, B165
    - Pallet Lifters**..... B33-B34, B37
    - Pallet Pullers**..... B31, B50
    - Pallet Racks**..... B47, B110-B111
    - Pallet Servers**..... B58
    - Pallet Tilters**..... B34
    - Pallet Trucks**..... B1, B28-B30
    - Pallets**
      - Drum..... B239
      - Plastic..... B164-B165
      - Spill Control..... B238
    - Panel Trucks**..... B16-B17
    - Panels, Bins**..... B136-B137
    - Paper, Toilet**..... B193
    - Paper Towel Dispensers**..... B193
    - Paper Towels**..... B193
    - Particulate**..... B236
    - Partitions**
      - Column Protectors..... B49
      - Gates..... B49, B187
      - Guard Rails..... B47-B48
      - Perimeter Guards..... B48, B111-B112
      - Steel Mesh..... B48, B111-B113
      - Strip Curtain Doors..... B114-B115
    - Parts Storage Carts**..... B153
    - Pedestal Fans**..... B209, B211
    - Pellets, Ice Melting**..... B195
    - Penlights**..... B206
    - Perimeter Guards**..... B48, B111-B112
    - Permanent Markers**..... B174
    - Personal Protection**
      - Dust Masks..... B244
      - Ear Muffs..... B243
    - Ear Plugs**..... B243
    - Eyewear**..... B240-B241
    - Footwear**..... B254
    - Forearm Protectors**..... B253
    - Gloves**..... B246-B250
    - Headwear**..... B242, B254
    - Respirators**..... B244-B245
    - Pharmaceutical Products**
      - Hand Sanitizers..... B192
    - Pillows, Spill Control**..... B235
    - Pins, Push**..... B214
    - Pipe Fittings**
      - Keel Klamp®..... B107
      - Lubrication..... B202
      - Pneumatic..... B240-B241
    - Pipe Trucks**..... B16, B108
    - Piping**
      - Keel Klamp®..... B107
      - Pneumatic..... B107
    - Plate Casters**..... B20, B25-B27, B72
    - Platform Ladders**..... B75-B76
    - Platform Scales**..... B163
    - Platform Trucks**
      - Aluminum Deck..... B8, B11
      - Non-Skid Vinyl Deck..... B11
      - Plastic Deck..... B10-B11
      - Steel Deck..... B9-B11
      - Wood Deck..... B9-B11
    - Platforms**
      - Maintenance..... B72
      - Work..... B73, B77
    - Pneumatic Pipe Fittings**..... B240-B241
    - Pneumatic Piping**..... B107
    - Pneumatic Wheels**..... B27
    - Poly Bags**..... B175
    - Poly Tubing**..... B171
    - Portable Heaters**..... B211-B213
    - Positioning and Restraint Lanyards**..... B251
    - Posts, Crowd Control**..... B256
    - Pouches**
      - Bubble..... B170
      - Tool..... B82
    - Power Strips, GFCI**..... B204
    - Power Tools, Saws**..... B257
    - Pullers, Pallet**..... B31, B50
    - Pumps**
      - Diaphragm..... B66
      - Drum..... B66-B68
      - Grease..... B69
      - Hand..... B66-B69
      - Lever..... B68
      - Rotary..... B66-B67
      - Submersible..... B69
      - Transfer..... B66, B69
    - Push Brooms**..... B184-B185
    - Push Pins**..... B214
  - R-**
    - Racks**
      - Bar..... B108
      - Bin..... B137, B156
      - Cantilever..... B109
      - Drum..... B238
      - Pallet..... B47, B110-B111
      - Sheet..... B108
      - Skid Channel..... B111
      - Stacking..... B108, B158
      - Threaded Rod..... B108
    - Radiant Heaters**..... B213
    - Radiator Heaters**..... B212
    - Rag Rugs, Spill Control**..... B235
    - Rags**..... B189
    - Rainwear, Suits**..... B254
    - Rakes**..... B196
    - Ratchet Straps**..... B3
    - Receiving Scales**..... B163
    - Record Storage, Shelving**..... B117
  - Recycling Containers**..... B179-B180
  - Reel Dispensers**..... B109
  - Reels**
    - Cord..... B204, B208
    - Hose..... B203
  - Respirators**
    - Cartridges..... B245
    - Disposable..... B244-B245
    - Filters..... B245
    - Full Face..... B245
  - Revolving Bins**..... B149
  - Rockers, Drum**..... B55
  - Rods, Threaded**..... B150
  - Rolling Ladders**..... B70-B71, B73
  - Rolling Workbenches**..... B87
  - Rolls, Spill Control**..... B235-B236
  - Rotary Pumps**..... B66-B67
  - Rotators, Drum**..... B55
  - Round Point Shovels**..... B196
  - Rubber Coating**..... B198
  - Rubber Paint**..... B198
  - Runner Matting, Vinyl**..... B222-B223
  - Rust Converters**..... B198
- S-**
  - Safety**
    - Anti-Skid Cleats..... B257
    - Arm Protection..... B253
    - Cans..... B231
    - Crowd Control..... B256
    - Ear Protection..... B243
    - Eyewear..... B240-B241
    - Fall Protection..... B72, B251, B254
    - Fire Protection..... B231
    - First Aid..... B155, B259-B260
    - Flooring..... B257
    - Foot Protection..... B254
    - Hand Protection..... B246-B250
    - Headwear..... B242, B254
    - High Visibility Clothing..... B254-B255
    - Locking Systems..... B219
    - Lockouts..... B105, B233
    - Matting..... B223-B227
    - Mirrors..... B258
    - Padlocks..... B101, B232
    - Pharmaceutical..... B192
    - Respirators..... B244-B245
    - Spill Control..... B55, B62, B176, B185, B228, B234-B238
    - Traffic Clothing..... B254-B255
    - Traffic Control..... B254-B257
  - Salt & Sand Containers**..... B195
  - Salvage Drums**..... B237
  - Sawhorses**..... B77
  - Saws**
    - Circular..... B257
    - Framing..... B257
  - Scaffolding**..... B72, B77
  - Scales**..... B162-B163
  - Scissors, Industrial**..... B166
  - Scoop Shovels**..... B196
  - Scoops**
    - Polyethylene..... B195
    - Polypropylene..... B195
  - Scrapers, Rubber**..... B222-B223
  - Screens, Urinal**..... B189
  - Screw Pin Anchors**..... B42
  - Sealers, Impulse**..... B171
  - Seals**
    - Plastic..... B169
    - Steel..... B168-B169
  - Seating**
    - Ergonomic..... B218
    - Folding Chairs..... B215
    - Locker Room Benches..... B106, B215
    - Office Chairs..... B216, B218

# INDEX

- Stacking Chairs..... B215  
Task..... B215-B217
- Security**  
Locking Systems.....  
..... B101, B219, B232  
Lockouts..... B105, B233
- Self-locking Hooks**..... B43
- Self-Retracting Life Lines**.....  
..... B251
- Service Benches**..... B86-B87
- Shelf Bins**..... B139-B141
- Shelf Carts**.....  
..... B12-B15, B130, B132
- Shelf Drawers**..... B119
- Shelving Unit, Modular**  
Drawers..... B124-B125
- Shelving Units**  
Bin..... B142  
Chrome..... B128-B131, B135  
Stainless Steel..... B101  
Steel... B109, B116-B123, B142  
Steel Wire..... B132  
Widespan..... B117
- Shipping**  
Drum Pallets..... B239  
Moving Blankets..... B3  
Packing List Envelopes... B171  
Pallets..... B164-B165  
Strapping..... B167-B169
- Shock Absorbing Lanyards**.....  
..... B72, B251
- Shoe Brushes**..... B222
- Shoe Covers**..... B254
- Shop Carts**..... B12-B16, B18,  
..... B130-B132, B137, B153
- Shop Cranes**..... B36
- Shop Desks**..... B99
- Shop Lifters**..... B34-B35, B238
- Shovels**..... B196
- Showers, Emergency**..... B259
- Shredders, Paper**..... B219
- Signs**  
Aisle..... B133  
Exit..... B207  
Floor..... B187
- Single Ladders**..... B76-B77
- Sit-Stand Computer Desks**.....  
..... B15, B219
- Skid Channel**..... B111
- Skid Lifts**..... B33-B34
- Sleeves**  
Polyethylene..... B253  
Polypropylene..... B253
- Sling Hooks**..... B43
- Slings**  
Chain..... B41  
Drum Lifting..... B56  
Nylon..... B40  
Polyester..... B40-B41  
Wire Rope..... B39
- Slip Hooks**..... B43
- Small Parts Bin, Corrugated**.....  
..... B142
- Small Parts Bins**.....  
..... B134, B142, B156-B157
- Small Parts Cabinets**.....  
B149-B155, B157
- Small Parts Cases**..... B160
- Snow Brushes**..... B196
- Snow Shovels**..... B196
- Soap, Hand**..... B191-B192
- Soap Dispensers**..... B191
- Socks, Spill Control**..... B235
- Sorbents**  
Pads..... B235-B236  
Particulate..... B236  
Pillows..... B235  
Rag Rugs..... B235  
Rolls..... B235-B236  
Socks..... B235  
Sweeping Compounds... B185
- Sorters, Mail**..... B219
- Sound Level Meters**  
Analog..... B161  
Digital..... B161
- Spades**  
Drain..... B196  
Garden..... B196
- Speed Bumps, Traffic Control**.....  
..... B256
- Spill Control**  
Drain Seals..... B236  
Drum Cabinets..... B228  
Drum Dollies..... B55, B176,  
..... B237-B238  
Drum Racks..... B238  
Drum trays..... B62  
Funnels..... B62  
Kits..... B234  
Leak Diverters..... B236  
Overpack..... B237  
Pallets..... B238  
Salvage Drums..... B237  
Sorbents... B185, B235-B236
- Spotters, Drum**..... B54
- Spray Adhesives**..... B173
- Spray Lubricants**..... B198
- Sprayers**  
Lawn & Garden..... B197  
Trigger..... B189
- Square Point Shovels**..... B196
- Stackers**..... B34-B35, B238
- Stacking Bins**.....  
..... B134-B136, B139,  
..... B143-B146, B157
- Stacking Chairs**..... B215
- Stacking Racks**..... B108, B158
- Staplers, Packaging**..... B171
- Staples, Office Staplers**..... B171
- Starcarts™**..... B22-B23
- Step Ladder Hand Truck**..... B73
- Stepladders**..... B74, B76-B77
- Stepstands, Steel**..... B71, B73
- Stepstools, Polyethylene**..... B73
- Stock Picking Carts**..... B15
- Stock Trucks**..... B19, B130
- Stools, Task**..... B215-B217
- Stop & Go Lights**..... B53
- Stop Sleeves**..... B39
- Storage**  
Bar Racks..... B108  
Bin Racks..... B137, B156  
Bin Shelves..... B142  
Cabinets..... B100-B103,  
..... B138, B228-B230  
Cantilever Racks..... B109  
Collapsible Containers... B159  
Distribution Containers.....  
..... B142, B145-B148  
Drawers..... B96-B98,  
..... B119, B153-B154  
Equipment Cases..... B161  
Food Handling Containers.....  
..... B144  
Gas Cylinder Cabinets... B230  
Horizontal Sheet Rack... B108  
Jobsite Boxes.....  
..... B78-B83, B160  
Lockers..... B103-B106  
Milk/Dairy Crate..... B145  
Mobile Bins..... B136  
Nesting Bins..... B146, B159  
Oily Waste Cans..... B231  
Pallet Racks... B47, B110-B111  
Poly Containers..... B59, B144  
Revolving Bins..... B149  
Safety Cans..... B231  
Salt & Sand Containers... B195  
Shelf Bins..... B139-B141  
Shelving Units.....  
..... B101, B109, B116-B123,  
..... B128-B132, B135, B142  
Skid Channel..... B111  
Small Parts Bins.....  
..... B134, B142, B156-B157
- Small Parts Cabinets.....  
..... B149-B155, B157
- Small Parts Cases..... B160
- Stacking Bins.....  
..... B134-B136, B139,  
..... B143-B144, B146, B157
- Stacking Racks..... B108, B158
- Steel Bins..... B36, B158
- Threaded Rod Racks..... B108
- Tool Bags..... B82
- Tool Belts..... B82
- Tool Boxes..... B83
- Tool Cabinets... B80, B83, B85
- Tool Carts..... B84, B93
- Tool Chests..... B84-B85
- Tool Holders..... B82
- Tool Pouches..... B82
- Transfer Boxes..... B146
- Straight Blade Connectors**.....  
..... B204
- Straight Ladders**..... B76-B77
- Strainers, Drum & Pail**..... B60
- Strapping**  
Buckles..... B169  
Dispensers..... B167  
Machines & Tools.....  
..... B167-B169  
Poly..... B167, B169  
Seals..... B168-B169  
Steel..... B167-B168
- Straps, Moving**..... B2-B3
- Stretch Wrap**..... B170
- Stretch Wrap Dispensers**..... B170
- Strip Curtain Doors**... B114-B115
- Stripping Machines**..... B201
- Stripping Paint**..... B201
- Structures, Bollards**... B47-B49
- Submersible Pumps**..... B69
- Suits, Rain**..... B254
- Surge Protectors**..... B204
- Sweeping Compounds**..... B185
- T-**
- Tables**  
Folding..... B215  
Lift..... B32-B34  
Work..... B93
- Tachometers**..... B161
- Tags, Magnetic**..... B133
- Tape**  
Aisle Marking..... B257  
Anti-Skid..... B257  
Bag Sealing..... B175  
Barricade..... B257  
Box Sealing..... B172  
Conspicuity..... B257  
Duct..... B173  
Filament..... B172  
Flagging..... B257  
Glow in the Dark..... B257  
Masking..... B172-B173, B199
- Tape Dispensers**  
Box Sealing Tape..... B172  
Filament Tape..... B172
- Tarpaulins**..... B194
- Task Lights**..... B208
- Task Seating**..... B215-B217
- Task Stools**..... B215-B217
- Telescopic Lights**..... B208
- Tensabarriers**..... B256
- Testers, Battery**..... B206
- Thermometer / Hygrometers**.....  
..... B161
- Thermometers**  
Hygrometers..... B161  
Infrared..... B161
- Thermostatic Mixing Valves**.....  
..... B259
- Thimbles**..... B39
- Threaded Rod Racks**..... B108
- Threaded Rods**..... B150
- Thumb Tacks**..... B214
- Tie-Downs**..... B3
- Tilt Trucks**..... B24
- Tilters, Drum**..... B55, B68
- Time Clocks**..... B220
- Tipplers, Pail**..... B58
- Toilet Bowl Cleaners**..... B191
- Toilet Paper**..... B193
- Tool Storage**  
Bags..... B82  
Belts..... B82  
Boxes..... B83  
Cabinets..... B80, B83, B85  
Carts..... B84, B93  
Chests..... B84-B85  
Holders..... B82  
Jobsite Boxes.....  
..... B78-B83, B160  
Pouches..... B82
- Tops, Drum**..... B59-B60, B62
- Tote Boxes**..... B134
- Totes, Bins**..... B142
- Towels, Paper**..... B193
- Trades Carts**..... B12
- Traffic Control**  
Barricade Tape..... B257  
Barricades..... B256  
Cones..... B256  
Delineators..... B256  
Flagging Tape..... B257  
Harnesses..... B255  
Reflectors..... B255, B257  
Speed Bumps..... B256  
Vests..... B254-B255
- Traffic Safety Clothing**  
Pants..... B254  
Rain Jackets..... B254  
Sweatshirts..... B255  
T-Shirts..... B255
- Traffic Cone Bars**..... B256
- Trailer Jacks**..... B50
- Transfer Boxes**..... B146
- Transfer Pumps**..... B66, B69
- Trash Cans**..... B144, B176-B179
- Trays**  
Boot..... B222  
Drum..... B62  
Paint..... B199
- Trestle Stepladders**..... B75
- Trigger Sprayers**..... B189
- Trolleys, Beam**..... B38
- Trucks**  
Appliance..... B2  
Box..... B18, B22-B23  
Drum..... B54-B55  
Hand..... B1-B2, B4-B7  
Pallet..... B1, B28-B30  
Panel..... B16-B17  
Pipe..... B16, B108  
Platform..... B8-B11  
Stock..... B19, B130  
Tilt..... B24
- Tubs**  
Containers..... B142  
Totes..... B142
- U-**
- Uppers, Drum**..... B64
- Upright Protectors**..... B48
- Urinal Blocks**..... B189
- Urinal Screens**..... B189
- Utility Carts**.....  
..... B12, B15, B18, B130-B131
- Utility Knives**..... B166
- V-**
- Vacuums**  
Accessories..... B182  
Wet / Dry..... B182-B183
- Valves**  
Drum..... B63  
Gate..... B63  
Water Mixing..... B259
- Vents, Drum**..... B63
- Vests**  
Reflective..... B254-B255  
Traffic Control..... B254-B255
- Vises, Bench**..... B203
- W-**
- Wagons**..... B10
- Wall Clocks**..... B220
- Wall Mounted Fans**.....  
..... B209-B211
- Wands, Marking**..... B201
- Washroom Cleaners**  
Disinfectants..... B190  
Toilet Bowl..... B191  
Urinal..... B189
- Washroom Products**  
Paper Towel Dispensers.....  
..... B193  
Paper Towels..... B193  
Toilet Paper..... B193  
Urinal Screens..... B189
- Waste Container Caddy**..... B176
- Waste Container Dollies**... B176,  
B178, B180
- Wastebaskets**..... B177
- Water Filters**..... B221
- Water Fountains**..... B221
- Water Preservatives**..... B259
- Wedge Bolts**..... B48, B113
- Weighting Scales**..... B163
- Welding Supplies**  
Matting..... B226
- Wet Mop Handles**..... B186
- Wet Mops**..... B186
- Wheel Chocks**..... B29, B44-B46
- Wheels, Pneumatic**..... B27
- Whiteboard Cleaner**..... B214
- Whiteboard Markers**..... B214
- Whiteboards**..... B214
- Winter Lined Gloves**.....  
..... B247, B249
- Wipes**..... B189, B214
- Wire Mesh Bins**..... B136
- Wire Spool Carts**..... B16
- Wires, Bonding & Grounding**.....  
..... B65, B227
- Work Clothing, Aprons**..... B253
- Work Lights**..... B204, B208
- Work Platforms**..... B73, B77
- Work Positioning Harnesses**.....  
..... B251
- Work Tables**..... B93
- Workbenches**..... B87-B95
- Workstations**  
Accessories..... B89, B94-B95  
Computer..... B15, B219  
Mail..... B219  
Open Wire..... B94  
Service Benches..... B86-B87  
Shop..... B99  
Work Tables..... B93  
Workbenches..... B87-B95
- Wrap, Stretch**..... B170
- Wrenches**  
Bung..... B64  
Drum..... B64
- Wringers**..... B188-B189



# ORGANIZE ANY INDUSTRIAL & COMMERCIAL STORAGE AREA WITH

# KLETON

## WIRE SHELVING SYSTEMS

See pages B126-B132



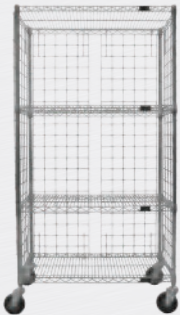
**Heavy-Duty**  
2000-lb. Capacity



**Green Epoxy Finish**



**Basket  
Shelf Carts**



**Enclosed  
Stock Carts**



**Push Carts**



**Slanted  
Shelving Units**



**Utility Carts**



**Standard-Duty**  
1000-lb. Capacity



**Shelf Carts**





# COMMANDER WAREHOUSE EQUIPMENT

## VANCOUVER

119-930 West 1st Street  
North Vancouver, B.C. V7P 3N4

**PHONE: 604-980-8511**

**TOLL FREE: 1-800-605-4822**

**vancouver@commander.ca**

## SURREY

5225 192 Street  
Surrey, B.C. V3S 8E5

**PHONE: 604-574-5797**

**TOLL FREE: 1-800-796-8010**

**surrey@commander.ca**

## CALGARY

102-1437 47 Ave NE  
Calgary, AB T2E 6N7

**PHONE: 403-291-3223**

**TOLL FREE: 1-800-605-4847**

**calgary@commander.ca**

## EDMONTON

3604 74 Ave NW  
Edmonton, AB T6B 2P7

**PHONE: 780-468-4395**

**TOLL FREE: 1-800-580-1089**

**edmonton@commander.ca**

[www.commander.ca](http://www.commander.ca)



## INDEX

Material Handling ..... B1 - B69  
 Warehouse & Storage..... B70 - B133  
 Containers ..... B134 - B160  
 Instruments & Scales ..... B161 - B163  
 Shipping & Packaging ..... B164 - B175

Facility Maintenance ..... B176 - B203  
 Electrical, Fans & Heaters ..... B204 - B213  
 Office ..... B214 - B221  
 Safety Equipment & PPE ..... B222 - B260